Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
Contents

Figures .......................... v

About this document .............. vii
How to use this publication ........ vii
Notations used in this publication . vii
SMP/E publications ............... viii

How to send your comments to IBM . ix
If you have a technical problem . . ix

Summary of changes .............. xi
Changes made in SMP/E Version 3 Release 6 .......................... xi
Changes made in SMP/E Version 3 Release 5 ......................... xiv
Changes made in SMP/E Version 3 Release 4 ......................... xv

Chapter 1. SMP/E messages .... 1
Message format ..................... 1
Diagnostic messages ............... 2

Chapter 2. SMP/E return codes ... 489
ACCEPT return codes .............. 489
ACCEPT error recovery ............. 491
APPLY return codes ............... 492
APPLY error recovery ............. 494
CLEANUP return codes .......... 494
CLEANUP error recovery .......... 495
GENERATE return codes .......... 495
GENERATE error recovery ........ 495
JCLIN return codes ............... 495
JCLIN error recovery ............. 496
LINK return codes ............... 496
LINK error recovery ............. 497
LIST return codes ............... 497
LIST error recovery ............. 497
LOG return codes ............... 497
RECEIVE return codes .......... 497
RECEIVE error recovery .......... 498
REJECT return codes .......... 499
REJECT error recovery .......... 499
REPORT return codes .......... 499
REPORT error recovery .......... 500
RESTORE return codes .......... 500
RESTORE error recovery .......... 502
SET return codes ............... 502
SET error recovery ............. 502
UCLIN return codes ............... 502
UCLIN error recovery .......... 503
ZONECOPY return codes .......... 503
ZONECOPY error recovery ....... 503
ZONEDELTA return codes ....... 503
ZONEDELTA error recovery ....... 503
ZONEEDIT return codes .......... 504

ZONEDIT error recovery .......... 504
ZONEEXPORT return codes ....... 504
ZONEEXPORT error recovery .... 504
ZONEIMPORT return codes ....... 505
ZONEIMPORT error recovery .... 505
ZONEMERGE return codes ....... 505
ZONEMERGE error recovery .... 506
ZONERENAME return codes ....... 506
ZONERENAME error recovery .... 506

Chapter 3. Diagnosing SMP/E problems .... 507
Is SMP/E the problem? .......... 507
Installation problems ........... 507
Messages and return codes ..... 508
Performance problems .......... 508
Utility problems ............... 508
SMPCSI problems ............... 509
Exception SYSMOD problems .... 509
Handling SMP/E problems without calling IBM .... 510
Analyzing errors ............... 510
Resolving problems with the SMP/E region size .... 512
Resolving space problems (x37 abends) .... 512
Resolving VSAM access problems .... 514
Handling SMP/E abends ....... 515
Preventing problems with the SMP/E dialogs .... 515
Reporting SMP/E problems to IBM .... 516
Information for all failure types .... 516
Types of failure keywords ....... 517
Reporting abends ............... 518
Reporting loops and waits ....... 520
Reporting message problems .... 520
Reporting incorrect output ....... 521
Reporting performance problems .... 521
Reporting documentation problems .... 522
Reporting dialog problems ....... 522
Collecting documentation for SMP/E problems .... 526
Obtaining dumps when abends occur .... 526
Using the DEBUG command ....... 526

Appendix. Accessibility ....... 531
Accessibility features ............. 531
Consult assistive technologies .... 531
Keyboard navigation of the user interface .... 531
Dotted decimal syntax diagrams .... 531

Notices ......................... 535
Policy for unsupported hardware .... 536
Minimum supported hardware .... 537
Trademarks ..................... 537

Index ......................... 539
Figures

1. SMP/E Primary Option Menu  . . . . . . . . . . 524  
2. Query selection menu.  . . . . . . . . . . . . . 524  
3. CSI query panel.  . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 525  
4. CSI query – select entry panel  . . . . . . . . . 525
About this document

Use this publication when:
- You need information about an SMP/E message or return code. This publication will help you (1) identify the SMP/E message or return code, (2) understand the action taken by the system, and (3) respond to the message or return code as needed.
- You suspect a problem with SMP/E. This publication will assist you in searching for a solution and, if necessary, reporting the problem to the IBM Support Center.

How to use this publication

To interpret an SMP/E message or code, see these chapters:
- [Chapter 1, “SMP/E messages,” on page 1](#). This chapter lists the SMP/E diagnostic messages (prefix GIM) along with the system action and your required response. Messages appear alphanumerically.
- [Chapter 2, “SMP/E return codes,” on page 489](#). This chapter lists return codes according to the command, interprets the return codes, and lists possible error conditions. In addition, except for the LOG command, each section outlines instructions for error recovery.

To diagnose an SMP/E problem, see:
- [Chapter 3, “Diagnosing SMP/E problems,” on page 507](#). This chapter contains procedures for determining whether you can solve a suspected SMP/E problem and, if not, for gathering the information needed to report the problem to IBM.

The pages in the messages chapters have running heads to help you find messages more quickly. The running head corresponds to the first and last messages included on the page.

Notations used in this publication

- Abbreviations used in this publication are:
  - **DLIB** Distribution library
  - **PTF** Program temporary fix
  - **SMP/E** System Modification Program Extended
- Messages appear in all uppercase letters. The following symbols may appear:
  - `'` Apostrophe
  - `*` Asterisk
  - `Blank`
  - `,` Comma
  - `=` Equal sign
  - `()` Parentheses
  - `.` Period
Italic character strings represent variables. For example, modname is a variable. However, each message SMP/E generates has a specific value (for example, MODA).

SMP/E publications

The IBM SMP/E for z/OS, V3R6 publications are available as PDF files on the z/OS® Internet Library at http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/.

Table 1 lists the IBM SMP/E for z/OS, V3R6 publications and briefly describes each one.

For information about z/OS publications and more information about the IBM SMP/E for z/OS, V3R6 books, see z/OS V2R2 Information Roadmap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMP/E for z/OS Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis</td>
<td>GA32-0883 Explains SMP/E messages and return codes and the actions to take for each; and how to handle suspected SMP/E problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMP/E for z/OS Commands</td>
<td>SA23-2275 Explains SMP/E commands and processing in detail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMP/E for z/OS Reference</td>
<td>SA23-2276 Explains SMP/E modification control statements, data sets, exit routines, and programming interfaces in detail and provides additional SMP/E reference material.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide</td>
<td>SA23-2277 Describes how to use SMP/E to install programs and service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How to send your comments to IBM

We appreciate your input on this documentation. Please provide us with any feedback that you have, including comments on the clarity, accuracy, or completeness of the information.

Use one of the following methods to send your comments:

**Important:** If your comment regards a technical problem, see instead "If you have a technical problem."

- Send an email to mhvrdfs@us.ibm.com.
- Send an email from the "Contact us" web page for z/OS (http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/webqs.html).

Include the following information:
- Your name and address
- Your email address
- Your phone or fax number
- The publication title and order number:
  - SMP/E Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
  - GA32-0883-04
- The topic and page number or URL of the specific information to which your comment relates
- The text of your comment.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute the comments in any way appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

IBM or any other organizations use the personal information that you supply to contact you only about the issues that you submit.

If you have a technical problem

Do not use the feedback methods that are listed for sending comments. Instead, take one or more of the following actions:

- Visit the IBM Support Portal (support.ibm.com).
- Contact your IBM service representative.
- Call IBM technical support.
Summary of changes

This document contains terminology, maintenance, and editorial changes to improve consistency and retrievability. Technical changes or additions to the text and illustrations are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change.

This section describes the release enhancements that were made.

Changes made in SMP/E Version 3 Release 6

This document contains information that was previously presented in SMP/E Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis, GA32-0883-02, which supports SMP/E Version 3 Release 6.

For GA32-0883-03

New messages

- "GIM63102S" on page 348
- "GIM69246E" on page 458
- "GIM69247W" on page 458
- "GIM69248I" on page 459
- "GIM69249I" on page 459
- "GIM69250I" on page 459
- "GIM69251I" on page 459
- "GIM69252I" on page 460
- "GIM69253I" on page 460
- "GIM69254I" on page 460
- "GIM69255E" on page 461
- "GIM69256S" on page 461

These messages were changed:

- "GIM42802S" on page 202
- "GIM47802S" on page 258
- "GIM47803S" on page 258
- "GIM48000S" on page 259

For GA32-0883-01

New message

- "GIM42802S" on page 202

This message was changed:

- "GIM69207S" on page 446

For GA32-0883-00
New messages

- GIM25602I
- GIM51001I
- GIM56501I

For GA22-7770-17

New messages

- GIM36600E
- GIM70518S
- GIM70524E
- GIM70525E
- GIM70562E
- GIM70563E
- GIM70564E
- GIM70565E
- GIM70566E
- GIM70567E
- GIM70568E
- GIM70569E
- GIM70587E
- GIM70588E

For GA22-7770-16

New messages

- GIM43502E
- GIM43502S
- GIM43503E
- GIM43503S
- GIM43504E
- GIM43504S
- GIM69235S
- GIM69236S
- GIM69237S
- GIM69238S
- GIM69239S
- GIM69240S
- GIM69241S
- GIM69242S
- GIM69243S
- GIM69244S
- GIM69245W
- GIM70505S
- GIM70510S
These messages were changed:
• GIM20501I
• GIM20702S
• GIM20703S
• GIM20704S
• GIM25101S
• GIM37100S
• GIM39203S
• GIM51611S
• GIM69016S

These messages were added:
• GIM20702S
• GIM20702T
• GIM20703S
• GIM20703T
• GIM20704S
• GIM20704T
• GIM44285I
• GIM26316E

Changes made in SMP/E Version 3 Release 5

For GA22-7770-15

These messages were added:
• GIM20702S
• GIM20702T
• GIM20703S
• GIM20703T
• GIM20704S
• GIM20704T
• GIM39802E
• GIM65915E

The "Readers' Comments - We'd Like to Hear from You" section at the back of this publication has been replaced with a new section "How to send your comments to IBM" on page ix. The hardcopy mail-in form has been replaced with a page that provides information appropriate for submitting readers comments to IBM.

For GA22-7770-14

The following message was added:
• GIM44285I

For GA22-7770-13

These messages were added:
• GIM26316E
Changes made in SMP/E Version 3 Release 4

For GA22-7770-12

The following message was added:

- GIM41401W

These messages were changed:

- GIM22800S
- GIM26307E
- GIM26307S
- GIM26501W
- GIM44223I
- GIM45301E
- GIM50301S
- GIM52101E
- GIM54001E
For GA22-7770-11

The following message was added:
- GIM69226

These messages were changed:
- GIM44336S
- GIM69147S
- GIM69210S
- GIM69211S
- GIM693I
- GIM694I

For GA22-7770-10

These messages were added:
- GIM35972I
- GIM50202E

For GA22-7770-09

Updates were made for APARs IO03469 and IO03647.

These messages were added:
- GIM47301E
- GIM69214W
- GIM69222S
- GIM69223I

These messages were changed:
- GIM47300E
- GIM49400E
- GIM69208S
- GIM69209S
- GIM69217I
- GIM69218I
- GIM69145W
For GA22-7770-08

The following message was added:
- GIM69221W

These messages were changed:
- GIM69208S
- GIM69209S
- GIM69217I
- GIM69218I
- GIM44336S
Chapter 1. SMP/E messages

This chapter explains the format of SMP/E messages and lists the SMP/E diagnostic messages in alphanumeric order.

Message format

SMP/E messages (except for WTO, WTP, and WTOR messages) are in the format GIMnnnnv yy text. WTO, WTP, and WTOR messages are in the format GIMnnnv yy text.

- n...n is the message number.
- v is the severity level, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Severity Level</th>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>When Issued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| I              | 00          | Informational | • To show stages of SMP/E processing.  
                           • To accompany other messages as an explanation for errors or unusual conditions. |
| W              | 04          | Warning    | • Processing completed but SMP/E detected a possible error.  
                           Look at these messages to determine if SMP/E's action was appropriate. |
| E              | 08          | Error      | • SMP/E processing did not complete properly. At least one SYSMOD failed.  
                           For example, when APPLY processing of a SYSMOD stops, this is an error, and SMP/E issues a return code of at least 8. |
| S              | 12          | Severe     | • An entire SMP/E command failed.  
                           For example, when APPLY processing stops because of insufficient storage, SMP/E issues a return code of 12. |
| T              | 16          | Terminating | • A situation occurred that forced SMP/E processing to stop. |
| T              | 20          | Terminating | • An internal SMP/E error caused SMP/E processing to stop.  
                           For example, there may be an interface problem between SMP/E modules or a data error on the SMPCSI data set. |

SMP/E sets the severity level of a message and the return code at the same time. If a message does not cause SMP/E to set a return code, the severity level of that message is I.

- yy is the severity highlighting code, as follows:
  - Blanks
    - Severity I and W messages
  - **
    - Severity E, S, and T messages

Note: The yy value is not shown in this manual because it varies from message to message.

- text is the message text.
Diagnostic messages

GIM000T  MESSAGE MODULE modname COULD NOT BE LOADED. SMP/E PROCESSING IS STOPPED.
        ABEND CODE: abncode REASON CODE: rsncode

Explanation:
    modname     name of the SMP/E message module
    abncode     4-character system abend code
    rsncode     2-character system reason code.

The SMP/E message module was not loaded. Possible reasons include:
• The LANGUAGE value on the GIMSMP EXEC statement was specified incorrectly, or specified an unsupported
  language. Therefore, no corresponding message module could be found.
• The indicated message module was not found in a link list library.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Verify that the LANGUAGE value on the GIMSMP EXEC statement is specified correctly,
and that the language is supported by SMP/E.
Check that the message module was actually installed in the target library when SMP/E was installed.
See [z/OS MVS System Codes] for an explanation of the system abend and reason codes.

GIM00001T  MODULE GIMKXENU COULD NOT BE LOADED. SMP/E PROCESSING IS STOPPED. ABEND
        CODE: abncode REASON CODE: rsncode.

Explanation:
    abncode     4-character system abend code
    rsncode     2-character system reason code.

The SMP/E constants module, GIMKXENU, was not loaded. Possible reasons include:
• The LANGUAGE value on the GIMSMP EXEC statement was specified incorrectly, or specified an unsupported
  language. Therefore, no corresponding report module could be found.
• GIMKXENU was not found in a link list library.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Check that GIMKXENU was actually installed in the target library when SMP/E was
installed.
See [z/OS MVS System Codes] for an explanation of the system abend and reason codes.

GIM00002W  THE CAUSER SYSMOD SUMMARY REPORT WILL NOT CONTAIN POSSIBLE CAUSE TEXT
        BECAUSE MODULE GIMPCENU WAS NOT LOADED.

Explanation: The load module, GIMPCENU, that is needed to produce possible cause text in the Causer SYSMOD
        Summary Report was not loaded. As a result, the information provided by that load module will not appear in the
        report.

Possible reason includes: GIMPCENU was not found in a link list library.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Check to see if GIMPCENU was actually installed in the target library when SMP/E was
installed.
GIM20101I  proctype PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE ddname LIBRARY.

Explanation:

  proctype
  OPEN or CLOSE
  ddname  ddname of the library being processed

System action:  The messages that follow show the action SMP/E takes.

Programmer response:  If OPEN failed, check for the following:
  • A missing DD statement
  • An incorrect data set name

Before running the job in the future, you may want to fix this problem.

GIM20101W  proctype PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE ddname LIBRARY.

Explanation:

  proctype
  OPEN or CLOSE
  ddname  ddname of the library being processed

System action:  The messages that follow show the action SMP/E takes.

Programmer response:  If OPEN failed, check for the following:
  • A missing DD statement
  • An incorrect data set name

If necessary, fix this problem and rerun the job.

GIM20101E  proctype PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE ddname LIBRARY.

Explanation:

  proctype
  OPEN or CLOSE
  ddname  ddname of the library being processed

System action:  The messages that follow show the action SMP/E takes.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
  • If OPEN failed, check for the following:
    – A missing DD statement
    – An incorrect data set name

    Fix the problem and rerun the job.
  • If CLOSE failed, rerun the job. If CLOSE continues to fail, SMP/E needs data set maintenance.

GIM20101S  proctype PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE ddname LIBRARY.

Explanation:

  proctype
  OPEN, CLOSE, or RDJFCB
  ddname  ddname of the library being processed

System action:  The messages that follow show the action SMP/E takes.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
  • If OPEN failed, check for the following:
    – A missing DD statement
    – An incorrect data set name

    Fix the problem and rerun the job.
  • If CLOSE failed, rerun the job. If CLOSE continues to fail, SMP/E needs data set maintenance.
If RDJFCB failed, rerun the job. If RDJFCB continues to fail, contact the IBM Support Center.

**GIM20101T**  proctype PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE ddname LIBRARY.

Explanation:

*proctype*  
OPEN or CLOSE

*ddname*  
ddname of the library being processed

System action: The messages that follow show the action SMP/E takes.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

* If OPEN failed, check for the following:
  - A missing DD statement
  - An incorrect data set name

  Fix the problem and rerun the job.

* If CLOSE failed, rerun the job. If CLOSE continues to fail, SMP/E needs data set maintenance.

**GIM20201W**  SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN ENOUGH STORAGE FOR PROCESSING.

Explanation: SMP/E could not allocate internal tables because of insufficient storage.

System action: The messages that follow in the output listing show SMP/E's actions.

Programmer response: If necessary, do one of the following, then rerun the job:

* Increase the REGION parameter on the EXEC statement.
* Decrease the number of SYSMODs that SMP/E is processing in this run.
* Decrease the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.

Rerun the job.

**GIM20201E**  SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN ENOUGH STORAGE FOR PROCESSING.

Explanation: SMP/E could not allocate internal tables because of insufficient storage.

System action: The messages that follow in the output listing show SMP/E's actions.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

* Increase the REGION parameter on the EXEC statement.
* Decrease the number of SYSMODs that SMP/E is processing in this run.
* Decrease the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.

Rerun the job.

**GIM20201S**  SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN ENOUGH STORAGE FOR PROCESSING.

Explanation: SMP/E could not allocate internal tables because of insufficient storage.

System action: The messages that follow in the output listing show SMP/E's actions.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

* Increase the REGION parameter on the EXEC statement.
* Decrease the number of SYSMODs that SMP/E is processing in this run.
* Decrease the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.

Rerun the job.
• Decrease the number of SYSMODs that SMP/E is processing in this run.
• Decrease the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.

Rerun the job.

GIM20202I  obtntfd TOTAL BYTES ARE RESERVED FOR ICT FIXED DATA, OF WHICH, usedffixd BYTES ARE USED. obtntvar TOTAL BYTES ARE RESERVED FOR ICT VARIABLE DATA, OF WHICH, usedvard BYTES ARE USED.

Explanation:
obtntfd  amount of storage obtained for the ICT fixed data
usedffixd  amount of storage used for the ICT fixed data
obtntvar  amount of storage obtained for the ICT variable data
usedvard  amount of storage used for the ICT variable data

SMP/E could not allocate internal tables because of insufficient storage.

System action:  The messages that follow in the output listing show the actions taken by SMP/E.

Programmer response:  For the APPLY, ACCEPT, or RESTORE commands, check if the amount of storage used for the ICT fixed data area (usedffixd) is approximately 64MB. If it is, decrease the number of SYSMODs that SMP/E is processing in the run. Otherwise, do one or more of the following:
• Increase the REGION parameter on the EXEC statement
• Decrease the number of SYSMODs that SMP/E is processing in this run
• Decrease the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.

For the LINK MODULE command, do one or more of the following:
• Increase the REGION parameter on the EXEC statement
• Decrease the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used

Rerun the job. If storage is still insufficient, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM20301S THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE COMMAND AT COLUMN colnum.

Explanation:
colnum  2-digit column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the specified column in the command being processed. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the syntax error.

Note:  SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check the operands specified on the command. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20301T THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE COMMAND AT COLUMN colnum.

Explanation:
colnum  2-digit column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the specified column in the command being processed. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the syntax error.

Note:  SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action:  SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check the operands specified on the command. Correct the error and rerun the job.
GIM20302S • GIM20307T

GIM20302S  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE MCS AT COLUMN colnum.
Explanation:
colnum  2-digit column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the specified column in the modification control statement (MCS) being processed. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the syntax error.

Note: SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response:  Check the operands specified on the MCS. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20303E  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE UCL STATEMENT AT COLUMN colnum.
Explanation:
colnum  2-digit column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the specified column in the UCL statement being processed.

Note: SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action:  SMP/E ignores the UCL statement. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.
Programmer response:  Check the operands specified on the UCL statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20304E  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE LINKAGE EDITOR INPUT STATEMENT.
Explanation:  During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found a syntax error on a linkage editor input statement for the job step it is scanning.

System action:  SMP/E stops scanning that job step. Scanning continues with the next job step.
Programmer response:  Check the linkage editor input statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20305E  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE ASSEMBLER INPUT STATEMENT.
Explanation:  During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found a syntax error on an assembler input statement for the job step it is scanning.

System action:  SMP/E stops scanning that job step. Scanning continues with the next job step.
Programmer response:  Check the assembler input statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20306E  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE COPY INPUT STATEMENT.
Explanation:  During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found a syntax error on a copy input statement for the job step it is scanning.

System action:  SMP/E stops scanning that job step. Scanning continues with the next job step.
Programmer response:  Check the copy input statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20307T  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE EXEC PARM STATEMENT AT CHARACTER charpos.
Explanation:
charpos  character position within the PARM value

SMP/E found a syntax error at the indicated character position within the PARM value on the EXEC statement for an SMP/E program or service routine.

System action:  SMP/E processing stops.
Programmer response:  Check the parameters specified on the EXEC statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

**GIM20308E** THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE ZONEEDIT CHANGE STATEMENT AT COLUMN colnum.

Explanation:

colnum  2-digit column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the indicated column on a ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement.

Note: SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check the operands specified on the CHANGE statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

**GIM20308S** THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE ZONEEDIT CHANGE STATEMENT AT COLUMN colnum.

Explanation:

colnum  2-digit column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the indicated column on a ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement.

Note: SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check the operands specified on the CHANGE statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

**GIM20309W** THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN OPCODE MEMBER membname AT COLUMN colnum.

Explanation:

membname  name of a member in SMPPARM

colnum  column number

During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found a syntax error at the indicated column in the OPCODE member being used.

Note: SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action:  JCLIN processing continues with the next job step.

Programmer response:  Check the parameters specified on the SMPPARM statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

**GIM20310E** THERE IS A DOUBLE-BYTE CHARACTER SYNTAX ERROR IN THE command INPUT.

Explanation:

command  SMP/E command containing the error

The indicated input contained double-byte characters. However, the shift-in and shift-out characters created by the input device are not in the format expected by SMP/E. When double-byte characters are used, a shift-out character, X'0E', must precede the first double-byte character, and a shift-in character, X'0F', must follow the last one. There may have been an extra shift-in or shift-out character, or a required shift-in or shift-out character may have been missing.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Reenter the input and rerun the job. If the error occurs again, there may be a problem with the input device you are using. Contact your hardware support group for help in solving this problem.
GIM20310S  THERE IS A DOUBLE-BYTE CHARACTER SYNTAX ERROR IN THE command INPUT.

Explanation:

command

SMP/E command containing the error

The indicated input contained double-byte characters. However, the shift-in and shift-out characters created by the input device are not in the format expected by SMP/E. When double-byte characters are used, a shift-out character, X'0E', must precede the first double-byte character, and a shift-in character, X'0F', must follow the last one. There may have been an extra shift-in or shift-out character, or a required shift-in or shift-out character may have been missing.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Reenter the input and rerun the job. If the error occurs again, there may be a problem with the input device you are using. Contact your hardware support group for help in solving this problem.

GIM20311E  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE CONTROL STATEMENT AT COLUMN colnum.

Explanation:

colnum  column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the specified column in the command or MCS statement being processed. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the syntax error.

Note: SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Check the operands specified on the command or MCS statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20311S  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE CONTROL STATEMENT AT COLUMN colnum.

Explanation:

colnum  column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the specified column in the command, control statement, or MCS statement being processed. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the syntax error.

Note: SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If data, such as a period, is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement after the one containing that data.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Check the operands specified on the command, control statement, or MCS statement. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20312E  THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE JCLIN CONTROL STATEMENT AT COLUMN colnum.

Explanation:

colnum  column number

During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found a syntax error on a JCLIN control statement (//*SMPE-IF, //*SMPE-ELSE, or //*SMPE-END) at the indicated column.

System action: JCLIN processing fails for the current JCLIN input stream.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the SMP/E command.
GIM20313S THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE CONTROL STATEMENT FROM DD STATEMENT ddstmnt AT COLUMN colnum.

**Explanation:**
ddstmnt ddname or DDDEF name
colnum 2-digit column number

There is a syntax error at the specified column in the data set associated with the identified ddname or DDDEF. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the syntax error.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check the syntax of the control statements. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20314S THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN PACKAGE ATTRIBUTE FILE pafname AT COLUMN colnum.

**Explanation:**
pafname name of the package attribute file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.
colnum column number

There is a syntax error at the specified column in the package attribute file. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the syntax error.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check that the correct package file has been specified in your SERVER data set. If the package file specification is correct, contact the supplier of the package.

GIM20315S THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN SMPPARM MEMBER member AT COLUMN number.

**Explanation:**
member SMPPARM data set member name (GIMDDALC or GIMEXITs)
number column number

SMP/E found a syntax error at the specified column in a control statement within the SMPPARM member being processed. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the syntax error.

**Note:** SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If any data is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement following the one containing the error.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check the operands specified on the control statement (see [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#) for syntax details). Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM20397E REPORT CALLLIBS PROCESSING FAILED FOR ZONE zonename BECAUSE THE SMPLTS DATA SET ASSOCIATED WITH ZONE zonename HAS BEEN UPDATED BY A HIGHER LEVEL OF SMP/E SO THAT IT NO LONGER CONTAINS THE BASE VERSIONS OF ALL LOAD MODULES WITH CALLLIBS. RERUN THE JOB USING THE LINK LMODS CALLLIBS COMMAND IN SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 2 OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**
zonename zone name

The indicated zone could not be processed because its associated SMPLTS data set has been updated by a higher level of SMP/E. The SMPLTS data set no longer contains the base versions of load modules containing CALLLIBS subentries.

**System action:** Command processing continues with the next zone.

**Programmer response:** Rerun the job using SMP/E Version 3 Release 2 or higher. You will need to use the LINK
LMODS CALLLIBS command since the REPORT CALLLIBS command is not supported in SMP/E Version 3 Release 2 or higher.

GIM20398S  

**Explanation:**

- **command**: an SMP/E command

Command processing failed because the SMPLTS data set has been updated by a higher level of SMP/E. The SMPLTS data set no longer contains the base versions of load modules containing CALLLIBS subentries.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Rerun the job using SMP/E Version 3 Release 2 or higher. If the command is REPORT CALLLIBS, you need to use the LINK LMODS command instead when you rerun the job using SMP/E Version 3 Release 2 or higher.

GIM20399S  

**Explanation:**

- **command**: an SMP/E command

Command processing failed because SMPPTS spill data sets are defined. SMP/E detected a JCL DD statement or DDDEF entry for the first spill data set, SMPPTS1. SMPPTS spill data can only be processed by the following:

- OS/390 releases 5 and 6 with PTF UR52517. UR52517 includes APAR IR42960.
- OS/390 releases 7, 8, 9, and 10 with PTF UR52518. UR52518 includes APAR IR42960.
- z/OS release 1 with PTF UR52518 or z/OS release 2 or higher.
- SMP/E Version 3.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do any of the following:

- If possible, move all the members from the SMPPTS spill data sets to the primary SMPPTS data set. Then remove the JCL DD statement or DDDEF entry for SMPPTS1 and rerun the job.
- If all members from the SMPPTS spill data sets cannot fit in the primary SMPPTS data set, you may want to reduce the number of SYSMODs being saved in the SMPPTS and its spill data set, using a release of SMP/E that supports SMPPTS spill data sets, before attempting to move all members into the primary SMPPTS data set. The number of SYSMODs in the SMPPTS and its spill data sets can be reduced by doing a REJECT or by accepting SYSMODs which have already been applied.
- If it is impossible to fit all SYSMODs in a single SMPPTS data set, you need to use a level of SMP/E that supports spill data sets before the failing command can be processed.

GIM20400E  

**Explanation:**

- **operand**: the command operand specifying a ddname that could not be allocated
- **command**: the SMP/E command being processed at the time of the failure
- **jclstmt**: the JCL statement that will be replaced by a comment in the generated JCL

SMP/E was unable to allocate a ddname specifying a data set that is needed for the generation of a JCL statement. An accompanying message indicates the reason SMP/E was unable to allocate the ddname.
System action: SMP/E generates a JCL comment in place of the JCL statement in the generated JCL. Command processing continues, but the output job will not run unless you fix the error.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Use the information provided by the accompanying message to resolve the allocation failure, then rerun the command.
- Edit the JCL output to add the required JCL statement in place of the comment.

GIM20501I  command PROCESSING IS COMPLETE. THE HIGHEST RETURN CODE WAS rtncode.

Explanation:

command  SMP/E command or program
rtncode  the highest return code for the command or program being processed

If you were running the REJECT command, you will also see the following information:

REJECT STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSMODS REJECTED</td>
<td>- number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSMODS NOT REJECTED</td>
<td>- number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMIDS DELETED</td>
<td>- number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMIDS NOT DELETED</td>
<td>- number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLDDATA DELETED</td>
<td>- number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEATURE ENTRIES REJECTED</td>
<td>- number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCT ENTRIES REJECTED</td>
<td>- number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SYSMODS REJECTED
- is the number of SYSMODs that were rejected.
SYSMODS NOT REJECTED
- is the number of SYSMODs that were candidates but were not rejected. The reason appears in the REJECT Summary Report.

FMIDS DELETED
- is the numbers of FMIDs that were deleted. This includes FMIDs specified on the DELETESFMID operand for NOFMID mode, or FMIDs that were deleted from the GLOBALZONE entry in other REJECT modes when functions were deleted.

FMIDS NOT DELETED
- is the number of FMIDs specified on the DELETESFMID operand that were not deleted.

HOLDDATA DELETED
- is the number of HOLDDATA entries that were deleted.

FEATURE ENTRIES REJECTED
- is the number of FEATURE entries that were rejected.

PRODUCT ENTRIES REJECTED
- is the number of PRODUCT entries that were rejected.

System action: The return code determines the system action.

Programmer response: See the return codes for that command or program in Chapter 2, “SMP/E return codes,” on page 489 to determine the success or failure of the command or program.

If you were running the REJECT command, you also got statistics. These statistics do not require any specific action unless one of the values is not what you expected. For example, if one of the values is a zero and you expected it to be greater than zero, you might want to check the REJECT Summary Report.

GIM20502I  SMP/E PROCESSING IS COMPLETE. THE HIGHEST RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. SMP/E IS AT LEVEL vr.ss.

Explanation:

rtncode  return code for the SMP/E job step.
vr.ss  the level of SMP/E, in terms of version, release, and service level. For example, SMP/E 36.nn is V3R6.0 service level nn.
GIM20503I • GIM20551S

SMP/E processing completed with the indicated return code. The \textit{vr.ss} variable indicates the level of SMP/E that is installed.

\textbf{System action:} The return code determines the system action.

\textbf{Programmer response:} No response is required.

\textbf{GIM20503I} UNKNOWN PROCESSING IS COMPLETE. THE HIGHEST RETURN CODE WAS \textit{rtncode}.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\textit{rtncode} return code for the processing that was done

SMP/E could not determine which command was being processed.

\textbf{System action:} The return code determines the system action.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Make sure that you have spelled the command correctly and have not included extra blanks in the command name. Then rerun the job.

\textbf{GIM20550W} \textit{command} COMMAND RESULTS MAY BE INCOMPLETE. UNSUPPORTED ENTRIES OR SUBENTRIES WERE FOUND IN \textit{zonetype} ZONE \textit{zonename}. THIS DATA IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION \textit{ver} RELEASE \textit{rel} OR HIGHER.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\textit{command} SMP/E command
\textit{zonetype} SMP/E zone type
\textit{zonename} zone name
\textit{ver} SMP/E version
\textit{rel} SMP/E release

SMP/E found entries or subentries created by a later level of SMP/E. The current level of SMP/E does not know how to properly handle the new information and therefore command results may be incomplete.

\textbf{System action:} Processing continues.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Nothing needs to be done, but you should consider migrating to the specified level of SMP/E.

\textbf{GIM20551S} \textit{command} COMMAND PROCESSING FAILED. UNSUPPORTED ENTRIES OR SUBENTRIES WERE FOUND IN \textit{zonetype} ZONE \textit{zonename}. THIS DATA IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION \textit{ver} RELEASE \textit{rel} OR HIGHER.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\textit{command} SMP/E command
\textit{zonetype} SMP/E zone type
\textit{zonename} Zone name
\textit{ver} SMP/E version
\textit{rel} SMP/E release

SMP/E found entries or subentries created by a later level of SMP/E. The current level of SMP/E does not know how to properly handle the new information and therefore SMP/E command processing is being failed to prevent possible problems in the zone.

\textbf{System action:} Command processing ends.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Re-run the command using the specified SMP/E level or higher.
GIM20555S  command  COMMAND PROCESSING FAILED. THE zonename ZONE WAS PREVIOUSLY UPDATED BY SMP/E VERSION newversion RELEASE newrelease AND CONTAINS INFORMATION NOT SUPPORTED BY THE CURRENT LEVEL OF SMP/E (VERSION version RELEASE release).

Explanation:
command  command being processed
zonename  name of the current zone being processed
newversion  the new version of SMP/E which updated the zone
newrelease  the new release of SMP/E which updated the zone
version  the version of SMP/E currently being executed
release  the release of SMP/E currently being executed

Changes were made to the indicated zone or related data sets by a higher level of SMP/E. The command could not be run because the release of SMP/E being executed can not properly process the changes made by the higher level of SMP/E. Such changes are sometimes necessary to support new and improved capabilities in SMP/E. For example, a new type of element requires a new entry type in the zone, and new entry types are typically not understood nor processed correctly by prior levels of SMP/E that have not been specifically updated to do so.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  The command will not complete unless you take an action. You can do either of the following:

• Ensure that you have installed all the necessary migration and toleration PTFs for the release of SMP/E that you are executing. If any are missing, then install the necessary PTFs and rerun the command.
• Rerun the command using a higher level of SMP/E.

GIM20556S  command  COMMAND PROCESSING FAILED. THE zonename ZONE WAS PREVIOUSLY UPDATED BY A HIGHER LEVEL OF SMP/E AND CONTAINS INFORMATION NOT SUPPORTED BY THE CURRENT LEVEL OF SMP/E (VERSION version RELEASE release).

Explanation:
command  command being processed
zonename  name of the current zone being processed
version  the version of SMP/E currently being executed
release  the release of SMP/E currently being executed

Changes were made to the indicated zone or related data sets by a higher level of SMP/E. The command could not be run because the release of SMP/E being executed can not properly process the changes made by the higher level of SMP/E. Such changes are sometimes necessary to support new and improved capabilities in SMP/E. For example, a new type of element requires a new entry type in the zone, and new entry types are typically not understood nor processed correctly by prior levels of SMP/E that have not been specifically updated to do so.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  The command will not complete unless you take an action. You can do either of the following:

• Ensure that you have installed all the necessary migration and toleration PTFs for the release of SMP/E that you are executing. If any are missing, then install the necessary PTFs and rerun the command.
• Rerun the command using a higher level of SMP/E.

GIM20601E  SYSMOD PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE OF THE RETURN CODE ISSUED BY THE EXIT ROUTINE.

Explanation:  Because of the return code from an installation exit routine, SYSMOD processing stopped.

System action:  The indicated processing stops.
Programmer response: Find out why the exit routine ended the request. Check whether the exit routine issued the correct return code for this request.

GIM20601S command PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE OF THE RETURN CODE ISSUED BY THE EXIT ROUTINE.

Explanation: command

SMP/E command

Because of the return code from an installation exit routine, processing stopped for the current command.

System action: The indicated processing stops.

Programmer response: Find out why the exit routine ended the request. Check whether the exit routine issued the correct return code for this request.

GIM20601T SMP/E PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE OF THE RETURN CODE ISSUED BY THE EXIT ROUTINE.

Explanation: Because of the return code from an installation exit routine, SMP/E processing stopped.

System action: The indicated processing stops.

Programmer response: Find out why the exit routine ended the request. Check whether the exit routine issued the correct return code for this request.

GIM20701S command PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE THE EXIT ROUTINE ISSUED AN UNDEFINED RETURN CODE (rtncode).

Explanation: command

rtncode

SMP/E command return code issued by the exit routine

The installation exit routine issued an undefined return code.

System action: Processing for the current command stops.

Programmer response: Check the logic of the exit routine to make sure it returns only defined codes.

GIM20701T SMP/E PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE THE EXIT ROUTINE ISSUED AN UNDEFINED RETURN CODE (rtncode).

Explanation: rtncode

SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Check the logic of the exit routine to make sure it returns only defined codes.

GIM20702S cmdsvc PROCESSING FAILED. USER userid IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO INVOKE THE SMP/E COMMAND OR SERVICE ROUTINE.

Explanation: cmdsvc

SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine

userid

user under which the command or service was running

The identified user has attempted to run the specified SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine. The System Authorization Facility (SAF) has determined that the user is not authorized to run this command or service routine.

System action: For the GIMZIP, GIMUNZIP, GIMIAP and GIMADR service routines, processing stops. For an
SMP/E command, processing stops for that command, but continues with the next command in the SMPCNTL stream.

Programmer response: If the identified user should be allowed to run the identified SMP/E command or service, refer to the chapter titled “Preparing to use SMP/E” in the SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide for information related to authorizing use of SMP/E commands and services.

GIM20702T  cmdsvc  PROCESSING FAILED. USER user id IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO INVOKE THE SMP/E COMMAND OR SERVICE ROUTINE.

Explanation:

cmdsvc  SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine
user id  userid under which the command or service was running

The identified user has attempted to run the specified SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine. The System Authorization Facility (SAF) has determined that the user is not authorized to run this command or service routine.

System action:  Processing stops.

Programmer response: If the identified user should be allowed to run the identified SMP/E command or service, refer to the chapter titled “Preparing to use SMP/E” in the SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide for information related to authorizing use of SMP/E commands and services.

GIM20703S  cmdsvc  PROCESSING FAILED. THE COMMAND OR SERVICE ROUTINE IS NOT PROTECTED BY A SECURITY MANAGER.

Explanation:

cmdsvc  SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine

The System Authorization Facility (SAF) has determined that the identified command or service routine is not protected by a security manager.

System action:  For the GIMZIP, GIMUNZIP, GIMIAP and GIMADR service routines, processing stops. For an SMP/E command, processing stops for that command, but continues with the next command in the SMPCNTL stream.

Programmer response: Refer to the chapter titled “Preparing to use SMP/E” in the SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide for information related to authorizing use of SMP/E commands and services.

GIM20703T  cmdsvc  PROCESSING FAILED. THE COMMAND OR SERVICE ROUTINE IS NOT PROTECTED BY A SECURITY MANAGER.

Explanation:

cmdsvc  SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine

The System Authorization Facility (SAF) has determined that the identified command or service routine is not protected by a security manager.

System action:  Processing stops.

Programmer response: Refer to the chapter titled “Preparing to use SMP/E” in the SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide for information related to authorizing use of SMP/E commands and services.

GIM20704S  cmdsvc  PROCESSING FAILED. THE SYSTEM AUTHORIZATION FACILITY (SAF) WAS NOT ABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER USER user id IS AUTHORIZED TO INVOKE THIS SMP/E COMMAND OR SERVICE ROUTINE. THE SAF RETURN CODE IS safrc. THE SECURITY MANAGER RETURN CODE IS racfrc. THE SECURITY MANAGER REASON CODE IS racfrsn.

Explanation:

cmdsvc  SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine
user id  userid under which the command or service was running
safrc  SAF return code
racfrc  security manager return code
racfrsn  security manager reason code
The identified user has attempted to run the specified SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine. The System Authorization Facility (SAF) was not able to determine whether this user is authorized to run the identified command or service routine.

**System action:** For the GIMZIP, GIMUNZIP, GIMIAP and GIMADR service routines, processing stops. For an SMP/E command, processing stops for that command, but continues with the next command in the SMPCNTL stream.

**Programmer response:** Refer to the “Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference” for further explanation of the return codes and reason codes resulting from the AUTH request type of the RACROUTE macro. See the chapter titled “Preparing to use SMP/E” in the [SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide](#) for information related to authorizing use of SMP/E commands and services.

**GIM20704** - `cmdsvc` PROCESSING FAILED. THE SYSTEM AUTHORIZATION FACILITY (SAF) WAS NOT ABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER USER `userid` IS AUTHORIZED TO INVOKE THIS SMP/E COMMAND OR SERVICE ROUTINE. THE SAF RETURN CODE IS `safrc`. THE SECURITY MANAGER RETURN CODE IS `racfrc`. THE SECURITY MANAGER REASON CODE IS `racfrsn`.

**Explanation:**
- `cmdsvc` SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine
- `userid` userid under which the command or service was running
- `safrc` SAF return code
- `racfrc` security manager return code
- `racfrsn` security manager reason code

A SYSMOD containing an element update (++JARUPD, ++MACUPD, ++SRCUPD, or ++ZAP) attempted to change the ownership of the element with the ++VER VERSION operand. The ownership can be changed only if the SYSMOD provides a replacement for the element.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Contact the packager of the SYSMOD.

**GIM20900** - SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN LINK-EDIT PARAMETERS FOR LOAD MODULE `loadmod` FOR SYSMOD `sysmod`. MEMBER `modname` WAS NOT FOUND IN `dataset` DATA SET `dsname` WHICH WAS ALLOCATED TO DDNAME `ddname`.

**Explanation:**
- `loadmod` LMOD being linked
- `sysmod` SYSMOD causing link-edit
- `modname` member name
- `dataset` data set name
- `dsname` data set name
- `ddname` data set ddname name
GIM21000E • GIM21100E

**modname**
module name

**dataset**
SMPTLIB or LKLIB

**dsname**
data set name of SMPTLIB or LKLIB data set specified to contain the module

**ddname**
ddname to which data set was allocated

SMP/E expected the indicated module to be in the specified LKLIB or SMPTLIB data set, but could not find it there.

**System action:**  SYMSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Determine why the module is not in the indicated data set. Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

GIM21000E  SYMSMOD *sysmod* WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE ARCHIVE FILE WAS FOUND AS A MATCH FOR RELFILE *relfile* IN THE *package* *PACKAGE*.

**Explanation:**

**sysmod**  SYMSMOD ID

**relfile**  RELFILE name

**package**  package id

An error occurred when the SMPTLIB data sets were being loaded for the indicated SYMSMOD. The expected relfile name was found more than once in the GIMZIP package during either RECEIVE FROMNETWORK or RECEIVE FROMNTS command processing. It is possible that the packager created more than one dataset name for the same relfile with different high level qualifiers. SMP/E expects the last two parts of the data set name for a relative file to be 'sysmod-id.Fnnnn'. If the data set name contains high level qualifiers, SMP/E expects the data set name 'rfdsnpfx.sysmod_id.Fnnnn' to exist in the GIMZIP package, where:

**rfdsnpfx** is the prefix supplied by the RFPREPIX operand on the header MCS statement that is being processed. This part of the data set name is optional. If no RFDNPFX value was specified, this prefix is not included in the data set name allocated by SMP/E.

**sysmod_id** is the SYMSMOD ID of the SYMSMOD to which the file belongs. This part of the data set is required.

**Fnnnn** is the letter F followed by the number specified on the RELFILE operand of the corresponding MCS statement in the SYMSMOD. This part of the data set name is required.

The relfile name was found more than once in the GIMZIP package. SMP/E will search the relfile names in the package for the required qualifiers (either "sysmod_id.Fnnnn" or "rfdsnpfx.sysmod_id.Fnnnn"). The qualifiers must be immediately before the trailing qualifiers "pax.Z", which are always present in the relfile names of the GIMZIP package. Qualifiers before the required qualifiers will be ignored.

For example, if GIMZIP processing encounters these two refiles:
1. 'SERVERPAC.IBM.SYSMOD1.F1.pax.Z'
2. 'SERVERPAC.TWO.IBM.SYSMOD1.F1.pax.Z'

GIMZIP will ignore the "SERVERPAC." and "SERVERPAC.TWO." qualifiers on these data sets and therefore consider them to be duplicate data sets named "IBM.SYSMOD1.F1".

**System action:**  SMP/E does not receive the SYMSMOD. SMP/E deletes the SMPTLIB data sets associated with the SYMSMOD.

**Programmer response:**  The package is incorrect. Contact the provider of the package and inform them of the problem.

---

GIM21100E  SYMSMOD *sysmod* CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE +++RENAME STATEMENT WITH LMOD *loadmod*. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**

**sysmod**  SYMSMOD ID

**loadmod**  LMOD name
The indicated SYSMOD contains more than one ++RENAME statement that specifies the same LMOD as either the current name or the new name (TONAME) of the load module. Here is an example, with two ++RENAME statements specifying LMODB:

++RENAME (LMODA) TONAME (LMODB).
++RENAME (LMODB) TONAME (LMODC).

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the SYSMOD so that it does not contain more than one ++RENAME statement with any given LMOD name. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM21200E** THE NAME OF THE RELATED ZONE CANNOT BE GLOBAL.

**Explanation:** The RELATED subentry for the target or distribution zone was set to GLOBAL. This is invalid, because the name GLOBAL is reserved for the global zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Change the value of the RELATED zone name from GLOBAL to the name of a target or distribution zone. Then resubmit the job.

---

**GIM21200S** THE NAME OF THE RELATED ZONE CANNOT BE GLOBAL.

**Explanation:** The RELATED operand for the ZONECOPY, ZONEIMPORT, or ZONERENAME command was set to GLOBAL. This is invalid, because the name GLOBAL is reserved for the global zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Change the value of the RELATED zone name from GLOBAL to the name of a target or distribution zone. Then resubmit the job.

---

**GIM21300W** SYSMOD sysmod1 CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE ++HOLD MCS FOR REASON ID reasonid WITH SYSMOD ID sysmod2. ONLY THE HOLDDATA FROM THE LAST ++HOLD WITH THIS REASON ID AND SYSMOD ID IS SAVED.

**Explanation:**

sysmod1
SYSMOD ID
reasonid system HOLD reason ID
sysmod2
SYSMOD ID

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E encountered a SYSMOD containing inline ++HOLD statements. Two or more of these HOLDs were for the same reason ID and specified the same originating SYSMOD ID but had different comments. As SMP/E processes such inline ++HOLD statements, it overlays the previous one in the CSI. As a result, the CSI reflects only the last inline ++HOLD statement that was processed for the SYSMOD and does not indicate all the actions needed to resolve all the system HOLDs that were contained in the SYSMOD.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** To see the inline ++HOLD statements that were overlaid, list the MCS entry for the SYSMOD. The output from this LIST command will help you determine what additional actions you need to take to resolve all the inline HOLDs for the SYSMOD.

---

**GIM21401E** enttype ENTRY entname COULD NOT BE STORED IN THE library LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**

enttype entry type
entname entry name
library ddname of the library being processed

SMP/E cannot store the directory entry for this entry. A previous message in SMPOUT shows the reason.
**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Find the cause of the error from the previous messages. Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM21402W**  
**enttype** ENTRY **entname** COULD NOT BE STORED IN THE **zonename** ZONE.

**Explanation:**
- **enttype** entry type
- **entname** entry name
- **zonename** name of the zone being processed

SMP/E cannot store zone information for this entry. A previous message in SMPOUT shows the reason.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Find the cause of the error from the previous messages. If necessary, correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM21402E**  
**enttype** ENTRY **entname** COULD NOT BE STORED IN THE **zonename** ZONE.

**Explanation:**
- **enttype** entry type
- **entname** entry name
- **zonename** name of the zone being processed

SMP/E cannot store zone information for this entry. A previous message in SMPOUT shows the reason.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Find the cause of the error from the previous messages. Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM21402S**  
**enttype** ENTRY **entname** COULD NOT BE STORED IN THE **zonename** ZONE.

**Explanation:**
- **enttype** entry type
- **entname** entry name
- **zonename** name of the zone being processed

SMP/E cannot store zone information for this entry. A previous message in SMPOUT shows the reason.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Find the cause of the error from the previous messages. Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM21402T**  
**enttype** ENTRY **entname** COULD NOT BE STORED IN THE **zonename** ZONE.

**Explanation:**
- **enttype** entry type
- **entname** entry name
- **zonename** name of the zone being processed

SMP/E cannot store zone information for this entry. A previous message in SMPOUT shows the reason.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Find the cause of the error from the previous messages. Correct the error and rerun the job.
**GIM21500W  •  GIM21601E**

**GIM21500W**  PREALLOCATED SMPTLIB DATA SET **smptlib** HAS A DSNTYPE OF **dsntype1**. THIS DIFFERS FROM THE DSNTYPE OF **dsntype2** FOR THE CORRESPONDING RELFILE DATA SET **relfile**.

**Explanation:**
- **smptlib**  the SMPTLIB data set name
- **dsntype1**  the DSNTYPE (LIBRARY or PDS) of the SMPTLIB data set
- **dsntype2**  the DSNTYPE (LIBRARY or PDS) of the RELFILE data set
- **relfile**  the RELFILE data set name

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E found a preallocated SMPTLIB data set. However, the DSNTYPE of the preallocated data set does not match the DSNTYPE of its associated RELFILE data set.

**System action:**  RECEIVE processing continues but if the RELFILE data set contains load modules or program objects, errors may occur when SMP/E tries to copy the RELFILE data set to the SMPTLIB data set.

**Programmer response:**  If an error occurred during the copy to this SMPTLIB, do one of the following:
- Reallocate the SMPTLIB data set with the correct DSNTYPE.
- Delete the SMPTLIB data set and allow SMP/E to allocate it with the appropriate DSNTYPE.

Then rerun the RECEIVE command.

**GIM21601E**  UPDATE PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD **sysmod** FAILED FOR MEMBER **elmname** IN THE **library** LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS **rtncode**, DATE **yy,ddd** - TIME **hh:mm:ss** - SEQUENCE NUMBER **seqno**.

**Explanation:**
- **sysmod**  SYSMOD ID
- **elmname**  element name
- **library**  ddname of the library being processed
- **rtncode**  return code
- **yy**  year
- **ddd**  Julian day
- **hh**  military hour
- **mm**  minutes
- **ss**  seconds
- **seqno**  utility sequence number

Update utility processing failed for the indicated element, which was part of SYSMOD **sysmod**. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops if:
- The return code is greater than the return code you specified.
- The return code is greater than the default return code.

**Programmer response:**
- Look at the output to find the cause of the error. You can use the utility sequence number as an index into the SYSPRINT output to find the error. The number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

**Note:**  If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
- The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
- The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.
- If IEBUPDTE error message **MEMBER NAME NOT FOUND** was also issued, be sure that the element exists in the distribution or target library (DISTLIB or SYSLIB) shown in the element entry or the element MCS.

Correct the error and rerun the job.
GIM21602I UPDATE PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MEMBER elmname IN THE library LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
sysmod SYMODO ID
elname element name
library dname of the library being processed
rtncode return code
yy year
ddd Julian day
hh military hour
mm minutes
ss seconds
seqno utility sequence number

Update utility processing was successful for the indicated element, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

System action: Processing continues, as shown by the messages that follow in SMPOUT.

Programmer response: None.

GIM21602W UPDATE PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MEMBER elmname IN THE library LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
sysmod SYMODO ID
elname element name
library dname of the library being processed
rtncode return code
yy year
ddd Julian day
hh military hour
mm minutes
ss seconds
seqno utility sequence number

Update utility processing was successful for the indicated element, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

System action: Processing continues, as shown by the messages that follow in SMPOUT.

Programmer response: None.

GIM21603E UPDATE PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod FAILED FOR MEMBER member IN THE library LIBRARY. ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING library. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
sysmod SYMODO ID
member member (element) name
library dname of the library
abncode abend code
yy year
ddd Julian day
hh military hour
mm minutes
ss seconds
seqno utility sequence number

Update utility processing was successful for the indicated element, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

System action: Processing continues, as shown by the messages that follow in SMPOUT.

Programmer response: None.
Update processing failed for the indicated element (member).

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

---

**GIM21700W SMP/E COULD NOT DETERMINE THE DSNTYPE OF RELFILE DATA SET relfile.**

**Explanation:**

relfile  the RELFILE data set name

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E could not determine the DSNTYPE of the indicated RELFILE data set. SMP/E uses the DSNTYPE of the RELFILE data set when allocating its corresponding SMPTLIB data set. Because the DSNTYPE of the RELFILE data set is unknown, SMP/E uses the DSNTYPE specified in the SMPTLIB DDDEF, if one is specified, when allocating the SMPTLIB data set. If a DSNTYPE is not specified on the SMPTLIB DDDEF, SMP/E does not specify a DSNTYPE for the SMPTLIB allocation.

**System action:** RECEIVE processing continues but if the RELFILE data set contains load modules or program objects, and the DSNTYPES of the RELFILE data set and the SMPTLIB data set do not match, errors may occur when SMP/E tries to copy the RELFILE data set to the SMPTLIB data set.

**Programmer response:** If an error occurred during the copy to this SMPTLIB, preallocate the SMPTLIB data set with the correct DSNTYPE and rerun the RECEIVE command.

---

**GIM21801I enttype ENTRY entname WAS STORED IN THE library LIBRARY.**

**Explanation:**

enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library  ddname of the library being processed

SMP/E successfully stored or restored the entry in the indicated library.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM21802I enttype ENTRY entname WAS STORED IN THE zonename ZONE.**

**Explanation:**

enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
zonename  name of the zone being updated

SMP/E successfully stored or restored the entry in the indicated zone.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM21803I MEMBER member WAS STORED IN THE library LIBRARY.**

**Explanation:**

member  member name
library  ddname of the library being processed

SMP/E successfully stored the member in the indicated library.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.
GIM21901W  enttype ENTRY entname IN THE library LIBRARY WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE PEMAX VALUE IN THE CURRENT OPTIONS ENTRY WAS EXCEEDED.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library  ddname of the library being processed

SMP/E could not create, update, or list the indicated entry because the SYSMOD entry needed a PEMAX value greater than the value in the current OPTIONS entry.

Note: This message may indicate that the entry has incorrect data. This may have been caused by an internal SMP/E error.

System action: Processing stops for the indicated entry.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Use UCLIN to increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry.

  Note: Do not decrease the PEMAX value after SMP/E processes SYSMODs with a larger PEMAX, because existing SYSMOD entries may be too large for SMP/E to process.
• Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the same as the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry.
• If the entry has incorrect data, either correct the data or restore the data set and rerun the job.

GIM21901E  enttype ENTRY entname IN THE library LIBRARY WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE PEMAX VALUE IN THE CURRENT OPTIONS ENTRY WAS EXCEEDED.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library  ddname of the library being processed

SMP/E could not create, update, or list the indicated entry because the SYSMOD entry needed a PEMAX value greater than the value in the current OPTIONS entry.

Note: This message may indicate that the entry has incorrect data. This may have been caused by an internal SMP/E error.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Use UCLIN to increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry.

  Note: Do not decrease the PEMAX value after SMP/E processes SYSMODs with a larger PEMAX, because existing SYSMOD entries may be too large for SMP/E to process.
• Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the same as the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry.
• If the entry has incorrect data, either correct the data or restore the data set and rerun the job.

GIM21901S  enttype ENTRY entname IN THE library LIBRARY WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE PEMAX VALUE IN THE CURRENT OPTIONS ENTRY WAS EXCEEDED.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library  ddname of the library being processed
SMP/E could not create, update, or list the indicated entry because the SYSMOD entry needed a PEMAX value greater than the value in the current OPTIONS entry.

Note: This message may indicate that the entry has incorrect data. This may have been caused by an internal SMP/E error.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Use UCLIN to increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry.
  
  Note: Do not decrease the PEMAX value after SMP/E processes SYSMODs with a larger PEMAX, because existing SYSMOD entries may be too large for SMP/E to process.
  
  - Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the same as the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry.
  
  - If the entry has incorrect data, either correct the data or restore the data set and rerun the job.
SMP/E could not create, update, list, or process the indicated entry, because the SYSMOD entry needs a PEMAX value greater than the value in the current OPTIONS entry.

**Note:**
1. This message may indicate that the entry has incorrect data. This may have been caused by an internal SMP/E error.
2. During APPLY or ACCEPT processing, this message may be issued when SMP/E is building a candidate list for mass-mode processing. In this case, the entry name and entry type values in the message may refer to SYSMODs that are eventually eliminated during SYSMOD selection processing. The PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used needs to be increased.
3. During RESTORE processing, this message may be issued if prior SYSMODs were applied using a higher PEMAX value. RESTORE processing checks to see whether the candidate SYSMOD has a dependency on any other SYSMOD not yet accepted.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following, as appropriate:
- Use UCLIN to increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry.

  **Note:** Do not decrease the PEMAX value after SMP/E processes SYSMODs with a larger PEMAX, because existing SYSMOD entries may be too large for SMP/E to process.

  - Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the same as the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry.
  - If the entry has incorrect data, either correct the data or restore the data set and rerun the job.

---

**GIM21902S**

*enttype** ENTRY *entname IN THE *zonename ZONE WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE PEMAX VALUE IN THE CURRENT OPTIONS ENTRY WAS EXCEEDED.*

**Explanation:**

*enttype* entry type  
*entname* entry name  
*zonename* name of the zone being processed

SMP/E could not create, update, list, or process the indicated entry, because the SYSMOD entry needs a PEMAX value greater than the value in the current OPTIONS entry.

**Note:**
1. This message may indicate that the entry has incorrect data. This may have been caused by an internal SMP/E error.
2. During APPLY or ACCEPT processing, this message may be issued when SMP/E is building a candidate list for mass-mode processing. In this case, the entry name and entry type values in the message may refer to SYSMODs that are eventually eliminated during SYSMOD selection processing. The PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used needs to be increased.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following, as appropriate:
- Use UCLIN to increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry.

  **Note:** Do not decrease the PEMAX value after SMP/E processes SYSMODs with a larger PEMAX, because existing SYSMOD entries may be too large for SMP/E to process.

  - Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the same as the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry.
  - If the entry has incorrect data, either correct the data or restore the data set and rerun the job.
GIM21903E  ENTRY entname IN THE zonename ZONE WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE PEMAX VALUE IN THE CURRENT OPTIONS ENTRY WAS EXCEEDED.

Explanation:

entname  entry name
zonename  name of the zone being processed

SMP/E could not create, update, or list the indicated entry because the SYSMOD entry needed a PEMAX value greater than the value in the current OPTIONS entry. (SMP/E could not determine the entry type.)

Note: This message may indicate that the entry has incorrect data. This may have been caused by an internal SMP/E error.

System action: Depending on the return code, processing stops for the SYSMOD or the command.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

• Use UCLIN to increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry.

  Note: Do not decrease the PEMAX value after SMP/E processes SYSMODs with a larger PEMAX, because existing SYSMOD entries may be too large for SMP/E to process.

• Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the same as the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry.

• If the entry has incorrect data, either correct the data or restore the data set and rerun the job.

GIM21904E  ENTRY entname IN THE library LIBRARY WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE PEMAX VALUE IN THE CURRENT OPTIONS ENTRY WAS EXCEEDED.

Explanation:

entname  entry name
library   dname of the library being processed

SMP/E could not create, update, or list the indicated entry because the SYSMOD entry needed a PEMAX value greater than the value in the current OPTIONS entry. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the entry type.)

Note: This message may indicate that the entry has incorrect data. This may have been caused by an internal SMP/E error.

System action: Depending on the return code, processing stops for the SYSMOD or the command.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

• Use UCLIN to increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry.

  Note: Do not decrease the PEMAX value after SMP/E processes SYSMODs with a larger PEMAX, because existing SYSMOD entries may be too large for SMP/E to process.

• Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the same as the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry.

• If the entry has incorrect data, either correct the data or restore the data set and rerun the job.

GIM22000I  AN ERROR MAY OCCUR WHEN RELFILE DATA SET relfile IS COPIED TO THE SMPTLIB DATA SET smptlib.

Explanation:

relfile   the RELFILE data set name
smptlib   the SMPTLIB data set name
This message follows warning message GIM21500W, GIM21700W, or GIM22500W. During RECEIVE processing, one of the following conditions occurred:

- SMP/E found a preallocated SMPTLIB data set. However, the DSNTYPE of the preallocated data set does not match the DSNTYPE of its associated RELFILE data set.
- SMP/E could not determine the DSNTYPE of the RELFILE data set.
- SMP/E determined that the DSNTYPE of the RELFILE was LIBRARY, but the system does not support the LIBRARY value for DSNTYPE.

**System action:** RECEIVE processing continues but if the RELFILE data set contains load modules or program objects, and the DSNTYPE of the SMPTLIB data set does not match the DSNTYPE of the RELFILE data set, errors may occur when SMP/E tries to copy the RELFILE data set to the SMPTLIB data set.

**Programmer response:** Refer to programmer response for the preceding GIM21500W, GIM21700W, or GIM22500W message.

---

**GIM22100E** THE NAME OF THE TARGET OR DISTRIBUTION ZONE CANNOT BE GLOBAL.

**Explanation:** The zone name specified for ZONEINDEX was set to GLOBAL. This is invalid, because the name GLOBAL is reserved for the global zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Change the value of the target or distribution zone name to something other than GLOBAL. Then resubmit the job.

---

**GIM22200E** SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE AN ARCHIVE FILE FOR RELFILE relfile WAS NOT FOUND IN THE package PACKAGE.

**Explanation:**
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID
- **relfile** RELFILE name
- **package** package id

An error occurred when the SMPTLIB data sets were being loaded for the indicated SYSMOD. The expected relfile name was not found in the GIMZIP package during either RECEIVE FROMNETWORK or RECEIVE FROMNTS command processing. It is possible that the packager gave an incorrect dataset name for relfile. SMP/E expects the last two parts of the data set name for a relative file to be "sysmod-id.Fnnnn". If the data set name contains high level qualifiers, SMP/E expects to find in the GIMZIP package the data set name "rfdsnpfx.sysmod_id.Fnnnn", where:

- **rfdsnpfx** is the prefix supplied by the RFPREPFX operand on the header MCS statement that is being processed. This part of the data set name is optional. If no RFDSNPFX value was specified, this prefix is not included in the data set name allocated by SMP/E.
- **sysmod_id** is the SYSMOD ID of the SYSMOD to which the file belongs. This part of the data set is required.
- **Fnnnn** is the letter F followed by the number specified on the RELFILE operand of the corresponding MCS statement in the SYSMOD. This part data set name is required.

The relfile name was not found in the GIMZIP package. SMP/E will search the relfile names in the package for the required qualifiers (either "sysmod_id.Fnnnn" or "rfdsnpfx.sysmod_id.Fnnnn"). The qualifiers must be immediately before the trailing qualifiers "pax.Z", which are always present in the relfile names of the GIMZIP package. Qualifiers before the required qualifiers will be ignored. This message is issued if a match is not found. The data set name may be missing, or improperly named.

For example, suppose that the expected relfile name is "IBM.SYSMOD1.F1". In this case, SMP/E would consider "SERVERPAC.IBM.SYSMOD1.F1.pax.Z" to be a match for the expected relfile name (the "SERVERPAC." qualifier is ignored), whereas SMP/E would not consider "SERVERPAC.POKIBM.SYSMOD1.F1.pax.Z" to be a match for the expected relfile name (because "POKIBM" does not match "IBM" and is part of a required qualifier).

**System action:** SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD, and RECEIVE processing for the SYSMOD stops. The SMPTLIBs that have already been allocated are deleted.

**Programmer response:** The RELFILE name may have been accidentally deleted, never included, or improperly...
named by the packager. Notify the provider of the package that there is a problem.

**GIM22300E**  
**JCLIN PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE THE JCL STATEMENT DID NOT BEGIN IN COLUMN 1.**

**Explanation:** A JCL statement did not start in column 1 when it should have.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

**GIM22401I**  
*enttype* *entname* WAS DELETED FROM THE *library* LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
- *enttype*  
  element type
- *entname*  
  element name
- *library*  
  dname of the library being processed

SMP/E successfully deleted the element from the indicated library.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

**GIM22402I**  
*enttype1* *entname1* (ALIAS OF *enttype2* *entname2*) WAS DELETED FROM THE *library* LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
- *enttype1*  
  entry type of the alias
- *entname2*  
  entry name of the alias
- *enttype2*  
  entry type of the element
- *entname2*  
  entry name of the element
- *library*  
  dname of the library being processed

SMP/E successfully deleted the element from the indicated library. Note that if an alias is being deleted and the alias value is greater than 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

**GIM22403I**  
MEMBER *member* WAS DELETED FROM THE *library* LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
- *member*  
  member name
- *library*  
  dname of the library being processed

SMP/E successfully deleted the member from the indicated library.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

**GIM22404I**  
*enttype* ENTRY *entname* WAS DELETED FROM THE *zonename* ZONE.

**Explanation:**
- *enttype*  
  entry type
- *entname*  
  entry name
- *zonename*  
  name of the zone being processed
SMP/E successfully deleted the entry from the indicated zone.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM22405I FILE filename WAS REMOVED FROM THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
filename file name
library ddname of the library being processed

SMP/E successfully removed the file from the indicated library.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM22406I FILE filename (LINK FOR enttype entname) WAS REMOVED FROM THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
filename name of link
enttype entry type of element
entname entry name of element
library ddname of library being processed

SMP/E successfully removed the file from the indicated library. Note that if the file name is greater than 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM22407I MEMBER member (SIDE DECK FOR LMOD loadmod) WAS DELETED FROM THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
member member name
loadmod load module name
library ddname of the library

SMP/E successfully deleted the member from the indicated library.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM22408I FILE filename (SYMBOLIC LINK FOR enttype entname) WAS REMOVED FROM THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
filename name of symbolic link
enttype entry type of element
entname entry name of element
library ddname of library being processed

SMP/E successfully removed the file from the indicated library. Note that if the length of the file name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.
GIM22500W  SMP/E CANNOT ALLOCATE SMPTLIB DATA SET smptlib WITH A DSNTYPE OF LIBRARY.

Explanation:

smptlib  the SMPTLIB data set name

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E determined that the SMPTLIB data set should be allocated with a DSNTYPE of LIBRARY. However, the system does not have DSNTYPE support.

System action:  SMP/E attempts to allocate the SMPTLIB data set as a PDS. RECEIVE processing continues but if the RELFILE contains load modules or program objects, errors may occur when SMP/E tries to copy the RELFILE to the SMPTLIB data set.

Programmer response:  If an error occurred during the copy to this SMPTLIB, install this product from a system that supports the LIBRARY DSNTYPE.

GIM22601I  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

command  SMP/E command
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

A preceding message describes the reason for the failure. SMP/E found the error for one SYSMOD only. SMP/E will continue to process other SYSMODs.

Note:  You may find additional information in the SMPLOG data set.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  Check previous messages to determine the cause of error.

GIM22601E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

command  SMP/E command
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

A preceding message describes the reason for the failure. SMP/E found the error for one SYSMOD only. SMP/E will continue to process other SYSMODs.

Note:  You may find additional information in the SMPLOG data set.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do the following:
1.  Check previous messages to determine the cause of error.
2.  Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM22602E  command PROCESSING WAS INCOMPLETE FOR SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

command  SMP/E command
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

A preceding message describes the reason for processing to be incomplete. SMP/E found the error for this SYSMOD only. SMP/E continues to process other SYSMODs.

Note:  You may find additional information in the SMPLOG data set.

System action:  Processing stops for the SYSMOD or the command.

Programmer response:  Do the following:
1. Check previous messages to determine the cause of error.
2. Check the error and rerun the job.

**GIM22603E**  
*command* PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD *sysmod*. SYSMOD *sysmod* WOULD HAVE UPDATED THE *library* LIBRARY, BUT THE *library* LIBRARY IS OUT OF SPACE.

**Explanation:**
*command*
- SMP/E command
*sysmod*  SYSMOD ID
*library*  dname of the library

Processing for the indicated SYSMOD failed because the SYSMOD has unprocessed elements for the indicated library, which ran out of space.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**  Increase the size of the out-of-space library and rerun the command for the indicated SYSMOD. If it was the SMPLTS that ran out of space and the UPGLEVEL subentry for the set-to zone is SMP/E 32.00 or higher, then use the CLEANUP command for the SMPLTS and then rerun the failing command. (If no UPGLEVEL subentry exists for the set-to zone, CLEANUP will not reclaim any space in the SMPLTS.)

**GIM22701I**  
*command* PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR SYSMOD *sysmod*.

**Explanation:**
*command*
- SMP/E command
*sysmod*  SYSMOD ID

Command processing was successful for SYSMOD *sysmod*.

**System action:**  None.

**Programmer response:**  None.

**GIM22800S**  
REPLY FROM THE FTP SERVER AT *location* WAS NOT RECEIVED AFTER *number* ATTEMPTS.

**Explanation:**
*location*  Host name or IP address specified in SERVER data set
*number*  number of attempts

After the specified number of attempts, SMP/E processing timed out before receiving a reply from the FTP server.

**System action:**  Command or service routine processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Verify that the FTP server is operational and rerun the RECEIVE command or GIMGTPKG service routine.

**GIM22805S**  
THE CONNECTION WITH THE FTP SERVER AT *hostname* WAS UNEXPECTEDLY CLOSED.

**Explanation:**
*hostname*  Host name or IP address specified in SERVER data set

The FTP connection was unexpectedly closed when SMP/E was writing to, or receiving commands from the FTP server. The server may not be operational, or the connection may have been lost.

**System action:**  RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:**  Verify that the FTP server on the indicated host is operational and rerun the RECEIVE command.
GIM22901S • GIM2310IE

**GIM22901S** THE COMMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE OF A PREVIOUS ERROR.

**Explanation:** SMP/E did not process a command because of an error described in a previous message. SMP/E did, however, check the command for syntax errors.

**System action:** Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error in the command and rerun the job.

---

**GIM2310IE** THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN A ZAP CONTROL STATEMENT FOR MODULE modname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

**Explanation:**

modname

module name

sysmod

SYSMOD ID

SMP/E detected a syntax error in the superzap statement for the module in the indicated SYSMOD. The statement with the error may be in the line before this message.

**System action:** If the return code is nonzero, SMP/E processing stops. Otherwise, processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Correct the syntax error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM23200S** LMOD loadmod WAS SPECIFIED ON THE LINK COMMAND BUT IS NOT IN ZONE zonename.

**Explanation:**

loadmod

load module name

zonename

zone name

The indicated load module was specified on the command but no entry exists for it in the indicated zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify a load module which exists in the zone and rerun the command.

---

**GIM23300W** ALIAS alias FOR enttype entname WAS NOT INSTALLED INTO THE LIBRARY library BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS SEQUENTIAL.

**Explanation:**

alias

alias name for a data element

tenotype

data element type

entname

data element name

library

library ddname

The indicated alias for the specified data element can not be installed in the library because the library has a sequential data set organization.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Verify that the data element’s destination library should be sequential and that the alias need not exist in the library. If the library was incorrectly allocated with a sequential data set organization, reallocate the library and rerun the job. If the command is APPLY or ACCEPT, rerun the job with the REDO operand.

---

**GIM23401T** PROGRAM progname WAS REQUIRED FOR SMP/E PROCESSING BUT WAS NOT AVAILABLE.

**Explanation:**

progname

program name

SMP/E could not find the indicated program, which it needs for processing.

---
System action:  Step processing stops. SMP/E processing also stops if you specified an incorrect utility name in the global zone UTILITY entry being used.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- If the program is available on your system, but not contained within the link list or link pack area, add a JOBLIB or STEPLIB for the library containing the program, and rerun the job.
- If the identified program is a utility, check that you have specified the utility name correctly in the global zone UTILITY entry being used. Correct it and rerun the job.

GIM23402T A BLDL FAILED FOR PROGRAM progname THAT IS REQUIRED FOR SMP/E PROCESSING. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode.

Explanation:

progname  program name
rtncode  return code

SMP/E issued a BLDL macro instruction for program progname that failed with return code rtncode.

System action:  Step processing and SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response:  Refer to the BLDL macro instruction information for an explanation of the return code.

GIM23403T TOKEN SERVICES ARE REQUIRED FOR GIMAPI PROCESSING BUT ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:  During GIMAPI processing, the following token services are used:

- IEANTCPR
- IEANTDL
- IEANTRT

One of these services could not be loaded.

System action:  GIMAPI processing stops.

Programmer response:  Execute the GIMAPI program on a system that supports token services.

GIM23411I DATA INTEGRITY VERIFICATION WILL NOT BE PERFORMED ON PACKAGE package-id BECAUSE ICSF IS NOT AVAILABLE AND AN ATTEMPT TO USE AN ALTERNATE SERVICE HAS FAILED.

Explanation:

package-id  id for the package in the SMPNTS directory

ICSF (Integrated Cryptographic Services Facility) is not available for use by SMP/E. Either ICSF was not started, or ICSF was started but does not have access to any cryptographic units. ICSF is used by SMP/E to calculate SHA-1 hash values in determining the integrity of the data within the indicated package. In addition, SMP/E attempted to use a Java™ program to calculate SHA-1 hash values in place of using ICSF, but that processing has failed. Previous messages describe this failure.

Since ICSF was not available, SMP/E did not calculate any SHA-1 hash values, and therefore did not verify the integrity of the data within the indicated package.

Note:  If the package was stored into the SMPNTS directory using the RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command, then you can be sure SMP/E has previously verified the integrity of the data in the package, because RECEIVE FROMNETWORK always calculates SHA-1 hash values and requires ICSF to be available or the use of SMP/E's Java program.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  If you want SMP/E to verify the integrity of the data within the package, then you must do the following:

1.  make ICSF available or fix the error described by previous messages.
2. use the REJECT command to reject from the global zone the SYSMODs contained in the package that were successfully received
3. rerun the RECEIVE FROMNTS job.

---

**GIM23412S**

command COMMAND PROCESSING HAS FAILED. DATA INTEGRITY VERIFICATION CAN NOT BE PERFORMED ON PACKAGE package-id BECAUSE ICSF IS NOT AVAILABLE AND AN ATTEMPT TO USE AN ALTERNATIVE SERVICE HAS FAILED.

Explanation:

*command*

SMP/E command

*package-id*

id for the package being received

ICSF (Integrated Cryptographic Services Facility) is not available for use by SMP/E. Either ICSF was not started, or ICSF was started but does not have access to any cryptographic units. ICSF is used by SMP/E to calculate SHA-1 hash values in determining the integrity of the data within the indicated package. In addition, SMP/E attempted to use a Java program to calculate SHA-1 hash values in place of using ICSF, but that processing has failed. Previous messages describe this failure.

Since ICSF was not available, SMP/E cannot calculate any SHA-1 hash values, and therefore cannot verify the integrity of the data within the indicated package.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Make ICSF available or fix the errors described by previous messages and rerun the job.

---

**GIM23413S**

program PROCESSING HAS FAILED. DATA INTEGRITY VERIFICATION CAN NOT BE PERFORMED BECAUSE ICSF IS NOT AVAILABLE AND AN ATTEMPT TO USE AN ALTERNATE SERVICE HAS FAILED.

Explanation:

*program*

SMP/E program or service routine

ICSF (Integrated Cryptographic Services Facility) is not available for use by SMP/E. Either ICSF was not started, or ICSF was started but does not have access to any cryptographic units. ICSF is used by SMP/E to calculate SHA-1 hash values in determining the integrity of the data within the package being processed. In addition, SMP/E attempted to use a Java program to calculate SHA-1 hash values in place of using ICSF, but that processing has failed. Previous messages describe this failure.

Since ICSF was not available, SMP/E cannot calculate any SHA-1 hash values, and therefore cannot verify the integrity of the data to be processed.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: If using the GIMUNZIP service routine, SHA-1 hash verification is optional. Specify the HASH=NO execution option. If using another program or service routine, or if verification is desired, make ICSF available or fix the errors described by previous messages and rerun the job.

---

**GIM23500I**

LIBRARY library WAS NOT COMPRESSED BECAUSE IT IS A SEQUENTIAL DATA SET.

Explanation:

*library*

ddname of library being processed

The indicated library was specified in the COMPRESS operand, but SMP/E does not compress sequential libraries.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Do not specify the indicated library in the COMPRESS list.
GIM23600E  •  GIM23701E

GIM23600E  command PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

DATE yy.ddd — TIME hh:mm:ss

Explanation:
command  I/O or STOW
library  ddname of the library to which the element was to be installed
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds

SMP/E command processing failed for the indicated element.

System action:  SMP/E does not store the member. Messages that follow this message show SMP/E's action.

Programmer response:  For I/O errors, fix the error and rerun the job. For STOW errors, increase the directory block allocation for the indicated library and rerun the job.

GIM23700E  SMP/E PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING library. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library to which the element was to be installed.
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
abncode  abend code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds

SMP/E command processing failed for the indicated element.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

GIM23701E  ZAP VER PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN THE library LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE.

DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
modname  module name
loadmod  load module name
library  ddname of the library being processed
rtncode  return code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds
ZAP utility processing failed for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD `sysmod`. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops if:
- The return code is greater than the return code you specified.
- The return code is greater than the default return code.

**Programmer response:**
1. Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.
2. Check the output from the ZAP utility to find the cause of the error. The sequence number may be used as an index into SYSPRINT output to find the error. The sequence number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

   **Note:** If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
   - The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
   - The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.
3. Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

```
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
modname
loadmod  load module name
library  ddname of the library being processed
rtncode  return code
yy       year
ddd      Julian day
hh:mm:ss seconds
seqno    utility sequence number
```

ZAP utility processing was successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD `sysmod`. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**Explanation:**

```
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
modname
loadmod  load module name
library  ddname of the library being processed
rtncode  return code
yy       year
ddd      Julian day
```

ZAP utility processing was successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD `sysmod`. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.
Because the return code from zap utility processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, zap processing was considered successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. However, because the return code from zap processing was not zero, zap processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the zap SYSPRINT output to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.

- If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary.
- If the results are not acceptable, take the post-installation steps needed to achieve acceptable results.

---

GIM23703E ZAP REP PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN THE library library. THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE.

**DATE** yy.ddd - **TIME** hh:mm:ss - **SEQUENCE NUMBER** seqno.

**Explanation:**
- **sysmod**  SYSMOD ID
- **modname** module name
- **loadmod** load module name
- **library** dname of the library being processed
- **rtncode** return code
- **yy** year
- **ddd** Julian day
- **hh** military hour
- **mm** minutes
- **ss** seconds
- **seqno** utility sequence number

ZAP utility processing failed for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops if:

- The return code is greater than the return code you specified.
- The return code is greater than the default return code.

**Programmer response:**

1. Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.
2. Check the output from the ZAP utility to find the cause of the error. The sequence number may be used as an index into SYSPRINT output to find the error. The sequence number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

   **Note:** If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This dname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:

   - The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
   - The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

3. Correct the error and rerun the job.
GIM23704I  ZAP REP PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN THE library library. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy,ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
modname  module name
loadmod  load module name
library  dname of the library being processed
rtncode  return code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds
seqno  utility sequence number

Zap utility processing was successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM23704W  ZAP REP PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN THE library library. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy,ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
modname  module name
loadmod  load module name
library  dname of the library being processed
rtncode  return code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds
seqno  utility sequence number

Because the return code from zap utility processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, zap processing was considered successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. However, because the return code from zap processing was not zero, zap processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  Check the zap SYSPRINT output to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.
  - If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary.
  - If the results are not acceptable, take the post-installation steps needed to achieve acceptable results.

GIM23800E  SMP/E PROCESSING FROM THE library library TO THE library library FAILED FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod. THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY IN THE DATA ATTRIBUTES.
REASON CODE IS rtncode. DATE yy,ddd — TIME hh:mm:ss

Explanation:
library  dname of the library from which the data was to be copied
library  dname of the library to which the data was to be installed
SMP/E command processing failed for the indicated element. The reason codes and their meanings are:

02  The record format of the input data set is not supported by SMP/E. The supported formats are E, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM, VS, and VBS.

03  A data set with record format VS must have a record length at least as large as that of the data set from which it is copying the element.

04  A data set with record format VBS must have a block size equal to that of the data set from which it is copying the element.

05  The record format of the output data set is not compatible with the record format of the input data set. Compatible record formats are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INPUT</th>
<th>OUTPUT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E, FB</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS, FBS</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA, FBA</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, V, VB, VA, VBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM, FBM</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FM, FBM, V, VB, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V, VB</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA, VBA</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, V, VB, VA, VBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VM, VBM</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FM, FBM, V, VB, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS</td>
<td>VS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VBS</td>
<td>VBS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

06  The record length and block size of the library are not compatible. If the data set is fixed format, the block size must be evenly divisible by the record length. If the data set is variable format, the block size must be at least 4 larger than the record length.

08  The input data is not completely defined (that is, its data set organization, record format, or record length is zero).

09  The output data set organization is not defined.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Correct the inconsistent data set attribute.
GIM23801E • GIM23802I

GIM23801E  COPY PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN SYSMOD sysmod. THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library into which the element was to be copied
modname  module name
loadmod  load module name
sysmod  SYMOSM ID
rtncode  return code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds
seqno  utility sequence number

Copy processing failed for the indicated module, which was part of SYMOSM sysmod. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

During a single invocation of the copy utility, load modules may be copied for several SYMOSMs. Copy processing may fail for some load modules but be successful for others. Therefore, some load modules may have been successfully copied, even though an error code was issued.

• This message shows that all the modules or load modules that SMP/E handled during this calling of the copy utility failed, although only one module may have an error.
• The message may also appear for modules within a SYMOSM that SMP/E never copied because other modules in the SYMOSM were in error.

System action: SYMOSM processing stops if:
• The return code is greater than the return code you specified.
• The return code is greater than the default return code.

Programmer response:
1. Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.
2. If the copy failed, check the utility output to find the error. The sequence number may be used as an index into SYSPRINT output to find the error. The sequence number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

Note: If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
• The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
• The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.
3. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM23802I  COPY PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN SYSMOD sysmod. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library into which the element was to be copied
modname  module name
loadmod  load module name
sysmod  SYMOSM ID
rtncode  return code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
Copy processing was successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD `sysmod`. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

Copy processing to the library `library` was successful for module `modname` in `LMOD loadmod` in SYSMOD `sysmod`. The return code was `rtncode`. Date `yy.ddd` - Time `hh:mm:ss` - Sequence Number `seqno`.

**Explanation:**
- `library` - ddname of the library into which the element was to be copied
- `modname` - module name
- `loadmod` - load module name
- `sysmod` - SYSMOD ID
- `rtncode` - return code
- `yy` - year
- `ddd` - Julian day
- `hh` - military hour
- `mm` - minutes
- `ss` - seconds
- `seqno` - utility sequence number

Because the return code from copy processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, copy processing was successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD `sysmod`. However, because the return code from copy processing was not zero, copy processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the copy SYSPRINT output to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.
- If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary.
- If the results are not acceptable, take the post-installation steps needed to achieve acceptable results.

---

Copy processing to the library `library` failed for module `modname` in `LMOD loadmod` in SYSMOD `sysmod`. Abend `abncode` occurred while processing `library`. The library `library` library ran out of space. Date `yy.ddd` - Time `hh:mm:ss` - Sequence Number `seqno`.

**Explanation:**
- `library` - ddname of the library into which the element was to be copied
- `modname` - module name
- `loadmod` - load module name
- `sysmod` - SYSMOD ID
- `abncode` - abend code
- `yy` - year
- `ddd` - Julian day
- `hh` - military hour
- `mm` - minutes
- `ss` - seconds
- `seqno` - utility sequence number

Copy processing failed for the indicated module, which is part of SYSMOD `sysmod`. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.
GIM23901E • GIM23902E

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

Explanation:

GIM23901E  LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD
loadmod IN THE library LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE (rtncde) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

loadmod  load module name
library  ddname of the library being processed
rtncode  return code
yy    year
ddd    Julian day
hh    military hour
mm    minutes
ss    seconds
seqno  utility sequence number

Link-edit processing failed for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. The return code from the link edit utility is greater than:

• The highest acceptable return code for load module loadmod specified in the load module's RETURN CODE subentry,
• The highest acceptable return code you specified in the link edit UTILITY entry, or
• SMP/E's default highest acceptable return code.

The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response:

1. If the indicated load module does not contain a RETURN CODE subentry within its LMOD entry, then ensure SMP/E's default highest acceptable return code or the highest acceptable return code you specified in the link edit UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Also make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.

2. Check the linkage editor output to determine the cause of the error. The utility sequence number may be used as an index into SYSPRINT output to find the error. The sequence number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

Note: If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:

• The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
• The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

3. Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM23902E  LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN THE library LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE (rtncde) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:

modname  module name
loadmod  load module name
library  ddname of the library being processed
rtncode  return code
yy    year

Link-edit processing failed for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. The return code from the link edit utility is greater than:

- The highest acceptable return code for load module `loadmod` specified in the load module's RETURN CODE subentry,
- The highest acceptable return code you specified in the link edit UTILITY entry, or
- SMP/E's default highest acceptable return code.

The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops for the SYSMODs named in the message GIM23901E. These SYSMODs contain the modules that caused load module build processing to be performed.

**Programmer response:**
1. If the indicated load module does not contain a RETURN CODE subentry within its LMOD entry, then ensure SMP/E's default highest acceptable return code or the highest acceptable return code you specified in the link edit UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Also make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.
2. Check the output from the linkage editor to determine the error. The utility sequence number may be used as an index into SYSPRINT output to find the error. The sequence number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

   **Note:** If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
   - The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
   - The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.
3. Fix the error and rerun the job.

**GIM23903I**

LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE `modname` IN LMOD `loadmod` IN THE `library` LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS `rtncode`. DATE `yy.ddd` - TIME `hh:mm:ss` - SEQUENCE NUMBER `seqno`.

**Explanation:**
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID
- `modname` module name
- `loadmod` load module name
- `library` ddname of the library being processed
- `rtncode` return code
- `yy` year
- `ddd` Julian day
- `hh` military hour
- `mm` minutes
- `ss` seconds
- `seqno` utility sequence number

Because the return code from link-edit processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, link-edit processing was considered successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD `sysmod`. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is needed.
GIM23903W LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD **sysmod** WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE **modname** IN LMOD **loadmod** IN THE **library** **LIBRARY**. THE RETURN CODE WAS **rtncode**. **DATE** yy.ddd - **TIME** hh:mm:ss - **SEQUENCE NUMBER** seqno.

Explanation:

**sysmod** SYSMOD ID

**modname** module name

**loadmod** load module name

**library** ddname of the library being processed

**rtncode** return code

**yy** year

**ddd** Julian day

**hh** military hour

**mm** minutes

**ss** seconds

**seqno** utility sequence number

Because the return code from link-edit processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, link-edit processing was considered successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD **sysmod**. However, because the return code from link-edit processing was not zero, link-edit processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**Note:** Product program directories often state the expected link-edit return codes for their load modules during SMP/E processing. Many times the return code is expected to be 4 or 8 because post-SMP/E link-edit work is required (for example, the load modules may require interface routines or compiler library routines). For this reason, the SMP/E default acceptable link-edit return code may have been left as or set to 8. This allows the SYSMODs to be installed, but requires you to check the actual link-edit return code in the GIM23903W messages.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the link-edit SYSPRINT output (and product program directories, if appropriate) to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.

**Note:** If the return code is not zero, this may simply mean that you need to do post-SMP/E link-edit work. In that case, the product program directory should explain whether you should expect nonzero return codes and what additional actions you may need to take. If the results are not acceptable, follow the actions described in the programmer response for GIM23902E.

GIM23904I LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE **modname** IN LMOD **loadmod** IN THE **library** **LIBRARY**. THE RETURN CODE WAS **rtncode**. **DATE** yy.ddd - **TIME** hh:mm:ss - **SEQUENCE NUMBER** seqno.

Explanation:

**modname** module name

**loadmod** load module name

**library** ddname of the library being processed

**rtncode** return code

**yy** year

**ddd** Julian day

**hh** military hour

**mm** minutes

**ss** seconds

**seqno** utility sequence number

Link-edit processing was successful for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.
Message GIM23903I or GIM23903W names the SYSMOD containing the modules that caused load module build processing to be done.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM23904W** LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE *modname* IN LMOD *loadmod* IN THE *library* **LIBRARY.** THE RETURN CODE WAS *rtncode.*

**DATE** *yy,ddd* - **TIME** *hh:mm:ss* - **SEQUENCE NUMBER** *seqno.*

**Explanation:**

- *modname*: module name
- *loadmod*: load module name
- *library*: ddname of the library being processed
- *rtncode*: return code
- *yy*: year
- *ddd*: Julian day
- *hh*: military hour
- *mm*: minutes
- *ss*: seconds
- *seqno*: utility sequence number

Because the return code from link-edit processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, link-edit processing was successful for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. However, because the return code from link-edit processing was not zero, link-edit processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the link-edit SYSPRINT output to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.

- If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary.
- If the results are not acceptable, take the post-installation steps needed to achieve acceptable results.

---

**GIM23905E** LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD *sysmod* FAILED FOR MODULE *modname* IN LMOD *loadmod* IN THE **library** **LIBRARY.** **ABEND** *abncode* OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING **library.** **THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE.**

**DATE** *yy,ddd* - **TIME** *hh:mm:ss* - **SEQUENCE NUMBER** *seqno.*

**Explanation:**

- *sysmod*: SYSMOD ID
- *modname*: module name
- *loadmod*: load module name
- *library*: ddname of the library
- *abncode*: abend code
- *yy*: year
- *ddd*: Julian day
- *hh*: military hour
- *mm*: minutes
- *ss*: seconds
- *seqno*: utility sequence number

Link-edit processing failed for the indicated module in the indicated load module.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.
GIM23906E • GIM23908E

GIM23906E  LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING FAILED FOR MODULE
modname IN LMOD loadmod IN THE library library. ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE
PROCESSING library. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE yy,ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss -
SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
modname  module name
loadmod  load module name
library  dname of the library being processed
abncode  abend code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds
seqno  utility sequence number

Link-edit processing failed for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. The
utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Message GIM23901E names the SYSMOD containing the modules that caused load module build processing to be
done.

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

GIM23907W  LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FAILED FOR MOD modname IN LMOD loadmod IN ZONE xzone IN
SYSLIB syslib. ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING syslib. THE syslib LIBRARY RAN
OUT OF SPACE.

Explanation:
modname  MOD name
loadmod  LMOD name
xzone  cross-zone name for load module
syslib  SYSLIB dname
abncode  abend code

The library ran out of space during link-edit processing for the indicated module and load module.

Note:  Date, time, and sequence number information is not generated for this utility completion message, because the
volume of utility output for the cross-zone processing of the APPLY and RESTORE commands is expected to be
small.

System action:  Command processing continues.

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the indicated library, and use the LINK MODULE command to update
the LMOD with the indicated MOD.

GIM23908E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LMOD loadmod IN SYSLIB syslib. ABEND abncode OCCURRED
WHILE PROCESSING syslib. THE syslib LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE yy,ddd - TIME
hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
loadmod  LMOD name
syslib  SYSLIB value
abncode  abend code
yy,ddd  year and Julian day
hh:mm:ss  military hour, minutes, seconds
seqno  utility sequence number
LINK processing failed because the indicated library ran out of space. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** The return code determines the system action.

**Programmer response:** Increase the size of the indicated library, and rerun the LINK command for this load module.

---

**GIM23911E** LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN THE library library. THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy,ddd — TIME hh:mm:ss — SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno — SYSPRINT FILE sysprint.

**Explanation:**
- sysmod: SYSMOD ID
- modname: module name
- loadmod: load module name
- library: ddname of the library being processed
- rtncode: return code
- yy: year
- ddd: Julian day
- hh: military hour
- mm: minutes
- ss: seconds
- seqno: utility sequence number
- sysprint: ddname of logical SYSPRINT

Link-edit processing failed for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output, which is contained in file sysprint.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops if:
- The return code is greater than the return code you specified.
- The return code is greater than the default return code.

**Programmer response:**
1. Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.
2. Check the linkage editor output to determine the cause of the error. The utility sequence number may be used as an index into the output contained in file sysprint to find the error. The sequence number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

**Note:** The allocation for the sysprint file is modeled after SYSPRINT or the ddname specified in the PRINT subentry of the active UTILITY entry for the link-edit utility. If you did not get any utility output, check to see if the applicable DD statement is allocated to a proper SYSOUT type. Some typical reasons for not getting any utility output are that:
- The ddname used as a model specifies DUMMY.
- The ddname used as a model specifies a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

3. Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM23912E** LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN LMOD loadmod IN THE library library. THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy,ddd — TIME hh:mm:ss — SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno — SYSPRINT FILE sysprint.

**Explanation:**
- modname: module name
- loadmod: load module name
- library: ddname of the library being processed
- rtncode: return code
- yy: year
- ddd: Julian day
Link-edit processing failed for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output, which is contained in file sysprint.

**System action**: SYSMOD processing stops if:
- The return code is greater than the return code you specified.
- The return code is greater than the default return code.

Message GIM23911E names the SYSMOD containing the modules that caused load module build processing to be done.

**Programmer response**:
1. Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.
2. Check the output from the linkage editor to determine the error. The utility sequence number may be used as an index into output contained in sysprint to find the error. The sequence number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

   **Note**: The allocation for the sysprint file is modeled after SYSPRINT or the ddname specified in the PRINT subentry of the active UTILITY entry for the link-edit utility. If you did not get any utility output, check to see if the applicable DD statement is allocated to a proper SYSOUT type. Some typical reasons for not getting any utility output are that
   - The ddname used as a model specifies DUMMY.
   - The ddname used as a model specifies a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.
3. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

Because the return code from link-edit processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, link-edit processing was considered successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output, which is contained in file sysprint.

**System action**: Processing continues.

**Programmer response**: No action is needed.
Because the return code from link-edit processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, link-edit processing was considered successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD `sysmod'. However, because the return code from link-edit processing was not zero, link-edit processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output, which is contained in file `sysprint'.

**Note:** Product program directories often state the expected link-edit return codes for their load modules during SMP/E processing. Many times the return code is expected to be 4 or 8 because post-SMP/E link-edit work is required (for example, the load modules may require interface routines or compiler library routines). For this reason, the SMP/E default acceptable link-edit return code may have been left as or set to 8. This allows the SYSMODs to be installed, but requires you to check the actual link-edit return code in the GIM23913W messages.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the link-edit SYSPRINT output in file `sysprint' (and product program directories, if appropriate) to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.

**Note:** If the return code is not zero, this may simply mean that you need to do post-SMP/E link-edit work. In that case, the product program directory should explain whether you should expect nonzero return codes and what additional actions you may need to take. If the results are not acceptable, follow the actions described in the programmer response for GIM23912E.

Link-edit processing was successful for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output, which is in file `sysprint'.
**GIM23914W • GIM23915E**

**System action:** Processing continues.

Message GIM23913I or GIM23913W names the SYSMOD containing the modules that caused load module build processing to be done.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM23914W** LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR

`module modname` IN LMOD `loadmod loadmod` IN THE `library library`. THE RETURN CODE WAS `rtncode`.

DATE `yy.ddd` — TIME `hh:mm:ss` — SEQUENCE NUMBER `seqno` — SYSPRINT FILE `sysprint`.

**Explanation:**

- `modname`: module name
- `loadmod`: load module name
- `library`: dname of the library being processed
- `rtncode`: return code
- `yy`: year
- `ddd`: Julian day
- `hh`: military hour
- `mm`: minutes
- `ss`: seconds
- `seqno`: utility sequence number
- `sysprint`: dname of logical SYSPRINT

Because the return code from link-edit processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, link-edit processing was successful for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. However, because the return code from link-edit processing was not zero, link-edit processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output, which is in file `sysprint`.

**System action:** Processing continues.

Message GIM23913I or GIM23913W names the SYSMOD containing the modules that caused load module build processing to be done.

**Programmer response:** Check the link-edit SYSPRINT in file `sysprint` output to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.

- If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary.
- If the results are not acceptable, take the post-installation steps needed to achieve acceptable results.

---

**GIM23915E** LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` FAILED FOR MODULE `modname` IN LMOD `loadmod` IN THE `library library`. ABEND `abncode` OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING `library library`. THE `library library` RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE `yy.ddd` — TIME `hh:mm:ss` — SEQUENCE NUMBER `seqno` — SYSPRINT FILE `sysprint`.

**Explanation:**

- `sysmod`: SYSMOD ID
- `modname`: module name
- `loadmod`: load module name
- `library`: dname of the library
- `abncode`: abend code
- `yy`: year
- `ddd`: Julian day
- `hh`: military hour
- `mm`: minutes
- `ss`: seconds
- `seqno`: utility sequence number
- `sysprint`: dname of logical SYSPRINT

Link-edit processing failed for the indicated module in the indicated load module.
**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**  Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

---

**GIM23916E**  LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FOR LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING FAILED FOR MODULE
*modname* IN LMOD *loadmod* IN THE library *LIBRARY*. ABEND *abncode* OCCURRED WHILE
PROCESSING *library*. THE *library* LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE *yy.ddd* — TIME *hh:mm:ss*
— SEQUENCE NUMBER *seqno* — SYSPRINT FILE *sysprint*.

**Explanation:**
*modname*  module name
*loadmod*  load module name
*library*  ddname of the library being processed
*abncode*  abend code
*yy*  year
*ddd*  Julian day
*hh*  military hour
*mm*  minutes
*ss*  seconds
*seqno*  utility sequence number
*sysprint*  ddname of logical SYSPRINT

Link-edit processing failed for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output in file *sysprint*.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

Message GIM23911E names the SYSMOD containing the modules that caused load module build processing to be done.

**Programmer response:**  Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

---

**GIM23918E**  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LMOD *loadmod* IN SYSLIB *syslib*, ABEND *abncode* OCCURRED
WHILE PROCESSING *syslib*. THE *syslib* LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE *yy.ddd* - TIME *hh:mm:ss*
— SEQUENCE NUMBER *seqno* — SYSPRINT FILE *sysprint*.

**Explanation:**
*loadmod*  LMOD name
*syslib*  SYSLIB value
*abncode*  abend code
*yy*  year
*ddd*  Julian day
*hh*  military hour
*mm*  minutes
*ss*  seconds
*seqno*  utility sequence number
*sysprint*  ddname of logical SYSPRINT

LINK processing failed because the indicated library ran out of space. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output in file *sysprint*.

**System action:**  The return code determines the system action.

**Programmer response:**  Increase the size of the indicated library, and rerun the LINK command for this load module.

---

**GIM24001E**  ASSEMBLER PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD *sysmod* FAILED FOR MODULE *modname* IN THE library
*LIBRARY*. THE RETURN CODE (*rtncode*) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE *yy.ddd* — TIME *hh:mm:ss*.

**Explanation:**
*sysmod*  SYSMOD ID
Assembler processing failed for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD sysmod.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops if:
- The return code is greater than the return code you specified.
- The return code is greater than the default return code.

**Programmer response:**
1. Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.
2. Check the assembler output to determine the cause of the error. The time and date stamp on this message may be used as an aid in paging through assembler output by comparing this time stamp against the time stamp issued by the assembler at the top of each SYSPRINT page.

**Note:**
- The time stamp on the message might not exactly match the time stamp on the assembler listing, especially if you ran a big assembler job. The message will probably show a later time stamp than the assembler output. The time stamp will still help you find the information you are looking for.
- If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
  - The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
  - The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

If SYSPRINT is specified correctly, the problem could be in the UTILITY entry for the assembler. Specifying NOLIST in the PARM subentry for the assembler suppresses utility output. To get your output, delete NOLIST.
3. Correct the error and rerun the job.
1. Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.

2. Check the assembler output to determine the cause of the error. The time and date stamp on this message may be used as an aid in paging through assembler output by comparing this time stamp against the time stamp issued by the assembler at the top of each SYSPRINT page.

Note:
   a. The time stamp on the message might not match the time stamp on the assembler listing, especially if you ran a big assembler job. The message will probably show a later time stamp than the assembler output. The time stamp will still help you find the information you are looking for.
   b. If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
      - The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
      - The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

   If SYSPRINT is specified correctly, the problem could be in the UTILITY entry for the assembler. Specifying NOLIST in the PARM subentry for the assembler suppresses utility output. To get your output, delete NOLIST.

3. Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM24003I**  
ASSEMBLER PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE `modname` IN THE `library` LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS `rtncode`. DATE `yy.ddd` - TIME `hh:mm:ss`.

**Explanation:**
- `sysmod`: SYSMOD ID
- `modname`: module name
- `library`: ddname of the library being processed
- `rtncode`: return code
- `yy`: year
- `ddd`: Julian day
- `hh`: military hour
- `mm`: minutes
- `ss`: seconds

Assembler processing was successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM24003W**  
ASSEMBLER PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MODULE `modname` IN THE `library` LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS `rtncode`. DATE `yy.ddd` - TIME `hh:mm:ss`.

**Explanation:**
- `sysmod`: SYSMOD ID
- `modname`: module name
- `library`: ddname of the library being processed
- `rtncode`: return code
- `yy`: year
- `ddd`: Julian day
- `hh`: military hour
- `mm`: minutes
- `ss`: seconds
Because the return code from assembler processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, assembler processing was successful for the indicated module, which was part of SYSMOD _sysmod_. However, because the return code from assembler processing was not zero, assembler processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the assembler SYSPRINT output to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.

- If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary.
- If the results are not acceptable, take the post-installation steps needed to achieve acceptable results.

Assembler processing was successful for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

Because the return code from assembler processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, assembler processing was successful for the indicated module, which was included by load module build processing. However, because the return code from assembler processing was not zero, assembler processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the assembler SYSPRINT output to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable.

- If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary.
- If the results are not acceptable, take the post-installation steps needed to achieve acceptable results.
GIM24005E ASSEMBLER PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN THE library library. ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING library. THE library library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
modname  module name
library  ddname of the library
abncode  abend code
yy      year
ddd     Julian day
hh      military hour
mm      minutes
ss      seconds

Assembler processing failed for the indicated module.

System action:   SYSMOD processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

GIM24006E ASSEMBLER PROCESSING FAILED FOR MODULE modname IN THE library library WHICH IS NEEDED TO BUILD LOAD MODULE loadmod. ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING library. THE library library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss.

Explanation:
modname  module name
library  ddname of the library being processed
loadmod  load module name
abncode  abend code
yy      year
ddd     Julian day
hh      military hour
mm      minutes
ss      seconds

Assembler processing failed for the indicated module, which is needed by load module build processing to complete the indicated load module, because the library ran out of space.

System action:   SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

GIM24007E command PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod. MODULE modname IS NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod BUT COULD NOT BE ASSEMBLED BECAUSE THE ddname LIBRARY IS FULL.

Explanation:
command  SMP/E command
loadmod  load module name
modname  module name
ddname  ddname of library

Assembler processing was not attempted for the indicated module, which is needed by load module build processing to complete the indicated load module, because the library ran out of space.

System action:   Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.
GIM24008E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod. MODULE modname IN THE ddname
LIBRARY IS NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod. BUT ASSEMBLER PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR
modname. THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy,ddd -
TIME hh:mm:ss.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
modname  module name
ddname  dname of library
rtncode  return code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds

Assembler processing failed for the indicated module, which is needed by load module build processing to complete
the indicated load module.

System action:  Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY
entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY
entry.

Check the assembler output to determine the cause of the error. The time and date stamp on this message may be
used as an aid in paging through assembler output by comparing this time stamp against the time stamp issued by
the assembler at the top of each SYSPRINT page.

Note:
1. The time stamp on the message might not match the time stamp on the assembler listing, especially if you ran a
   big assembler job. The message will probably show a later time stamp than the assembler output. The time stamp
   will still help you find the information you are looking for.
2. If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This
ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
   • The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
   • The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

If SYSPRINT is specified correctly, the problem could be in the UTILITY entry for the assembler. Specifying NOLIST
in the PARM subentry for the assembler suppresses utility output. To get your output, delete NOLIST.

Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM24009E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod. MODULE modname IN THE ddname
LIBRARY IS NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod, BUT ASSEMBLER PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR
modname. ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING ddname. THE ddname LIBRARY RAN
OUT OF SPACE. DATE yy,ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
modname  module name
ddname  dname of library
abncode  abend code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds
Assembler processing failed for the indicated module, which is needed by load module build processing to complete the indicated load module, because the library ran out of space.

System action: Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response: Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

GIM24100I  SMP/E PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss

Explanation:
- library: ddname of the library to which the element was to be installed.
- enttype: entry type
- entname: entry name
- sysmod: SYSMOD ID
- yy: year
- ddd: Julian day
- hh: military hour
- mm: minutes
- ss: seconds

The indicated element was successfully processed.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM24200E  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode DURING SMP/E PROCESSING. THE ddname LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. THE LIBRARY IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR RETRY PROCESSING BECAUSE IT IS SEQUENTIAL.

Explanation:
- abncode: abend code
- rsncode: abend reason code
- ddname: ddname of the library

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by SMP/E. The library is not eligible for retry processing because it has a sequential data set organization.

System action: The element being processed and the SYSMOD supplying it are failed.

Programmer response: Increase the size of the library being processed and rerun the job.

GIM24300E  LIBRARY library IS SEQUENTIAL YET enttype1 entname1 IS ALREADY ASSIGNED TO IT. SMP/E PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR enttype2 entname2 IN SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
- library: ddname of the sequential library
- enttype1: already assigned data element type
- entname1: already assigned data element name
- enttype2: data element type
- entname2: data element name
- sysmod: name of SYSMOD supplying the data element

The data element being APPLIED, ACCEPTED, or RESTORED has the specified library, which is a sequential data set. Only one element can exist in a sequential data set, and there is already one assigned to it.

System action: Processing fails for the SYSMODs containing the data elements.
Programmer response: Check the DDDEF entry or DD statement for the specified library to ensure that it specifies the correct data set. If the data set is correct, verify that the data set was allocated with the correct organization. If it should have a partitioned organization, change the allocation and rerun the command.

If the data set should be sequential, verify that the DDNAME for the specified data element is correct. If it is incorrect, correct the SYSLIB or DISTLIB subentry, and rerun the command.

GIM24400S  command  PROCESSING FAILED. UNSUPPORTED KEYWORD  keyword  WAS FOUND IN THE  dsnname  DATA SET. THIS DATA IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E  vv.rr, OR HIGHER.

Explanation:
- command: SMP/E command
- keyword: unsupported keyword
- dsnname: data set being parsed
- vv.rr: Minimum version and release required to process this keyword.

An unsupported keyword was specified in the input data set. The current level of SMP/E does not know how to properly handle this keyword and therefore SMP/E command processing is being failed.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Remove the unsupported keyword from the input data set or re-run the command using the specified SMP/E level or higher.

GIM24501E  RESTORE PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD  sysmod  BECAUSE OTHER SYSMODS WERE DELETED WHEN  sysmod  WAS APPLIED.

Explanation:
- sysmod: SYSMOD ID

SMP/E cannot restore SYSMOD  sysmod  because SYSMOD  sysmod  is a function SYSMOD that deleted other SYSMODs when it was applied. (SYSMOD  sysmod  contains a ++VER DELETE MCS.) SMP/E cannot restore the elements from the deleted SYSMODs. Therefore, SMP/E cannot restore SYSMOD  sysmod.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops. This message will be followed by GIM37001S, which indicates that RESTORE processing has stopped.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- If the SYSMOD was specified on the SELECT operand, delete it from the SELECT list.
- If the SYSMOD was included by the GROUP operand, delete the GROUP operand and specify the required SYSMODs on the SELECT operand instead.

Then rerun the RESTORE command.

GIM24502E  RESTORE PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD  sysmod  BECAUSE  sysmod  WAS PREVIOUSLY ACCEPTED.

Explanation:
- sysmod: SYSMOD ID

SMP/E cannot restore SYSMOD  sysmod  because SYSMOD  sysmod  has been accepted and has updated elements in the distribution libraries. Therefore, SMP/E cannot use the elements in the distribution libraries to restore the target libraries. SMP/E can only restore SYSMODs that have been applied but not accepted.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops. If this SYSMOD is a function, this message will be followed by GIM37001S, which indicates that RESTORE processing has stopped.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- If the SYSMOD was specified on the SELECT operand, delete it from the SELECT list.
- If the SYSMOD was included by the GROUP operand, delete the GROUP operand and specify the required SYSMODs on the SELECT operand instead.
Then rerun the RESTORE command.

**GIM24503E** RESTORE PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` BECAUSE `sysmod` WAS PREVIOUSLY DELETED.

**Explanation:**
`sysmod`  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E cannot restore SYSMOD `sysmod` because it was deleted when another SYSMOD was applied.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops. If this SYSMOD is a function, this message will be followed by GIM37001S, which indicates that RESTORE processing has stopped.

**Programmer response:**  Do one of the following:

- If the SYSMOD was specified on the SELECT operand, delete it from the SELECT list.
- If the SYSMOD was included by the GROUP operand, delete the GROUP operand and specify the required SYSMODs on the SELECT operand instead.

Then rerun the RESTORE command.

**GIM24504E** RESTORE PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` BECAUSE `sysmod` HAS NOT BEEN APPLIED.

**Explanation:**
`sysmod`  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E cannot restore SYSMOD `sysmod` because SYSMOD `sysmod` has not been applied. A SYSMOD can only be restored if it has been applied.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Do one of the following:

- If the SYSMOD was specified on the SELECT operand, delete it from the SELECT list.
- If the SYSMOD was included by the GROUP operand, delete the GROUP operand and specify the required SYSMODs on the SELECT operand instead.

Then rerun the RESTORE command.

**GIM24505E** RESTORE PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1` BECAUSE `sysmod1` WAS PREVIOUSLY SUPERSEDED BY SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

**Explanation:**
`sysmod1`  SYSMOD ID
`sysmod2`  superseding SYSMOD ID

SMP/E cannot restore SYSMOD `sysmod1` because it has never been applied. Instead, SYSMOD `sysmod2`, which supersedes SYSMOD `sysmod1`, has been applied. In this case, SMP/E cannot determine which SYSMODs it should restore.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Do one of the following:

- If the SYSMOD was specified on the SELECT operand, delete it from the SELECT list.
- If the SYSMOD was included by the GROUP operand, delete the GROUP operand and specify the required SYSMODs on the SELECT operand instead.
- If SYSMOD `sysmod2` should be restored, add it to the SELECT operand.

Then rerun the RESTORE command.
GIM24506W • GIM24602W

GIM24506W  SYSMOD sysmod SELECTED FOR RESTORE PROCESSING IS SUPERSEDED.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod was specified on the SELECT operand but had not been applied. However, it was superseded by another SYSMOD that was included by RESTORE processing. Both SYSMODs were restored.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  No action is required. If you want to put the superseding SYSMOD back on the target libraries, receive it again and reapply it.

GIM24601I  enttype ENTRY entname IS NEEDED FOR PROCESSING BUT IS NOT IN THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:

enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library  ddname of the library being processed

Element entname is needed for command processing but does not exist in the indicated library.

System action:  Check the messages that follow in SMPOUT to determine the system action.

Programmer response:  Check SMPLOG to determine why SMP/E could not find the element in the library.

GIM24601I  enttype ENTRY entname IS NEEDED FOR PROCESSING BUT IS NOT IN THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:

enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library  ddname of the library being processed

Element entname is needed for command processing but does not exist in the indicated library.

System action:  Check the messages that follow in SMPOUT to determine the system action.

Programmer response:  Check SMPLOG to determine why SMP/E could not find the element in the library.

GIM24601I  enttype ENTRY entname IS NEEDED FOR PROCESSING BUT IS NOT IN THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:

enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library  ddname of the library being processed

Element entname is needed for command processing but does not exist in the indicated library.

System action:  Check the messages that follow in SMPOUT to determine the system action.

Programmer response:  Check SMPLOG to determine why SMP/E could not find the element in the library.

GIM24602W  enttype ENTRY entname IS NEEDED TO PROCESS SYSMOD sysmod BUT IS NOT IN THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:

enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
library  ddname of the library being processed
Element *entname* is needed for SYSMOD processing but does not exist in the indicated library.

**System action:** Check the messages that follow in SMPOUT to determine the system action.

If the entry was for an assembly, the following occurs:
- SMP/E does not issue any further messages.
- SMP/E does not do assemblies for the SYSMOD.
- SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check SMPLOG to determine why SMP/E could not find the element in the library. For example, the indicated SYSMOD may not be applicable to your system.

---

**GIM24602E**

*enttype ENTRY *entname* IS NEEDED TO PROCESS SYSMOD *sysmod* BUT IS NOT IN THE *library* LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**

- *enttype* entry type
- *entname* entry name
- *sysmod* SYSMOD ID
- *library* ddname of the library being processed

Element *entname* is needed for SYSMOD processing but does not exist in the indicated library.

**System action:** Check the messages that follow in SMPOUT to determine the system action.

If the entry was for an assembly, the following occurs:
- SMP/E does not issue any further messages.
- SMP/E does not do assemblies for the SYSMOD.
- SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check SMPLOG to determine why SMP/E could not find the element in the library. For example, the indicated SYSMOD may not be applicable to your system. If the indicated library is the SMPPTS, the element might reside in an SMPPTS spill data set. Ensure there is a DD statement or a DDDEF entry identifying the appropriate SMPPTS spill data set. For further information about SMPPTS spill data sets, see [SMP/E for z/OS](https://www.ibm.com/servers/zseries/zos/bkserv/coretext/smpere/index.html).

**Reference**

---

**GIM24603E**

*enttype ENTRY *entname* IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD *sysmod* BUT IS NOT IN THE *library* LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**

- *enttype* entry type
- *entname* entry name
- *sysmod* SYSMOD ID
- *library* ddname of the library being processed

Entry *entname* is needed to build load modules, but does not exist in the indicated library as expected.

Message GIM65905 follows this message and identifies the load modules that could not be built.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** SMP/E expected to find entry *entname*, but it does not exist. Check SMPLOG for indications of why the entry no longer exists in the library.

---

**GIM24605E**

SYSMOD *sysmod* WAS SELECTED FOR REJECT PROCESSING BUT IT WAS NOT FOUND IN THE SMPPTS DATA SET.

**Explanation:**

- *sysmod* SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD *sysmod* cannot be rejected because it has not been received.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. Processing continues with the next SYSMOD.
**GIM24606E • GIM24608E**

**Programmer response:** Specify the correct SYSMODs on the SELECT operand and rerun the command.

---

**GIM24606E**  *enttype ENTRY entname IS NEEDED FOR PROCESSING BUT IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.*

**Explanation:**

- **enttype**  entry type
- **entname**  entry name
- **zonename** name of the zone being processed

Element *entname* is needed for command processing but does not exist in the indicated zone.

**System action:** Check the messages that follow in SMPOUT to determine the system action.

**Programmer response:** Check SMPLOG to determine why SMP/E could not find the element in the zone.

---

**GIM24606S**  *enttype ENTRY entname IS NEEDED FOR PROCESSING BUT IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.*

**Explanation:**

- **enttype**  entry type
- **entname**  entry name
- **zonename** name of the zone being processed

Entry *entname* is needed for command processing but does not exist in the indicated zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the correct entry name was specified on the command.

---

**GIM24607E**  *THE enttype ENTRY IS NEEDED TO PROCESS SYSMOD sysmod BUT IS NOT IN THE library LIBRARY.*

**Explanation:**

- **enttype**  entry type
- **sysmod**  SYSMOD ID
- **library**  ddname of the library being processed

The indicated entry type is needed for SYSMOD processing but does not exist in the indicated library.

**System action:** Check the messages that follow in SMPOUT to determine the system action.

**Programmer response:** Check SMPLOG to determine why SMP/E could not find the entry in the library. For example, the indicated SYSMOD may not be applicable to your system.

---

**GIM24608E**  *SHELLSCR ENTRY shellscr IS NEEDED TO PROCESS enttype entname FOR SYSMOD sysmod, BUT SHELLSCR shellscr IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.*

**Explanation:**

- **shellscr**  SHELLSCR entry name
- **enttype**  element type
- **entname**  element name
- **sysmod**  SYSMOD ID
- **zonename**  zone name

The indicated element specifies that shell script *shellscr* is to be invoked to complete the element's installation. However, the SHELLSCR entry for *shellscr* does not exist in the indicated zone.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Determine whether the SHELLSCR element is installed. If not, install it and rerun the job.

**GIM24609E** LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE `loadmod` BECAUSE `enttype` ENTRY `entname` IS NEEDED TO BUILD `loadmod` BUT IS NOT IN ZONE `zonename`.

Explanation:

- `loadmod` load module name
- `enttype` entry type
- `entname` entry name
- `zonename` zone name

Entry `entname` is needed to build load module `loadmod`, but does not exist in the indicated zone as expected.

System action: Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response: SMP/E expected to find entry `entname` but it does not exist. Check the SMPLOG data set for indications of why the entry does not exist in the zone.

**GIM24701W** SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN LINK-EDIT PARAMETERS FOR LOAD MODULE `loadmod` FOR SYSMOD `sysmod`. DEFAULTS WERE USED.

Explanation:

- `loadmod` load module name
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to determine the link-edit parameters to be used for the indicated load module. (See the description of ACCEPT processing or APPLY processing, as appropriate, in [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#) for details on how SMP/E makes this determination.) Because no other values were available, SMP/E is using default link-edit parameters.

Note: This message is normal when SMP/E accepts elements into the distribution libraries for the first time.

System action: SMP/E passes its default link-edit parameters to the link-edit utility. (See the description of the UTILITY entry in [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#) for a list of the default link-edit parameters.)

Programmer response: If SMP/E default link-edit parameters are used, make sure they are appropriate for the load module being processed.

**GIM24801W** NO SYSMODS SATISFIED THE OPERANDS SPECIFIED ON THE `command` COMMAND.

Explanation:

- `command` SMP/E command (RECEIVE)

The operands that you specify on a command determine which SYSMODs SMP/E selects for processing. This command failed because SMP/E did not select any SYSMODs. Here is an example of when this can happen:

- You enter the `RECEIVE FORFMID(JXY01)` command. This tells SMP/E to receive all the specified SYSMODs in the SMPPTFIN data set. However, no SYSMODs are received. This can happen if either of the following is true:
  - The eligible SYSMODs have already been received.
  - No SYSMODs satisfied the FORFMID operand on the RECEIVE command.

For more information about the selection criteria for the RECEIVE command, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#).

System action: Command processing stops normally.

Programmer response: Review the other messages that were issued for this command. Make sure you specified the correct operands on the command.
GIM24801S • GIM24901E

GIM24801S  NO SYSMODS SATISFIED THE OPERANDS SPECIFIED ON THE *command* COMMAND.

Explanation:

*command*  
SMP/E command

The operands that you specify on a command determine which SYSMODs SMP/E selects for processing. This command failed because SMP/E did not select any SYSMODs. Here are some examples of when this can happen:

- You enter the APPLY APARS command. This tells SMP/E to install all applicable APARs into the target zone. However, there are no applicable APARs to install. This can happen if any of the following are true:
  - There are no APARs in the global zone.
  - The SRELS or FMIDs for APARs in the global zone are not applicable to the target zone.
  - The APARs in the global zone have already been installed in the target zone.

- You enter the REJECT command, without any operands. This tells SMP/E to remove from the global zone all PTFs that have never been installed in any target or distribution zone. However, no PTFs meet this criterion. This can happen if either of the following is true:
  - There are no PTFs in the global zone.
  - The PTFs in the global zone have already been installed in a target or distribution zone.

- You enter the RESTORE S(UZ00001) command. This tells SMP/E to bring the elements affected by SYSMOD UZ00001 back to their distribution library level. However, UZ00001 cannot be restored. This can happen if any of the following are true:
  - UZ00001 has already been accepted into the distribution libraries.
  - UZ00001 has not been installed in the target zone or has been installed in error (the ERROR indicator is set in the SYSMOD entry).

- You enter the APPLY SOURCEID (sourceid) command. This tells SMP/E to install applicable SYSMODs into the target zone. However, there are no applicable SYSMODs to install. This can happen if either of the following are true:
  - There are no SYSMODs with the specified *sourceid* in the global zone.
  - The SRELS or FMIDs for SYSMODs with the specified *sourceid* in the global zone are not applicable to the target zone.

For more information about the selection criteria for each command, see the related chapter in SMP/E for z/OS Commands.

System action:  Command processing fails. Processing continues with the next command.

Programmer response:  Review the other messages that were issued for this command. Make sure you specified the correct operands on the command.

GIM24901E  SYSMOD sysmod FAILED BECAUSE THE SAME MODULE (*modname*) WAS SPECIFIED ON DIFFERENT TYPES OF ZAP NAME STATEMENTS.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID
*modname*  module name

The same module was specified on different NAME statements for the ZAP utility (NAME csect and NAME lmod csect). SMP/E cannot determine whether the module should be updated in all the load modules that contain it (as indicated by the NAME csect statement) or in a single load module (as indicated by the NAME lmod csect statement).

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops. Processing continues with the next SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Correct the NAME statements and rerun the job.
GIM25000W  LMOD loadmod CONTAINS subtype SUBENTRIES. subtype INFORMATION IS NOT INCLUDED IN FUNCTION fmid FROM THE EXISTING ZONE ENTRIES.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
subtype  subentry type
fmid     FMID

During BUILDMCS command processing, SMP/E found one of the following subentries in an LMOD entry:
MODDEL
  Modules deleted from the load module
XZMOD
  Cross-zone modules

The information associated with the subentries is not included in the MCS for the function generated by the BUILDMCS command.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  If the information associated with the subentries should be included in the new environment, you can do the following:
• For MODDEL subentries, what you can do depends on the state of the deleted module in the new zone environment. If the deleted module does not exist in the new zone, then you can use UCLIN to add the MODDEL subentry to the LMOD entry after the superseding function is installed. If the deleted module does exist in the new zone, then you can add an INCLUDE statement in the JCLIN of the superseding function to add the module into the load module.
• For XZMOD subentries, you can use the LINK MODULE command to add the cross-zone module into the load module after the superseding function is installed into the new zone environment.

GIM25101S  WHEN THE operand OPERAND IS SPECIFIED, THE command COMMAND MUST SPECIFY AT LEAST ONE zonetype ZONE.

Explanation:
operand  operand
command  SMP/E command (RECEIVE, REJECT or REPORT)
zonetype  TARGET or DLIB

For the RECEIVE command, the FORTGTZONES operand was specified, but did not specify a target zone or a ZONESET that contains target zones.

For the REJECT command, one of the following occurred:
• The command specified the PURGE operand, but did not specify a DLIB zone or a ZONESET that contains DLIB zones.
• The command specified the TARGETZONE operand, but did not specify a target zone or a ZONESET that contains target zones.

For the REPORT command, one of the following occurred:
• The command specified the DLIBZONE operand, but the specified ZONESET or zones specified on the ZONES operand contain only target zones.
• The command specified the TARGETZONE operand, but the specified ZONESET or zones specified on the ZONES operand contain only DLIB zones.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Specify the required type of zone for the indicated operand. Then rerun the job.
GIM25201E • GIM25401E

GIM25201E  THE INDICATED COMMAND IS INCOMPLETE. IT MAY BE MISSING DATA OR A DELIMITER, OR A PREVIOUS COMMAND MAY BE MISSING A PARENTHESIS.

Explanation:  SMP/E found an incomplete command, and an end-of-file occurred before the end of the statement.
SMP/E lists the command in error before this message.
System action:  The command is not processed. For SMP/E's action, check the messages that follow in SMPOUT.
Programmer response:  Check the job for the following:
• A missing comment delimiter (/*)
• A missing statement delimiter (.)
• A previous LOG command that is missing parentheses
• An end-of-file before the minimum data that is required to make a complete statement

Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM25201T  THE INDICATED COMMAND IS INCOMPLETE. IT MAY BE MISSING DATA OR A DELIMITER, OR A PREVIOUS COMMAND MAY BE MISSING A PARENTHESIS.

Explanation:  SMP/E found an incomplete command, and an end-of-file occurred before the end of the statement.
SMP/E lists the command in error before this message.
System action:  The command is not processed. For SMP/E's action, check the messages that follow in SMPOUT.
Programmer response:  Check the job for the following:
• A missing comment delimiter (/*)
• A missing statement delimiter (.)
• A previous LOG command that is missing parentheses
• An end-of-file before the minimum data that is required to make a complete statement

Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM25301E  enttype ENTRY entname WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE IT DOES NOT EXIST.

Explanation:  enttype entry type
entname entry name or prodid vvrrmm for PRODUCT entries
SMP/E could not find the entry you want to delete in the specified zone.
System action:  SMP/E ignores the UCL statement. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.
Programmer response:  Correct the UCL statement and rerun the statement.

GIM25401E  value IS NOT DEFINED AS A ZONE OR A ZONESET IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:  value value specified as either a zone or ZONESET name
SMP/E tried to determine whether the specified name was a zone or a ZONESET. The name was not found to be
defined as either a zone or a ZONESET in the global zone.
System action:  Command processing stops.
Programmer response:  Check where SMP/E encountered this name. It was either explicitly specified or was part of
a ZONESET definition.
Define the zone or ZONESET in the global zone and rerun the job.
**GIM25401S**  
value IS NOT DEFINED AS A ZONE OR A ZONESET IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

**Explanation:**
value  
value specified as either a zone or ZONESET name

SMP/E tried to determine whether the specified name was a zone or a ZONESET. The name was not found to be defined as either a zone or a ZONESET in the global zone.

**System action:**  
Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  
Check where SMP/E encountered this name. It was either explicitly specified or was part of a ZONESET definition.

Define the zone or ZONESET in the global zone and rerun the job.

---

**GIM25501I**  
ENTRY entname WAS UPDATED BY UCLIN.

**Explanation:**
entname  
entry name or prodid vv.rr.mm for PRODUCT entries

UCLIN processing for the entry was successful.

**System action:**  
Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

**Programmer response:**  
None.

---

**GIM25601I**  
THE SPECIFIED ENTRY WAS NOT UPDATED BECAUSE OF AN ERROR DURING UCLIN PROCESSING.

**Explanation:**  
UCLIN processing failed for the entry because of an error identified in a previous message. SMP/E did not change the entry.

**System action:**  
Update processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  
Fix the error and rerun the statement.

---

**GIM25602I**  
ENTRY entname WAS NOT UPDATED BY UCLIN.

**Explanation:**
entname  
Entry name or prodid vv.rr.mm for PRODUCT entries

A UCL statement attempted to totally delete one or more subentries, but none of the requested subentries exist in the indicated entry. SMP/E treated the request as if the entries had been deleted but the entry was not actually updated.

**System action:**  
Processing continues with the next UCLIN command.

**Programmer response:**  
Refer to the previous SMP/E messages. Ensure that the requested entry and subentries are correct. If not, fix the command and rerun.

---

**GIM25701E**  
THE SPECIFIED CHANGES WERE NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THEY WOULD LEAVE THE ENTRY INCOMPLETE. subtype IS REQUIRED.

**Explanation:**
subtype  
subentry type

If SMP/E made the indicated update, the affected entry would have insufficient or inconsistent data. Additional data needed by SMP/E is indicated by subtype.

**System action:**  
SMP/E ignores the UCL statement and does not change the entry. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

**Programmer response:**  
Check [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SS1Z72_7.2.0/com.ibm.zos.smp/smp_smp_trc.html) to find out which subentries are required for the entry you are updating. Provide the missing information in the SMPCSI or UCLIN input and rerun the statement.
GIM25801E  PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE SMP/E REACHED THE END-OF-FILE WITHOUT FINDING THE command2 COMMAND.

Explanation:
command1
command that failed (UCLIN or ZONEEDIT)
command2
command that was not found (ENDUCL or ENDZONEEDIT)

Before SMP/E found the ENDUCL or ENDZONEEDIT statement, an end-of-file occurred on SMPCNTL.

System action: SMP/E ignores the current UCL or ZONEEDIT statement, if any, and stops command processing.

Programmer response: Add the ENDUCL or ENDZONEEDIT statement to the input data stream and rerun the statements that SMP/E did not process.

GIM25901E  SMP/E COULD NOT ADD subtype SUBENTRY subentry TO enttype ENTRY entname BECAUSE THE NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN THE ENTRY EXCEEDED THE CURRENT PEMAX VALUE.

Explanation:
subtype subentry type
subentry
subentry name
enttype entry type
entname
entry name

As SMP/E tried to add a subentry to the specified entry, the number of elements in the entry exceeded the maximum number allowed (PEMAX or fixed value).

System action:
• For UCLIN processing, SMP/E ignores the UCL statement, and processing continues with the next UCL statement.
• For RECEIVE, APPLY, ACCEPT and RESTORE processing, the SYSMOD associated with the specified entry stops processing.

You may see this happen for the global zone during RECEIVE processing. In this case, SMP/E added the named FMID entry to the global zone but, for some reason, could not receive the function SYSMOD. To get around this problem, you could have used UCLIN to delete the FMID of the SYSMOD that was not received.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• For UCL processing, do either of the following:
  – Reduce the number of subentries you specified in the UCL statement.
  – Increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.
• For RECEIVE, APPLY, ACCEPT, and RESTORE processing, increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.

If this situation occurs for the global zone, do the following:
1. Increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.
2. Run UCLIN against the GLOBALZONE entry to add FMIDs that SMP/E received but did not add to the GLOBALZONE entry.

Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry or on the SET command, if appropriate.

GIM25902E  SMP/E COULD NOT ADD subtype SUBENTRY subentry TO enttype ENTRY entname IN THE SMPSCDS DATA SET BECAUSE THE NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN THE ENTRY EXCEEDED THE CURRENT PEMAX VALUE.

Explanation:
subtype subentry type
subentry
subentry name
During APPLY processing, SMP/E was adding BACKUP entries to the SMPSCDS data set. As SMP/E tried to add a subentry to the specified entry, the number of elements in the entry exceeded the maximum number allowed (PEMAX or fixed value.)

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used. Make sure the OPTIONS entry containing the increased PEMAX value is the OPTIONS entry named in the zone definition entry or on the SET command, if appropriate.

---

**GIM25903E**  SMP/E COULD NOT ADD ++ASSIGN SOURCEID sourceid TO SYSMOD ENTRY sysmod BECAUSE THE NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN THE ENTRY EXCEEDED THE CURRENT PEMAX VALUE.

**Explanation:**
sourceid  SOURCEID value
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

As SMP/E tried to add a SOURCEID value to the specified SYSMOD entry, the number of elements in the entry exceeded the maximum number allowed (PEMAX or fixed value.)

**System action:**  Processing stops for the ++ASSIGN MCS. Processing continues with the next MCS.

**Programmer response:**  Do the following:
1. Increase the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used.
2. Run UCLIN against the global zone SYSMOD entry to add the SOURCEID value.

---

**GIM26001W**  THE operand OPERAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE IT IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE SMPTLIB DATA SET.

**Explanation:**
operand  CATALOG, DELETE, KEEP, MOD, NEW, OLD, or SHR

The SMPTLIB DDDEF entry cannot contain an initial or final disposition. SMP/E will determine the appropriate disposition based on the command being processed.

**System action:**  UCLIN processing continues. SMP/E ignores the disposition operand.

**Programmer response:**  None.

For more information about SMPTLIB data sets, see [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#).

---

**GIM26002E**  UCLIN PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE THE operand OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE SMPTLIB DATA SET.

**Explanation:**
operand  DATASET, PATH, or SYSOUT

The SMPTLIB DDDEF entry cannot contain a data set name, SYSOUT class, or PATH subentry.

**System action:**  UCLIN processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  If you want to define a data set name for the SMPTLIB data set, you may specify a data set prefix (DSPREFIX) in either the SMPTLIB DDDEF entry or in the OPTIONS entry that will be in effect. Delete the DATASET, SYSOUT, or PATH value and rerun the UCL statement.

For more information about SMPTLIB data sets, see [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#).
GIM26003S  THERE IS AN ERROR IN A GIMDDALC CONTROL STATEMENT. THE * operand OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE SMPTLIB DATA SET.

Explanation:
* operand  control statement operand

A GIMDDALC control statement for SMPTLIB data sets cannot contain the indicated operand. Only the SPACE, TRACKS, and DIR operands are allowed for SMPTLIB.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Correct the control statement and rerun the job. For information on the GIMDDALC control statement and the SMPTLIB data set, see [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](SMP/E for z/OS Reference).

---

GIM26004W  THE * operand OPERAND IS BEING IGNORED SINCE TRANSFERONLY WAS SPECIFIED ON THE RECEIVE COMMAND.

Explanation:
* operand  name of operand

The named operand is being ignored because the TRANSFERONLY operand was specified.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  If the network package is successfully transferred, rerun the RECEIVE command with the FROMNTS operand specified along with the named operand that was ignored to get the desired results for the RECEIVE command.

---

GIM26101E  THE * operand OPERAND VALUE SPECIFIED ON THE UCL DEL STATEMENT DOES NOT MATCH THE EXISTING VALUE (value) IN THE ENTRY.

Explanation:
* operand  value specified on the UCL DEL statement.
value  subentry value in the existing entry (prodid vv.rr.mm for PRODSUP subentries)

The operand on the UCL DEL command did not match the subentry value in the existing entry.

System action:  Processing stops for the UCL statement.

Programmer response:  Specify the correct value and rerun the UCL statement.

---

GIM26201I  A PREVIOUS ERROR FORCED JCLIN SCANNING TO FAIL.

Explanation:  An error explained in a previous message caused the JCLIN command to stop scanning SMPJCLIN.

System action:  JCLIN processing stops.

Programmer response:  Fix the previous error and rerun the job.

---

GIM26301E  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE ASSEM OR SRC ENTRY NAME COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.

Explanation:
stepname  step name or NONAME
jobname  job name or NONAME

This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

* If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
* If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.
This message is issued when SMP/E is attempting to build an ASSEM entry or SRC entry and cannot determine the name to use for the entry after checking all the possible sources of information. For details on the checking SMP/E does, see the sections on building ASSEM entries and SRC entries in the JCLIN command chapter in SMP/E for z/OS Commands.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM26301S**

AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. THE ASSEM OR SRC ENTRY NAME COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.

**Explanation:**

- *stepname*  
  step name or NONAME
- *jobname*  
  job name or NONAME

This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

This message is issued when SMP/E is attempting to build an ASSEM entry or SRC entry and cannot determine the name to use for the entry after checking all the possible sources of information. For details on the checking SMP/E does, see the sections on building ASSEM entries and SRC entries in the JCLIN command chapter in SMP/E for z/OS Commands.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM26302E**

AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. AN UNKNOWN ERROR OCCURRED FOR A MODULE IN A LINK-EDIT STEP.

**Explanation:**

- *stepname*  
  step name or NONAME
- *jobname*  
  job name or NONAME

An undefined error occurred during linkage-editor processing for a module. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM26302S**

AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. AN UNKNOWN ERROR OCCURRED FOR A MODULE IN A LINK-EDIT STEP.

**Explanation:**

- *stepname*  
  step name or NONAME
- *jobname*  
  job name or NONAME

An undefined error occurred during linkage-editor processing for a module. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.
GIM26303E - GIM26304E

System action: None.
Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26303E AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname.
THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE COPY CONTROL STATEMENT.

Explanation:

stepname
  step name or NONAME

jobname
  job name or NONAME

There is a syntax error in a copy control statement that was being processed. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

• If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
• If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action: None.
Programmer response: See z/OS DFSMSdfp Utilities, SC23-6864, for the correct syntax of copy control statements. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26304E AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. SMP/E DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE CHARACTERS ON THE MOD OPERAND IN A LINK-EDIT STEP.

Explanation:

stepname
  step name or NONAME

jobname
  job name or NONAME

SMP/E did not recognize the value specified for the MOD operand on a linkage editor control statement. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

• If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
• If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action: None.
Programmer response: See z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference for the correct syntax of linkage editor control statements. Fix the error and rerun the job.
GIM26304S  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. SMP/E DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE CHARACTERS ON THE MOD OPERAND IN A LINK-EDIT STEP.

Explanation:

stepname  step name or NONAME  
jobname  job name or NONAME  

SMP/E did not recognize the value specified for the MOD operand on a linkage editor control statement. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

• If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
• If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action:  None.


GIM26305E  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE MACRO NAME MUST BE FROM 1 TO 8 CHARACTERS LONG.

Explanation:

stepname  step name or NONAME  
jobname  job name or NONAME  

When SMP/E was processing assembler statements, it found a macro name with an incorrect length. The length must be from 1 to 8 characters. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

• If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
• If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action:  None.

Programmer response:  Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26306E  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED IN THE LAST LINE PROCESSED BY SMP/E.

Explanation:

stepname  step name or NONAME  
jobname  job name or NONAME  

When SMP/E was processing assembler statements, an I/O error occurred during the last line processed. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

• If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
• If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action:  None.

Programmer response:  Fix the error and rerun the job.
An I/O error occurred when SMP/E was processing the utility control statements. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job, if necessary.

---

**GIM26307E**  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN A LINK-EDIT CONTROL STATEMENT.

**Explanation:**

*stepname*  
step name or NONAME  

*jobname*  
job name or NONAME  

There is a syntax error in a link-edit control statement that was being processed. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message might show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.
- Modifications were made in SMP/E 3.5 to allow the specification of a UNIX filename as utility input on an INCLUDE statement in a JCLIN link-edit step. This is not possible in SMP/E releases 3.4 or below.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User’s Guide and Reference](#) for the correct syntax of linkage editor control statements. Fix the error and rerun the job.

If you are trying to specify a UNIX filename as utility input on an INCLUDE statement in a JCLIN link-edit step, use SMP/E 3.5 to process the JCLIN or SYSMOD that contains the JCLIN.

---

**GIM26307S**  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN A LINK-EDIT CONTROL STATEMENT.

**Explanation:**

*stepname*  
step name or NONAME  

*jobname*  
job name or NONAME  

There is a syntax error in a link-edit control statement that was being processed. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.
If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.

If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message might show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

Modifications were made in SMP/E 3.5 to allow the specification of a UNIX filename as utility input on an INCLUDE statement in a JCLIN link-edit step. This is not possible in SMP/E releases 3.4 or below.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSLTBK_3.2.1/ptagfnug/) for the correct syntax of linkage editor control statements. Fix the error and rerun the job.

If you are trying to specify a UNIX filename as utility input on an INCLUDE statement in a JCLIN link-edit step, use SMP/E 3.5 to process the JCLIN or SYSMOD containing the JCLIN.

---

**GIM26308E** AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. SMP/E RAN OUT OF STORAGE WHILE PROCESSING AN ASSEMBLER STEP.

**Explanation:**

*stepname*  
step name or NONAME  

*jobname*  
job name or NONAME

SMP/E exceeded its allocated storage while it was processing an assembler step. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Increase the REGION size on the EXEC statement for GIMSMP. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM26309E** AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. THE MODULE NAME WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON A SYSLMOD DD STATEMENT OR ON A NAME STATEMENT.

**Explanation:**

*stepname*  
step name or NONAME  

*jobname*  
job name or NONAME

The name of the module being processed is not on the SYSLMOD DD statement or on a link-edit NAME statement. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
GIM26309S • GIM26310S

- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26309S AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. THE MODULE NAME WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON A SYSLMOD DD STATEMENT OR ON A NAME STATEMENT.

**Explanation:**
- *stepname* step name or NONAME
- *jobname* job name or NONAME

The name of the module being processed is not on the SYSLMOD DD statement or on a link-edit NAME statement. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.
- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26310E AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. THE PGM OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED ON THE EXEC STATEMENT, BUT NO SYSLMOD DD STATEMENT WAS FOUND.

**Explanation:**
- *stepname* step name or NONAME
- *jobname* job name or NONAME

SMP/E expected to find a SYSLMOD DD statement because PGM was specified on the EXEC statement. However, there was no SYSLMOD DD statement. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.
- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26310S AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP *stepname* IN JOB *jobname*. THE PGM OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED ON THE EXEC STATEMENT, BUT NO SYSLMOD DD STATEMENT WAS FOUND.

**Explanation:**
- *stepname* step name or NONAME
- *jobname* job name or NONAME

SMP/E expected to find a SYSLMOD DD statement because PGM was specified on the EXEC statement. However, there was no SYSLMOD DD statement. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.
- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.
AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. SMP/E RAN OUT OF STORAGE WHILE PROCESSING A LINK-EDIT STEP.

Explanation:

stepname
  step name or NONAME

jobname  job name or NONAME

SMP/E exceeded its allocated storage while it was processing a link-edit step. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

• If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
• If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action: None.

Programmer response: Increase the REGION size on the EXEC statement for GIMSMP. Then rerun the job.

AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. SMP/E RAN OUT OF STORAGE WHILE PROCESSING A LINK-EDIT STEP.

Explanation:

stepname
  step name or NONAME

jobname  job name or NONAME

SMP/E exceeded its allocated storage while it was processing a link-edit step. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

• If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
• If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action: None.

Programmer response: Increase the REGION size on the EXEC statement for GIMSMP. Then rerun the job.

AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE DSNAMEx OPERAND WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EXEC STATEMENT FOR A LINK-EDIT STEP.

Explanation:

stepname
  step name or NONAME

jobname  job name or NONAME

The DSNAME operand was not specified on the EXEC statement for a link-edit procedure. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

• If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
• If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action: None.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE DSNAMEx OPERAND WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EXEC STATEMENT FOR A LINK-EDIT STEP.

Explanation:

stepname
  step name or NONAME
GIM26313E • GIM26314E

jobname  job name or NONAME

The DSNAME operand was not specified on the EXEC statement for a link-edit procedure. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action: None.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26313E AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. A NAME STATEMENT WAS NOT SPECIFIED FOR THE MODULE, OR THE MOD OPERAND WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE EXEC STATEMENT FOR A LINK-EDIT STEP.

Explanation:

stepname  step name or NONAME
jobname  job name or NONAME

When SMP/E was processing a link-edit step, it encountered a module that was not specified on a link-edit NAME statement or on the MOD operand of the EXEC statement for the link-edit procedure. This message is preceded by the command in error and its description.

- If NONAME appears as the step name or job name, the error is in the step or job.
- If the error is on the EXEC statement of the failing step, this message may show the step name or job name that precedes the one in error.

System action: None.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26314E AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE LIBRARYDD COMMENT CARD IS MISSING AFTER PATH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ddbname DD STATEMENT.

Explanation:

stepname  step name
jobname  job name
ddbname  ddbname
A link-edit job step contained a DD statement specifying the PATH operand. SMP/E expected the next statement immediately after that DD statement to be a LIBRARYDD comment statement. However, this was not the case. Either the LIBRARYDD comment statement was actually missing, or other statements (such as another DD statement) came between it and the DD statement specifying the PATH operand.

Here is an example where the LIBRARYDD comment statement is missing after the SYSLMOD DD statement.

```c
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=IEWBLINK,PARM='RENT,REUS'
//SYSLMOD DD PATH='path_name1/'
//AOS12  DD DSN=SYS1.AOS12,DISP=SHR <-- need LIBRARYDD
//SYSLIN DD *
    INCLUDE AOS12(MOD00001)
    INCLUDE AOS12(MOD00002)
    ENTRY MOD00001
    NAME LMOD01(R)
/*
```

This is JCL updated to include the missing LIBRARYDD comment:

```c
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=IEWBLINK,PARM='RENT,REUS'
//SYSLMOD DD PATH='path_name1/'
//*LIBRARYDD=BPXLOAD1
//AOS12  DD DSN=SYS1.AOS12,DISP=SHR
//SYSLIN DD *
    INCLUDE AOS12(MOD00001)
    INCLUDE AOS12(MOD00002)
    ENTRY MOD00001
    NAME LMOD01(R)
/*
```

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Include the appropriate LIBRARYDD comment statement immediately after the DD statement specifying the PATH operand, and rerun the job.

---

**GIM26314S AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE LIBRARYDD COMMENT CARD IS MISSING AFTER PATH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ddbname DD STATEMENT.**

**Explanation:**
- **stepname**  step name
- **jobname**  job name
- **ddname**  ddbname

SMP/E was processing the JCLIN command. A link-edit job step contained a DD statement specifying the PATH operand. SMP/E expected the next statement immediately after that DD statement to be a LIBRARYDD comment statement. However, this was not the case. Either the LIBRARYDD comment statement was actually missing, or other statements (such as another DD statement) came between it and the DD statement specifying the PATH operand.

Here is an example where the LIBRARYDD comment statement is missing after the SYSLMOD DD statement.

```c
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=IEWBLINK,PARM='RENT,REUS'
//SYSLMOD DD PATH='path_name1/'
//AOS12  DD DSN=SYS1.AOS12,DISP=SHR <-- need LIBRARYDD
//SYSLIN DD *
    INCLUDE AOS12(MOD00001)
    INCLUDE AOS12(MOD00002)
    ENTRY MOD00001
    NAME LMOD01(R)
/*
```

This is JCL updated to include the missing LIBRARYDD comment:

```c
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=IEWBLINK,PARM='RENT,REUS'
//SYSLMOD DD PATH='path_name1/'
//*LIBRARYDD=BPXLOAD1
```
GIM26315E • GIM26316E

//AOS12 DD DSN=SYS1.AOS12,DISP=SHR
//SYSLIN DD *
INCLUDE AOS12(MOD00001)
INCLUDE AOS12(MOD00002)
ENTRY MOD00001
NAME LMOD01(R)
/*
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Include the appropriate LIBRARYDD comment statement immediately after the DD
statement specifying the PATH operand, and rerun the job.

GIM26315E  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. NO
VALUE WAS SPECIFIED ON THE LIBRARYDD COMMENT STATEMENT.

Explanation:
stepname
    step name
jobname  job name

A link-edit job step contained a DD statement specifying the PATH operand. The next statement immediately after
that DD statement was a LIBRARYDD comment statement, as SMP/E requires, but no ddname was specified on the
comment.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Include the appropriate ddname on the LIBRARYDD comment, and rerun the job.

GIM26316E  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE
INCLUDE STATEMENT FOR A LINK-EDIT STEP USED A FILE NAME (MEMBER NAME)
WHICH WAS UNACCEPTABLE TO SMP/E.

Explanation:
stepname
    step name
jobname  job name

A file name (member name) was found on the INCLUDE statement that was either greater than 8 characters in
length or contained characters other than uppercase alphabetic (A-Z), numeric (0–9), or national (@,#,$). This type of
value is acceptable in SMP/E only when the INCLUDE statement is identified as utility input with a TYPE=UTIN
comment.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Determine whether the file is a utility input file. If it is, add the TYPE=UTIN comment to the
INCLUDE statement. If it is not a utility input file, modify the file name so that it is 1–8 uppercase alphabetic (A-Z),
numeric (0–9), or national (@,#,$) characters. Then rerun the job.
GIM26316S  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING JCLIN PROCESSING OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE INCLUDE STATEMENT FOR A LINK-EDIT STEP USED A FILE NAME (MEMBER NAME) WHICH WAS UNACCEPTABLE TO SMP/E.

Explanation:
stepname  step name
jobname  job name

A file name was found on the INCLUDE statement that was greater than 8 characters in length or contained a character other than uppercase alphabetic (A-Z), numeric (0–9), or national (@,#,$). This type of file name can only be specified as a utility input file in a link-edit job step.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Determine whether the file is a utility input file. If it is, add the TYPE=UTIN comment to the INCLUDE statement. If it is not a utility input file, modify the file name so that it is 1–8 uppercase alphabetic (A-Z), numeric (0–9), or national (@,#,$) characters. Then rerun the job.

GIM26401E  THE dddef DDDEF ENTRY CANNOT HAVE MORE THAN ONE VOLUME SERIAL NUMBER.

Explanation:
dddef  name of the DDDEF entry

A UCL statement for the indicated DDDEF entry specified more than one volume serial number. This is not allowed. Only an SMPTLIB DDDEF entry can have more than one volume serial number.

System action:  Processing for the UCL statement stops.

Programmer response:  Specify one volume serial number, and rerun the statement.

GIM26501W  THE subentry SUBENTRY WAS NOT CHANGED OR ADDED IN ANY entry ENTRIES.

Explanation:
subentry  subentry specified on the IF or CHANGE statement
entry  entry specified on the ZONEEDIT statement

No changes or additions were made by the ZONEEDIT command because the specified subentry did not exist or all entries that match the criteria already have a subentry value.

Note:  UNIT, VOLUME, and WAITFORDSN subentries are only added to DDDEF entries that have a DATASET subentry.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  If you want to make the change or addition, specify the correct subentry and criteria on the IF or CHANGE statement, then rerun the ZONEEDIT command. Otherwise, no action is required.

GIM26601I  LINKAGE EDITOR INPUT CONTAINS AN ERROR.

Explanation:  During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found an error in a link-edit statement being scanned. A prior message indicates the error.

System action:  JCLIN processing stops.

Programmer response:  Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26602I  COPY INPUT CONTAINS AN ERROR.

Explanation:  During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found an error in a copy statement being scanned. A prior message indicates the error.

System action:  JCLIN processing stops.
Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

ASSEMBLER INPUT CONTAINS AN ERROR.

Explanation: During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found an error in an assembler statement being scanned. A prior message indicates the error.

System action: JCLIN processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

DIRECTORY SPACE FOR THE library LIBRARY WAS EXCEEDED DURING AN ATTEMPT TO STORE enttype ENTRY entname.

Explanation: library ddname of library being processed
enttype entry type
entname entry name

When SMP/E tried to store the element in the indicated library, it exceeded the number of directory blocks allocated to the library.

System action: SMP/E does not store the member. Messages that follow this message show SMP/E's action.

Programmer response: Increase the directory block allocation for the indicated library and rerun the job.

DIRECTORY SPACE FOR THE library LIBRARY WAS EXCEEDED DURING AN ATTEMPT TO STORE enttype ENTRY entname.

Explanation: library ddname of library being processed
enttype entry type
entname entry name

When SMP/E tried to store the element in the indicated library, it exceeded the number of directory blocks allocated to the library.

System action: SMP/E does not store the member. Messages that follow this message show the actions taken by SMP/E.

Programmer response: Increase the directory block allocation for the indicated library and rerun the job if necessary.

DIRECTORY SPACE FOR THE library LIBRARY WAS EXCEEDED DURING AN ATTEMPT TO STORE enttype ENTRY entname.

Explanation: library ddname of library being processed
enttype entry type
entname entry name

When SMP/E tried to store the element in the indicated library, it exceeded the number of directory blocks allocated to the library.

System action: SMP/E does not store the member. Messages that follow this message show SMP/E's action.

Programmer response: Increase the directory block allocation for the indicated library and rerun the job.
GIM26801E AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED DURING AN ATTEMPT TO STORE elmtype elmname ON THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
library   ddname of library

An I/O error occurred when SMP/E tried to store the element on the indicated library.

System action: The element is not stored. Processing ends for the indicated element.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26801T AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED DURING AN ATTEMPT TO STORE enttype entname ON THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library   ddname of the library being processed

An I/O error occurred when SMP/E tried to store the entry on the indicated library.

System action: SMP/E does not store the entry. SMP/E processing ends, as shown by the messages that follow this message.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26901T AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED DURING BLDL PROCESSING FOR enttype entname ON THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library   ddname of the library being processed

A BLDL operation caused an I/O error on the indicated library.

System action: SMP/E processing fails.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM26902T AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED DURING BLDL PROCESSING FOR enttype entname ON THE zonename ZONE.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
zonename  name of the zone being processed

A BLDL operation caused an I/O error on the indicated zone.

System action: SMP/E processing fails.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.
GIM27001I • GIM27101E

GIM27001I  THE library LIBRARY WAS NOT PROTECTED BECAUSE RACF IS NOT ACTIVE OR NOT INSTALLED.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library being processed

PROTECT was specified in the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set so that it would be RACF-protected. SMP/E successfully allocated the data set. However, because RACF® is not active or installed, the data set was not RACF-protected.

Note: No data set name was specified in the DDDEF entry or DD statement for the library. Therefore, this message shows the ddname instead of the system-generated data set name.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:
• If the data set you allocated is new and will be kept after the job step (such as the SMPTLIB data sets), and you want the data set to be RACF-protected, do one of the following:
  – Activate RACF, if it was not active.
  – Install RACF and rerun the job.
  – RACF-protect the data set outside of SMP/E.
• If the data set will not be kept after the job step, or if the data set does not have to be protected, no action is required.

GIM27002I  DATA SET dataset WAS NOT PROTECTED BECAUSE RACF IS NOT ACTIVE OR NOT INSTALLED.

Explanation:
dataset  data set name of the library being processed

PROTECT was specified in the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set so that it would be RACF-protected. SMP/E successfully allocated the data set. However, because RACF is not active or installed, the data set was not RACF-protected.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:
• If the data set you allocated is new and will be kept after the job step (such as the SMPTLIB data sets), and you want the data set to be RACF-protected, do one of the following:
  – Activate RACF, if it was not active.
  – Install RACF and rerun the job.
  – RACF-protect the data set outside of SMP/E.
• If the data set will not be kept after the job step, or if the data set does not have to be protected, no action is required.

GIM27101E  SMPTLIB smptlib WAS NOT PROTECTED BECAUSE THE USER IS NOT DEFINED TO RACF.

Explanation:
smptlib  data set name of the SMPTLIB data set

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E attempted to allocate the indicated SMPTLIB data set with RACF protection because PROTECT was specified in the DDDEF entry. However, the user who submitted the job was not defined to RACF, so the data set could not be protected.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:
• If you want the data set to be RACF-protected, define the user to RACF.
• If the data set does not have to be protected, remove the PROTECT operand from the SMPTLIB DDDEF.

Fix the error and rerun the RECEIVE command.
GIM27201S  THE operand OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED IN REJECT MASS MODE.

Explanation:
operand  DELETETFMID or TARGETZONE

DELETETFMID and TARGETZONE cannot be specified during mass mode REJECT processing.
• DELETETFMID is only allowed for NOFMID mode.
• TARGETZONE is only allowed for PURGE mode.

System action:  REJECT processing stops.

Programmer response:
• If you want the processing indicated by the DELETETFMID or TARGETZONE operands, see SMP/E for z/OS Commands for an explanation of these operands and the modes of REJECT processing.
• Remove DELETETFMID or TARGETZONE from the REJECT command.

Fix the error and rerun the REJECT command.

GIM27301W  THE ELEMENT OR JCLIN DATA (TEXT OR OBJECT) IS MISSING.

Explanation:  During command processing, one of the following occurred:
• SMP/E could not find either inline text or object records that were to follow an SMP/E element MCS.
• SMP/E could not find any input in the JCLIN input file. This file may be the FROMDS, RELFILE, SMPJCLIN, or TXLIB data set, or it may refer to data packaged inline after the ++JCLIN MCS.

System action:  Processing continues with the next MCS.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Add an object deck or text deck after the element MCS statements for the elements that are not in a FROMDS, LKLIB, RELFILE, or TXLIB data set.
• Add JCL to the JCLIN input data set.

Then rerun the command.

GIM27301E  THE ELEMENT OR JCLIN DATA (TEXT OR OBJECT) IS MISSING.

Explanation:  During command processing, one of the following occurred:
• SMP/E could not find either inline text or object records that were to follow an SMP/E element MCS.
• SMP/E could not find any input in the JCLIN input file. This file may be the FROMDS, RELFILE, SMPJCLIN, or TXLIB data set, or it may refer to data packaged inline after the ++JCLIN MCS.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Add an object deck or text deck after the element MCS statements for the elements that are not in a FROMDS, LKLIB, RELFILE, or TXLIB data set.
• Add JCL to the JCLIN input data set.

Then rerun the command.

GIM27301S  THE ELEMENT OR JCLIN DATA (TEXT OR OBJECT) IS MISSING.

Explanation:  During command processing, one of the following occurred:
• SMP/E could not find either inline text or object records that were to follow an SMP/E element MCS.
• SMP/E could not find any input in the JCLIN input file. This file may be the FROMDS, RELFILE, SMPJCLIN, or TXLIB data set, or it may refer to data packaged inline after the ++JCLIN MCS.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
Add an object deck or text deck after the element MCS statements for the elements that are not in a FROMDS, LKLIB, RELFILE, or TXLIB data set.

Add JCL to the JCLIN input data set.

Then rerun the command.

---

**GIM27401E** I/O ERROR - jobname, stepname, address, device, lib, action, description, access_method, optional_PDSE_data

**GIM27401E** I/O ERROR - jobname, stepname, address, device, lib, action, description, rbn, access_method, optional_PDSE_data

**GIM27401E** I/O ERROR - jobname, stepname, address, device, lib, action, description, track_address, block_number, access_method, optional_PDSE_data

**Explanation:** An I/O error occurred when SMP/E was processing the indicated data set. The message corresponds to the SYNADAF information listed in [z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets, SC23-6852](https://www-03.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/dfsms/dsms/). If the data set being analyzed is a PDSE, the message also includes the following information:

1. Concatenation number
2. TTR token of member
3. Relative record number
4. SMS return code
5. SMS reason code

**System action:** The messages following this message show SMP/E's action.

**Programmer response:** Check for correct DCB information on the input DD statement (especially for a non-labeled tape). Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM27401I** YOU MAY WANT TO REJECT FUNCTION fmid BECAUSE IT NO LONGER APPLIES TO THE GLOBAL ZONE.

**Explanation:**

*fmid* FMID of the function SYSMOD

**During the NOFMID mode of REJECT processing, SMP/E found that the indicated dependent function was defined by an FMID subentry in the global zone. Because its FMID was not specified on DELETEFMID, the dependent function was not deleted. However, the base function to which this dependent function applies no longer has an FMID subentry in the global zone. Without the base function, there is no need for the dependent function.**

**System action:** REJECT processing continues. The dependent function is not rejected.

**Programmer response:** Because the base function for the dependent function is no longer defined in the global zone, the dependent function is probably not required either. Do one of the following:

- If you want to reject the dependent function, run the **REJECT NOFMID DELETEFMID(fmid)** command to reject the function and the SYMMDs that apply to it.
If you do not want to reject the dependent function, no action is required.

GIM27601E  operand1 AND operand2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE OPERANDS.

Explanation:
operand1
    first operand
operand2
    second operand

The indicated operands are not allowed on the same UCL statement.

System action:  Processing stops for the UCL statement.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM27601S  operand1 AND operand2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE OPERANDS.

Explanation:
operand1
    first operand
operand2
    second operand

The indicated operands are not allowed on the same MCS statement.

System action:  When the operands are specified on the same MCS statement, processing stops for the SYSMOD. When the operands are specified on the same command, command processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM27601T  operand1 AND operand2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE OPERANDS.

Explanation:
operand1
    first operand
operand2
    second operand

The indicated operands are not allowed on the same command.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM27602E  A SPECIFIED OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE dataset DATA SET.

Explanation:
dataset  data set name

An operand specified on a UCL statement is not allowed for the library that is being updated.

System action:  SMP/E does not update the member being processed in the indicated data set.

Programmer response: See the description of the UCLIN command in [SMP/E for z/OS Commands] to see which operands are allowed for the data set being processed.

Fix the error and rerun the job.
variable IS NOT A VALID SUBSTITUTION VARIABLE WITHIN A FIREWALL COMMAND.

Explanation:
A substitution variable that was specified within a firewall command is not supported. The supported substitution variables are &ACCOUNT, &PORT, &PW, &REMOTE_ACCOUNT, &REMOTE_HOST, &REMOTE_PORT, &REMOTE_PW, &REMOTE_USER, and &USER.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.

keyword1 AND keyword2 ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE.

Explanation:
The file attribute file cannot contain both of the indicated keywords.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.

enttype ENTRY entname DOES NOT EXIST. THE REPLACE OPERATION HAS BEEN CHANGED TO AN ADD.

Explanation:
SMP/E could not find the entry specified on the UCL REP statement. It assumed you wanted to add the entry.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• If you did want to add the indicated entry, no action is required.
• If you did not want to add the indicated entry, do the following:
  – Check whether the UCL REP statement specifies the correct entry name.
  – Check whether the preceding SET BDY command specifies the correct zone.
  – Check that the ZONEINDEX subentry in the global zone specifies the correct SMPCSI data set.

Fix the error and rerun the statement.

THE EXCLUDEZONE OPERAND SPECIFIED ALL THE ZONES IN THE ZONEINDEX SUBENTRIES. NO ZONES ARE LEFT TO CHECK.

Explanation: During REJECT processing, SMP/E found that EXCLUDEZONE listed all the zones specified by zone indexes in the global zone. There were no zones left for SMP/E to check.

System action: REJECT processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Look at the zones listed in the EXCLUDEZONE operand. If you want SMP/E to check any of the zones listed there during REJECT processing, remove that zone from the EXCLUDEZONE operand.
• If you are trying to force SMP/E to reject SYSMODs, use BYPASS with APPLYCHECK and ACCEPTCHECK in SELECT mode to skip the check processing.
Then rerun the command.

**GIM27901S**  
A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED DURING AN ATTEMPT TO ACCESS AN SMPCSI DATA SET –  
VPLFUNCT = vplfunct.

**Explanation:**  
vplfunct  VPLFUNCT value

A VSAM error occurred when SMP/E tried to access an SMPCSI data set.

**System action:**  
Generally, SMP/E will continue processing. However, system action depends on the severity of the VSAM error.

**Programmer response:**  
Follow these steps:
1. Look up any other messages you got in conjunction with this message. You may be able to solve the problem without obtaining additional information.
2. Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

Chapter 3, “Diagnosing SMP/E problems,” on page 507 contains more information about how to handle VSAM problems.

**GIM28002I**  
SMPTLIB smplib WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE VOLUME INFORMATION WAS NOT SPECIFIED.

**Explanation:**  
smplib  SMPTLIB data set name

The command being processed required SMP/E to delete the indicated SMPTLIB data set. However, SMP/E could not find the data set through the catalog, and no volume information was provided in an SMPTLIB DDDEF entry or DD statement.

**System action:**  
Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  
Decide whether it is really necessary to delete the SMPTLIB data set. If so, delete the data set outside of SMP/E.

**GIM28101E**  
SYSMOD sysmod CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE MCS FOR ELEMENT elmname. ONLY ONE IS ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**  
sysmod  SYSMOD ID  
elmname  element name

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E found two MCS statements that specified the same element in one SYSMOD.

**System action:**  
SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  
Fix the MCS statements so that they do not specify the same element. Then rerun the job.

**GIM28201S**  
ZONE zonename WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE IT IS A zonetype ZONE AND operand WAS SPECIFIED.

**Explanation:**  
zonename  zone name  
zonetype  DLIB or TARGET  
operand  TARGETZONE or DLIBZONE
During REPORT processing, SMP/E found that a zone specified on the FORZONE operand is the wrong type of zone for the zone type that was specified. For example, TARGETZONE was specified, but the indicated zone is a distribution zone, or DLIBZONE was specified and the indicated zone is a target zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Make sure all the zones specified on the FORZONE operand are target zones if TARGETZONE was specified, or are distribution zones if DLIBZONE was specified.
- Do not specify FORZONE. In this case, SMP/E will automatically process only the zones that are the same type as one you specified.

**Explanation:**

GIM28301E  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR *dataset*, WHICH IS REQUIRED IN ORDER TO PROCESS LOAD MODULE *loadmod*, THE SYSMOD IS *sysmod*.

The indicated data set could not be allocated.

**System action:** Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E’s action.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add the required DD statement.
- Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
- Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

**Note:** For specific information about the allocation failure and how to correct the problem, see the explanations of the previous allocation failure messages.

GIM28302W  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR *dataset*, WHICH IS REQUIRED FOR COMPRESS PROCESSING.

The indicated data set could not be allocated.

**System action:** Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E’s action.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add the required DD statement.
- Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
- Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

**Note:** For specific information about the allocation failure and how to correct the problem, see the explanations of the previous allocation failure messages.

GIM28303E  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR *dataset*, WHICH IS REQUIRED IN ORDER TO PROCESS SYSMOD *sysmod*.

The indicated data set could not be allocated.

**System action:** Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E’s action.
Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Add the required DD statement.
- Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
- Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

Note: For specific information about the allocation failure and how to correct the problem, see the explanations of the previous allocation failure messages.

GIM28304I ALLOCATION FAILED FOR SMPLOGA.

Explanation: The SMPLOGA data set could not be allocated.

System action: Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E's action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Add the SMPLOGA DD statement.
- Create an SMPLOGA DDDEF entry.
- Correct the DDDEF entry for SMPLOGA.

Then rerun the job.

GIM28305T THE SMPCSI DD STATEMENT IS MISSING.

Explanation: The SMPCSI DD statement is missing or specifies the wrong ddname. This DD statement points to the SMPCSI data set that contains the global zone.

System action: SMP/E processing fails.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Add the SMPCSI DD statement.
- Specify the SMPCSI data set name on the CSI operand of the EXEC statement for GIMSMP.
- Correct the ddname.

Then rerun the job.

GIM28306I ALLOCATION FAILED FOR dataset.

Explanation: The indicated data set could not be allocated.

System action: Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E's action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Add the required DD statement.
- Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
- Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

Note: Make sure that DDDEF SMPCNTL is not NULL.

GIM28306W ALLOCATION FAILED FOR dataset.

Explanation: The indicated data set could not be allocated.

System action: Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E's action.
Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Add the required DD statement.
• Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
• Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

Note: Make sure that DDDEF SMPCNTL is not NULL.

GIM28306E  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR dataset.
Explanation:
dataset  ddname of the required data set

The indicated data set could not be allocated.

System action:  Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E’s action.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Add the required DD statement.
• Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
• Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

Note: Make sure that DDDEF SMPCNTL is not NULL.

GIM28306S  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR dataset.
Explanation:
dataset  ddname of the required data set

The indicated data set could not be allocated.

System action:  Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E’s action.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Add the required DD statement.
• Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
• Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

Note: Make sure that DDDEF SMPCNTL is not NULL.

GIM28306T  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR dataset.
Explanation:
dataset  ddname of the required data set

The indicated data set could not be allocated.

System action:  Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E’s action.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Add the required DD statement.
• Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
• Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

Note: Make sure that DDDEF SMPCNTL is not NULL.
GIM28307E ALLOCATION FAILED FOR dataset, WHICH IS REQUIRED IN ORDER TO PROCESS ELEMENT element IN SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
- dataset  ddname of the required data set
- element  element name
- sysmod  SYSMOD ID

The indicated data set could not be allocated.

System action: Subsequent messages in SMPOUT show SMP/E's action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- Add the required DD statement.
- Create a DDDEF entry for the data set.
- Correct the DDDEF entry for the indicated data set.

Then rerun the job.

Note: For specific information about the allocation failure and how to correct the problem, see the explanations of the previous allocation failure messages.

GIM28308E ALLOCATION FAILED FOR smptload WHICH IS REQUIRED IN ORDER TO PROCESS elmtype ELEMENT elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
- smptload  SMPTLOAD
- elmtype  element type
- elmname  element name
- sysmod  name of SYSMOD containing element

An inline element is an unloaded member and its aliases from a partitioned data set (for example, an inline element for a ++PROGRAM MCS). The original partitioned data set was either a PDS or a PDSE.

The reloading of the element must be done to a data set of the same kind (PDS or PDSE) as the originating data set for the element. If the target or distribution library that is to ultimately receive the element is not of the same type as the originating data set for the element, SMP/E allocates a temporary data set of the proper type to the SMPTLOAD DD statement and invokes the copy utility to reload the element prior to copying it into its target or distribution library.

Since the allocation of the SMPTLOAD data set failed, SMP/E is unable to reload the element to a data set of the proper type. Hence SMP/E processing for the element fails.

System action: Processing stops for the element and the SYSMOD containing the element.

Programmer response: Message GIM54701E has been issued previously in the SMP/E output when the allocation error for SMPTLOAD was first encountered. Find this message and determine from it why the allocation failed. Correct the problem and try to install the SYSMOD containing the element again.

GIM28309I ALLOCATION FAILED FOR ddname WHICH WAS MODELED AFTER modeldd. ddname IS NEEDED IN ORDER TO PROCESS elmtype ELEMENT elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
- ddname  ddname
- modeldd  model ddname
- elmtype  element type
- elmname  element name
- sysmod  name of SYSMOD supplying element
**GIM28310I • GIM28401E**

`ddname` is needed in order to process `elmtype` `elmname`. The allocation of `ddname` was attempted using `modeldd` as a model. This allocation attempt failed.

**System action:** Processing stops for both the element and the SYSMOD supplying the element.

**Programmer response:** See the explanations for previous allocation failure messages that identify why the allocation could not be done.

---

**GIM28310I** INFORMATION RETRIEVAL FAILED FOR `ddname`. INFORMATION ABOUT LIBRARY `ddname` IS NEEDED BEFORE SMP/E CAN INSTALL `elmtype` `elmname` FROM SYSMOD `sysmod` INTO `ddname`.

**Explanation:**
- `ddname` `ddname`
- `elmtype` element type
- `elmname` element name
- `sysmod` name of SYSMOD supplying element

Information about library `ddname`, such as DSNTYPE, is needed to process `elmtype` `elmname`. Because this information could not be obtained, SMP/E was not able to process element `elmname`.

**System action:** Processing stops for both the element and the SYSMOD supplying the element.

**Programmer response:** See the explanations for previous information retrieval failure messages that indicate why the information about the data set could not be obtained.

---

**GIM28311E** ALLOCATION FAILED FOR `ddname` WHICH WAS MODELED AFTER `modeldd`. THE REASON CODE WAS `rsncode`. `ddname` IS NEEDED TO PROCESS `elmtype` `elmname` IN SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**Explanation:**
- `ddname` `ddname`
- `modeldd` model `ddname`
- `rsncode` reason code for the failure
- `elmtype` element type
- `elmname` element name
- `sysmod` name of SYSMOD supplying element

`ddname` is needed to process the specified element. The allocation of `ddname` was attempted using `modeldd` as a model. This allocation attempt failed. The reason codes and their meanings are:

1. The `ddname` being allocated may not be the same as the `modeldd`.
2. The `modeldd` must have been previously allocated.
3. If `modeldd` is SYSOUT, it must be defined with a DDDEF.
4. If the `modeldd` is SYSOUT, it must be defined with a SYSOUT class. If the `modeldd` is not a SYSOUT, it must not be defined with a SYSOUT class.
5. The `ddname` is already allocated.
6. A DD statement already exists for `ddname`.

**System action:** Processing stops for both the element and the SYSMOD supplying the element.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM28401E** THE LOAD MODULE ON THE ZAP NAME STATEMENT FOR MODULE `modname` IN SYSMOD `sysmod` IS NOT AN LMOD SUBENTRY IN THE MOD ENTRY FOR `modname`.

**Explanation:**
- `modname` module name
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

94 SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
The load module name specified on a superzap NAME statement is not in the target zone as a valid load module for the specified module.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. Processing continues with the next SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Fix or remove the load module name from the superzap NAME statement and rerun the job.

**Note:** If a valid load module name was specified on the ALIAS operand, use the name that is in the target zone and not in the ALIAS operand.

---

**Explanation:**

**library** ddname of the library

SMP/E cannot compress the indicated library because it has location-dependent data.

**System action:** The indicated library is not compressed. Processing continues with the next library.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**Explanation:**

**loadmod** load module name

**fmid** FMID

The specified load module contains modules not associated with the FMID being processed by the BUILDMCS command. ++MOD statements are created only for the modules associated with the FMID being processed, but the load module will be completely defined in the JCLIN with an INCLUDE statement for all component modules.

SMP/E does not have enough information to determine if the FMID being processed defined the load module with JCLIN. Therefore, the JCLIN is created by the BUILDMCS command.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If the FMID being processed should not contain JCLIN to define the specified load module, you must edit the JCLIN to remove the definition of this load module.

---

**Explanation:**

The RC operand, which determines the processing of the current command, was used to specify a return code for another SMP/E command. SMP/E found that the return code for that command was greater than the specified limit.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Look at the SMPOUT data to find what command caused SMP/E to bypass the current command. Fix any errors and decide whether to rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

**zonename** target zone name

An error shown by a previous message caused JCLIN processing to end without updating the target zone.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun JCLIN processing.
GIM28900I • GIM29000W • GIM29001E • GIM29100E

**GIM28900I**  THE EXISTING LOAD MODULE `loadmod` IN SYSLIB `ddname1` IS BEING INCLUDED DURING THE LINK-EDIT OF `loadmod` IN SYSLIB `ddname2` BECAUSE THE LOAD MODULE CONTAINS CROSS-ZONE MODULES.

Explanation:
- `loadmod`  load module name
- `ddname1`  ddname of first library
- `ddname2`  ddname of second library

The indicated load module is being rebuilt. The original load module is being included during the link-edit because the load module contains cross-zone modules.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

**GIM29000W**  SYSMOD `sysmod1` IS `action` IN ERROR, BUT WILL BE SUPERSEDED BY FUNCTION `sysmod2`.

Explanation:
- `sysmod1`  SYSMOD ID
- `action`  APPLIED or ACCEPTED
- `sysmod2`  Function SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD `sysmod1` is applied or accepted in error. However, during BUILDMCS command processing, it will be superseded by function SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  Since the indicated SYSMOD is applied or accepted in error, the information in the target or distribution zone associated with the SYSMOD may be incorrect. You should verify that the superseding function SYSMOD created by the BUILDMCS command is correct, or APPLY or ACCEPT the indicated SYSMOD correctly and then rerun the BUILDMCS command.

**GIM29100E**  SYSMOD `sysmod` IS NOT A FUNCTION. SYSMODS SPECIFIED ON THE FORFMID OPERAND MUST BE FUNCTIONS.

Explanation:
- `sysmod`  SYSMOD ID

A SYSMOD ID specified on the FORFMID operand of the BUILDMCS command was not a function.

System action:  BUILDMCS processing continues with the next FMID.

Programmer response:  None.

**GIM29201E**  THE MEMBER NAME ON THE UPDATE CONTROL STATEMENT DOES NOT MATCH THE MEMBER NAME ON THE ELEMENT UPDATE MCS.

Explanation:  The member name on the control statement for the update utility did not match the name on the element update MCS.

System action:  RECEIVE processing stops for the SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Correct the update control statement and rerun the job.
GIM29300E

**SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE sysmod IS NOT DEFINED IN ZONE zonename.**

**Explanation:**

sysmod   SYSMOD ID
zonename  zone name

A SYSMOD specified on the FORFMID operand of the BUILDMCS command was not defined in the zone specified on the SET command.

**System action:**   BUILDMCS processing continues with the next SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**   None.

---

GIM29400E

**SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE sysmod1 WAS DELETED BY sysmod2.**

**Explanation:**

sysmod1   SYSMOD ID
sysmod2   SYSMOD ID

A SYSMOD specified on the FORFMID operand of the BUILDMCS command was deleted by another SYSMOD.

**System action:**   BUILDMCS processing continues with the next SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**   None.

---

GIM29500E

**SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE sysmod1 WAS SUPERSEDED BY sysmod2.**

**Explanation:**

sysmod1   SYSMOD ID
sysmod2   SYSMOD ID

A SYSMOD specified on the FORFMID operand of the BUILDMCS command was superseded by another SYSMOD.

**System action:**   BUILDMCS processing continues with the next SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**   None.

---

GIM29600E

**SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE sysmod WAS IN ERROR.**

**Explanation:**

sysmod   SYSMOD ID

A SYSMOD specified on the FORFMID operand of the BUILDMCS command was in error.

**System action:**   BUILDMCS processing continues with the next SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**   None.

---

GIM29700E

**SYSMOD sysmod CONTAINS ELEMENTS OR JCLIN USING THE RELFILE AND FROMDS OPERANDS. ONLY ONE OF THESE OPERANDS IS ALLOWED IN THE SAME SYSMOD.**

**Explanation:**

sysmod   SYSMOD ID

The indicated SYSMOD is packaged using both the RELFILE and FROMDS packaging methods. This means some elements or the JCLIN uses the RELFILE operand, and other elements or the JCLIN uses the FROMDS operand. Only one of these packaging methods may be used within a single SYSMOD.

**System action:**   RECEIVE processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.
GIM29800E • GIM30202E

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run the RECEIVE again.

GIM29800E  CURRENT PATH NAME WAS NOT CHANGED BECAUSE THE NEW NAME EXCEEDS THE 255-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation: A path name can have up to 255 characters, excluding any delimiting single quotation marks. The new name would have been too long, so the path name was not changed.

System action: The CHANGE statement is not processed.

Programmer response: Specify a new path name that is less than or equal to 255 characters and rerun the job.

GIM29900S  THE PATH TO_VALUE MUST END WITH A SLASH ("/").

Explanation: The path name specified as the to_value on the CHANGE statement did not end with the required delimiter, a slash ("/"). The path name of the to_value must end in a slash when a full path name is specified or when a wildcard character (*) is used in the from_value and the character immediately preceding the wildcard character is a slash.

System action: For the CHANGE statement of the ZONEEDIT command, this CHANGE statement and remaining CHANGE statements, up to the ENDZEDIT command, are not processed.

Programmer response: Fix the CHANGE statement and rerun the job.

GIM30000E  AN UNKNOWN COMMAND NAME WAS PASSED TO GIMAPI.

Explanation: The string supplied as the name of the command to GIMAPI is not one of the supported commands.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the command name and rerun the calling program.

GIM30100E  THE CSI PARAMETER OF THE QUERY COMMAND SPECIFIES A DATA SET NAME THAT EXCEEDS 44 CHARACTERS.

Explanation: The CSI parameter specifies a data set name that has more than 44 characters.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Supply a valid global CSI data set name and rerun the calling program.

GIM30201E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. ALL SYSMODS THAT WOULD HAVE DELETED sysmod HAVE FAILED.

Explanation:

command  SMP/E command
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process the indicated SYSMOD because it was supposed to be deleted, but all the SYSMODs that were supposed to delete it failed.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

Programmer response: Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to elements of the SYSMOD. Then fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM30202E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. ALL SYSMODS THAT WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED sysmod HAVE FAILED.

Explanation:

command  SMP/E command
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process the indicated SYSMOD because it was supposed to be deleted, but all the SYSMODs that were supposed to delete it failed.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

Programmer response: Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to elements of the SYSMOD. Then fix the error and rerun the job.
SMP/E could not process the indicated SYSMOD because it was supposed to be superseded, but all the SYSMODs that were supposed to supersede it failed.

**System action:** SYM/S processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Do the following:
1. See subsequent messages to find the associated SYSMODs that caused the failure.
2. Examine the Causer SYSMOD Summary report to determine why those SYSMODs failed.

Then fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30203I**

command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. PROCESSING FOR AN ELEMENT DELETED BY sysmod FAILED.

**Explanation:**

command

SMP/E command

sysmod SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process the indicated SYSMOD because an element that was supposed to be deleted was not. The element was supposed to be deleted because one of the following is true:

- The element is part of a function that was specified on the ++VER DELETE operand in the indicated SYSMOD.
- The DELETE operand was specified on the element MCS for the element.

**System action:** SYM/S processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages that describe the failure. Then fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30204E**

command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. REQUIRED SYSMODS WERE EXCLUDED.

**Explanation:**

command

SMP/E command

sysmod SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process the indicated SYSMOD because required SYSMODs were specified on the EXCLUDE operand. If the indicated SYSMOD defined requisites, the excluded SYSMODs would have satisfied those requisites. If the indicated SYSMOD was held for an error reason ID, the excluded SYSMODs would have resolved the reason ID.

**System action:** SYM/S processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Remove the required SYSMODs from the EXCLUDE operand. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM30206E**

command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. HOLD REASON IDS WERE NOT RESOLVED.

**Explanation:**

command

SMP/E command

sysmod SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process the indicated SYSMOD because it was held, and one or more of the reason IDs was not resolved. Message GIM359xx, which follows this message, names the reason ID and the type of hold.

**System action:** SYM/S processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** See the programmer response for the GIM359xx messages that follow.
**GIM30208I  •  GIM30213E**

**Explanation:**
- **command**  PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD **sysmod.** JCLIN PROCESSING FAILED.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**  Examine SMPOUT for previous messages that describe the error. Then fix the error and rerun the job.

**GIM30209E  •  GIM30213E**

**Explanation:**
- **command**  PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD **sysmod.** REQUIRED SYSMODS FAILED OR WERE MISSING.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**  Do one of the following:
- Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to requisites of the SYSMOD.
- Use the SYSMOD Status report to find the associated SYSMOD that caused the failure.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

**GIM30211E  •  GIM30213E**

**Explanation:**
- **command**  PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD **sysmod** BECAUSE IT IS A CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE FOR OTHER SYSMODS.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Do one of the following:
- Restore the causers in the zones indicated in message GIM35923I and then restore failing SYSMOD **sysmod**.
- Restore SYSMOD **sysmod** using BYPASS(XZIFREQ) and then restore the causers in the zones indicated in message GIM35923I.

**GIM30213E  •  GIM30213E**

**Explanation:**
- **command**  PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD **sysmod1.** SYSMOD **sysmod2,** WHICH IS SUPERSEDED BY SYSMOD **sysmod1,** MUST ALSO BE SPECIFIED ON THE RESTORE COMMAND.
**GIM30214I** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. AN ERROR OCCURRED WHEN SMP/E TRIED TO UPDATE THE SMPCSI DATA SET.

**Explanation:**
- **command**: SMP/E command
- **sysmod**: SYSMOD ID

SMP/E processed all the elements in the SYSMOD, but an error occurred when SMP/E tried to add information about superseding SYSMODs and MODIDs. The message before this one shows the cause of the error.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages that describe the error. Then fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30215I** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. A SYSTEM ABEND OCCURRED.

**Explanation:**
- **command**: SMP/E command
- **sysmod**: SYSMOD ID

SMP/E did not process the indicated SYSMOD because a system abend occurred. Message GIM43201T indicates the failing program and the abend code.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine message GIM43201T, which describes the error. Then fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30216I** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. SYSTEM UTILITY PROCESSING FAILED FOR AN ELEMENT IN sysmod.

**Explanation:**
- **command**: SMP/E command
- **sysmod**: SYSMOD ID

SMP/E did not process the indicated SYSMOD because one of the elements was not processed. The utility that was processing the element issued a return code that exceeded the specified or default maximum return code.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages that describe the error. Then fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30217I** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. RETRANSFORMATION PROCESSING FAILED FOR AN ELEMENT IN sysmod.

**Explanation:**
- **command**: SMP/E command
- **sysmod**: SYSMOD ID

SMP/E did not process the SYSMOD because it supersedes SYSMOD systmod2 and SYSMOD systmod2 was not specified on the RESTORE command.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Include SYSMOD systmod2 on the RESTORE command. Then rerun the job.
SMP/E did not process the indicated SYSMOD, which contained data that was transformed by GIMDTS, because processing failed for one of the elements. When SMP/E was processing the element, it issued a return code that exceeded the maximum allowable return code.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages that describe the error. Then fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30218E**

command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. PROCESSING IS INCOMPLETE FOR SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ++VER PRE OPERAND.

**Explanation:**

- **command**: SMP/E command
- **sysmod1**: SYSMOD ID
- **sysmod2**: related SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing is incomplete for prerequisite SYSMOD sysmod2.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30219E**

command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ++VER PRE OPERAND.

**Explanation:**

- **command**: SMP/E command
- **sysmod1**: SYSMOD ID
- **sysmod2**: related SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing failed for prerequisite SYSMOD sysmod2.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30220E**

command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. PROCESSING IS INCOMPLETE FOR SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ++VER REQ OPERAND.

**Explanation:**

- **command**: SMP/E command
- **sysmod1**: SYSMOD ID
- **sysmod2**: related SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing is incomplete for requisite SYSMOD sysmod2.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.
GIM30221E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ++VER REQ OPERAND.

Explanation:

command
  SMP/E command
sysmod1
  SYSMOD ID
sysmod2
  related SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing failed for requisite SYSMOD sysmod2.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM30222E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. PROCESSING IS INCOMPLETE FOR SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ++IF REQ OPERAND.

Explanation:

command
  SMP/E command
sysmod1
  SYSMOD ID
sysmod2
  related SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing is incomplete for conditional requisite SYSMOD sysmod2.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM30223E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ++IF REQ OPERAND.

Explanation:

command
  SMP/E command
sysmod1
  SYSMOD ID
sysmod2
  related SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing failed for conditional requisite SYSMOD sysmod2.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM30224E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. PROCESSING IS INCOMPLETE FOR SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ++VER FMID OPERAND.

Explanation:

command
  SMP/E command
sysmod1
  SYSMOD ID
SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing is incomplete for function SYSMOD sysmod2.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30226E**

*SMP/E command*

**Processing failed for SYSMOD sysmod1. Processing failed for SYSMOD sysmod2, which was specified on the ++VER FMID operand.**

**Explanation:**

*SMP/E command*

SYSMOD ID sysmod1

related SYSMOD ID sysmod2

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing is incomplete for function SYSMOD sysmod2, where sysmod2 contains higher levels of elements that also exist in SYSMOD sysmod1.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30227E**

*SMP/E command*

**Processing failed for SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing failed for SYSMOD sysmod2. SYSMOD sysmod2 contains higher levels of common elements.**

**Explanation:**

*SMP/E command*

SYSMOD ID sysmod1

related SYSMOD ID sysmod2

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1 because processing failed for SYSMOD sysmod2, where sysmod2 contains higher levels of elements that also exist in SYSMOD sysmod1.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.
Here is an example. Suppose PTF X and PTF Y both contain MOD1. PTF Y specifies PTF X as a prerequisite, and contains MOD2 in addition to MOD1. Because PTF Y specifies PTF X as a prerequisite, PTF Y is said to supply a higher service level of common element MOD1.

Now suppose that PTF Y fails because of a link-edit utility error for MOD2. This means that processing stops for PTF Y, and all elements supplied by PTF Y also fail. Because common element MOD1 fails from PTF Y, MOD1 is not truly installed correctly. Therefore, PTF X fails with message GIM30227 because a higher level of one of its elements (MOD1) failed and was not installed.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD `sysmod2`. Also check the Causer SYSMOD Summary report to see why SYSMOD `sysmod2` failed, and check the Element Summary report to see which common elements were affected. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30228E**

```
command  PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1` BECAUSE PROCESSING IS INCOMPLETE FOR SYSMOD `sysmod2`. THESE SYSMODS CONTAIN COMMON ELEMENTS.
```

**Explanation:**

```
command
SMP/E command
sysmod1  SYSMOD ID
sysmod2  related SYSMOD ID
```

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD `sysmod1` because processing is incomplete for SYSMOD `sysmod2`, where `sysmod2` contains elements that also exist in SYSMOD `sysmod1`.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD `sysmod2`. Also check the Causer SYSMOD Summary report to see why SYSMOD `sysmod2` failed, and check the Element Summary report to see which common elements were affected. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30229E**

```
command  PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1` BECAUSE PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod2`. THESE SYSMODS CONTAIN COMMON ELEMENTS.
```

**Explanation:**

```
command
SMP/E command
sysmod1  SYSMOD ID
sysmod2  related SYSMOD ID
```

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD `sysmod1` because processing failed for SYSMOD `sysmod2`, where `sysmod2` contains elements that also exist in SYSMOD `sysmod1`.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD `sysmod2`. Also check the Causer SYSMOD Summary report to see why SYSMOD `sysmod2` failed, and check the Element Summary report to see which common elements were affected. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30230E**

```
command  PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1`. PROCESSING FAILED FOR CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD `sysmod2`, WHICH WAS CAUSED BY SYSMOD `sysmod3` IN ZONE `zonename`.
```

**Explanation:**

```
command
SMP/E command
```
GIM30231E • GIM30233E

SYSMOD ID

GIM30231E command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. PROCESSING IS INCOMPLETE FOR CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS CAUSED BY SYSMOD sysmod3 IN ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
command
SMP/E command
sysmod1 SYSMOD ID
sysmod2 SYSMOD ID
related SYSMOD ID
sysmod3 requisite SYSMOD ID
causer SYSMOD ID
zonename zone name

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1, because processing is incomplete for cross-zone requisite SYSMOD sysmod2.
System action: SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.
Programmer response: Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM30232E RESTORE PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1 BECAUSE SYSMOD sysmod2 REQUIRES SYSMOD sysmod1. sysmod1 COULD NOT BE RESTORED BECAUSE sysmod2 FAILED.

Explanation:
sysmod1 SYSMOD ID
sysmod2 SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod1, because processing failed for SYSMOD sysmod2.
System action: SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.
Programmer response: Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD sysmod2. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM30233E RESTORE PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1 BECAUSE SYSMOD sysmod2 REQUIRES SYSMOD sysmod1. sysmod1 COULD NOT BE RESTORED BECAUSE sysmod2 IS INCOMPLETE.

Explanation:
sysmod1 SYSMOD ID
SMP/E could not process SYSMOD `sysmod1`, because processing is incomplete for SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**System action:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD `sysmod2`. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30234E** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1`. SYSMOD `sysmod2` CONTAINS A SHELL SCRIPT NEEDED TO PROCESS AN ELEMENT IN SYSMOD `sysmod1`, BUT PROCESSING IS INCOMPLETE FOR SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

**Explanation:**

An element in SYSMOD `sysmod1` specifies that a shell script in SYSMOD `sysmod2` is to be invoked to complete the element's installation. SMP/E cannot process SYSMOD `sysmod1`, however, because processing was incomplete for SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD `sysmod2`. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30235E** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1`. SYSMOD `sysmod2` CONTAINS A SHELL SCRIPT NEEDED TO PROCESS AN ELEMENT IN SYSMOD `sysmod1`, BUT PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

**Explanation:**

An element in SYSMOD `sysmod1` specifies that a shell script in SYSMOD `sysmod2` is to be invoked to complete the element's installation. SMP/E cannot process SYSMOD `sysmod1`, however, because processing failed for SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to SYSMOD `sysmod2`. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30236I** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod`. SHELL SCRIPT PROCESSING FAILED FOR AN ELEMENT IN SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**Explanation:**

SMP/E did not process the indicated SYSMOD because shell script processing failed for one of the SYSMOD's elements.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.
**GIM30237S** - **GIM30302W**

**Programmer response:** Examine the messages in SMPOUT to determine why shell script processing failed for the element. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30237S** - **THE RETRIEVAL OF DATA FROM FILE** filename **FAILED. THE DATA IN THE FILE APPEARS TO BE CORRUPTED OR INCOMPLETE.**

**Explanation:**
filename  name of file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

SMP/E was attempting to retrieve the data from the indicated UNIX file system file and place it into an MVS™ data set. Checking of the data determined that it was corrupted or incomplete.

**System action:** SMP/E stops processing the named file. SMP/E also terminates the process or command that initiated the file retrieval.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the MVS data set being used for retrieval is compatible with the data being retrieved. In other words, ensure that the record format, logical record length, and block size are correct. Also ensure that the MVS data set in the archive is not empty. If no incompatibility problem is found, contact the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM30301T** - **COMPRESS PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE** library **LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS** rtncode.

**Explanation:**
library ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing
rtncode return code

SMP/E called the copy utility to compress the indicated library and received an error return code.

**System action:** Command processing fails because the return code is nonzero and greater than one of the following:
• The maximum return code specified in the UTILITY entry
• The default return code

**Programmer response:** Check the copy output to find the error. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM30302I** - **COMPRESS PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR THE** library **LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS** rtncode.

**Explanation:**
library ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing
rtncode return code

SMP/E called the copy utility to compress the indicated library and received a successful return code.

**System action:** Processing continues because the return code is zero.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM30302W** - **COMPRESS PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR THE** library **LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS** rtncode.

**Explanation:**
library ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing
rtncode return code

SMP/E called the copy utility to compress the indicated library and received a successful return code.

**System action:** Processing continues because the return code is not greater than one of the following:
• The maximum return code specified in the UTILTY entry
• The default return code
Programmer response: None.

GIM30400S THE ddname DDNAME IS IN USE BY DATA SET dataset. THE CSI DATA SET SPECIFIED COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

Explanation:

ddname the DDNAME (SMPCSI for a GLOBAL zone, or the name of the qualified zone contained in a data set other than the SMPCSI)

dataset data set name allocated to the ddname DDNAME

The specified ddname is already in use, so the CSI data set provided by the user could not be allocated.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Before calling GIMAPI, make sure the DDNAME is free.

GIM30500E LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LMOD loadmod IN SYSLIB syslib. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno - SYSPRINT FILE sysprint.

Explanation:

loadmod LMOD name

syslib SYSLIB value

rtncode return code

yy year

ddd Julian day

hh military hour

mm minutes

ss seconds

seqno utility sequence number

sysprint ddname of logical SYSPRINT

LINK processing failed with the indicated return code. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output in file sysprint.

System action: The return code determines the system action.

Programmer response:

1. Make sure the default utility return code or the return code you specified in the UTILITY entry is the one you want to use. Make sure the OPTIONS entry you are using contains the name of that UTILITY entry.

2. Check the output from the linkage editor to determine the error. The utility sequence number may be used as an index into the output contained in sysprint to find the error. The sequence number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

Note: The allocation for sysprint is modeled after SYSPRINT or the ddname specified in the PRINT subentry of the active UTILITY entry for the link-edit utility. If you did not get any utility output, check to see if the applicable DD statement is allocated to a proper SYSOUT type. Some typical reasons for not getting any utility output are:

• The ddname used as a model specifies DUMMY.

• The ddname used as a model specifies a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM30600E THERE IS A SYNTAX ERROR IN THE parameter PARAMETER IN CHARACTER POSITION position.

Explanation:

parameter command parameter name

position character position where error was detected

SMP/E found a syntax error at the specified character position for the parameter specified.
GIM30700S • GIM31000E

System action: Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response: Fix the problem in the parameter and rerun the calling program.

GIM30700S  GIMAPI COULD NOT OBTAIN ENOUGH STORAGE TO PROCESS THE command COMMAND.

Explanation:
command
command name

While processing the specified command, an attempt to allocate storage could not be satisfied.

Note: Because storage cannot be allocated, this message may not appear in the API message buffer.
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Increase the REGION parameter on the EXEC statement for the calling program.
• Increase the REGION parameter on your LOGON panel.

GIM30800E  NO VALUE WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE parameter PARAMETER OF THE command COMMAND.

Explanation:
parameter
command parameter name
command
command name

The indicated command requires the specified parameter to be provided by the calling program. The parameter had no value.
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Be sure an appropriate value is specified as a parameter to the GIMAPI call to invoke the command, and rerun the calling program.

GIM30900E  AN ASTERISK CANNOT BE USED WITH ANY OTHER VALUES ON THE parameter PARAMETER.

Explanation:
parameter
command parameter name

An asterisk was included on the specified parameter of the API QUERY command along with other values. The asterisk must be used alone.
System action: Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response: Change the parameter to use either the asterisk only or the specific values, then rerun the calling program.

GIM31000E  AN UNDEFINED ENTRY TYPE OF enttype WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ENTRY PARAMETER.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type

The entry specified is not a valid CSI entry. Refer to SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide to see the entries supported by SMP/E.
System action: Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response: Fix the entry type and rerun the calling program.
GIM31100W  THE VALUE value HAS BEEN SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE ON THE parameter PARAMETER.
ALL BUT THE FIRST OCCURRENCE IS IGNORED.

Explanation:
value  value being repeated in the parameter
parameter  command parameter name

The indicated value was found more than once on either the zone, entry, or subentry parameter of the GIMAPI
QUERY command. The duplicate value is ignored during command processing.

System action:  Command processing continues.
Programmer response:  Remove the duplicate value from the parameter prior to running the calling program again,
or ignore the message.

GIM31200E  AN UNDEFINED SUBENTRY TYPE OF subtype WAS SPECIFIED ON THE parameter PARAMETER.

Explanation:
subtype  subentry type
parameter  command parameter name

A subentry specified on either the subentry or filter parameter of the QUERY command is not defined for any entry.

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response:  Fix the subentry type and rerun the calling program.

GIM31300E  COMPARISON OPERATOR oper CANNOT BE USED WITH SUBENTRY TYPE subtype. ONLY
TIME, DATE, AND RETURN CODE SUBENTRIES CAN BE COMPARED WITH THE >, >=, < OR
<= OPERATORS.

Explanation:
oper  comparison operator
subtype  subentry type

The >, >=, <, and <= operators can only be used in comparisons with subentry types that are times, dates, or return
codes.

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response:  Fix the filter and rerun the calling program.

GIM31400E  SUBENTRY TYPE subtype CANNOT BE USED ON THE filter PARAMETER.

Explanation:
subtype  subentry type

The following subentry types can be used on the filter parameter only when a null value (that is, two quotation
marks with no blanks between them) is specified for the subentry type (for example, HOLDDATA!=":"):
  • ASMIN
  • HRFPARM
  • HOLDDATA
  • LECNTL
  • LEPARM
  • LMODEL
  • UTILPARM
  • ZDESC

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response:  Fix the filter parameter and rerun the calling program.
GIM31500E  THE DATE VALUE IN COLUMN colnum DID NOT USE THE FORMAT YYDDD.
Explanation:  
colnum  column where incorrect date format was specified
A fixed value for a comparison against a date subentry was not in the proper format of YYDDD. There were non-numeric characters in the value.

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response:  Fix the format of the date in the filter parameter and rerun the calling program.

GIM31600E  THE TIME VALUE IN COLUMN colnum DID NOT USE THE FORMAT 'HH:MM:SS'.
Explanation:  
colnum  column where incorrect date format was specified
A fixed value for a comparison against a time subentry was not in the proper format of 'HH:MM:SS' where:
HH  Numeric hours from 00 to 23
MM  Numeric minutes from 00 to 59
SS  Numeric seconds from 00 to 59

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response:  Fix the format of the date in the filter parameter and rerun the calling program.

GIM31700E  A CLOSING QUOTE IS MISSING FROM A FILTER VALUE.
Explanation:  Single quotation marks are required around fixed values in the filter parameter of the API QUERY command. The end of the filter parameter was encountered before a closing quotation mark was found.

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response:  Fix the filter parameter then rerun the calling program.

GIM31800E  A LEFT PARENTHESES WAS NOT CLOSED WITH A CORRESPONDING RIGHT PARENTHESES.
Explanation:  The end of the filter parameter was encountered before a right parenthesis was found to match an existing left parenthesis.

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response:  Fix the filter parameter then rerun the calling program.

GIM31900E  THE RETURN CODE VALUE IN COLUMN colnum IS NOT A NUMERIC VALUE OF NO MORE THAN TWO CHARACTERS IN LENGTH.
Explanation:  
colnum  column where the incorrect return code format was specified
A fixed value for a comparison against a RETURN CODE subentry was specified incorrectly. The value must be no more than two characters in length, and must contain only numerics (0-9).

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.
Programmer response:  Fix the RETURN CODE subentry value in the filter parameter and rerun the calling program.

GIM31901I  SYSMOD sysmod1 DOES NOT SPECIFY sysmod2 ON THE PRE OR SUP OPERAND. sysmod2 IS THE RMID FOR elmttype elmname THAT IS CURRENTLY INSTALLED.
Explanation:  
sysmod1  ID of the SYSMOD being installed
This message describes the ID check reported by message GIM38201W, GIM38201E, GIM38202W, or GIM38202E. SMP/E issues GIM31901I for every element in a service SYSMOD (or in a function SYSMOD that is being reinstalled) that does not name, in the PRE or SUP operands, the RMID of the previously processed version of the named element. When this happens, SMP/E cannot determine the relationship between the element in SYSMOD `sysmod1` and the previously processed version of the element. You may also get this message if you are trying to reinstall a SYSMOD after you have already installed additional service for it.

**System action:** This message is informational. See the preceding GIM38201W, GIM38201E, GIM38202W, or GIM38202E message to determine the system action.

**Programmer response:** Determine the relationship between the elements in the SYSMODs involved. If the relationship is not correctly defined, do one of the following:

- List SYSMOD `sysmod1` to see if it was already installed.
- Reject SYSMOD `sysmod1` and change the PRE and SUP operands that were specified.
- Use UCLIN to modify the RMID subentry for the affected element in the target zone or distribution zone.
- If necessary, install related SYSMODs before processing SYSMOD `sysmod1` to establish the correct relationship.

---

This message describes the ID check reported by message GIM38201W, GIM38201E, GIM38202W, or GIM38202E. SMP/E issues GIM31902I for every element in a service SYSMOD or USERMOD (or in a function SYSMOD that is being reinstalled) that does not name, in the PRE or SUP operands, a UMID of the previously processed version of the named element. When this happens, SMP/E cannot determine the relationship between the element in SYSMOD `sysmod1` and the previously processed version of the element. You may also get this message if you are trying to reinstall a SYSMOD after you have already installed additional service for it.

**System action:** This message is informational. See the preceding GIM38201W, GIM38201E, GIM38202W, or GIM38202E message to determine the system action.

**Programmer response:** If the SYSMOD being installed provides an update (not a replacement) for the element in question, it is not necessary to specify a relationship with any of the UMIDs for the element being updated. (For more information on how this applies to USERMODs, see [SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide](SMP/E for z/OS User's Guide) For more information on the checking SMP/E does, see the MODID verification sections in the APPLY and ACCEPT chapters in [SMP/E for z/OS](SMP/E for z/OS Commands).) Even though SMP/E has installed the update, you should determine the relationship between the elements in the SYSMODs involved.

- If the SYSMOD containing the update should not have been installed, follow these steps:
  1. Run the RESTORE command to remove the SYSMOD (and any associated SYSMODs that must also be restored).
  2. Run the REJECT command to remove the SYSMOD from the global zone.
  3. Update the `++VER MCS` in the SYSMOD to include the appropriate UMIDs on the PRE or SUP operand.
  4. Run the RECEIVE command again to receive the corrected SYSMOD.
  5. Run the APPLY command again to install the corrected SYSMOD.
- If the SYSMOD can remain installed, but the relationship between the elements in the SYSMODs involved needs to be defined, follow the instructions below.
If the SYSMOD being installed provides a replacement (not an update) for the element in question, determine the relationship between the elements in the SYSMODs involved. If the relationship is not correctly defined, do one of the following:

- List SYSMOD `sysmod1` to see if it was already installed.
- Reject SYSMOD `sysmod1` and change the PRE and SUP operands that were specified. Then receive the SYSMOD again and rerun the job to install it.

**Note:** Because SYSMOD `sysmod1` replaces the indicated element, it must specify a relationship with all the UMIDs for the element being replaced.

- Use UCLIN to modify the UMID subentries for the affected element in the target zone or distribution zone. Then rerun the job to install SYSMOD `sysmod1`.
- If necessary, install related SYSMODs before processing SYSMOD `sysmod1` to establish the correct relationship. Then rerun the job to install SYSMOD `sysmod1`.

---

**Explanation:**

`sysmod1`  
ID of the SYSMOD being installed

`sysmod2`  
ID of the SYSMOD specified as an RMID

`elmtype`  
element type

`elmname`  
element name

This message describes the ID check reported by message GIM38201W, GIM38201E, GIM38202W, or GIM38202E. SMP/E issues GIM31903I for every element in a service SYSMOD (or in a function SYSMOD that is being reinstalled) that does not name, in the PRE or SUP operands, the RMID of the previously processed version of the named element. When this happens, SMP/E cannot determine the relationship between the element in SYSMOD `sysmod1` and the previously processed version of the element. You may also get this message if you are trying to reinstall a SYSMOD after you have already installed additional service for it.

**System action:** This message is informational. See the preceding GIM38201W, GIM38201E, GIM38202W, or GIM38202E message to determine the system action.

**Programmer response:** Determine the relationship between the elements in the SYSMODs involved. If the relationship is not correctly defined, do one of the following:

- List SYSMOD `sysmod1` to see if it was already installed.
- Reject SYSMOD `sysmod1` and change the PRE and SUP operands that were specified.
- Use UCLIN to modify the RMID subentry for the affected element in the target zone or distribution zone.
- If necessary, install related SYSMODs before processing SYSMOD `sysmod1` to establish the correct relationship.

---

**Explanation:**

`sysmod1`  
ID of the SYSMOD being installed

`sysmod2`  
ID of the SYSMOD specified as a UMID

`elmtype`  
element type

`elmname`  
element name

This message describes the ID check reported by message GIM38201W, GIM38201E, GIM38202W, or GIM38202E. SMP/E issues GIM31904I for every element in a service SYSMOD (or in a function SYSMOD that is being reinstalled) that does not name, in the PRE or SUP operands, a UMID of the previously processed version of the named element.
When this happens, SMP/E cannot determine the relationship between the element in SYSMOD `sysmod1` and the previously processed version of the element. You may also get this message if you are trying to reinstall a SYSMOD after you have already installed additional service for it.

**System action:** This message is informational. See the preceding GIM38201W, GIM38201E, GIM38202W, or GIM38202E message to determine the system action.

**Programmer response:** Determine the relationship between the elements in the SYSMODs involved. If the relationship is not correctly defined, do one of the following:

- List SYSMOD `sysmod1` to see if it was already installed.
- Reject SYSMOD `sysmod1` and change the PRE and SUP operands that were specified. This is only necessary if SYSMOD `sysmod1` replaces the indicated element. In that case, it must specify a relationship with all the UMIDs for the element being replaced. If SYSMOD `sysmod1` is updating the element, it is not necessary to specify a relationship with any of the UMIDs for the element being updated.
- Use UCLIN to modify the UMID subentries for the affected element in the target zone or distribution zone.
- If necessary, install related SYSMODs before processing SYSMOD `sysmod1` to establish the correct relationship.

---

**GIM32000W NO ENTRIES MATCHING THE SPECIFIED CRITERIA WERE FOUND.**

**Explanation:** There were no matches in the CSI for the query requested. No data is returned.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM32100S**

`modtype MODULE modname` **COULD NOT BE LOADED. SMP/E API PROCESSING IS STOPPED.**

**ABEND CODE:** `abncode` **REASON CODE:** `rsncode`

**Explanation:**

- `modtype` "MESSAGE" or "CONSTANT"
- `modname` name of the SMP/E module
- `abncode` system abend code
- `rsncode` system reason code

The SMP/E message or constant load module could not be loaded by the API program. Possible reasons include:

- The language parameter supplied to GIMAPI was specified incorrectly, or specified an unsupported language. Therefore, no corresponding message module could be found.
- The indicated load module was not found in the link list library.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do the following:

1. Verify that the language value supplied to GIMAPI correctly specifies a language supported by SMP/E.
2. Check that the load module was actually installed in the target library when SMP/E was installed.
3. See [z/OS MVS System Codes](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSGI80_2.2.0/com.ibm.mvs.a00e1058a0e1058.doc/a0e1058a0e1058.doc) for an explanation of the system abend and reason codes.

---

**GIM32200I**

`LINK PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR LMOD loadmod IN SYSLIB syslib. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy,ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno - SYSPRINT FILE sysprint.**

**Explanation:**

- `loadmod` LMOD name
- `syslib` SYSLIB value
- `rtncode` return code
- `yy` year
- `ddd` Julian day
- `hh` military hour
- `mm` minutes
- `ss` seconds

Chapter 1. SMP/E messages 115
LINK processing completed successfully with the indicated return code. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output in file sysprint.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required.

---

Because the return code from link-edit processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, link-edit processing was considered successful for the indicated load module. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output in file sysprint.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required. However, because the return code indicates that an error may have occurred, you should check the utility output to verify that the results are acceptable.

---

Update processing failed for an element that was part of SYSMOD sysmod.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check previous SMP/E messages to determine what caused update processing to fail, fix the error, and then rerun the job.

---

ID of the SYSMOD that was previously processed
SYSMOD sysmod1 should have superseded SYSMOD sysmod2 or specified it as a prerequisite because SYSMOD sysmod2 has already been processed. **One** of the following is true:

- SYSMOD sysmod2 has already been applied.
- SYSMOD sysmod2 has already been accepted.
- SYSMOD sysmod2 is being installed concurrently with SYSMOD sysmod1.

Because the relationship between the SYSMODs is not defined, SMP/E considers SYSMOD sysmod2 to be regressed by SYSMOD sysmod1.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

GIM32402W SYSMOD sysmod1 REGRESSES elmtype elmname, WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY UPDATED BY SYSMOD sysmod2.

**Explanation:**

- `sysmod1` ID of the SYSMOD being processed
- `elmtype` element type
- `elmname` element name
- `sysmod2` ID of the SYSMOD that was previously processed

SYSMOD sysmod1 should have superseded SYSMOD sysmod2 or specified it as a prerequisite because SYSMOD sysmod2 had already been processed. **One** of the following is true:

- SYSMOD sysmod2 has already been applied.
- SYSMOD sysmod2 has already been accepted.
- SYSMOD sysmod2 is being installed concurrently with SYSMOD sysmod1.

Because the relationship between the SYSMODs is not defined, SMP/E considers SYSMOD sysmod2 to be regressed by SYSMOD sysmod1.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

GIM32501E command PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. SYSMOD sysmod1 SUPERSEDES SYSMOD sysmod2 BUT DOES NOT CONTAIN elmtype elmname.

**Explanation:**

- `command` ACCEPT or APPLY
- `sysmod1` ID of the superseding SYSMOD
- `sysmod2` ID of the superseded SYSMOD
- `elmtype` element type
- `elmname` element name

The superseding SYSMOD and its requisite set, taken together, do not contain all of the elements contained in the superseded SYSMOD.

**System action:** Processing stops for this SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Correct the superseding SYSMOD, one or more of the SYSMODs in its requisite set, or both, so that the superseding SYSMOD and its requisite set, taken together, will contain all elements contained in all SYSMODs being superseded.
**GIM32501W • GIM32701E**

---

**GIM32501W** SYSMOD **sysmod1** SUPERSEDES SYSMOD **sysmod2** BUT DOES NOT CONTAIN ELEMENT `elmname`.

**Explanation:**
- `sysmod1` ID of the superseding SYSMOD
- `sysmod2` ID of the superseded SYSMOD
- `elmname` element name

The superseding SYSMOD does not have all the elements that the superseded SYSMOD had.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the SYSMODs and make any necessary corrections to the element shown in the message.

---

**GIM32600E** DDDEF ENTRY `dddef` IS NEEDED FOR PROCESSING FMID `fmid` BUT IS NOT IN ZONE `zonename`. THEREFORE DDNAME `dddef` IS USED AS THE DATA SET NAME ON THE FROMDS OPERAND.

**Explanation:**
- `dddef` DDDEF entry name
- `fmid` FMID
- `zonename` zone name

During BUILDMCS command processing, MCS for elements in distribution library `dddef` are created. The data set name to be used on the FROMDS operand of the MCS is retrieved from the distribution library’s DDDEF entry. However, this DDDEF entry is not defined in the zone. Therefore, the distribution library’s ddname is used as the data set name instead.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add the DDDEF entry to the zone and rerun the BUILDMCS command, or
- Edit the FROMDS operand on all affected element MCS to contain the correct data set name.

---

**GIM32601W** `elmtype elmid` IS NOT PART OF SYSMOD **sysmod1**. THE FMID FOR `elmtype elmid` IS SYSMOD **sysmod2**.

**Explanation:**
- `elmtype` Element type
- `elmid` ID of element
- `sysmod1` SYSMOD processed
- `sysmod2` SYSMOD which owns element

The element was not generated as part of the SYSMOD currently in process. The element was shipped with the SYSMOD being processed but the FMID of the element has changed. The SYSMOD that now owns the element is not being processed with the current BUILDMCS command.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Include the SYSMOD which now owns the element in the BUILDMCS command.

---

**GIM32701E** INLINE DATA IS NOT ALLOWED AFTER AN MCS IF THE DELETE, FROMDS, LKLIB, RELFILE, OR TXLIB OPERAND IS SPECIFIED.

**Explanation:** Input text appeared inline when it should not have. Inline text is not allowed after an element MCS or a `++JCLIN` MCS in these cases:
The element MCS specifies one of the following operands:
- DELETE
- FROMDS
- LKLIB
- RELFILE
- TXLIB

The ++JCLIN MCS specifies one of the following operands:
- FROMDS
- RELFILE
- TXLIB

**System action:** Processing stops for this SYSMOD but continues for any remaining SYSMODs.

**Programmer response:** The SYSMOD is built incorrectly. Check the SYSMOD for any of the following:
- A missing element modification control statement
- Incorrectly coded “++” characters
- A conflict between the placement of the input text and the specification of the DELETE, FROMDS, LKLIB, RELFILE, or TXLIB operands.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM32800W** SIDE DECK *oldname* WAS RENAMED TO *newname* IN THE *library* LIBRARY BY SYSMOD *sysmod*.

THE CONTENTS OF THIS SIDE DECK MAY NOT BE ACCURATE BECAUSE THE ASSOCIATED LOAD MODULE HAS ALSO BEEN RENAMED.

**Explanation:**

*oldname* old name  
*newname* new name  
*library* ddname of the library  
*sysmod* SYSMOD ID

SMP/E successfully renamed the definition side deck member in the indicated library. However, the contents of the definition side deck will not be correct. A definition side deck contains binder IMPORT control statements, which specify the associated load module's name. Because the IMPORT statements specify the old load module name, the statements will be incorrect now that the load module has been renamed.

**Note:** The rename operation is the result of a ++RENAME statement to rename a load module.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**
- If the renamed load module is link-edited by the binder later in SMP/E processing, the definition side deck will be rebuilt by the binder and the IMPORT control statements will specify the correct load module name. Therefore, no action is required.
- If the renamed load module is not link-edited by the binder later in SMP/E processing, decide whether to update the IMPORT statements.

You can manually change the load module name specified on the IMPORT statements, or you can link-edit the load module outside of SMP/E by specifying the DYNAM(DLL) option and the SYSDEFSD DD statement to rebuild the definition side deck. Because the SYSDEFSD DD statement identifies the library to contain the definition side deck, you should specify the library identified by the load module's side deck library subentry value.

---

**GIM32900W** NO ZONES MATCHING THE SPECIFIED CRITERIA WERE FOUND.

**Explanation:** No zones in the zoneindex were found eligible for processing by GIMAPI based on the parameter specified for ZONE.

**System action:** No data is returned

**Programmer response:** None.
GIM33000W • GIM33200E

GIM33000W SIDE DECK LIBRARY oldsdlib FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod HAS BEEN REPLACED BY LIBRARY newsdlib DURING JCLIN PROCESSING. THE SIDE DECK MEMBER IN LIBRARY oldsdlib WILL NOT BE DELETED.

Explanation:
oldsdlib  ddname of the old side deck library
loadmod  load module name
newsdlib  ddname of the new side deck library

During JCLIN processing for the specified load module, SMP/E replaced the existing side deck library subentry value with a new value. The existing definition side deck member that resides in the old library will not be deleted by SMP/E and will subsequently not be maintained by SMP/E.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  If the original definition side deck member is not needed, delete it outside of SMP/E.

---

GIM33001W SYSTEM LIBRARY oldsdlib FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod HAS BEEN REPLACED BY LIBRARY newsdlib DURING JCLIN PROCESSING. THE LOAD MODULE MEMBER IN LIBRARY oldsdlib WILL NOT BE DELETED.

Explanation:
oldsdlib  ddname of the old system library
loadmod  load module name
newsdlib  ddname of the new system library

During JCLIN processing for the specified load module, SMP/E replaced the existing system library subentry value with a new value. The existing load module member that resides in the old library will not be deleted by SMP/E and will subsequently not be maintained by SMP/E.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  If the original load module member is not needed, delete it outside of SMP/E.

---

GIM33100E AN EXTRANEOUS RIGHT PARENTHESIS WAS ENCOUNTERED ON THE FILTER PARAMETER.

Explanation:  A right parenthesis was found on the API QUERY filter parameter that could not be matched with a preceding left parenthesis.

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.

Programmer response:  Fix the filter parameter, then rerun the calling program.

---

GIM33200E  elmtype elname COULD NOT BE RETRANSMOFORMED BECAUSE THE attribute OF value FOR THE DATA IS NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS LEVEL OF SMP/E.

Explanation:
elmtype  element type
elname  element name
attribute  attribute type (RECFM)
value  attribute value for the transformed element

When SMP/E was installing the indicated element, it compared the attributes of the element, which are indicated in the records included with the transformed element, with the attributes supported by the current level of SMP/E. The attributes of the element are not supported by the level of SMP/E being used to install the element.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check the program directory for the product that supplies the element to find out the minimum required level of SMP/E needed to install the element.
GIM33201E elmtypename elmnname COULD NOT BE RETRANFORMED BECAUSE THE RECFM FOR LIBRARY library IS NOT SUPPORTED.

Explanation:
elmtypename element type
elmname element name
library library ddname

When SMP/E was installing the indicated element, it determined that the record format of the library into which the element is being installed is not supported. The supported record formats are F, FB, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, FS, FBS, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM, VS, and VBS.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Check the record format of the indicated library to be sure it is one supported by SMP/E. Correct the record format and rerun the job.

GIM33300E command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. THE SYSMOD CONTAINS COMPACTED DATA BUT THE CURRENT LEVEL OF THE OPERATING SYSTEM DOES NOT SUPPORT COMPRESSION OR EXPANSION SERVICES. MVS/ESA SP 4.3 OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED.

Explanation:
command SMP/E command
sysmod SYMOM ID

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod because the MCS entry in the SMPPTS data set contains compacted data, but the operating system being used does not support compression or expansion services.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Use a driving system that supports the required services and rerun the job.

GIM33301E command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. elmtype elmnname WITHIN SYSMOD sysmod COULD NOT BE EXPANDED BECAUSE THE COMPACTED DATA IS CORRUPTED OR INCOMPLETE.

Explanation:
command SMP/E command
sysmod SYMOM ID
elmtype element type
elmname element name

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod because the indicated element within the SYSMOD has been compacted, but data has been corrupted or lost.

Compacted data can be corrupted if the SYSMOD is moved or copied with a process that can convert or transform the data being moved or copied. For example, if the SYSMOD was moved by an upload, download, or FTP process, and a conversion was performed because of an incorrect profile or incorrectly specified option, then the compacted data could be corrupted.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to your support group.

If the SYSMOD was moved or copied using an upload, download, FTP, or similar process, ensure that no conversion of data occurred during the operation. Compacted data should be treated as binary data and moved accordingly.
GIM33302E • GIM33501S

GIM33302E command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. elntype elname WITHIN SYSMOD sysmod COULD NOT BE EXPANDED BECAUSE THE dictionary DICTIONARY USED TO COMPACT THE DATA IS NOT SUPPORTED.

**Explanation:**
- **command**
  - SMP/E command
- **sysmod**
  - SYSMOD ID
- **elntype**
  - element type
- **elname**
  - element name
- **dictionary**
  - compaction dictionary identifier or blank

SMP/E could not process SYSMOD *sysmod* because the indicated element within the SYSMOD has been compacted, but the current level of SMP/E does not recognize the dictionary used during the compaction operation. A service level of SMP/E that supports and recognizes the compaction dictionary is required to expand the compacted element data within the SYSMOD.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Using a level of SMP/E that supports the identified compaction dictionary, rerun the job.

---

GIM33400S GIMCPTS PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE COMPRESSION AND EXPANSION SERVICES ARE NOT SUPPORTED BY THE CURRENT LEVEL OF THE OPERATING SYSTEM. MVS/ESA SP 4.3 OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED.

**Explanation:** The GIMCPTS service routine could not operate because the current level of the operating system does not support compression or expansion services. MVS/ESA SP 4.3 or higher is required to compact or expand SMP/E data.

**System action:** GIMCPTS processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Using a driving system of MVS/ESA SP 4.3 or higher, rerun the job.

---

GIM33500S GIMCPTS PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE THE DATA SET ORGANIZATION OF SYSUT2 DOES NOT MATCH THE dsorg ORGANIZATION OF SYSUT1.

**Explanation:**
- **dsorg**
  - data set organization

The GIMCPTS service routine compacts or expands inline element data within SYSMODs found in the SYSUT1 data set and writes those SYSMODs to the SYSUT2 data set. GIMCPTS processing has failed because the data set organization of the SYSUT2 data set does not match the data set organization of the SYSUT1 data set. If SYSUT1 is sequential, then SYSUT2 must also be sequential, and likewise, if SYSUT1 is partitioned, then SYSUT2 must also be partitioned.

**System action:** GIMCPTS processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Use a data set for SYSUT2 that has the same data set organization as SYSUT1, and then rerun the job.

---

GIM33501S GIMCPTS PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE THE SYSUT2 DATA SET MUST BE DIFFERENT THAN THE SYSUT1 DATA SET.

**Explanation:**

The GIMCPTS service routine compacts or expands inline element data within SYSMODs found in the SYSUT1 data set and writes those SYSMODs to the SYSUT2 data set. GIMCPTS processing has failed because the SYSUT2 data set is the same as the SYSUT1 data set. When the SYSUT1 and SYSUT2 data sets are both sequential, the SYSUT2 data set must be different than the SYSUT1 data set.

**System action:** GIMCPTS processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Use a data set for SYSUT2 that is different than the SYSUT1 data set.
GIM33502S  GIMCPTS PROCESSING FAILED. THE dataset DATA SET COULD NOT BE USED BECAUSE THE attribute IS NOT value.

Explanation:

**dataset**  ddname of the unusable data set (SYSUT1 or SYSUT2)

**attribute**  data set attribute; RECFM (record format) or LRECL (logical record length)

**value**  data set attribute value

The GIMCPTS service routine compacts or expands inline element data within SYSMODs found in the SYSUT1 data set and writes those SYSMODs to the SYSUT2 data set. GIMCPTS processing has failed because the SYSUT1 or SYSUT2 data set does not have the correct attributes. These data sets must have a record format (RECFM) of fixed-block (FB), and a logical record length (LRECL) of 80.

**System action:**  GIMCPTS processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Ensure the SYSUT1 and SYSUT2 data sets have a RECFM of FB and an LRECL of 80, and rerun the job.

GIM33503S  programe PROCESSING FAILED. THE dataset DATA SET COULD NOT BE USED BECAUSE THE DATA SET ORGANIZATION IS NOT SEQUENTIAL OR PARTITIONED.

Explanation:

**programe**  name of SMP/E routine that failed

**dataset**  ddname associated with the data set name

Processing has failed for the SMP/E routine identified because the indicated data set does not have an acceptable data set organization. The identified data set must be sequential or partitioned.

**System action:**  Processing stops for the indicated SMP/E routine.

**Programmer response:**  Ensure that the identified data set has an organization of sequential (PS) or partitioned (PO).

GIM33504S  GIMZIP PROCESSING FAILED. infile COULD NOT BE USED BECAUSE IT IS NOT A SEQUENTIAL DATA SET, A PARTITIONED DATA SET, A VSAM DATA SET OR A FILE OR DIRECTORY IN THE UNIX FILE SYSTEM.

Explanation:

**infile**  name of the input file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

GIMZIP processing failed because the input file was of the wrong type. The input file must be either a
- sequential data set
- partitioned data set
- VSAM data set
- regular file in the UNIX file system
- directory in the UNIX file system

**System action:**  Processing stops for the indicated SMP/E routine.

**Programmer response:**  Ensure that the identified file exists and is of the proper type. If it is a data set, it must be sequential (PS), partitioned (PO) or VSAM. If in the UNIX file system, it must be a regular file or directory.

GIM33505S  GIMZIP PROCESSING FAILED. infile COULD NOT BE USED BECAUSE IT DOES NOT EXIST.

Explanation:

**infile**  name of the input file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

GIMZIP processing failed because the input file does not exist.

**System action:**  Processing stops for the indicated SMP/E routine.
GIM33506S • GIM33600S

Programmer response: Ensure that the identified file exists.

GIM33506S GIMUNZIP PROCESSING FAILED. ARCHIVE archive COULD NOT BE EXTRACTED INTO name BECAUSE THE ARCHIVE CONTENTS (type1) AND THE DESTINATION (type2) ARE INCOMPATIBLE.

Explanation:
archive pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in the message.
name data set, file, or directory into which the original file was to be placed. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in the message.
type1 DATA SET, FILE or DIRECTORY

GIMUNZIP processing failed because the destination location is not the same type as the component file found in the named archive file.
• If the archive contains a file in the UNIX file system, the destination location must also identify a file in the UNIX file system.
• If the archive contains a directory in the UNIX file system, the destination location must also identify a directory in the UNIX file system.
• If the archive contains a data set, the destination location must also identify a data set.

If ‘OTHER’ appears in the type2 field, the destination location is in the UNIX file system, but is something other than a FILE, DIRECTORY, or SYMLINK.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Specify a different destination location and rerun the job.

GIM33507S GIMZIP PROCESSING FAILED. VSAM DATA SET dataset COULD NOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE IT IS NOT AN ESDS, KSDS, LDS, OR RRDS.

Explanation:
dataset data set name

GIMZIP processing failed because a VSAM data set was specified for inclusion in a package but the VSAM data set was not nonindexed (entry sequenced or ESDS), indexed (key sequenced or KSDS), linear (LDS), or numbered (relative record or RRDS). Only these 4 types of VSAM clusters are allowed.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Remove the specified data set from the package control tags. A different VSAM data set can be specified as long as it is an acceptable cluster type.

GIM33600S progranme PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE THE dataset DATA SET IS MISSING.

Explanation:
progranme program name
dataset dname of the missing data set

The indicated data set is required for processing. However, the JCL contained no DD statement for the data set.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Add a DD statement for the required data set and rerun the job.
GIM33601S SMP/E was unable to obtain the size of name.

**Explanation:**
note file or directory whose size was requested. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

SMP/E was unable to obtain the size for the indicated file or directory.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Review previous messages and the SYSPRINT output to identify the error.

---

GIM33700I zonetype ZONE zonename will be used for RECEIVE APPLYCHECK or ACCEPTCHECK command processing.

**Explanation:**

zonetype DISTRIBUTION or TARGET

zonenumber zone name

The specified zone will be used for APPLYCHECK and ACCEPTCHECK processing in the SYSMOD selection phase of RECEIVE command processing.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

GIM33801E THE ++mcstype MCS is not allowed in function SYSMODs.

**Explanation:**

mcstype an element update MCS

A function SYSMOD cannot update elements. It can only replace them.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Repackage the function SYSMOD so that it replaces elements instead of updating them.

---

GIM33901E THE operand OPERAND is only allowed in function SYSMODs.

**Explanation:**

operand RMID or UMID

An element replacement MCS can only specify the RMID or UMID operand if that MCS is in a function SYSMOD.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Repackage the SYSMOD so that it defines the SYSMOD relationships using the PRE or SUP operands on the ++VER MCS instead of the RMID or UMID operands on the element MCS.

---

GIM34001E THE RELFILE OPERAND is not allowed because the FILES OPERAND was not specified on the HEADER MCS.

**Explanation:** The RELFILE operand is only allowed on an element or ++JCLIN MCS if the FILES operand is specified on the header MCS. The header MCS indicates the SYSMOD type:

- ++APAR
- ++FUNCTION
- ++PTF
- ++USERMOD

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the FILES operand on the header MCS and receive this SYSMOD again.
GIM34100W  THE GLOBAL ZONE WAS SPECIFIED FOR RECEIVE APPLYCHECK OR ACCEPTCHECK PROCESSING. IT IS NOT VALID AND IS IGNORED.

Explanation: One of the zones specified was the global zone. This zone is not valid for APPLYCHECK and ACCEPTCHECK processing during the SYSMOD selection phase of RECEIVE command processing.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM34201E  MORE THAN ONE ++JCLIN STATEMENT WAS SPECIFIED IN A SYSMOD. ONLY ONE IS ALLOWED.

Explanation: A SYSMOD being processed is built incorrectly because it contains more than one ++JCLIN MCS.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Remove the extra ++JCLIN MCS and rerun the job.

GIM34202E  MORE THAN ONE operand OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED ON AN MCS. ONLY ONE IS ALLOWED.

Explanation:
operand  MCS operand

An MCS being processed is coded incorrectly because the indicated operand is specified more than once.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Remove the extra operand and rerun the job.

GIM34203W  THE SYMPATH OPERAND SPECIFIES number MORE VALUES THAN THE SYMLINK OPERAND ON THE ++mctype MCS FOR elementname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
n number  a decimal number
mctype  MCS type
elementname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

The indicated MCS for the indicated element specified the SYMLINK and SYMPATH operands. The SYMPATH operand had more values than the SYMLINK operand. When this element is installed during APPLY processing, the additional SYMPATH values are going to be ignored by the hierarchical file system copy utility.

One reason this can occur is that duplicate SYMLINK values are specified in the SYMLINK operand list of the indicated element MCS. These duplicate values are ignored.

System action: SYSMOD processing continues.

Programmer response: If the SYMPATH should not have more values than the SYMLINK operand, correct the error in the MCS and reject and re-receive the SYSMOD.

GIM34301T  SMPPTFIN MUST BE A STANDARD LABEL TAPE BECAUSE THE SYSMOD BEING RECEIVED CONTAINS RELFILES.

Explanation: SMP/E could not receive a SYSMOD built with relative files because the SMPPTFIN data set that contains the SYSMOD is not a standard labeled tape.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: You may have mounted the wrong tape. Rerun the job using the correct standard labeled tape.
GIM34400S THE operand OPERAND WAS FOUND ON THE command COMMAND. THIS RELEASE OF SMP/E DOES NOT SUPPORT THE operand OPERAND. OS/390 RELEASE 5 OR HIGHER IS NEEDED.

Explanation:

command
RECEIVE
operand ZONEGROUP

SMP/E found the indicated operand on the indicated command. The operand is not supported by the release of SMP/E that is executing.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Use a level of SMP/E that supports the operand.

GIM34401I THE operand OPERAND CONTAINS A VALUE THAT CANNOT BE PROCESSED BY THE CURRENT RELEASE OF SMP/E. SMP/E VERSION ver RELEASE rel (OR HIGHER) IS REQUIRED.

Explanation:

operand command or MCS operand
ver SMP/E version needed for processing
rel SMP/E release needed for processing

A value was specified on the indicated operand that cannot be processed by the current release of SMP/E. The indicated release of SMP/E, or higher, is needed to process the indicated operand value.

System action: If the operand was specified on a command, command processing stops. If the operand was specified on a ++ASSIGN MCS, the MCS is skipped.

Programmer response: Rerun the command using the specified SMP/E level or higher.

GIM34401S THE operand OPERAND CONTAINS A VALUE THAT CANNOT BE PROCESSED BY THE CURRENT RELEASE OF SMP/E. SMP/E VERSION ver RELEASE rel (OR HIGHER) IS REQUIRED.

Explanation:

operand command or MCS operand
ver SMP/E version needed for processing
rel SMP/E release needed for processing

A value was specified on the indicated operand that cannot be processed by the current release of SMP/E. The indicated release of SMP/E, or higher, is needed to process the indicated operand value.

System action: If the operand was specified on a command, command processing stops. If the operand was specified on a ++ASSIGN MCS, the MCS is skipped.

Programmer response: Rerun the command using the specified SMP/E level or higher.

GIM34500W THE ACTIVE OPTIONS ENTRY entname CONTAINS A subname SUBENTRY. THIS RELEASE OF SMP/E DOES NOT SUPPORT APPLYCHECK OR ACCEPTCHECK PROCESSING DURING THE RECEIVE COMMAND. OS/390 RELEASE 5 OR HIGHER IS NEEDED.

Explanation:

entname OPTIONS entry name
subname RECZGRP or RECEXZGRP

SMP/E found the user had established an OPTIONS entry with subentry information for APPLYCHECK or ACCEPTCHECK processing. APPLYCHECK and ACCEPTCHECK processing are not available in the release of SMP/E that is executing.

System action: Command processing continues.
Programmer response: If you want to use APPLYCHECK or ACCEPTCHECK processing, use the appropriate level of SMP/E.

GIM34601E THE ONLY UPDATE CONTROL STATEMENTS ALLOWED ARE ./ CHANGE AND ./ ENDUP.

Explanation: During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E found an update control statement other than ./ CHANGE or ./ ENDUP following an element update MCS.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the SYSMOD and run RECEIVE again.

GIM34701E SMP/E EXPECTED TO FIND AN MCS. IT FOUND INLINE DATA INSTEAD.

Explanation: During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E expected a MCS, but instead found input in SMPPTFIN that was not an SMP/E control statement. This can happen when input text follows an MCS that has a syntax error.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E ignores all subsequent data that is not an SMP/E control statement.

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run RECEIVE again.

GIM34801E RECEIVE PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE SYSMOD BECAUSE IT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE ++VER MCS FOR THE SAME SREL-FMID PAIR. ONLY ONE IS ALLOWED.

Explanation: During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E found a SYSMOD with more than one ++VER MCS naming the same SREL and FMID. (The ++VER MCS that caused the error immediately precedes this message.) A SYSMOD like this creates an ambiguous situation when you want to run the APPLY or ACCEPT commands.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run RECEIVE again.

GIM34901E THE ++IF MCS MUST IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW A ++VER MCS.

Explanation: The ++IF MCS statements must follow a ++VER MCS. This allows SMP/E to associate the ++IF MCS statements with the ++VER MCS statements chosen at APPLY or ACCEPT time.

In this case, SMP/E found an ++IF MCS that did not follow a ++VER MCS. (The ++IF MCS that caused the error immediately precedes this message).

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run RECEIVE again.

GIM35001S THE RELFILE VALUE SPECIFIED ON AN MCS STATEMENT IS GREATER THAN THE NUMBER OF FILES IN THE SYSMOD. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation: The RELFILE value specified on a ++JCLIN or element MCS is greater than the number of files specified on the FILES operand of the header MCS. The header MCS identifies the SYSMOD type: ++APAR, ++FUNCTION, ++PTF, and ++USERMOD. (The JCLIN or element MCS that caused the error immediately precedes this message.)

System action: RECEIVE processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run RECEIVE again.

GIM35101E SYSMOD sysmod FAILED BECAUSE OF AN ERROR THAT OCCURRED WHILE LOADING SMPTLIB DATA SETS. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE COPY UTILITY WAS rtncode.

Explanation: sysmod SYSMOD ID

rtncode return code from copy processing

An error occurred while the copy utility was loading the SMPTLIBs for the indicated SYSMOD.
**GIM35201I • GIM35302E**

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Look at the SYSPRINT output for the copy utility to determine the problem.

**Note:** If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:

- The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
- The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

---

**GIM35201I** SMPTLIB *smplib* WAS ALLOCATED AND CATALOGED ON VOLUME *volser*.

**Explanation:**

*smplib* SMPTLIB data set name  
*volser* volume serial number

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E allocated and cataloged the SMPTLIB data set on the indicated volume.

**System action:** SMP/E uses the allocated data set to load the relative files.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM35202I** SMP/E USED SMPTLIB *smplib*, WHICH ALREADY EXISTS ON VOLUME *volser*.

**Explanation:**

*smplib* SMPTLIB data set name  
*volser* volume serial number

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E found a preallocated and cataloged SMPTLIB data set on the indicated volume.

**System action:** SMP/E uses the preallocated data set to load the relative files.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM35301E** SMPTLIB *smplib* WAS NOT ALLOCATED ON VOLUME *volser* BECAUSE IT IS NOT A PARTITIONED DATA SET.

**Explanation:**

*smplib* data set name  
*volser* volume serial number

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E found an existing SMPTLIB data set on the indicated volume. However, the data set was not a partitioned data set, so SMP/E could not use it to load relative files.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Define a new SMPTLIB data set that is a partitioned data set, or define a DDDEF entry to have SMP/E dynamically allocate the SMPTLIB data set.

---

**GIM35302E** SMPTLIB *smplib* WAS NOT ALLOCATED ON VOLUME *volser* BECAUSE ERROR CODE *errcode* WAS ISSUED BY DYNAMIC ALLOCATION.

**Explanation:**

*smplib* data set name  
*volser* volume serial number  
*errcode* error code issued by dynamic allocation

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E tried to allocate the SMPTLIB data set on the indicated volume to load relative files for a SYSMOD. However, an error occurred during dynamic allocation.

Error codes from dynamic allocation fall into the following ranges:

**Codes** **Meaning**
### GIM35305S • GIM35306E

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000–00FC</td>
<td>Information reason codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0021–0029</td>
<td>CATALOG or UNCATALOG unsuccessful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0031–0038</td>
<td>Delete unsuccessful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0100–01FC</td>
<td>I/O error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0200–02FC</td>
<td>System resources not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0300–03FC</td>
<td>Invalid parameter list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0400–04FC</td>
<td>Environment error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704–17FF</td>
<td>LOCATE error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4704–4780</td>
<td>DADSM error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47A8–47AC</td>
<td>RACF error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47B0</td>
<td>DADSM error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5704–571C</td>
<td>CATALOG error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6704–6714</td>
<td>OBTAIN error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7700</td>
<td>Subsystem error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7704–770C</td>
<td>SCRATCH error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8700–9728</td>
<td>System error</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System action:** SYMMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide](https://www.ibm.com/servers/resourcelink/support.nsf/7e1/lop06aauu) SA23-1371, for more information about the error code. Message GIM54701E accompanies this message and contains information about the allocation failure.

---

**GIM35305S**  
**SMPTLIB smplib WAS NOT ALLOCATED BECAUSE IT IS DEFINED AS A DUMMY DATA SET.**

**Explanation:**

smplib   data set name

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E tried to allocate the SMPTLIB data set on the indicated volume to load relative files for a SYSMOD. However, the SMPTLIB DD statement specified either the DUMMY operand or DSN=NULLFILE.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Change the SMPTLIB DD statement so that it does not define a dummy data set.

---

**GIM35306E**  
**SMPTLIB smplib WAS NOT ALLOCATED BECAUSE ERROR CODE errcode WAS ISSUED BY DYNAMIC ALLOCATION.**

**Explanation:**

smplib   data set name  
errcode  error code issued by dynamic allocation

An error occurred during dynamic allocation, when SMP/E tried to allocate the SMPTLIB data set to load relative files for a SYSMOD. If the error code is 0220, the relfile tape data set has the same name as the RFDSNPFX data set. This is because the RFDSNPFX on the header MCS statement has the same value as the DSPREFIX for the SMPTLIB data set.
Error codes from dynamic allocation fall into the following ranges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Codes</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000–00FC</td>
<td>Information reason codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0021–0029</td>
<td>CATALOG or UNCATALOG unsuccessful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0031–0038</td>
<td>Delete unsuccessful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0100–01FC</td>
<td>I/O error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0200–02FC</td>
<td>System resources not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0300–03FC</td>
<td>Invalid parameter list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0400–04FC</td>
<td>Environment error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704–17FF</td>
<td>LOCATE error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4704–4780</td>
<td>DADSM error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47A8–47AC</td>
<td>RACF error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47B0</td>
<td>DADSM error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5704–571C</td>
<td>CATALOG error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6704–6714</td>
<td>OBTAIN error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7700</td>
<td>Subsystem error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7704–770C</td>
<td>SCRATCH error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8700–9728</td>
<td>System error</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: If the error code is 0220, change the DSPREFIX value and rerun the job. For more information about other error codes, see z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide, SA23-1371. Message GIM54701E accompanies this message and contains information about the allocation failure.

---

**GIM35307E** SMPTLIB smptlib FOR sysmod WAS NOT ALLOCATED TO ddname BECAUSE THE DATA SET WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation:

smptlib  data set name  
sysmod  SYSMOD ID  
ddname  ddname

Allocation failed for SMPTLIB data set smptlib because the data set was not found.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Rename the SMPTLIB data set name to the same name it was at RECEIVE processing time.
- Check that the SMPTLIB DDDEF specifies the volume where the SMPTLIB data set was allocated at RECEIVE time. If the SMPTLIB data set has been deleted, receive the SYSMOD again.

---

**GIM35401I** SMPTLIB smptlib WAS DELETED AND UNCATALOGED FROM VOLUME volser.

Explanation:

smptlib  data set name  
volser  volume serial number
SMP/E deleted and uncataloged the SMPTLIB data set from the indicated volume.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM35501E** AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING PROCESSING OF THE enttype ENTRY FOR SYSMOD sysmod IN THE library LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
- *enttype* entry type
- *sysmod* SYSMOD ID
- *library* dname of the library

An error occurred while SMP/E was processing the indicated SYSMOD.
- If the entry type is MCS, SMP/E found an error when it was checking the MCS entry on the SMPPTS data set. The error could be one of the following:
  - An I/O error
  - A mismatch between the MCS and SYSMOD entries on the SMPPTS.
- If the entry type is not MCS, look at the preceding SMP/E output to find the cause of the error for the indicated entry type.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the entry type is MCS, reject the SYSMOD and receive it again.
- If any other case, follow the recommended action in the preceding error messages.

---

**GIM35601E** subtype SUBENTRY subname WAS NOT ADDED BECAUSE IT ALREADY EXISTS.

**Explanation:**
- *subtype* subentry type
- *subname* subentry name or prodid vv.rr.mm for PRODSUP subentries (optional)

A UCL statement tried to add the indicated subentry to an entry, but the subentry was already there. Either the entry or the subentry is incorrect. Note that if the subentry name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

**System action:** SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

**Programmer response:** Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

---

**GIM35602E** subtype SUBENTRY subname1 WAS NOT ADDED BECAUSE subname2 ALREADY EXISTS.

**Explanation:**
- *subtype* subentry type
- *subname1* subentry name
- *subname2* conflicting subentry name

A UCL statement tried to add the indicated subentry to an entry, but a mutually exclusive subentry was already there.

**System action:** SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

**Programmer response:** Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

---

132  SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
GIM35603E THE INITIAL DISPOSITION SUBENTRY WAS NOT ADDED BECAUSE IT ALREADY EXISTS.

Explanation: A UCL statement tried to add an initial disposition subentry (MOD, NEW, SHR, or OLD) to an entry, but the subentry was already there. Either the entry or the subentry is incorrect.

System action: SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response: Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

GIM35604E THE FINAL DISPOSITION SUBENTRY WAS NOT ADDED BECAUSE IT ALREADY EXISTS.

Explanation: A UCL statement tried to add a final disposition subentry (KEEP, DELETE, or CATALOG) to an entry, but the subentry was already there. Either the entry or the subentry is incorrect.

System action: SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response: Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

GIM35701E subtype SUBENTRY subname WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE IT DOES NOT EXIST.

Explanation: subtype subentry type
subname

A UCL statement tried to delete the indicated subentry from an entry, but the subentry was not there. Note that if the subentry name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

System action: SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response: Rerun the UCL statement without the specified subentry.

GIM35702E subtype SUBENTRY subname WAS NOT ADDED BECAUSE IT IS THE SAME AS THE enttype ENTRY THAT WOULD CONTAIN IT.

Explanation: subtype subentry type (PRODSUP)
subname
enttype entry type (PRODUCT)

The specified subentry may not contain a value that is the same as the entry name that will contain it. That is, a PRODUCT entry may not supersede itself.

System action: SMP/E does not process any of the changes in this UCL statement.

Programmer response: Rerun the UCL statement without the specified subentry.

GIM35703E THE INITIAL DISPOSITION SUBENTRY value WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE IT DOES NOT EXIST.

Explanation: value subentry value

A UCL statement tried to delete the indicated initial disposition value from an entry, but it did not exist. Either the subentry did not exist or the indicated subentry value is not the existing one.

System action: SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response: Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.
GIM35704E • GIM35901I

GIM35704E  THE FINAL DISPOSITION SUBENTRY value WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE IT DOES NOT EXIST.

Explanation:
value  subentry value

A UCL statement tried to delete the indicated final disposition value from an entry, but it did not exist. Either the subentry did not exist or the indicated subentry value is not the existing one.

System action:  SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response:  Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

GIM35705E  DELETING THE SPECIFIED SUBENTRIES FROM THE listname SUBENTRY LIST WOULD STILL LEAVE SUBENTRIES IN THE LIST. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation:
listname  SYMLINK or SYMPATH

You have requested that specific subentries be removed from the indicated list. However, if this update is made, there will still be subentries in the list. Because this list is ordered and its subentries have an order-dependent correspondence with another list in the hierarchical file system element entry, you are not allowed to manipulate individual subentries.

System action:  SMP/E does not process any of the changes in this UCL statement.

Programmer response:  You can replace the entire list or possibly delete the entire list.

GIM35801W  subtype SUBENTRY subname DOES NOT EXIST. THE REPLACE OPERATION HAS BEEN CHANGED TO AN ADD.

Explanation:
subtype  subentry type
subname  subentry name (optional)

A UCL statement tried to replace the indicated subentry, but it does not exist. SMP/E assumed that you meant to add the subentry.

System action:  SMP/E processes the UCL statement as if ADD were specified.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
  • If you meant to add the subentry, no response is required.
  • If SMP/E should not have added the subentry, do the following:
    1. Use the UCL DEL statement to delete the subentry.
    2. Specify the correct entry and subentry.
    3. Rerun the UCL REP statement.

GIM35901I  ERROR HOLD reasonid WAS NOT RESOLVED.

Explanation:
reasonid  error hold reason ID

SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E because it was held for the indicated error reason ID (APAR), which was not resolved.

System action:  See message GIM30206E.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
  • Install a SYSMOD that matches or supersedes the indicated APAR. This will automatically resolve the error reason ID. You can install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E along with or after the resolving SYSMOD.
  • Rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, but specify BYPASS(HOLDERR(reasonid)).
GIM35902I  SYSTEM HOLD  reasonid WAS NOT RESOLVED.

Explanation:

reasonid  system hold reason ID

One of the following occurred:

- GIM30206E was also issued
  SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E because it was held for the indicated system reason ID, which was not resolved.
- A GIM302xx message other than GIM30206E was also issued.
  The previous GIM302xx (for example, GIM30209E) indicates why APPLY or ACCEPT processing failed for the indicated SYSMOD. Message GIM35902 is issued along with other GIM359xx messages, even if you specified BYPASS(HOLDSYSTEM).

System action:  See the description of the associated GIM302xx message that was issued.

Programmer response:

- GIM30206E was also issued.
  Do any processing needed to resolve the system reason ID. Then rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, but specify BYPASS(HOLDSYS(reasonid)).
- A GIM302xx message other than GIM30206E was also issued.
  Do any processing needed to resolve the other GIM359xx messages that were issued. Then rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in the GIM302xx message, keeping BYPASS(HOLDSYS(reasonid)).

GIM35903I  USER HOLD  reasonid WAS NOT RESOLVED.

Explanation:

reasonid  user hold reason ID

SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E because it was held for the indicated user reason ID, which was not resolved.

System action:  See message GIM30206E.

Programmer response:  Do any processing needed to resolve the user reason ID. Then rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, but specify BYPASS(HOLDUSER(reasonid)).

GIM35904I  PREREQUISITE SYSMOD  sysmod WAS MISSING.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD  sysmod  is a prerequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD  sysmod  either is not available (it is not in the global zone or the MCS is not in the SMPPTS data set), or is available but was not included on the SELECT operand that was specified.

Note:  For RESTORE processing, this message is only issued for a prerequisite if the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx failed. It is not issued for all the prerequisites in the chain.

If this is ACCEPT processing, the SYSMOD may not be available because it has not been applied in the target zone.

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- If SYSMOD  sysmod  is available but was not selected for processing, modify the APPLY command operands to ensure it will be selected for processing and rerun the job. One example might be to specifically select the SYSMOD with the SELECT operand.
- If SYSMOD  sysmod  is no longer in the global zone or the MCS is no longer in the SMPPTS data set, receive it again so that it is available to be installed. Then rerun the job.
GIM35905I • GIM35907I

• If this is ACCEPT processing and this SYSMOD is not available because it has not been applied in the target zone, APPLY the SYSMOD and then re-run the ACCEPT command.

GIM35905I  PREREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS EXCLUDED.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod is a prerequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod was specified on the EXCLUDE operand. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod was excluded.)

Note: For RESTORE processing, this message is only issued for a prerequisite if the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx failed. It is not issued for all the prerequisites in the chain.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Remove SYSMOD sysmod from the EXCLUDE operand and rerun the job.

GIM35906I  PREREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS HELD.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod is a prerequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because there is a ++HOLD MCS for SYSMOD sysmod that was not resolved. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod was held.)

Note: For RESTORE processing, this message is only issued for a prerequisite if the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx failed. It is not issued for all the prerequisites in the chain.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

• For an ERROR hold, resolve it by installing a resolving SYSMOD: either a SYSMOD whose ID matches the ERROR hold reason ID, or a SYSMOD that supersedes that reason ID. Do this either before rerunning the job or as part of rerunning the job.

• For a SYSTEM or USER hold, specify the appropriate value on the BYPASS operand and rerun the job.

GIM35907I  PREREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod FAILED.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod is a prerequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod failed. The reason is indicated by previous messages. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod failed.)

Note: For RESTORE processing, this message is only issued for a prerequisite if the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx failed. It is not issued for all the prerequisites in the chain.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Look at the preceding messages in SMPOUT to determine why the SYSMOD failed. Fix the error and rerun the job.
GIM35908I  COREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS MISSING.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod is a corequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod either is not available (it is not in the global zone or the MCS is not in the SMPPTS data set), or is available but was not included on the SELECT operand that was specified. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod was missing.)

If this is ACCEPT processing, the SYSMOD may not be available because it has not been applied in the target zone.

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• If SYSMOD sysmod is available but was not selected for processing, modify the APPLY command operands to ensure it will be selected for processing and rerun the job. One example might be to specifically select the SYSMOD with the SELECT operand.
• If SYSMOD sysmod is no longer in the global zone or the MCS is no longer in the SMPPTS data set, receive it again so that it is available to be installed. Then rerun the job.
• If this is ACCEPT processing and this SYSMOD is not available because it has not been applied in the target zone, APPLY the SYSMOD and then re-run the ACCEPT command.

GIM35909I  COREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS EXCLUDED.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod is a corequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod was specified on the EXCLUDE operand. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod was excluded.)

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Remove SYSMOD sysmod from the EXCLUDE operand and rerun the job.

GIM35910I  COREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS HELD.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod is a corequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because there is a ++HOLD MCS for SYSMOD sysmod that was not resolved. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod was held.)

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• For an ERROR hold, resolve it by installing a resolving SYSMOD: either a SYSMOD whose ID matches the ERROR hold reason ID, or a SYSMOD that supersedes that reason ID. Do this either before rerunning the job or as part of rerunning the job.
• For a SYSTEM or USER hold, specify the appropriate value on the BYPASS operand and rerun the job.

GIM35911I  COREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod FAILED.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
SYSMOD sysmod is a corequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod failed. The reason is indicated by previous messages. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod failed.)

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Look at the preceding messages in SMPOUT to determine why the SYSMOD failed. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM35912I CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS MISSING.

Explanation:

SYSMOD sysmod is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod either is not available (it is not in the global zone or the MCS is not in the SMPPTS data set), or is available but was not included on the SELECT operand that was specified. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod was missing.) The SYSMOD named in GIM302xx contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

If this is ACCEPT processing, the SYSMOD may not be available because it has not been applied in the target zone.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- If SYSMOD sysmod is available but was not selected for processing, modify the APPLY command operands to ensure it will be selected for processing and rerun the job. One example might be to specifically select the SYSMOD with the SELECT operand.

- If SYSMOD sysmod is no longer in the global zone or the MCS is no longer in the SMPPTS data set, receive it again so that it is available to be installed. Then rerun the job.

- If this is ACCEPT processing and this SYSMOD is not available because it has not been applied in the target zone, APPLY the SYSMOD and then re-run the ACCEPT command.

GIM35913I CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS EXCLUDED.

Explanation:

SYSMOD sysmod is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod was specified on the EXCLUDE operand. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod was excluded.) The SYSMOD named in GIM302xx contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Remove SYSMOD sysmod from the EXCLUDE operand and rerun the job.

GIM35914I CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS HELD.

Explanation:

SYSMOD sysmod is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because there is a ++HOLD MCS for SYSMOD sysmod that was not resolved. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod was held.) The SYSMOD named in GIM302xx contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• For an ERROR hold, resolve it by installing a resolving SYSMOD: either a SYSMOD whose ID matches the ERROR hold reason ID, or a SYSMOD that supersedes that reason ID. Do this either before rerunning the job or as part of rerunning the job.
• For a SYSTEM or USER hold, specify the appropriate value on the BYPASS operand and rerun the job.

GIM35915I  CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod FAILED.

Explanation:

SYSMOD sysmod is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod failed. The reason is indicated by previous messages. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod failed.) The SYSMOD named in GIM302xx contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Look at the preceding messages in SMPOUT to determine why the SYSMOD failed. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM35916I  CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS MISSING. SYSMOD sysmod2 CONTAINED THE ++IF STATEMENT.

Explanation:

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod1 either is not available (it is not in the global zone or the MCS is not in the SMPPTS data set), or is available but was not included on the SELECT operand that was specified. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod1 was missing.) SYSMOD sysmod2 contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

If this is ACCEPT processing, the SYSMOD may not be available because it has not been applied in the target zone.

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

• If SYSMOD sysmod1 is available but was not selected for processing, modify the APPLY command operands to ensure it will be selected for processing and rerun the job. One example might be to specifically select the SYSMOD with the SELECT operand.
• If SYSMOD sysmod1 is no longer in the global zone or the MCS is no longer in the SMPPTS data set, receive it again so that it is available to be installed. Then rerun the job.
• If this is ACCEPT processing and this SYSMOD is not available because it has not been applied in the target zone, APPLY the SYSMOD and then re-run the ACCEPT command.

GIM35917I  CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS EXCLUDED. SYSMOD sysmod2 CONTAINED THE ++IF STATEMENT.

Explanation:

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod1 was specified on the EXCLUDE operand. SYSMOD sysmod2 contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod1 was excluded.)
GIM35918I • GIM35920I

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Remove SYSMOD sysmod1 from the EXCLUDE operand and rerun the job.

GIM35918I CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS HELD. SYSMOD sysmod2 CONTAINED THE ++IF STATEMENT.

Explanation:
  sysmod1  SYSMOD ID of the requisite
  sysmod2  ID of the SYSMOD that contained the ++IF MCS

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because there is a ++HOLD MCS for SYSMOD sysmod1 that was not resolved. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod1 was held.) SYSMOD sysmod2 contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
  • For an ERROR hold, resolve it by installing a resolving SYSMOD: either a SYSMOD whose ID matches the ERROR hold reason ID, or a SYSMOD that supersedes that reason ID. Do this either before rerunning the job or as part of rerunning the job.
  • For a SYSTEM or USER hold, specify the appropriate value on the BYPASS operand and rerun the job.

GIM35919I CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 FAILED. SYSMOD sysmod2 CONTAINED THE ++IF STATEMENT.

Explanation:
  sysmod1  SYSMOD ID of the requisite
  sysmod2  ID of the SYSMOD that contained the ++IF MCS

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod1 failed. The reason is indicated by previous messages. (Because superseding SYSMODs may resolve requisites, this message may be issued if a SYSMOD that superseded SYSMOD sysmod1 failed.) SYSMOD sysmod2 contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Look at the preceding messages in SMPOUT to determine why the SYSMOD failed. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM35920I SYSMOD sysmod, WHICH SUPERSEDES THE INDICATED SYSMOD, FAILED.

Explanation:
  sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD sysmod supersedes the SYSMOD in GIM30209E. Therefore, SYSMOD sysmod must be restored along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

System action: See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
  • Specify SYSMOD sysmod on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
  • Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
GIM35921I  CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod REQUIRED IN ZONE zonename WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
zonename  zone name that needs the cross-zone requisite

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W specified SYSMOD sysmod as a cross-zone requisite. SMP/E found that the cross-zone requisite was needed in zone zonename. BYPASS(XZIFREQ) was specified, however, so SMP/E allowed processing to continue for the SYSMOD named in GIM42001W. The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W contains a ++IF MCS that defines the cross-zone requisite.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  To ensure that the system will function properly, install the named cross-zone requisite in the indicated zone.

GIM35922I  SYSMOD sysmod, WHICH SPECIFIES THE INDICATED SYSMOD AS A PREREQUISITE, FAILED.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD sysmod specifies the SYSMOD in GIM30209E as a prerequisite. Therefore, SYSMOD sysmod must be restored along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

System action:  See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Specify SYSMOD sysmod on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
• Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

GIM35923I  SYSMOD sysmod1 IN ZONE zonename REQUIRES SYSMOD sysmod2.

Explanation:
sysmod1  SYSMOD ID
zonename  zone name that needs the cross-zone requisite
sysmod2  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E found that SYSMOD sysmod2 is a cross-zone requisite for SYSMOD sysmod1 in zone zonename. SYSMOD sysmod1 contains a ++IF MCS that defines the cross-zone requisite.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Restore the causers in the zones indicated in message GIM35923I and then restore failing SYSMOD sysmod1.
• Restore SYSMOD sysmod1 using BYPASS(XZIFREQ) and then Restore the causers in the zones indicated in message GIM35923I.

GIM35924I  SYSMOD sysmod, WHICH SPECIFIES THE INDICATED SYSMOD AS A COREQUISITE, FAILED.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD sysmod specifies the SYSMOD in GIM30209E as a corequisite. Therefore, SYSMOD sysmod must be restored along with or before the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

System action:  See message GIM30209E.
Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Specify SYSMOD `sysmod` on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Restore SYSMOD `sysmod`, then restore the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

**GIM35925I** CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD `sysmod` REQUIRED IN ZONE `zonename` WAS MISSING.

Explanation:

`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

`zonename` zone name that needs the cross-zone requisite

The SYSMOD named in GIM30209E specified SYSMOD `sysmod` as a cross-zone requisite. SMP/E found that the cross-zone requisite was needed in zone `zonename`, but was missing. The SYSMOD named in GIM30209E contains a `++IF` MCS that defines the cross-zone requisite.

System action: See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response: See message GIM30209E.

**GIM35926I** SYSMOD `sysmod`, WHICH SPECIFIES THE INDICATED SYSMOD AS A CONDITIONAL REQUISITE, FAILED.

Explanation:

`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD `sysmod` specifies the SYSMOD in GIM30209E as a conditional requisite. Therefore, SYSMOD `sysmod` must be restored along with or before the SYSMOD in GIM30209E. SYSMOD `sysmod` contains the `++IF` MCS that defines the requisite.

System action: See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Specify SYSMOD `sysmod` on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Restore SYSMOD `sysmod`, then restore the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

**GIM35927I** SYSMOD `sysmod`, WHICH SPECIFIES THE INDICATED SYSMOD AS AN FMID, FAILED.

Explanation:

`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD `sysmod` specifies the SYSMOD in GIM30209E as an FMID. Therefore, SYSMOD `sysmod` must be restored along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

System action: See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Specify SYSMOD `sysmod` on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

**GIM35928I** SYSMOD `sysmod`, WHICH IS AN FMID FOR THE INDICATED SYSMOD, FAILED.

Explanation:

`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD `sysmod` is the FMID that owns the SYSMOD indicated in a previous SMP/E message.
If this message was issued for APPLY or ACCEPT processing, it indicates that SYSMOD `sysmod` must be applied or accepted along with or before the SYSMOD indicated in the previous SMP/E message.

If this message was issued for RESTORE processing, SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E. Therefore, SYSMOD `sysmod` must either be accepted, or it must be restored along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

**System action:** See message GIM30209E.

**Programmer response:** If this message was issued for APPLY or ACCEPT processing, check the following:

- Did SMP/E successfully install SYSMOD `sysmod` in the target libraries?
- Did SMP/E select SYSMOD `sysmod` for installation during the APPLY or ACCEPT step for the SYSMOD named in message GIM30209E?
  
  If SMP/E is installing the requisite SYSMOD during the current APPLY or ACCEPT step, look at the preceding messages in SMPOUT to find why the requisite SYSMOD failed.

**Note:** If a SYSMOD that supersedes SYSMOD `sysmod` fails, the requisite SYSMOD might also fail.

If this message was issued for RESTORE processing, do one of the following:

- Accept SYSMOD `sysmod` if you want those changes in the distribution libraries. Then restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E.
- Restore SYSMOD `sysmod` along with the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E. There are two ways to do this:
  - Specify SYSMOD `sysmod` on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
  - Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

After this, you can reapply SYSMOD `sysmod` if you want those changes in the target libraries.

---

**GIM35929I CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD `sysmod1` CAUSED BY SYSMOD `sysmod2` IN ZONE `zonename` WAS BYPASSED.**

**Explanation:**

`sysmod1`  
SYSMOD ID

`sysmod2`  
SYSMOD ID

`zonename`  
zone name

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W had SYSMOD `sysmod1` as a cross-zone requisite from zone `zonename`. However, the XZIFREQ bypass option was specified for SYSMOD `sysmod1`, so SMP/E allowed the processing of the SYSMOD named in message GIM42001W to continue. The cross-zone requisite in zone `zonename` was caused by SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM35930I PREREQUISITE SYSMOD `sysmod` WAS BYPASSED.**

**Explanation:**

`sysmod`  
SYSMOD ID

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W named SYSMOD `sysmod` as a prerequisite. However, `BYPASS(PRE)` was specified, so SMP/E did not make sure the requisite was satisfied.

**System action:** See message GIM42001W.

**Programmer response:** None.
GIM35931I  COREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYMID

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W named SYSMOD sysmod as a corequisite. However, **BYPASS(REQ)** was specified, so SMP/E did not make sure the requisite was satisfied.

System action:  See message GIM42001W.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM35932I  CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYMID

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W named SYSMOD sysmod as a conditional requisite. However, **BYPASS(IFREQ)** was specified, so SMP/E did not make sure the requisite was satisfied. The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action:  See message GIM42001W.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM35933I  CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS BYPASSED. SYSMOD sysmod2 CONTAINED THE ++IF STATEMENT.

Explanation:

sysmod1  SYMID

sysmod2  ID of the SYSMOD that contained the ++IF MCS

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W named SYSMOD sysmod1 as a conditional requisite. However, **BYPASS(IFREQ)** was specified, so SMP/E did not make sure the requisite was satisfied. SYSMOD sysmod2 contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action:  See message GIM42001W.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM35934I  ERROR HOLD reasonid WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

reasonid  error reason ID

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated error reason ID. However, **BYPASS(HOLDERR(reasonid))** was specified, so SMP/E assumed that the reason ID was resolved. (The user is responsible for resolving the reason ID before specifying the BYPASS operand.)

System action:  See message GIM42001W.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM35935I  SYSTEM HOLD reasonid WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

reasonid  system reason ID

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated system reason ID. However, **BYPASS(HOLDSYS(reasonid))** was specified, so SMP/E assumed that the reason ID was resolved. (The user is responsible for resolving the reason ID before specifying the BYPASS operand.)
System action: See message GIM42001W.
Programmer response: None.

**GIM35936I** USER HOLD *reasonid* WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

*reasonid* user reason ID

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated user reason ID. However, `BYPASS(HOLDUSER(*reasonid*))` was specified, so SMP/E assumed that the reason ID was resolved. (The user is responsible for resolving the reason ID before specifying the BYPASS operand.)

System action: See message GIM42001W.
Programmer response: None.

**GIM35937I** ERROR HOLD *reasonid* WAS BYPASSED BECAUSE CLASS *class* WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

*reasonid* error reason ID
*class* hold class

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated error reason ID and the associated class. However, `BYPASS(HOLDCLASS(*reasonid*))` was specified, so SMP/E assumed that the reason ID was resolved. (The user is responsible for resolving the reason ID before specifying the BYPASS operand.)

System action: See message GIM42001W.
Programmer response: None.

**GIM35938I** SYSTEM HOLD *reasonid* WAS BYPASSED BECAUSE CLASS *class* WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

*reasonid* system reason ID
*class* hold class

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated system reason ID and the associated class. However, `BYPASS(HOLDCLASS(*reasonid*))` was specified, so SMP/E assumed that the reason ID was resolved. (The user is responsible for resolving the reason ID before specifying the BYPASS operand.)

System action: See message GIM42001W.
Programmer response: None.

**GIM35939I** USER HOLD *reasonid* WAS BYPASSED BECAUSE CLASS *class* WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

*reasonid* user reason ID
*class* hold class

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated user reason ID and the associated class. However, `BYPASS(HOLDCLASS(*reasonid*))` was specified, so SMP/E assumed that the reason ID was resolved. (The user is responsible for resolving the reason ID before specifying the BYPASS operand.)

System action: See message GIM42001W.
Programmer response: None.
GIM35940I • GIM35943I

GIM35940I  SYSMOD sysmod1, WHICH WOULD HAVE RESOLVED HOLD holdid FOR SYSMOD sysmod2, FAILED.

Explanation:
sysmod1  superseding SYSMOD ID
holdid  HOLD ID
sysmod2  failing SYSMOD ID

During GROUPEXTEND processing, the SYSMOD that supersedes a hold has failed. This message follows GIM30206E.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response:  Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM35941I  SYSMOD sysmod1, WHICH WOULD HAVE DELETED SYSMOD sysmod2, FAILED.

Explanation:
sysmod1  deleting SYSMOD ID
sysmod2  SYSMOD ID

This message follows GIM30201E and names the SYSMODs that delete the SYSMOD in GIM30201E. SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod2 because it was supposed to be deleted, but all the SYSMODs that were supposed to delete it failed.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.
Programmer response:  Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM35942I  SYSMOD sysmod1, WHICH WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED SYSMOD sysmod2, FAILED.

Explanation:
sysmod1  superseding SYSMOD ID
sysmod2  SYSMOD ID

This message follows GIM30202E and names the superseding SYSMODs. SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod2 because it was supposed to be superseded, but all the SYSMODs that were supposed to supersede it failed.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.
Programmer response:  Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM35943I  SYSMOD sysmod, WHICH SUPERSEDES THE INDICATED SYSMOD, WAS MISSING.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD sysmod supersedes the SYSMOD in GIM30209E. Therefore, SYSMOD sysmod must be restored along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

System action:  See message GIM30209E.
Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Specify SYSMOD sysmod on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
• Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
GIM35944I  SYSMOD sysmod, WHICH SPECIFIES THE INDICATED SYSMOD AS A PREREQUISITE, WAS MISSING.

Explanation:

SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD sysmod specifies the SYSMOD in GIM30209E as a prerequisite. Therefore, SYSMOD sysmod must be restored along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

System action:  See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- Specify SYSMOD sysmod on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

GIM35945I  SYSMOD sysmod, WHICH SPECIFIES THE INDICATED SYSMOD AS A COREQUISITE, WAS MISSING.

Explanation:

SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD sysmod specifies the SYSMOD in GIM30209E as a corequisite. Therefore, SYSMOD sysmod must be restored along with or before the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

System action:  See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- Specify SYSMOD sysmod on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Restore SYSMOD sysmod, then restore the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

GIM35946I  SYSMOD sysmod, WHICH SPECIFIES THE INDICATED SYSMOD AS A CONDITIONAL REQUISITE, WAS MISSING.

Explanation:

SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD sysmod specifies the SYSMOD in GIM30209E as a conditional requisite. Therefore, SYSMOD sysmod must be restored along with or before the SYSMOD in GIM30209E. SYSMOD sysmod contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action:  See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- Specify SYSMOD sysmod on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.
- Restore SYSMOD sysmod, then restore the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

GIM35947I  SYSMOD sysmod, WHICH SPECIFIES THE INDICATED SYSMOD AS AN FMID, WAS MISSING.

Explanation:

SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD sysmod specifies the SYSMOD in GIM30209E as an FMID. Therefore, SYSMOD sysmod must be restored along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

System action:  See message GIM30209E.
**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Specify SYMDSM `sysmod` on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYMDSM in GIM30209E.
- Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYMDSM in GIM30209E.

**Explanation:**

SYMDSM `sysmod`, WHICH IS AN FMID FOR THE INDICATED SYMDSM, WAS MISSING.

`sysmod` SYMDSM ID

SYMDSM `sysmod` is the FMID that owns the SYMDSM indicated in a previous SMP/E message.

- If this message was issued for APPLY or ACCEPT processing, it indicates that SYMDSM `sysmod` must be applied or accepted along with or before the SYMDSM indicated in the previous SMP/E message.
- If this message was issued for RESTORE processing, SMP/E tried to restore the SYMDSM named in GIM30209E. Therefore, SYMDSM `sysmod` must either be accepted, or it must be restored along with the SYMDSM in GIM30209E.

**System action:** See message GIM30209E.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- For APPLY or ACCEPT processing, check the following:
  - Did SMP/E successfully install SYMDSM `sysmod` in the target libraries?
  - Did SMP/E select SYMDSM `sysmod` for installation during the APPLY or ACCEPT step for the SYMDSM named in message GIM30209E?
    - If SMP/E is installing the requisite SYMDSM during the APPLY or ACCEPT step, look at the preceding messages in SMPOUT to find why the requisite SYMDSM failed.

**Note:** If a SYMDSM that supersedes SYMDSM `sysmod` fails, the requisite SYMDSM might also fail.

- For RESTORE processing, do one of the following:
  - Accept SYMDSM `sysmod`, if you want those changes in the distribution libraries. Then restore the SYMDSM named in GIM30209E.
  - Restore SYMDSM `sysmod` along with the SYMDSM named in GIM30209E. There are two ways to do this:
    1. Specify SYMDSM `sysmod` on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYMDSM in GIM30209E.
    2. Specify the GROUP operand on the RESTORE command for the SYMDSM in GIM30209E.
      - After this, you can reapply SYMDSM `sysmod` if you want those changes in the target libraries.

**Explanation:**

ERROR HOLD `reasonid` WAS NOT RESOLVED. SYMDSM `sysmod` WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED `reasonid`, BUT HAS FAILED.

`reasonid` error hold reason ID
`sysmod` ID of a SYMDSM that supersedes the reason ID

SMP/E could not process the SYMDSM named in GIM30206E, because that SYMDSM was held for the indicated error reason ID (APAR), which was not resolved. SYMDSM `sysmod` would have resolved the error reason ID, but has failed processing.

**System action:** See message GIM30206E.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Resolve the errors that caused SYMDSM `sysmod` to fail, and rerun the APPLY or ACCEPT command.
- Rerun the APPLY or ACCEPT command to install the SYMDSM named in GIM30206E, but specify `BYPASS(HOLDERR(reasonid))`. 
**GIM35950I**  ERROR HOLD *reasonid* WAS NOT RESOLVED. SYSMOD *sysmod* WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED *reasonid*, BUT WAS EXCLUDED.

**Explanation:**
*reasonid* error hold reason ID
*sysmod* ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes the reason ID

SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, because that SYSMOD was held for the indicated error reason ID (APAR), which was not resolved. SYSMOD *sysmod* would have resolved the error reason ID, but was excluded from processing.

**System action:** See message GIM30206E.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Remove SYSMOD *sysmod* from the EXCLUDE operand, and rerun the command.
- Rerun the APPLY or ACCEPT command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, but specify `BYPASS(HOLDERR(*reasonid*))`.

---

**GIM35951I**  PREREQUISITE SYSMOD *sysmod1* WAS MISSING. SYSMOD *sysmod2* WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED *sysmod1*, BUT HAS FAILED.

**Explanation:**
*sysmod1* SYSMOD ID
*sysmod2* ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes *sysmod1*

SYSMOD *sysmod1* is a prerequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx, because SYSMOD *sysmod1* either is not available (it is not in the GLOBAL zone), or is available but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD *sysmod2* would have superseded SYSMOD *sysmod1*, but has failed processing.

**System action:** See message GIM302xx.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Resolve the errors that caused SYSMOD *sysmod2* to fail, and rerun the APPLY or ACCEPT command.
- Receive SYSMOD *sysmod1*, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM35952I**  PREREQUISITE SYSMOD *sysmod1* WAS MISSING. SYSMOD *sysmod2* WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED *sysmod1*, BUT WAS EXCLUDED.

**Explanation:**
*sysmod1* SYSMOD ID
*sysmod2* ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes *sysmod1*

SYSMOD *sysmod1* is a prerequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx, because SYSMOD *sysmod1* either is not available (it is not in the GLOBAL zone), or is available but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD *sysmod2* would have superseded SYSMOD *sysmod1*, but was excluded from processing.

**System action:** See message GIM302xx.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Remove SYSMOD *sysmod2* from the EXCLUDE operand, and rerun the job.
- Receive SYSMOD *sysmod1*, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.
COREQUISITE SYSMOD `sysmod1` WAS MISSING. SYSMOD `sysmod2` WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED `sysmod1`, BUT HAS FAILED.

**Explanation:**

`sysmod1`  
SYSMOD ID

`sysmod2`  
ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes `sysmod1`  

SYSMOD `sysmod1` is a corequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx, because SYSMOD `sysmod1` either is not available (it is not in the GLOBAL zone), or is available but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD `sysmod2` would have superseded SYSMOD `sysmod1`, but has failed processing.

**System action:** See message GIM302xx.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Resolve the errors that caused SYSMOD `sysmod2` to fail, and rerun the APPLY or ACCEPT command.
- Receive SYSMOD `sysmod1`, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.

---

COREQUISITE SYSMOD `sysmod1` WAS MISSING. SYSMOD `sysmod2` WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED `sysmod1`, BUT WAS EXCLUDED.

**Explanation:**

`sysmod1`  
SYSMOD ID

`sysmod2`  
ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes `sysmod1`  

SYSMOD `sysmod1` is a corequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx, because SYSMOD `sysmod1` either is not available (it is not in the GLOBAL zone), or is available but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD `sysmod2` would have superseded SYSMOD `sysmod1`, but was excluded from processing.

**System action:** See message GIM302xx.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Remove SYSMOD `sysmod2` from the EXCLUDE operand, and rerun the job.
- Receive SYSMOD `sysmod1`, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.

---

CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD `sysmod1` WAS MISSING. SYSMOD `sysmod2` WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED `sysmod1`, BUT HAS FAILED.

**Explanation:**

`sysmod1`  
SYSMOD ID

`sysmod2`  
ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes `sysmod1`  

SYSMOD `sysmod1` is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx, because SYSMOD `sysmod1` either is not available (it is not in the GLOBAL zone), or is available but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD `sysmod2` would have superseded SYSMOD `sysmod1`, but has failed processing.

**System action:** See message GIM302xx.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Resolve the errors that caused SYSMOD `sysmod2` to fail, and rerun the APPLY or ACCEPT command.
- Receive SYSMOD `sysmod1`, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.
CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS MISSING. SYSMOD sysmod2 WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED sysmod1, BUT WAS EXCLUDED.

Explanation:

sysmod1
SYSMOD ID

sysmod2
ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes sysmod1

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx, because SYSMOD sysmod1 either is not available (it is not in the GLOBAL zone), or is available but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD sysmod2 would have superseded SYSMOD sysmod1, but was excluded from processing.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Remove SYSMOD sysmod2 from the EXCLUDE operand, and rerun the job.
- Receive SYSMOD sysmod1, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.

CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS MISSING. SYSMOD sysmod2 WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED sysmod1, BUT HAS FAILED. SYSMOD sysmod3 CONTAINED THE ++IF STATEMENT.

Explanation:

sysmod1
SYSMOD ID

sysmod2
ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes sysmod1

sysmod3
ID of the SYSMOD that contained the ++IF MCS

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx, because SYSMOD sysmod1 either is not available (it is not in the GLOBAL zone), or is available but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD sysmod2 would have superseded SYSMOD sysmod1, but has failed processing. SYSMOD sysmod3 contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action: See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Resolve the errors that caused SYSMOD sysmod2 to fail, and rerun the APPLY or ACCEPT command.
- Receive SYSMOD sysmod1, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.

CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS MISSING. SYSMOD sysmod2 WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED sysmod1, BUT WAS EXCLUDED. SYSMOD sysmod3 CONTAINED THE ++IF STATEMENT.

Explanation:

sysmod1
SYSMOD ID

sysmod2
ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes sysmod1

sysmod3
ID of the SYSMOD that contained the ++IF MCS

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx, because SYSMOD sysmod1 either is not available (it is not in the GLOBAL zone), or is available but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD sysmod2 would have superseded SYSMOD sysmod1, but was excluded from processing. SYSMOD sysmod3 contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.
GIM35959I • GIM35961I

**System action:** See message GIM302xx.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Remove SYSMOD sysmod2 from the EXCLUDE operand, and rerun the job.
- Receive SYSMOD sysmod1, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**
- sysmod1
  - SYSMOD ID
- sysmod2
  - SYSMOD ID
- zonename
  - zone name

The SYSMOD named in GIM30209E had SYSMOD sysmod1 as a cross-zone requisite. The cross-zone requisite was caused by SYSMOD sysmod2 in zone zonename. SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, because SYSMOD sysmod1 is not available (it is not in the global zone), or is available but was not selected for processing.

**System action:** See message GIM30209E.

**Programmer response:** Receive the missing SYSMOD into the global zone and make sure that is selectable for processing. Then rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**
- sysmod1
  - SYSMOD ID
- sysmod2
  - SYSMOD ID
- zonename
  - zone name

The SYSMOD named in GIM30209E had SYSMOD sysmod1 as a cross-zone requisite. The cross-zone requisite was caused by SYSMOD sysmod2 in zone zonename. SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, because SYSMOD sysmod1 was specified on the EXCLUDE operand.

**System action:** See message GIM30209E.

**Programmer response:** Remove SYSMOD sysmod1 from the EXCLUDE operand and rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**
- sysmod1
  - SYSMOD ID
- sysmod2
  - SYSMOD ID
- zonename
  - zone name

The SYSMOD named in GIM30209E had SYSMOD sysmod1 as a cross-zone requisite. The cross-zone requisite was caused by SYSMOD sysmod2 in zone zonename. SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, because a ++HOLD MCS for SYSMOD sysmod1 was not resolved.

**System action:** See message GIM30209E.
Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- For an ERROR hold, resolve it by installing a resolving SYSMOD: either a SYSMOD whose ID matches the ERROR hold reason ID, or a SYSMOD that supersedes that reason ID. Do this either before rerunning the job or as part of rerunning the job.
- For a SYSTEM or USER hold, specify the appropriate value on the BYPASS operand and rerun the job.

GIM35962I CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 CAUSED BY SYSMOD sysmod2 IN ZONE zonename FAILED.

Explanation:

- **sysmod1**: SYSMOD ID
- **sysmod2**: SYSMOD ID
- **zonename**: zone name

The SYSMOD named in GIM30209E had SYSMOD sysmod1 as a cross-zone requisite. The cross-zone requisite was caused by SYSMOD sysmod2 in zone zonename. SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, because SYSMOD sysmod1 failed. The reason for the failure is indicated by a previous message.

System action: See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response: Look at the preceding messages in SMPOUT to determine why the SYSMOD failed. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM35963I CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 CAUSED BY SYSMOD sysmod2 IN ZONE zonename WAS MISSING. SYSMOD sysmod3 WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED sysmod1, BUT HAS FAILED.

Explanation:

- **sysmod1**: SYSMOD ID
- **sysmod2**: causing SYSMOD ID
- **zonename**: zone name for causing SYSMOD
- **sysmod3**: ID of a SYSMOD that supersedes sysmod1

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a cross-zone requisite for SYSMOD sysmod2 in zone zonename. However, SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod2 because SYSMOD sysmod1 either is not available (it is not in the global zone) or is available, but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD sysmod3 would have superseded sysmod1, but has failed processing.

System action: See message GIM30209E.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Remove SYSMOD sysmod3 from the EXCLUDE operand, and rerun the job.
- Receive SYSMOD sysmod1 into the global zone, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.

GIM35964I CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 CAUSED BY SYSMOD sysmod2 IN ZONE zonename WAS MISSING. SYSMOD sysmod3 WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED sysmod1, BUT WAS EXCLUDED.

Explanation:

- **sysmod1**: SYSMOD ID
- **sysmod2**: causing SYSMOD ID
- **zonename**: zone name for causing SYSMOD
SYSMOD sysmod1 is a cross-zone requisite for SYSMOD sysmod2 in zone zonename. However, SMP/E could not process SYSMOD sysmod2, because SYSMOD sysmod1 either is not available (it is not in the global zone) or is available, but was not selected for processing. SYSMOD sysmod3 would have superseded SYSMOD sysmod1, but was excluded from processing.

**System action:** See message GIM30206E.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Remove SYSMOD sysmod3 from the EXCLUDE operand, and rerun the job.
- Receive SYSMOD sysmod1 into the global zone, making it available to select for processing; or, if it is already available, select it for processing. Then rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

One of the following occurred:
- GIM30206E was also issued.
  - SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E because it was held for the indicated system reason ID as originated by the indicated SYSMOD ID. The hold was not resolved.
- A GIM302xx message other than GIM30206E was also issued.
  - The previous GIM302xx (for example, GIM30209E) indicates why APPLY or ACCEPT processing failed for the indicated SYSMOD. Message GIM35965 is issued along with other GIM359xx messages, even if you specified BYPASS(HOLDSYSTEM) or some other variation of the BYPASS operand that would have bypassed the reported condition.

**System action:** See the description of the associated GIM302xx message that was issued.

**Programmer response:**
- If GIM30206E was also issued, do any processing needed to resolve the system reason ID as originated by the indicated SYSMOD ID. Then rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E. You may need to specify BYPASS(HOLDSYS(reasonid)) or some other variation of BYPASS.
- If a GIM302xx message other than GIM30206E was also issued, do any processing needed to resolve the other GIM359xx messages that were issued. Then rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in the GIM302xx message. You may need to specify BYPASS(HOLDSYS(reasonid)) or some other variation of BYPASS.

---

**Explanation:**

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated system reason ID as originated by the indicated SYSMOD ID. However, some form of BYPASS was specified that bypassed the indicated system reason ID, so SMP/E assumed that the reason ID was resolved. (The user is responsible for resolving the reason ID before specifying the BYPASS operand.)

**System action:** See message GIM42001W.

**Programmer response:** None.
GIM35967I  PREREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod IS BEING DELETED.

Explanation:
sy

SYSMOD sysmod is a prerequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod is being deleted.

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Install a SYSMOD which supersedes sysmod along with the current group of SYSMODs being installed.

GIM35968I  COREQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod IS BEING DELETED.

Explanation:
sy

SYSMOD sysmod is a corequisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod is being deleted.

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Install a SYSMOD which supersedes sysmod along with the current group of SYSMODs being installed.

GIM35969I  CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod IS BEING DELETED.

Explanation:
sy

SYSMOD sysmod is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod is being deleted. The SYSMOD named in GIM302xx contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Install a SYSMOD which supersedes sysmod along with the current group of SYSMODs being installed.

GIM35970I  CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 IS BEING DELETED. SYSMOD sysmod2 CONTAINED THE ++IF STATEMENT.

Explanation:
sy

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a conditional requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod1 is being deleted. SYSMOD sysmod2 contains the ++IF MCS that defines the requisite.

System action:  See message GIM302xx.

Programmer response:  Install a SYSMOD which supersedes sysmod1 along with the current group of SYSMODs being installed.

GIM35971I  CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE SYSMOD sysmod1 CAUSED BY SYSMOD sysmod2 IN ZONE zonename IS BEING DELETED.

Explanation:
sy

SYSMOD sysmod1 is a cross-zone requisite for the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx. However, SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM302xx because SYSMOD sysmod1 is being deleted. SYSMOD sysmod2 is in ZONE zonename.
The SYSMOD named in GIM30209E had SYSMOD \textit{sysmod1} as a cross-zone requisite. The cross-zone requisite was caused by SYSMOD \textit{sysmod2} in zone \textit{zonename}. SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E because SYSMOD \textit{sysmod1} is being deleted.

\textbf{System action:} See message GIM30209E.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Install a SYSMOD which supersedes \textit{sysmod1} along with the current group of SYSMODs being installed.

\textbf{GIM35972I} \textit{SYSMOD \textit{sysmod}, WHICH IS SUPERSEDED BY THE INDICATED SYSMOD, FAILED.}

\textbf{Explanation:}
\textit{sysmod} SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to restore the SYSMOD named in GIM30209E, but SYSMOD \textit{sysmod} is superseded by the SYSMOD in GIM30209E. Therefore, SYSMOD \textit{sysmod} must be restored along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

\textbf{System action:} See message GIM30209E.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Specify SYSMOD \textit{sysmod} on the SELECT operand of the RESTORE command along with the SYSMOD in GIM30209E.

\textbf{GIM35973I} \textit{FIXCAT HOLD \textit{reasonid} WAS NOT RESOLVED.}

\textbf{Explanation:}
\textit{reasonid} FIXCAT hold reason ID

SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E because it was held for the indicated FIXCAT reason ID (APAR). The APAR is identified on a ++HOLD FIXCAT statement, and SMP/E enforces the HOLD because the Fix Category value for the HOLD matches a value in the active Fix Category interest list for the ACCEPT or APPLY command.

\textbf{System action:} See message GIM30206E.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Perform one of the following actions:

- Install a SYSMOD that matches or supersedes the indicated APAR. This automatically resolves the FIXCAT HOLD reason ID. You can install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E with, or after, the resolving SYSMOD.
- Rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, and specify BYPASS(HOLDFIXCAT(sysmod)).
- Rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, but change the active Fix Category interest list to remove the value that matches the Fix Category value of the HOLD.

\textbf{GIM35974I} \textit{FIXCAT HOLD \textit{reasonid} WAS BYPASSED.}

\textbf{Explanation:}
\textit{reasonid} FIXCAT reason ID

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated reason ID. However, BYPASS(HOLDFIXCAT) or BYPASS(HOLDFIXCAT(reasonid)) was specified, so SMP/E assumed that the reason ID was resolved.

\textbf{Note:} The user is responsible for resolving the reason ID before specifying the BYPASS operand.

\textbf{System action:} See message GIM42001W.

\textbf{Programmer response:} None.
GIM35975I  FIXCAT HOLD reasonid WAS BYPASSED BECAUSE CLASS class WAS BYPASSED.

Explanation:

`reasonid`  FIXCAT hold reason ID
`class`  hold class

The SYSMOD named in GIM42001W was held for the indicated FIXCAT reason ID and the associated class. However, BYPASS(HOLDCLASS(class)) was specified, so SMP/E assumed the reason ID was resolved.

System action:  See message GIM42001W.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM35976I  FIXCAT HOLD reasonid WAS NOT RESOLVED. SYSMOD sysmod WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED reasonid, BUT HAS FAILED.

Explanation:

`reasonid`  FIXCAT hold reason ID
`sysmod`  ID of the SYSMOD that supersedes the reason ID

SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E because that SYSMOD was held for the indicated reason ID (APAR), which was not resolved. SYSMOD `sysmod` would have resolved the reason ID, but has failed processing.

The unresolved reason ID is identified on a ++HOLD FIXCAT statement, and SMP/E enforces the HOLD because the Fix Category value for the HOLD matches a value in the active Fix Category interest list for the ACCEPT or APPLY command.

System action:  See message GIM30206E.

Programmer response:  Perform one of the following actions:

- Resolve the errors that caused SYSMOD `sysmod` to fail, and rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command.
- Rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, and specify BYPASS(HOLDFIXCAT(reasonid)).
- Rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, but change the active Fix Category interest list to remove the value that matches the Fix Category value of the HOLD.

GIM35977I  FIXCAT HOLD reasonid WAS NOT RESOLVED. SYSMOD sysmod WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED reasonid, BUT WAS EXCLUDED.

Explanation:

`reasonid`  FIXCAT hold reason ID
`sysmod`  ID of the SYSMOD that supersedes the reason ID

SMP/E could not process the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E because that SYSMOD was held for the indicated reason ID (APAR), which was not resolved. SYSMOD `sysmod` would have resolved the reason ID, but was excluded from processing.

The unresolved reason ID is identified on a ++HOLD FIXCAT statement, and SMP/E enforces the HOLD because the Fix Category value for the HOLD matches a value in the active Fix Category interest list for the ACCEPT or APPLY command.

System action:  See message GIM30206E.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- Remove SYSMOD `sysmod` from the EXCLUDE operand, and rerun the command.
- Rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, but specify BYPASS(HOLDFIXCAT(reasonid)).
- Rerun the ACCEPT or APPLY command to install the SYSMOD named in GIM30206E, but change the active Fix Category interest list to remove the value that matches the Fix Category value of the HOLD.
GIM36000S  THE suboper SUBOPERAND ON THE BYPASS OPERAND WAS FOUND ON THE RECEIVE COMMAND. THIS RELEASE OF SMP/E DOES NOT SUPPORT THE suboper SUBOPERAND. OS/390 RELEASE 5 OR HIGHER IS NEEDED.

Explanation: suboper  APPLYCHECK or ACCEPTCHECK

SMP/E found the indicated BYPASS suboperand on the indicated command. The suboperand is not supported by the release of SMP/E that is executing.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Use the appropriate level of SMP/E that supports the BYPASS suboperand (the SMP/E element of OS/390 Release 5 or higher).

GIM36100I  DATA SET sysut1 WAS action INTO DATA SET sysut2.

Explanation: sysut1  data set name of the SYSUT1 data set
action  COMPACTED or EXPANDED
sysut2  data set name of the SYSUT2 data set

GIMCPTS successfully processed the records from the SYSUT1 data set. It either compacted or expanded the input from the SYSUT1 data set into the SYSUT2 data set.

System action: GIMCPTS processing is complete.

Programmer response: None.

GIM36201E  THE ./ CHANGE STATEMENT WAS MISSING FROM THE INPUT FOR THE UPDATE UTILITY.

Explanation: The text following an element update MCS did not contain a ./ CHANGE statement.

System action: SYMMD processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run RECEIVE again.

GIM36202E  THERE WAS MORE THAN ONE ./ CHANGE STATEMENT IN THE INPUT FOR THE UPDATE UTILITY.

Explanation: The text following an element update MCS contained more than one ./ CHANGE statement.

System action: SYMMD processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run RECEIVE again.

GIM36203E  AN UPDATE CONTROL STATEMENT FOLLOWS A ./ ENDUP STATEMENT. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation: The ./ ENDUP statement is used to indicate the end of input for the update utility. However, SMP/E found an update control statement after a ./ ENDUP statement. This is not allowed.

System action: SYMMD processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run RECEIVE again.

GIM36204E  THE SEQUENCE NUMBERS ARE OUT OF ORDER IN THE INPUT FOR THE UPDATE UTILITY.

Explanation: In the text following an element update MCS, the sequence numbers in columns 73—80 of one update input record are lower than those of the previous input record. For both SMP/E and update utility processing, sequence numbers must be in increasing order.

System action: SYMMD processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the problem and run RECEIVE again.
GIM36301E  value IS NOT ALLOWED AS operand1 AND operand2.

Explanation:
value operand value
operand1 first operand
operand2 second operand

The ++PRODUCT MCS or SYSMOD is not built correctly because the same value was specified for the indicated operands.

System action: ++PRODUCT MCS or SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Fix the problem and rerun the job.

GIM36302E THE ++IF FMID VALUE MATCHES THE ++VER FMID VALUE. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation: The SYSMOD is not built correctly because the FMID value on the ++IF MCS is the same as the FMID value on the ++VER MCS.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Fix the problem and rerun the job.

GIM36303E ONE ++VER MCS IN THE SYSMOD SPECIFIES AN FMID VALUE, BUT ANOTHER DOES NOT. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation: The SYSMOD is not built correctly because the ++VER MCS statements are inconsistent. One specified an FMID value, which indicates that the SYSMOD is not a base function. However, another did not specify an FMID value, which indicates that the SYSMOD is a base function. A SYSMOD must be one or the other; it cannot be both.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Fix the problem and rerun the job.

GIM36304E THE ++VER operand OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED IN A SERVICE SYSMOD.

Explanation: operand DELETE or NPRE

The SYSMOD is not built correctly because the indicated operand was specified on the ++VER MCS, but the SYSMOD is not a function. Only functions may specify these operands.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Fix the problem and rerun the job.

GIM36305E THE ++IF FMID VALUE MATCHES THE ID VALUE ON THE SYSMOD. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation: The SYSMOD is not built correctly because it specifies its own ID as the FMID on the ++IF MCS. Any unconditional requisites for this SYSMOD should be specified on its ++VER MCS. If there are conditional requisites for the SYSMOD that depend on the presence of another function, that other function's FMID should be specified on the ++IF MCS.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Fix the problem and rerun the job.

GIM36306E THE ++ASSIGN MCS IS OUT OF SEQUENCE.

Explanation: SMP/E expects the next statement after ++ASSIGN to be one of the following:
• ++FUNCTION, ++PTF, ++APAR, or ++USERMOD
• Another ++ASSIGN
• An end-of-file
GIM36307E  •  GIM36500E

None of these followed the ++ASSIGN MCS.

**System action:** None of the SYSMODs between this ++ASSIGN MCS and the next valid ++ASSIGN MCS, or an end-of-file, will be received. Likewise, no ++ASSIGN SOURCEID TO statements up to the next valid ++ASSIGN MCS or end-of-file will be processed.

**Programmer response:** Fix the problem and rerun the job.

---

GIM36307E  THE ++HOLD MCS IS OUT OF SEQUENCE.

**Explanation:** The SYSMOD is not built correctly. Any ++HOLD statements must be placed after all ++VER and ++IF statements and before the first ++JCLIN or element statement.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the problem and rerun the job.

---

GIM36308E  THE ++mcsname FOR entname MCS IS OUT OF SEQUENCE.

**Explanation:**

- `mcsname` FEATURE or PRODUCT
- `entname` entry name

SMP/E expects the next statement after the ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT to be one of the following:
- ++FUNCTION, ++PTF, ++APAR, or ++USERMOD
- ++ASSIGN
- another ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT
- An end-of-file.

None of these followed the ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT MCS.

**System action:** The FEATURE or PRODUCT is not received.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM Support Center.

---

GIM36401E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR sysmod1 AND sysmod2 BECAUSE SYSMOD sysmod1 DELETES SYSMOD sysmod2. ONLY ONE OF THESE SYSMODS CAN BE PROCESSED AT A TIME.

**Explanation:**
- `command` an SMP/E command (APPLY or ACCEPT)
- `sysmod1` ID of the deleting SYSMOD
- `sysmod2` ID of the deleted SYSMOD

The two indicated function SYSMODs are eligible for processing. However, SYSMOD `sysmod1` is supposed to delete SYSMOD `sysmod2`. SMP/E cannot determine which SYSMOD should be processed.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops for both functions. Processing also stops for any related SYSMODs, as indicated by message GIM37001.

**Programmer response:** Change the APPLY or ACCEPT command so that only one of the SYSMODs is processed. Then rerun the job.

---

GIM36500E  ALLZONES IS NOT ALLOWED AS THE VALUE OF THE RECEXZGRP OPERAND.

**Explanation:** ALLZONES is not allowed as a zonerset name specified on the RECEXZGRP operand.

**System action:** SMP/E processing for this statement stops. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

**Programmer response:** If ALLZONES is the name of a zonerset, rename the zonerset for use by the RECEXZGRP operand.
**GIM36600E**  
svc99 FAILED FOR THE dataset DATA SET USING THE ddname DDNAME - errortext

**Explanation:**
svc99 SVC99 function that failed
dataset data set name
ddname ddname associated with the data set
errortext the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC99 that shows the reason for the failure.

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated ddname.

**Note:** This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC99.

**System action:** For z/OSMF, processing continues. For all SMP/E commands and services, a subsequent message identifies the system action. GIMXTRX and GIMZIP processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and retry the operation.

**GIM36600S**  
svc99 FAILED FOR THE dataset DATA SET USING THE ddname DDNAME - errortext

**Explanation:**
svc99 SVC99 function that failed
dataset data set name
ddname ddname associated with the data set name
errortext the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC99 that shows the reason for the failure.

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated ddname.

**Note:** This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC99.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action. GIMXTRX or GIMZIP processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and retry the operation.

**GIM36700I**  
GIMXTRX function PROCESSING HAS ENDED. THE HIGHEST RETURN CODE WAS rtncode.

**Explanation:**
1. **function** GIMXTRX function
   The valid function names are:
   **BMPTZN** Create BITMAP of CSI
   **LSTTZN** List target zone names
2. **rtncode** return code

This message is issued upon completion of the GIMXTRX function.

**Note:**

**System action:** When the return code is zero, no action is taken. For non-zero return codes, a previous message will indicate what the problem is.

**Programmer response:** When the return code is zero, no action is required. For non-zero return codes, take the appropriate actions indicated by the previous messages.
GIM36800E SHELL SCRIPT shellscr IS NEEDED TO PROCESS elmtype elmname FOR SYSMOD sysmod1, BUT IS BEING DELETED BY SYSMOD sysmod2.

Explanation:
shellscr  shell script name
elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
sysmod1  SYSMOD ID that contains the element
sysmod2  SYSMOD ID that deletes the shell script

The indicated element requires the shell script shellscr to complete its processing. However, the shell script has been identified for deletion.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Determine whether the shell script should be deleted.

  • If the shell script should be deleted, then:
    – If you want to replace it with another shell script of the same name, add the SYSMOD with the replacement to the command’s selection list. Retry the command.
    – If you just want to delete the shell script, do not select the SYSMOD that contains the element that requires it. Retry the command.

  • If the shell script should not be deleted, do not select the SYSMOD that deletes it. Retry the command.

GIM36901E SYSMOD sysmod WAS SPECIFIED ON THE SELECT OPERAND BUT IS NOT IN THE SMPPTFIN DATA SET.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod was specified on the SELECT operand of the RECEIVE command, but it could not be processed because it was not in the SMPPTFIN data set. For example, it may not be on the tape that is currently defined by the SMPPTFIN DD statement.

System action:  SYSMOD processing fails. RECEIVE processing continues.

Programmer response:  Obtain SYSMOD sysmod and define a SMPPTFIN DD statement that points to the tape or data set that contains the SYSMOD. Then rerun the job.

GIM37001S command PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE FUNCTION SYSMOD sysmod FAILED.

Explanation:
command  an SMP/E command
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

When a function SYSMOD fails, the command being processed also fails.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

  • Fix the error that caused the SYSMOD to fail.
  • Exclude the failing SYSMOD from processing.

Then rerun the job.
**GIM37100S**  REQUIRED KEYWORD PARAMETER *keyword* IS MISSING OR INVALID.

**Explanation:**
*keyword*  missing required keyword

This message is issued when the executing program could not find a required input parameter or the parameters following the keyword are invalid.

**System action:**  Program or command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  If the program executing is GIMXTRX or GIMADR, contact your IBM service representative. Otherwise, fix the error and retry the operation.

---

**GIM37101S**  REQUIRED CONTROL STATEMENT *stmt* IS MISSING.

**Explanation:**
*stmt*  control statement type

The required control statement is missing, or was not found where expected.

**System action:**  Processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM37150I**  THE *keyword* IS MISSING OR INVALID.

**Explanation:**
*keyword*  missing or invalid keyword

A keyword required in the input data set is missing or a specified keyword is invalid.

**System action:**  Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  The condition did not impact SMP/E processing. Therefore, you can ignore the error, or report the error to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM37150S**  THE *keyword* KEYWORD IS MISSING OR INVALID.

**Explanation:**
*keyword*  missing or invalid keyword

A keyword required in the input data set is missing or a specified keyword is invalid.

**System action:**  Processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Correct the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM37201E**  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR *sysmod1* AND *sysmod2* BECAUSE *sysmod1* AND *sysmod2* ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE SYSMODS. ONLY ONE OF THESE SYSMODS CAN BE PROCESSED AT A TIME.

**Explanation:**
*command*  an SMP/E command (APPLY or ACCEPT)
*sysmod1*  ID of one SYSMOD
*sysmod2*  ID of the other SYSMOD

The two indicated function SYSMODs are eligible for processing. However, they specify each other as ++VER NPRE values, which makes them mutually exclusive. SMP/E cannot determine which SYSMOD should be processed.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops for both functions. Processing also stops for any related SYSMODs, as indicated by message GIM37001.
GIM37301E • GIM37500I

Programmer response: Change the APPLY or ACCEPT command so that only one of the SYSMODs is processed. Then rerun the job.

GIM37301E  SYSMOD sysmod HAS MORE THAN ONE APPLICABLE ++VER MCS. ONLY ONE IS ALLOWED.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E tried to apply or accept the indicated SYSMOD. However, because that SYSMOD contained ++VER statements that specified more than one valid FMID-SREL pair, SMP/E could not determine which of the FMIDs the SYSMOD should apply to.

An FMID-SREL pair is considered valid when the function specified as the FMID has already been applied or accepted, or when that function is being applied or accepted concurrently with SYSMOD sysmod.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Change the SYSMOD so that it only contains one applicable ++VER MCS. Then rerun the job.

GIM37401I  PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. sysmod1 REQUIRES SYSMOD sysmod2. HOWEVER, SYSMOD sysmod2 SPECIFIES sysmod1 ON ITS ++VER operand OPERAND.

Explanation:

sysmod1  SYSMOD ID

sysmod2  second SYSMOD ID

operand  operand on ++VER (FMID or PRE)

Processing for SYSMOD sysmod2 stopped because SMP/E could not determine which SYSMOD to process first: SYSMOD sysmod2 or SYSMOD sysmod1. The following example shows the error:

  ++FUNCTION(F000001).
  ++VER(Z038) PRE(P000001).
  ++MOD(IEYYMMOD).
  ++PTF(P000001).
  ++VER(Z038) FMID(F000001).

In this example, the function SYSMOD names a PTF SYSMOD as a prerequisite. However, SMP/E cannot process this prerequisite SYSMOD until it processes the function. This situation might also occur when two SYSMODs name each other as prerequisites.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Do the following:
1. Reject the SYSMODs in error.
2. Define the relationship between these SYSMODs correctly.
3. Receive and either apply or accept the SYSMODs.

GIM37500I  GIMXTRX function PROCESSING HAS ENDED. THE OUTPUT DATA SET NAME IS dataset.

Explanation:

1. function  GIMXTRX function

   The valid function names are:

   BMPTZN
   Create BITMAP of CSI

   LSTTZN
   List target zone names

2. dataset  name of the output data set from GIMXTRX

This message is issued when the GIMXTRX program completes successfully.
**GIM37600S** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE dataset DATA SET.

**Explanation:**
- **command** OPEN or CLOSE
- **dataset** file name

This message is issued when the GIMXTRX program could not successfully open or close the indicated file name.

**System action:** GIMXTRX processing ends.

**Programmer response:** Contact your IBM service representative.

---

**GIM37701S** SMPTLIB smptlib WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE IT IS DEFINED AS A DUMMY DATA SET.

**Explanation:**
- **smptlib** data set name

During REJECT processing, the indicated SMPTLIB data set could not be deleted because the SMPTLIB DD statement specifies either the DUMMY operand or DSN=NULLFILE.

**System action:** The SYSMOD is not rejected.

**Programmer response:**
1. Remove the DUMMY operand or DSN=NULLFILE from the SMPTLIB DD statement.
2. Specify the VOLUME and UNIT operands on the DD statement or in a DDDEF entry.
3. Run the REJECT command again for the associated SYSMOD.

---

**GIM37702I** SMPTLIB smptlib WAS NOT DELETED FROM VOLUME volser BECAUSE THE DATA SET WAS NOT FOUND.

**Explanation:**
- **smptlib** data set name
- **volser** volume serial number

During REJECT processing, the indicated SMPTLIB data set could not be deleted because SMP/E could not find the data set through the catalog or on any volume specified on the SMPTLIB DD statement or DDDEF entry.

**System action:** The SYSMOD is rejected.

**Programmer response:** Delete the SMPTLIB data sets outside of SMP/E.

---

**GIM37703W** SMPTLIB smptlib WAS NOT DELETED FROM VOLUME volser BECAUSE ERROR CODE errcode WAS ISSUED BY DYNAMIC ALLOCATION.

**Explanation:**
- **smptlib** data set name
- **volser** volume serial number
- **errcode** error code

Dynamic deallocation failed for the indicated SMPTLIB data set.

Error codes from dynamic allocation fall into the following ranges:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Codes</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000–00FC</td>
<td>Information reason codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0021–0029</td>
<td>CATALOG or UNCATALOG unsuccessful</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0031–0038  
Delete unsuccessful
0100–01FC  
I/O error
0200–02FC  
System resources not available
0300–03FC  
Invalid parameter list
0400–04FC  
Environment error
1704–17FF  
LOCATE error
4704–4780  
DADSM error
47A8–47AC  
RACF error
47B0  
DADSM error
5704–571C  
CATALOG error
6704–6714  
OBTAIN error
7700  
Subsystem error
7704–770C  
SCRATCH error
8700–9728  
System error

System action: The SYSMOD was not rejected.

Programmer response: See [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide](SA23-1371), for more information about the error code. Message GIM54701W accompanies this message and contains information about the allocation failure.

---

**GIM37704S**  
**SMPTLIB smptlib WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE NO VOLUMES WERE SPECIFIED.**

Explanation:

smptlib  data set name

During REJECT processing, the indicated SMPTLIB data set could not be deleted because no volumes were specified on the SMPTLIB DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action: The SYSMOD is rejected.

Programmer response: Delete the SMPTLIB data sets outside of SMP/E.

---

**GIM37705W**  
**SMPTLIB smptlib WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE ERROR CODE errcode WAS ISSUED BY DYNAMIC ALLOCATION.**

Explanation:

smptlib  data set name
errcode  error code

Dynamic deallocation failed for the indicated SMPTLIB data set because a resource was not available.

System action: The SYSMOD was not rejected.

Programmer response: See [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide](SA23-1371), for more information about the error code. Message GIM54701W accompanies this message and contains information about the allocation failure.
GIM37801E  ++mcsname1 AND ++mcsname2 FOR ELEMENT elmname ARE NOT ALLOWED IN THE SAME SYSMOD.

Explanation:

mcsname1
first element MCS
mcsname2
second element MCS
elmname
element name

The indicated combination of MCS statements is not allowed for the same element name in the same SYSMOD. The following table shows the combinations that are allowed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MCS</th>
<th>MOD</th>
<th>ZAP</th>
<th>SRC</th>
<th>SRCUPD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCUPD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACUPD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFS Element</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Element</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MCS statements for data elements can specify the same element name only if the MCS statements are for different types of data elements. For example, ++CLIST and ++SKL can specify the same element name, so can ++MSGENU and ++MSGFRA. However, two ++CLIST statements or two ++MSG statements must specify different element names.

System action:  The SYSMOD is not received.
Programmer response:  Fix the problem and rerun RECEIVE.

GIM37901E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE IT WAS PREVIOUSLY SUPERSEDED.

Explanation:

command
APPLY or ACCEPT
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E cannot apply or accept the indicated SYSMOD because it has already applied or accepted one or more SYSMODs that supersede SYSMOD sysmod. The system is at a higher level than the indicated SYSMOD, so SMP/E did not install it.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response:  None.

GIM37902E  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE IT WAS PREVIOUSLY DELETED.

Explanation:

command
APPLY or ACCEPT
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
GIM37903E  SMC37603E

SMP/E cannot apply or accept the indicated SYSMOD because it has already applied or accepted a SYSMOD that deletes SYSMOD \textit{sysmod}. The system is at a higher level than the indicated SYSMOD, so SMP/E did not reinstall it.

\textbf{System action:} SYSMOD processing stops.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Decide which SYSMOD you want on your system: the deleting SYSMOD or SYSMOD \textit{sysmod}.

\begin{itemize}
  \item If you want the deleting SYSMOD on your system, do not try to reinstall SYSMOD \textit{sysmod}.
  \item If you want SYSMOD \textit{sysmod} back on your system, you must remove the deleting SYSMOD from the system, delete the SYSMOD entry for SYSMOD \textit{sysmod}, then reinstall SYSMOD \textit{sysmod}.
\end{itemize}

---

GIM37903E \textit{command} PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD \textit{sysmod} BECAUSE IT HAS NO APPLICABLE ++VER MCS.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\begin{verbatim}
    \textit{command} APPLY or ACCEPT \textit{sysmod} SYSMOD ID
\end{verbatim}

SMP/E cannot apply or accept the indicated SYSMOD because its ++VER MCS does not specify an FMID-SREL pair that is defined in the target or distribution zone being processed.

\textbf{System action:} SYSMOD processing stops.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Make sure that the SREL on the ++VER MCS matches the SREL in the zone definition entry, and that the FMID on the ++VER MCS matches a function SYSMOD entry in the zone being processed. These are some of the actions you may need to take:

\begin{itemize}
  \item Make sure the SET command specifies the correct zone.
  \item If the FMID was installed in the zone being processed, check whether the ERROR indicator is on.
  \item Install the FMID in the zone being processed.
  \item Add the SREL to the zone definition entry.
  \item Reject the SYSMOD, change it to specify the correct FMID and SREL, and receive it again.
\end{itemize}

Then rerun the job.

---

GIM37904E \textit{command} PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD \textit{sysmod} BECAUSE OF AN ERROR DURING A PREVIOUS ATTEMPT TO RESTORE \textit{sysmod}.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\begin{verbatim}
    \textit{command} APPLY or ACCEPT \textit{sysmod} SYSMOD ID
\end{verbatim}

SMP/E cannot apply or accept the indicated SYSMOD because an error occurred during a previous attempt to restore that SYSMOD. It has been partially, but not totally, restored.

\textbf{System action:} SYSMOD processing stops.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Restore the SYSMOD again, then rerun the APPLY job.

---

GIM37905E ACCEPT PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD \textit{sysmod1}. SYSMOD \textit{sysmod1} IS SUPERSEDED BY SYSMOD \textit{sysmod2} IN TARGET ZONE \textit{zonename}, AND THEREFORE MUST BE SUPERSEDED DURING ACCEPT PROCESSING. ALL SYSMODS WHICH WOULD HAVE SUPERSEDED \textit{sysmod1} HAVE EITHER FAILED OR ARE MISSING.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\begin{verbatim}
    \textit{sysmod1} superseded SYSMOD ID
    \textit{sysmod2} superseding SYSMOD ID
    \textit{zonename} target zone containing superseded SYSMOD
\end{verbatim}
The indicated SYSMOD was selected for processing. SMP/E cannot accept the indicated SYSMOD because it was never actually applied. It exists in the target zone as a superseded-only SYSMOD. If this SYSMOD were accepted without a superseding SYSMOD, succeeding SYSMODs could not be restored.

The superseding SYSMOD listed in the message is only the last SYSMOD to supersede the failing SYSMOD. There may be other superseding SYSMODs.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Accept at least one of the SYSMODs that supersede the failing SYSMOD.
- Specify BYPASS(APPLYCHECK) on the ACCEPT command. Note that if you specify BYPASS(APPLYCHECK), the superseded SYSMOD will be accepted, but you will be unable to restore back to it.

---

**GIM38001E** `command` PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` BECAUSE THE SYSMOD ENTRY FOR `sysmod` IN THE `zonename` ZONE WAS IN ERROR.

**Explanation:**

- `command` APPLY or ACCEPT
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID
- `zonename` zone name

SMP/E cannot apply or accept the indicated SYSMOD because the associated target or global zone SYSMOD entry is in error.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Receive or apply the SYSMOD again to replace the SYSMOD entry that is in error. Then rerun the APPLY or ACCEPT job.

---

**GIM38101E** `command` PROCESSING STOPPED. A `++mcsname` MCS IN SYSMOD `sysmod` APPLIES TO ELEMENT `elmname`, WHICH WAS DELETED BY ANOTHER SYSMOD THAT IS BEING PROCESSED.

**Explanation:**

- `command` APPLY or ACCEPT
- `mcsname` element update MCS
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID
- `elmname` element name

The indicated MCS refers to an element that no longer exists.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Reinstall the deleted element and rerun the job.

---

**GIM38201W** THERE IS A MODID ERROR FOR `elmtype` ENTRY `elmname` IN SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**Explanation:**

- `elmtype` element type
- `elmname` element name
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

SMP/E discovered an error when it was checking the relationship between the following:

- An element in the indicated SYSMOD
- Elements in other SYSMODs that have already been installed or that are being installed concurrently.
GIM38201E

Additional messages describe the specific error that was found (GIM319xx for APPLY or ACCEPT, or GIM430xx for RESTORE).

The severity of this message depends on the BYPASS options specified on the APPLY or ACCEPT command.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues. At least one of the following conditions was met:

- The SYSMOD supplies an update element, and the PRE and SUP operands (1) specify the RMID of the previously processed version of the element but (2) do not specify all UMIDs of the previously processed version of the element.
  
  In this case, message GIM319xx or message GIM430xx follows this message and names the updates in the previously processed version of the element that the SYSMOD does not supersede or specify as a prerequisite. SMP/E processes the update supplied by the SYSMOD.

- **BYPASS(ID)** was not specified, and the SYSMOD is a function SYSMOD that was previously installed. SMP/E also does not stop processing if it can determine that the system is at a higher level than the SYSMOD it is reinstalling.
  
  The system is considered to be at a higher level if one of the following is true:

  - The RMID of the element from the SYSMOD differs from the RMID of the element on the system, and the RMID of the element from the SYSMOD is on the target system.
  
    **Note:** In this case, SMP/E does not issue GIM382xx. SMP/E does not process the element from the SYSMOD it is reinstalling, and the higher-level version of the element stays on the system.

  - The RMID of the element from the SYSMOD is the same as the RMID of the element on the system, and UMIDs are associated with the system element.
  
    **Note:** SMP/E issues message GIM382xx, followed by GIM319xx or GIM430xx. These messages name the updates to the system element that the SYSMOD does not supersede or specify as prerequisites. SMP/E does not process the element from the SYSMOD that it is reinstalling, and the higher-level element stays on the target system.

If **BYPASS(ID)** was specified, SYSMOD processing continues for any ID checks reported by message GIM382xx. SMP/E selects the indicated element, and SYSMOD processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Carefully check the messages that follow this message in SMPOUT. If SMP/E already installed the indicated element, it may regress IBM-supplied service or user-supplied modifications included in the SYSMODs named in subsequent GIM319xx or GIM430xx messages.

Specify **BYPASS(ID)** on the APPLY or ACCEPT command to prevent SMP/E from stopping SYSMOD processing. However, you may lose the modifications included in the SYSMODs named in subsequent GIM319xx or GIM430xx messages. Rework and reinstall these modifications.

---

**GIM38201E**  THERE IS A MODID ERROR FOR **elmtype** ENTRY **elmname** IN SYSMOD **sysmod**.

**Explanation:**

- **elmtype**  element type
- **elmname**  element name
- **sysmod**  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E discovered an error when it was checking the relationship between the following:

- An element in the indicated SYSMOD
- Elements in other SYSMODs that have already been installed or that are being installed concurrently.

Additional messages describe the specific error that was found (GIM319xx for APPLY or ACCEPT, or GIM430xx for RESTORE).

The severity of this message depends on the BYPASS options specified on the APPLY or ACCEPT command.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. All of the following conditions were met:

- **BYPASS(ID)** was not specified.
• The SYSMOD was not previously installed.
• The SYSMOD supplied at least one of the following:
  – A replacement element: This occurs if the SYSMOD's PRE and SUP operands do not specify the RMID and all
    UMIDs of the previously processed version of the element.
  – An update element: This occurs if the SYSMOD's PRE and SUP operands do not specify the RMID of the
    previously processed version of the element.

**Programmer response:** Carefully check the messages that follow this message in SMPOUT. If SMP/E already
installed the indicated element, it may regress IBM-supplied service or user-supplied modifications included in the
SYSMODs named in subsequent GIM319xx or GIM430xx messages.

Specify **BYPASS(ID)** on the APPLY or ACCEPT command to prevent SMP/E from stopping SYSMOD processing.
However, you may lose the modifications included in the SYSMODs named in subsequent GIM319xx or GIM430xx
messages. Rework and reinstall these modifications.

---

**GIM38202W** THERE IS A MODID ERROR FOR ASSEMBLY *asmname* FOR *elmtype* ENTRY *elmname* IN SYSMOD *sysmod*.

**Explanation:**

*asmname*  
assembly name

*elmtype*  
element type

*elmname*  
element name

*sysmod*  
ID of the SYSMOD that contains the assembly

SMP/E discovered an error when it was checking the relationship between the following:

• An assembly for source or a macro
• The installed version of the element that will be replaced by the object module from the assembly.

Additional messages describe the specific error that was found (GIM319xx for APPLY or ACCEPT).

The severity of this message depends on the BYPASS options specified on the APPLY or ACCEPT command.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues. One of the following conditions was met:

• The SYSMOD supplies an update element, and the PRE and SUP operands (1) specify the RMID of the previously
  processed version of the element but (2) do not specify all UMIDs of the previously processed version of the
  element.

  In this case, message GIM319xx follows this message and names the updates in the previously processed version
  of the element that the SYSMOD does not supersede or specify as a prerequisite. SMP/E processes the update
  supplied by the SYSMOD.

• **BYPASS(ID)** was not specified, and the SYSMOD is a function SYSMOD that was previously installed. SMP/E
  also does not stop processing if it can determine that the system is at a higher level than the SYSMOD it is
  reinstalling.

  The system is considered to be at a higher level if one of the following is true:

  – The RMID of the element from the SYSMOD differs from the RMID of the element on the system, and the
    RMID of the element from the SYSMOD is on the target system.

  **Note:** In this case, SMP/E does not issue GIM382xx. SMP/E does not process the element from the SYSMOD it
  is reinstalling, and the higher-level version of the element stays on the system.

  – The RMID of the element from the SYSMOD is the same as the RMID of the element on the system, and UMIDs
    are associated with the system element.

  **Note:** SMP/E issues message GIM382xx, followed by GIM319xx. These messages name the updates to the
  system element that the SYSMOD does not supersede or specify as prerequisites. SMP/E does not process the
  element from the SYSMOD that it is reinstalling, and the higher-level element stays on the target system.

If **BYPASS(ID)** was specified, SYSMOD processing continues for any ID checks reported by message GIM382xx.
SMP/E selects the indicated element, and SYSMOD processing continues.
GIM38202E • GIM38300S

Programmer response: Carefully check the messages that follow this message in SMPOUT. If SMP/E already installed the indicated element, it may regress IBM-supplied service or user-supplied modifications included in the SYSMODs named in subsequent GIM319xx messages.

Specify BYPASS(ID) on the APPLY or ACCEPT command to prevent SMP/E from stopping SYSMOD processing. However, you may lose the modifications included in the SYSMODs named in subsequent GIM319xx messages. Rework and reinstall these modifications.

GIM38202E THERE IS A MODID ERROR FOR ASSEMBLY assembly FOR elmtype ENTRY elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
assemble
assembly name
element type
element name
sysmod ID of the SYSMOD that contains the assembly

SMP/E discovered an error when it was checking the relationship between the following:
• An assembly for source or a macro
• The installed version of the element that will be replaced by the object module from the assembly.

Additional messages describe the specific error that was found (GIM319xx for APPLY or ACCEPT).

The severity of this message depends on the BYPASS options specified on the APPLY or ACCEPT command.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops. All of the following conditions were met:
• BYPASS(ID) was not specified.
• The SYSMOD was not previously installed.
• The SYSMOD supplies any of the following:
  - A replacement element: This occurs if the SYSMOD's PRE and SUP operands do not specify the RMID and all UMIDs of the previously processed version of the element.
  - An update element: This occurs if the SYSMOD's PRE and SUP operands do not specify the RMID of the previously processed version of the element.

Programmer response: Carefully check the messages that follow this message in SMPOUT. If SMP/E already installed the indicated element, it may regress IBM-supplied service or user-supplied modifications included in the SYSMODs named in subsequent GIM319xx messages.

Specify BYPASS(ID) on the APPLY or ACCEPT command to prevent SMP/E from stopping SYSMOD processing. However, you may lose the modifications included in the SYSMODs named in subsequent GIM319xx messages. Rework and reinstall these modifications.

GIM38300S AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED DURING GIMXTRX command PROCESSING FOR THE dataset DATA SET.

Explanation:
command READ or WRITE
dataset file name

This message is issued when the GIMXTRX program was processing the indicated data set when it encountered an I/O error.

System action: GIMXTRX processing ends.

Programmer response: Contact your IBM service representative.
command PROCESSING FAILED FOR sysmod1 AND sysmod2. SYSMOD sysmod1 DELETES OTHER SYSMODS, BUT IT IS SUPERSEDED BY SYSMOD sysmod2. ONLY ONE OF THESE SYSMODS CAN BE PROCESSED AT A TIME.

**Explanation:**
- **command**: an SMP/E command
- **sysmod1**: ID of the deleting SYSMOD
- **sysmod2**: ID of the superseding SYSMOD

SMP/E is concurrently processing two function SYSMODs. SYSMOD sysmod1 deletes other SYSMODs, but it is superseded by SYSMOD sysmod2. SMP/E cannot determine which function to process.

**System action:** Message GIM370xx follows this message, and command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Decide which SYSMOD should not be processed. Delete it from the command and rerun the job.

SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE THE RETURN CODE FROM THE EXIT ROUTINE IS 8 OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**
- **sysmod**: SYSMOD ID

During RECEIVE processing, the RECEIVE installation exit routine was given control. After processing the SYSMOD, it set a return code of 8 or higher.

**System action:** SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** None.

SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE IT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECEIVED.

**Explanation:**
- **sysmod**: SYSMOD ID

SMP/E has already successfully received SYSMOD sysmod into the SMPPTS data set.

**System action:** SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD again.

**Programmer response:** To receive the new version of the SYSMOD, do one of the following:
- Reject and re-receive the SYSMOD.
  1. Use the REJECT command to remove the SYSMOD from the SMPPTS.
  2. Rerun the RECEIVE command to process the new version of the SYSMOD.
- Rework and re-receive the SYSMOD.
  1. Add the REWORK operand to the version of the SYSMOD in the SMPPTFIN data set.
  2. Rerun the RECEIVE command to process the new version of the SYSMOD.

SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE IT HAS ALREADY BEEN RECEIVED.

**Explanation:**
- **sysmod**: SYSMOD ID

SMP/E has already successfully received SYSMOD sysmod into the SMPPTS data set.

**System action:** SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD again.

**Programmer response:** To receive the new version of the SYSMOD, do one of the following:
- Reject and re-receive the SYSMOD.
  1. Use the REJECT command to remove the SYSMOD from the SMPPTS.
  2. Rerun the RECEIVE command to process the new version of the SYSMOD.
• Rework and re-receive the SYSMOD.
  1. Add the REWORK operand to the version of the SYSMOD in the SMPPTFIN data set.
  2. Rerun the RECEIVE command to process the new version of the SYSMOD.

GIM38701I  SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE IT WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE SELECT OPERAND.

Explanation:
 sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E found the indicated SYSMOD in the SMPPTFIN data set. Because the SELECT operand was specified, only SYSMODs included on that operand could be received. However, the indicated SYSMOD was not included on the SELECT operand.

System action: SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD.
Programmer response: None.

GIM38801I  SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE IT WAS SPECIFIED ON THE EXCLUDE OPERAND.

Explanation:
 sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E found the indicated SYSMOD in the SMPPTFIN data set. However, the indicated SYSMOD was specified on the EXCLUDE operand, so it was not processed.

System action: SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD.
Programmer response: None.

GIM38901I  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE IT HAS NO APPLICABLE ++VER MCS.

Explanation:
 command  an SMP/E command
 sysmod  SYSMOD ID

The indicated SYSMOD could not be processed because it does not have a ++VER MCS that names an SREL or an FMID defined in the GLOBALZONE entry.

System action: SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD.
Programmer response: If the SYSMOD is a PTF, APAR, or USERMOD, make sure the SYSMOD has at least one ++VER MCS that specifies an FMID. Then do one of the following:
• Specify BYPASS(FMID) on the RECEIVE command.
• Use a UCL statement to add the required SREL or FMID to the GLOBALZONE entry.

Then rerun the job.

GIM39001E  SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED EVEN THOUGH IT WAS SPECIFIED ON THE SELECT OPERAND.

Explanation:
 sysmod  SYSMOD ID

The indicated SYSMOD was specified on the SELECT operand, but it was not successfully received.

System action: RECEIVE processing continues.
Programmer response: See preceding messages in SMPOUT to find why SMP/E did not receive the indicated SYSMOD.
GIM39101E  SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING SMPTLIB DATA SET PROCESSING.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID

An error occurred when the SMPTLIB data sets were being loaded for the indicated SYSMOD. These are some of the errors that might have occurred:

- SMP/E could not position the SMPPTFIN data set because of one of the following:
  - An I/O error.
  - An incorrect data set name for one of the relative files.

  SMP/E expects the last two parts of the data set name for a relative file to be sysmod-id.Fnnnn. If the data set name contains high-level qualifiers, SMP/E expects the data set name to be rfprefix.rfdsnpfx.sysmod-id.Fnnnn.

  rfprefix
  is the prefix specified by the RFPREFIX operand on the RECEIVE command. This part of the data set name is optional. (If no RFPREFIX value was specified, this prefix is not included in the data set name allocated by SMP/E.)

  rfdsnpfx
  is the prefix specified by the RFDSNPFX operand on the header MCS statement that is being processed. This part of the data set name is optional. (If no RFDSNPFX value was specified, this prefix is not included in the data set name allocated by SMP/E.)

  sysmod-id
  is the SYSMOD ID of the SYSMOD to which that file belongs. This part of the data set name is required.

  Fnnnn
  is the letter F followed by the number specified on the RELFILE operand of the corresponding MCS statement in the SYSMOD. This part of the data set name is required.

This is similar to the name of the SMPTLIB data set into which the relative file will be received. The data set name for an SMPTLIB data set must be in the form dsprefix.sysmod-id.Fnnnn, where dsprefix is an optional data set prefix.

- SMP/E could not allocate an SMPTLIB data set.
- SMP/E could not allocate a FROMDS data set.
- The return code from the copy utility was not 0. (See the copy SYSPRINT output to find the cause.)

Note: If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:

  - The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
  - The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

- The return code received from allocation or unallocation of the RELFILE data set on DASD was not zero.

Additional messages are issued if allocation failed for the SMPTLIB data sets or if the return code from the copy utility was not 0.

System action: SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD, and RECEIVE processing stops. SMP/E deletes the SMPTLIB data sets and deletes the SYSMOD from the SMPPTS.

Programmer response: If additional error messages were issued for SMPTLIB allocation or for a nonzero return code from the copy utility, fix the errors reported by those messages.

Make sure that the data set names for the SMPTLIB data sets and the relative files are correct. If the data set names of the relative files are in the wrong format, rebuild them using the correct data set names.

Then receive the SYSMOD again.
GIM39200S • GIM39202S

GIM39200S modtype MODULE modname COULD NOT BE LOADED. SMP/E SERVICE UPDATE FACILITY PROCESSING IS STOPPED. ABEND CODE: abncode REASON CODE: rsncode

Explanation:

modtype
API, CONSTANT, or MESSAGE
modname
name of the SMP/E load module
abncode system abend code
rsncode system reason code

The SMP/E API, message or constant load module could not be loaded by the Service Update Facility. Possible reasons include:

• The indicated load module was not found in the link list library.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Check that the library containing the indicated load module was correctly specified in the system link list and that the indicated library does contain the requested load module.

See [z/OS MVS System Codes](176), SA38-0665, for an explanation of the system abend and reason codes.

GIM39201S modtype MODULE modname COULD NOT BE LOADED. SMP/E COMPACTION SERVICE PROCESSING IS STOPPED. ABEND CODE: abncode REASON CODE: rsncode

Explanation:

modtype
CONSTANT, DICTIONARY, or MESSAGE
modname
name of the SMP/E load module
abncode system abend code
rsncode system reason code

The message, message constant, or dictionary load module could not be loaded, possibly because the indicated load module was not found in the link list library.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure the library containing the indicated load module was correctly specified in the system link list and that the indicated library does contain the requested load module.

See [z/OS MVS System Codes](176), SA38-0665, for an explanation of the system abend and reason codes.

GIM39202S modtype MODULE modname COULD NOT BE LOADED. programe PROCESSING IS STOPPED. ABEND CODE: abncode REASON CODE: rsncode

Explanation:

modtype
CONSTANT or MESSAGE
modname
name of the SMP/E load module
programe
name of the executing program
abncode system abend code
rsncode system reason code

The message or message constant load module could not be loaded, possibly because the indicated load module was not found in the link list.

System action: Processing stops for the indicated program.

Programmer response: Ensure the library containing the indicated load module was correctly spelled in the system link list and that the indicated library does contain the requested load module.

See [z/OS MVS System Codes](176), SA38-0665, for an explanation of the system abend and reason codes.
GIM39203S MODULE loadmod COULD NOT BE LOADED. command PROCESSING IS STOPPED. ABEND CODE abncode REASON CODE rsncode.

Explanation:
loadmod  name of the load module
cmd     an SMP/E command or program or blank
abncode  system abend code
rsncode  system reason code

The load module could not be loaded, possibly because the indicated load module was not found in the link list library.

System action: Command or application processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure the library containing the indicated load module was correctly specified in the system link list and that indicated library does contain the requested load module.

See z/OS MVS System Codes SA38-0665, for an explanation of the system abend and reason codes.

GIM39301I SHELL SCRIPT shellscr PROCESSING FOR elmtype elmname IN THE library LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL. SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
shellscr shell script name
elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
library  library ddname
seqno    utility sequence number

Shell script processing was successful for the indicated element. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number of the shell script output in the PRINT data set.

Note: SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print data set, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM39302E SHELL SCRIPT shellscr PROCESSING FOR elmtype elmname IN THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
shellscr  shell script name
elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
library  library ddname
sysmod   SYSMOD ID
seqno    utility sequence number

Shell script processing failed for the indicated element. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number of the shell script output in the PRINT data set.

Note: SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print data set, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Check the shell script output in the PRINT data set for the cause of the error. You can use the utility sequence number as an index into data set to find the output.
If an ABEND 806 occurred during job execution, or there is no shell script output, then ensure the SCEERUN library is either in the link list or in the job's STEPLIB or JOBLIB.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

**GIM39303E**  THE PRE VALUE IS NOT ALLOWED ON THE SHSCRIPT OPERAND OF THE +SHELLSCR MCS FOR *elmname*.

**Explanation:**

*elmname*  
element name

The SHSCRIPT operand specifies a PRE value, which is not allowed. Shell scripts for SHELLSCR elements can run only after these elements are copied to the UNIX file system.

**System action:**  RECEIVE processing stops for the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**  Remove the PRE specification from the SHSCRIPT operand and rerun the job.

**GIM39304E**  THE SHELL SCRIPT NAME ON THE SHSCRIPT OPERAND, *shellscr*, DOES NOT MATCH THE +SHELLSCR NAME *elmname*. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**

*shellscr*  
shell script name

*elmname*  
element name

The SHSCRIPT operand specifies a shell script name that does not match the name on the corresponding element MCS. This is not allowed. SHELLSCR elements must specify their own name as the shell script to be run when the element is copied to a UNIX file system.

**System action:**  RECEIVE processing stops for the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**  Correct the shell script name on the SHSCRIPT operand and rerun the job.

**GIM39305E**  THE SHELL SCRIPT NAME FOR THE SHSCRIPT SUBENTRY MUST MATCH THE NAME OF THE SHELLSCR ENTRY.

**Explanation:**  The SHSCRIPT subentry specifies a shell script name that does not match the name of the element entry. This is not allowed. SHELLSCR elements must specify their own name as the shell script to be run when the element is copied to the UNIX file system.

**System action:**  SMP/E does not process the changes for this UCL statement.

**Programmer response:**  Correct the shell script name for the SHSCRIPT subentry and rerun the job.

**GIM39306E**  THE PRE VALUE IS NOT ALLOWED IN THE SHSCRIPT SUBENTRY FOR SHELLSCR ENTRIES.

**Explanation:**  The SHSCRIPT subentry specifies the PRE value, which is not allowed. Shell scripts for SHELLSCR elements can run only after these elements are copied to the UNIX file system.

**System action:**  SMP/E does not process the changes for this UCL statement.

**Programmer response:**  Remove the PRE specification from the SHSCRIPT subentry and rerun the job.

**GIM39307I**  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR *library*, WHICH IS REQUIRED IN ORDER TO INVOKE SHELL SCRIPT *shellscr* FOR *elmtype* *elmname* IN SYSMOD *sysmod*.

**Explanation:**

*library*  
DDNAME of the library that contains the shell script

*shellscr*  
shell script name

*elmtype*  
element type

*elmname*  
element name

*sysmod*  
SYSMOD ID
SMP/E could not allocate the library that contains shell script `shellscr`. As a result, SMP/E did not invoke the shell script to complete the installation of the indicated element.

**System action:** Command processing for the SYSMOD stops.

**Programmer response:** Examine the messages in SMPOUT to determine why the library could not be allocated. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM39308E SHELL SCRIPT `shellscr` CANNOT PROCESS `elmtype elmname` IN SYSMOD `sysmod` BECAUSE SYSLIB `library` FOR SHELL SCRIPT `shellscr` IS NOT ALLOCATED TO A PATH.**

**Explanation:**
- `shellscr` shell script name
- `elmtype` element type
- `elmname` element name
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID
- `library` ddname of the library that contains the shell script

Shell script `shellscr`, which is needed to complete the installation of the indicated element, could not be found in the UNIX file system.

**System action:** Command processing for the SYSMOD stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the DDDEF entry or DD statement for the indicated library identifies a path in the UNIX file system. Rerun the job.

---

**GIM39309E SHELL SCRIPT `shellscr` PROCESSING IN THE `elmtype` LIBRARY FOR `elmname sysmod` IN SYSMOD `library` FAILED. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE `service` SERVICE WAS `rtncode` AND THE REASON CODE WAS `rsncode`.

**Explanation:**
- `shellscr` shell script name
- `elmtype` element type
- `elmname` element name
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID
- `library` ddname of the library that contains the shell script
- `service` callable service name
- `rtncode` return code, in hexadecimal
- `rsncode` reason code, in hexadecimal

Shell script processing failed for the indicated element. SMP/E called the indicated service, but the service was not successful.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** See z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference for the cause of the error. Correct the error and rerun the job step.

---

**GIM39310I SHELL SCRIPT `shellscr` PROCESSING TO DELETE `elmtype elmname` IN THE `library` LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL. SEQUENCE NUMBER `seqno`.

**Explanation:**
- `shellscr` shell script name
- `elmtype` element type
- `elmname` element name
- `library` ddname of the library that contained the deleted element
- `seqno` utility sequence number

Shell script processing to delete the indicated element was successful. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number of the shell script output in the PRINT data set.
**GIM39311E • GIM39313E**

**Note:** SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print data set, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM39311E SHELL SCRIPT shellscr PROCESSING TO DELETE elmttype elmnname IN THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.**

**Explanation:**

- **shellscr** shell script name
- **elmttype** element type
- **elmname** element name
- **library** ddname of the library that contains the element
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID
- **seqno** utility sequence number

Shell script processing to delete the indicated element has failed. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number of the shell script output in the PRINT data set.

**Note:** SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print data set, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check the shell script output in the PRINT data set for the cause of the error. You can use the utility sequence number as an index into SYSPRINT to find the output.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM39312I SHELL SCRIPT shellscr PROCESSING FOR elmttype elmnname IN THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod.**

**Explanation:**

- **shellscr** shell script name
- **elmttype** element type
- **elmname** element name
- **library** ddname of the library that contains the element
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID

Shell script <shellscr> must be invoked to complete the installation of the indicated element, but an error was detected when SMP/E tried to invoke the shell script.

**Note:** SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print data set, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check previous SMP/E messages to determine the cause of the error. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM39313E elmttype elmnname CANNOT BE PROCESSED IN LIBRARY library FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE library IS NOT ALLOCATED TO A PATH.**

**Explanation:**

- **elmttype** element type
- **elmname** element name
- **library** library ddname
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID

180 SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
SMP/E attempted to process the indicated element, but the library is allocated to a data set. The indicated element type cannot reside in a data set. Therefore, the library must be allocated to a path in a UNIX file system.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the DDDEF entry or DD statement for the specified library identifies a path in a UNIX file system. Rerun the job.

---

**GIM39314E SHELL SCRIPT shellscr PROCESSING FOR elmttype elmname IN THE ddname LIBRARY FAILED. SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.**

**Explanation:**
- **shellscr** shell script name
- **elmttype** element type
- **elmname** element name
- **ddname** ddname of the directory
- **seqno** output sequence number

Shell script processing failed for the indicated element. The output sequence number matches the sequence number of the shell script output in the print file.

**Note:** SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print file, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

**System action:** Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.

**Programmer response:** Check the shell script output in the print file to determine the cause of the error. The output sequence number may be used as an index into the print file to find the output. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM39317I ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library, WHICH IS REQUIRED IN ORDER TO INVOKE SHELL SCRIPT shellscr TO DELETE elmttype elmname FOR SYSMOD sysmod.**

**Explanation:**
- **library** ddname of the library that contains the shell script
- **shellscr** shell script name
- **elmttype** element type
- **elmname** element name
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID

SMP/E could not allocate the library that contains shell script shellscr. As a result, SMP/E did not invoke the shell script to complete the installation of the indicated element.

**System action:** Command processing for the SYSMOD stops.

**Programmer response:** Examine the messages in SMPOUT to determine why the library could not be allocated. Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM39318E SHELL SCRIPT shellscr CANNOT DELETE elmttype elmname FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE SYSLIB library FOR SHELL SCRIPT shellscr IS NOT ALLOCATED TO A PATH.**

**Explanation:**
- **shellscr** shell script name
- **elmttype** element type
- **elmname** element name
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID
- **library** ddname of the library that contains the shell script

Shell script shellscr does not reside in the UNIX file system. As a result, SMP/E cannot invoke the shell script to delete the indicated element.

**System action:** Command processing for the SYSMOD stops.
Programmer response: Ensure that the DDDEF entry or DD statement for the indicated library identifies a path in the UNIX file system. Rerun the job.

GIM39319E SHELL SCRIPT shellscr PROCESSING IN THE ddbname LIBRARY FOR elmtype elmname FAILED. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE service SERVICE WAS 'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS 'rsncode'X.

Explanation:
shellscr    shell script name
ddbname    ddbname of the directory
elmtype    element type
elmname    element name
service    system service that failed
rtncode    return code from the service in hexadecimal
rsncode    reason code from the service in hexadecimal

Shell script processing failed for the indicated element. SMP/E called the indicated service, but the service was not successful.

System action: Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.


GIM39401I SMPTLIB DATA SETS WERE LOADED FOR SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
syosmod    SYSMOD ID

The copy utility successfully loaded the SMPTLIB data sets for the indicated SYSMOD.

System action: SYSMOD processing continues. SMP/E indicates that the indicated SYSMOD has been received successfully.

Programmer response: None.

GIM39402I SMPTLIB DATA SETS WERE LOADED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE COPY UTILITY WAS rtncode.

Explanation:
syosmod    SYSMOD ID
rtncode    maximum return code from the copy utility

The copy utility successfully loaded the SMPTLIB data sets for the indicated SYSMOD. The copy utility issued a nonzero return code less than or equal to the acceptable return code that was specified in the associated UTILITY entry.

System action: SYSMOD processing continues. SMP/E indicates that the indicated SYSMOD has been received successfully.

Programmer response: Check the copy output in SYSPRINT to find the cause of the nonzero return code, and determine whether this would adversely affect further processing.

Note: If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddbname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
• The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
• The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.
GIM39500S  THE REPORT CALLLIBS COMMAND IS NO LONGER SUPPORTED. USE THE LINK LMODS COMMAND INSTEAD.

Explanation: The REPORT CALLLIBS command is no longer supported. Similar function is provided by the LINK LMODS command.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Use the LINK LMODS command instead.

GIM39601E  SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE IT HAS NO ++VER MCS.

Explanation: SMP/E did not find a ++VER MCS for the indicated SYSMOD.

System action: SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD.

Programmer response: To receive the SYSMOD, include an applicable ++VER MCS and run RECEIVE again.

GIM39701W  SYSMOD sysmod HAS NO ELEMENTS.

Explanation: The indicated SYSMOD contains no element, JCLIN, MOVE, RENAME, or DELETE MCS statements.

System action: Other messages indicate whether SMP/E received the SYSMOD.

Programmer response: If the SYSMOD was successfully received, no action is required. Otherwise, fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM39701E  SYSMOD sysmod HAS NO ELEMENTS.

Explanation: The indicated SYSMOD contains no element MCS statements. It does, however, have an applicable ++VER MCS and may have inline JCLIN.

System action: Other messages indicate whether SMP/E received the SYSMOD.

Programmer response: If the SYSMOD was successfully received, no action is required. Otherwise, fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM39801I  SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RECEIVED BECAUSE IT HAS A SYNTAX OR CONSTRUCTION ERROR.

Explanation: The indicated SYSMOD contains a syntax error or a construction error. Other messages describe the error.

System action: SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD.

Programmer response: Look at SMPOUT for other messages that contain more specific information about the syntax or construction error.

GIM39802E  A SYNTAX OR CONSTRUCTION ERROR WAS FOUND IN SYSMOD sysmod IN THE SMPPTS DATA SET.

Explanation: SMP/E did not receive the SYSMOD.
SMP/E attempted to use a module from the specified SYSMOD in the SMPPTS data set to build a load module. However, the module was not found in the SYSMOD in the SMPPTS data set or the SYSMOD has been corrupted. Messages GIM65915E and GIM65905I follow this message and identify the module needed and load modules that could not be built.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Receive the specified SYSMOD again into the global zone and the SMPPTS data set and rerun the job.

**GIM399I** ENTER THE JULIAN DATE (yyddd) OR “U”.

**Explanation:** SMP/E is requesting the date it needs to record this SMP/E job.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Enter the date as yyddd (yy=year, ddd=day).
- Enter U to use the system IPL date.

**GIM40001E** SYSMOD syasdf HAS ALREADY BEEN FOUND IN THE SMPPTFIN DATA SET THAT IS CURRENTLY BEING PROCESSED.

**Explanation:**

*syasdf*  SYSMOD ID

The indicated SYSMOD appeared more than once in the same SMPPTFIN data set. SMP/E may have successfully received this previous copy of the SYSMOD.

This can occur when you are processing PTFs for an FMID that is applicable to several licensed products. If you are licensed for those products, PTFs associated with that FMID are loaded on the expanded service options (ESO) tape for each product. Consequently, multiple copies of the same PTF may be found on that ESO. During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E finds the duplicated copies of the PTF and issues this message.

**System action:** SMP/E does not receive the second version of the SYSMOD. The previous copy of the SYSMOD is not changed.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If you received an ESO with multiple versions of the same PTF, take no action.
- To keep the earlier copy of the SYSMOD, take no action.
- To keep this copy of the SYSMOD, do the following:
  1. Reject the SYSMOD.
  2. Correct the SMPPTFIN input stream so that only the SYSMOD you want appears.

**GIM40002E** ANOTHER ++mctype MCS FOR mcsname HAS ALREADY BEEN FOUND IN THE SMPPTFIN DATA SET THAT IS CURRENTLY BEING PROCESSED.

**Explanation:**

*mctype*  type of MCS (PRODUCT or FEATURE)

*mcsname*  name for the MCS (product-id and vrm, or feature name)

The indicated ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT MCS appeared more than once in the same SMPPTFIN data set. SMP/E may have successfully received the first copy of the ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT MCS. During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E finds the duplicated copies of the ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT MCS and issues this message.

**System action:** SMP/E does not receive the second instance of the ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT MCS. The first instance is not affected.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- To keep the first instance of the ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT, take no action.
- To keep this copy of the ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT, do the following:
1. Reject the first ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT, or delete it with UCLIN.
2. Correct the SMPPTFIN input stream so that only the desired ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT MCS appears.

**GIM40101E**  
**command** PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1 EVEN THOUGH IT WAS SPECIFIED ON THE SELECT OPERAND. sysmod1 IS NOT IN THE zonetype ZONE.

**Explanation:**
- **command**: an SMP/E command
- **sysmod**: SYSMOD ID
- **zonetype**: zone type

The indicated SYSMOD was specified on the SELECT operand but the SYSMOD is not available for SMP/E to process.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Make sure you specified the correct SYSMOD ID on the command. Then rerun the job.

**GIM40102E**  
**command** PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1, sysmod1 IS A CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE FROM ZONE zonename FOR FMID sysmod2, BUT sysmod1 IS NOT IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

**Explanation:**
- **command**: APPLY or ACCEPT
- **sysmod1**: SYSMOD ID
- **zonename**: zone name
- **sysmod2**: function SYSMOD ID

The XZREQ operand was used for the specified command. SYSMOD sysmod1 was needed for function sysmod2 in the set-to zone because of CIFREQ data in another zone. SYSMOD sysmod1 was not received and therefore could not be processed by the indicated command.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If you want the specified SYSMOD installed, obtain it and receive it into the GLOBAL zone and the PTS data set. You may then install it by using the XZREQ operand or by specifically selecting it.

**GIM40103E**  
**command** PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1, sysmod1 IS A CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE FROM ZONE zonename FOR FMID sysmod2 BUT sysmod1 WAS EXCLUDED.

**Explanation:**
- **command**: APPLY or ACCEPT
- **sysmod1**: SYSMOD ID
- **zonename**: zone name
- **sysmod2**: function SYSMOD ID

The XZREQ operand was used for the specified command. SYSMOD sysmod1 was needed for function sysmod2 in the set-to zone because of CIFREQ data in another zone. SYSMOD sysmod1, however, was excluded and therefore could not be processed by the indicated command.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If you want the specified SYSMOD installed, remove it from the EXCLUDE operand and rerun the command.
GIM40104E • GIM40203E

GIM40104E  ACCEPT PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod1. sysmod1 IS A CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE FROM ZONE zonename FOR FMID sysmod2 BUT sysmod1 COULD NOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE BYPASS(APPLYCHECK) WAS NOT SPECIFIED.

Explanation:

sysmod1
SYSMOD ID
zonename
zone name
sysmod2
Function SYSMOD ID

The XZREQ operand was used for the specified command. SYSMOD sysmod1 was needed for function sysmod2 in the set-to zone because of CIFREQ data in another zone. SYSMOD sysmod1, however, could not be accepted because it was not successfully applied.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: If you want the specified SYSMOD installed, specify BYPASS(APPLYCHECK) on the command and rerun the command.

GIM40201E  THE operand OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED FOR SUPERSEDED ONLY SYSMODS.

Explanation:

operand  UCL statement operand

The SYSMOD entry to be updated by the UCL statement is for a superseded-only SYSMOD. (The entry indicates that the SYSMOD has not been installed, but a SYSMOD that supersedes it has been.) However, the indicated operand is not allowed for superseded-only SYSMODs.

System action: SMP/E does not do the requested UCLIN processing.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Specify additional operands on the UCL statement so that the SYSMOD is no longer superseded-only. (For example, add a module, RECEIVE and APPLY dates, and a SYSMOD, if these are applicable.)
- Delete the operand from the UCL statement.

Then rerun the job.

GIM40202E  THE operand OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED FOR DELETED SYSMODS

Explanation:

operand  UCL statement operand

The indicated operand is not allowed on a UCL statement for a deleted SYSMOD. (The SYSMOD entry for a deleted SYSMOD contains the DELBY subentry.)

System action: SMP/E does not do the requested UCLIN processing.

Programmer response: Delete the indicated operand from the UCL statement and rerun the job.

GIM40203E  STATUS OPERANDS ARE NOT ALLOWED FOR DELETED SYSMODS.

Explanation: Status operands (such as APP, ACC, or ERR) are not allowed on a UCL statement for a deleted SYSMOD. (The SYSMOD entry for a deleted SYSMOD contains the DELBY subentry.)

System action: SMP/E does not do the requested UCLIN processing.

Programmer response: Delete the indicated operand from the UCL statement and rerun the job.
GIM40204E  STATUS OPERANDS ARE NOT ALLOWED FOR SUPERSEDED ONLY SYSMODS.

Explanation:  The SYSMOD entry to be updated by the UCL statement is for a superseded-only SYSMOD. (The entry indicates that the SYSMOD has not been installed, but a SYSMOD that supersedes it has been.) However, status operands are not allowed for a superseded-only SYSMOD.

System action:  SMP/E does not do the requested UCLIN processing.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
  • Specify additional operands on the UCL statement so that the SYSMOD is no longer superseded-only. (For example, add a module, RECEIVE and APPLY dates, and a SYSMOD, if these are applicable.)
  • Delete the status operand from the UCL statement.

Then rerun the job.

GIM40300E  THE operand OPERAND IS MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE WITH ALL OTHER SYSMOD SUBENTRIES.

Explanation:  operand  UCL statement operand or SYSMOD subentry

A UCL statement for a SYSMOD entry specified the indicated operand or an existing SYSMOD entry already contains the indicated operand as a subentry. This operand cannot be specified with any other UCL operands. If this subentry already exists in the SYSMOD entry, no other subentries can be added to the SYSMOD entry.

System action:  Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response:  Specify the correct operands on the UCL statement and re-run the job. Or delete the indicated subentry from the SYSMOD entry, correct the UCL statement, and re-run the job.

GIM40401W  SMP/E DID NOT RESTORE enttype entname FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE enttype entname IS NOT IN THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:  enttype  entry type
  entname  entry name
  sysmod  SYSMOD ID
  library  dname of the library (either SMPSCDS or the target zone name)

During RESTORE processing for SYSMOD sysmod, SMP/E tried to copy the indicated entry from the SMPSCDS to the target zone. However, SMP/E could not find the entry in the indicated data set.

System action:  One of the following occurs:
  • If SMP/E could not find the entry on the target zone, it copies the BACKUP entry from the SMPSCDS to the target zone.
  • If SMP/E could not find the BACKUP entry in the SMPSCDS, the indicated entry is not restored.

In both cases, SYSMOD processing continues.

Programmer response:  Do the following:
  1. Look at the SMPLOG data set to see if the entry in the target zone was updated by UCLIN.
  2. List the BACKUP entry to check that SMP/E copied the correct version of the entry into the SMPSCDS.
  3. If the entry in the target zone is incorrect, use UCLIN to make the appropriate updates.

Then rerun the job.
GIM40501E • GIM40700E

GIM40501E  THE DISTLIB VALUE distlib1 SPECIFIED FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod DOES NOT MATCH THE DISTLIB VALUE distlib2 IN THE enttype ENTRY FOR entname.

Explanation:
distlib1  DISTLIB name in MCS
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
sysmod   SYSMOD ID
distlib2  DISTLIB name in SYSMOD

The DISTLIB value specified on an element MCS in the indicated SYSMOD is different from the DISTLIB value in the element entry in the target or distribution zone being processed.

Here is an example of a situation that would cause this message to be issued:

In SYSMOD UZ12345:
   ++PTF(UZ12345).
      ... 
   ++MOD(A) ... DISTLIB(DLIB2).

In the target zone MOD entry:
   MOD(A)
      ...
   DISTLIB(DLIB1)

System action:  APPLY or ACCEPT processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Correct the DISTLIB value on the element MCS or in the element entry. Then rerun the job.

GIM40600I  SMP/E PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod. BLANK DATA HAS BEEN TRUNCATED. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss

Explanation:
library  dname of the library to which the element was to be installed.
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
sysmod   SYSMOD ID
yy       year
ddd      Julian day
hh       military hour
mm       minutes
ss       seconds

The indicated element was successfully processed. However, blank data has been truncated during the installation of the element. You should check the output to verify that the results are acceptable.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM40700E  SMP/E PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod. NON-BLANK DATA WOULD HAVE BEEN TRUNCATED. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss

Explanation:
library  dname of the library to which the element was to be installed
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
sysmod   SYSMOD ID
yy       year
ddd      Julian day
hh       military hour
The indicated element was not processed because non-blank data would have been truncated during the installation of the element.

**System action:** Processing stops for the SYSMOD that contains the element.

**Programmer response:** Increase the record length of the output data set so that it matches the record length of the input data set. Then, rerun the job.

---

**GIM40800I** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. SMP/E PROCESSING FAILED FOR AN ELEMENT IN sysmod.

**Explanation:**
- **command**
  - SMP/E command
- **sysmod**
  - SYSMOD ID

SMP/E did not process the indicated SYSMOD because one of the elements was not processed. SMP/E encountered an error while processing the element.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. SMP/E does not attempt to process any other elements in the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**
- Examine SMPOUT for messages relating to elements of the SYSMOD
- Use the APPLY/RESTORE/ACCEPT Element Summary Report to find the associated SYSMOD that caused the failure.
- Include the superseded SYSMODs on the RESTORE command if you have already applied the indicated SYSMOD.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM40901E** COPY PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR elmttype elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

**THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.**

**Explanation:**
- **library**
  - dname of the library to which the element was to be copied
- **elmttype**
  - element type
- **elmname**
  - element name
- **sysmod**
  - SYSMOD ID
- **rtncode**
  - return code
- **yy**
  - year
- **ddd**
  - Julian day
- **hh**
  - military hour
- **mm**
  - minutes
- **ss**
  - seconds
- **seqno**
  - utility sequence number

Copy processing failed for the indicated element. Note that if the element name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

Multiple elements may be copied from one input data set to one output data set during a single invocation of the copy utility. If an error occurs during a batched copy invocation, the updates are debatched. If an error occurs during an invocation for a debatched member, processing fails for the associated SYSMOD (and possibly for related SYSMODs).

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops because the return code was not 0, and one of the following is true:
- The return code is greater than the maximum return code specified in the UTILITY entry.
- The return code is greater than the default return code.
Programmer response: Check the copy output in SYSPRINT to find the cause of the error. The sequence number can be used as an index into the SYSPRINT output. This number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run.

If copy output indicates that an unloaded PDS cannot be reloaded to a PDSE or that an unloaded PDSE cannot be reloaded to a PDS, you must define an SMPTLOAD DDDEF in the target or distribution zone. See the SMPTLOAD data set description in [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#) for information on how to do this.

Note: If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:

- The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
- The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

---

GIM40902I COPY PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR elmtpe elmnme IN SYSMOD sysmod. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:

- **library** ddname of the library to which the element was to be copied
- **elmtpe** element type
- **elnmne** element name
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID
- **rtncode** return code
- **yy** year
- **ddd** Julian day
- **hh** military hour
- **mm** minutes
- **ss** seconds
- **seqno** utility sequence number

The indicated element was successfully copied. Note that if the element name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

---

GIM40902W COPY PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR elmtpe elmnme IN SYSMOD sysmod. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:

- **library** ddname of the library to which the element was to be copied
- **elmtpe** element type
- **elnmne** element name
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID
- **rtncode** return code
- **yy** year
- **ddd** Julian day
- **hh** military hour
- **mm** minutes
- **ss** seconds
- **seqno** utility sequence number

The indicated element was successfully copied. Note that if the element name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: No action is required. However, because the return code indicates that an error may have occurred, you should check the utility output to verify that the results are acceptable.
GIM40903E  COPY PROCESSING TO THE  library  LIBRARY FAILED FOR elmtype elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod.  
ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING library.  THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF 
SPACE.  DATE yy,ddd - TIME hh,mm,ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
library  dname of the library
elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
abncode  abend code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds
seqno  utility sequence number

Copy processing failed for the indicated element.  Note that if the element name is greater than 300 characters, only 
the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the job.

GIM40904E  STOW PROCESSING TO THE  library  LIBRARY FAILED FOR alias (ALIAS of elmtype elmname) IN 
SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
library  dname of the library into which the alias was to be stowed
alias  alias name
elmtype  data element type
elmname  data element name
sysmod  name of sysmod supplying the data element

STOW processing failed for the indicated alias, leaving the installation of the data element incomplete.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Verify that there are no I/O errors on the indicated library, check the size of the directory for 
the indicated library, and try to reinstall the element.

GIM40905I  COPY PROCESSING TO THE  library  LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR elmtype elmname.

Explanation:
library  library name
elmtype  data element type
elmname  data element name

The indicated data element was successfully copied.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM40905W  COPY PROCESSING TO THE  library  LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR elmtype elmname.  THE 
RETURN CODE WAS rtncode.
GIM40906E • GIM41101W

The indicated data element was successfully copied.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: No action is required. However, because the return code is non-zero, you should check the utility output to verify that the results are acceptable.

GIM40906E COPY PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR elmtype elmname. THE RETURN CODE rtncode EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE OF max.

Explanation:

library library name
elmtype data element type
elmname data element name
rtncode return code
max maximum allowable return code

Copy failed for the indicated data element.

System action: Processing of the data element stops. The return code is not zero, and one of the following is true:

• The return code is greater than the maximum return code specified in the INVOKE control statement.
• The return code is greater than the default return code.

Programmer response: Check the copy output to determine the cause of the error. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM41001E command PROCESSING FAILED FOR sysmod1 BECAUSE BOTH sysmod1 AND sysmod2 CONTAIN ZAP UPDATES FOR MODULE modname. ONLY ONE OF THESE SYSMODS CAN BE PROCESSED AT A TIME.

Explanation:

command APPLY or ACCEPT
sysmod1 first SYSMOD ID
sysmod2 second SYSMOD ID
modname module name

SMP/E will not process more than one ZAP for the same module for a single APPLY or ACCEPT command.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Install the SYSMODs with separate APPLY or ACCEPT commands.

GIM41101W SMP/E DID NOT RESTORE enttype ENTRY entname FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE enttype entname WAS CHANGED BY changer.

Explanation:

enttype entry type
entname entry name
sysmod ID of the SYSMOD being restored
changer JCLIN, UCLIN, or the ID of the SYSMOD that updated the element

When SMP/E was restoring SYSMOD sysmod, it tried to copy the indicated entry from the SYSMOD's BACKUP entries in the SMPSYCS data set to the target zone. However, the target zone entry indicated that changes were made
to the element after the BACKUP entries were made for SYSMOD *sysmod*. Because these changes are not in the BACKUP entries, they would be lost if SYSMOD *sysmod* were restored.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Do the following:
1. List the specified target zone entry.
2. Check that the entry is valid, even after SMP/E restores the SYSMOD.
3. If the entry requires any changes, update it using UCLIN.

---

**GIM41101E** SMP/E DID NOT RESTORE *enttype* ENTRY *entname* FOR SYSMOD *sysmod* BECAUSE *enttype* *entname* WAS CHANGED BY *changer*.

**Explanation:**
*enttype* entry type
*entname* entry name
*sysmod* ID of the SYSMOD being restored
*changer* JCLIN, UCLIN, or the ID of the SYSMOD that updated the element

When SMP/E was restoring SYSMOD *sysmod*, it tried to copy the indicated entry from the SYSMOD’s BACKUP entries in the SMPSCDS data set to the target zone. However, the target zone entry indicated that changes were made to the element after the BACKUP entries were made for SYSMOD *sysmod*. Because these changes are not in the BACKUP entries, they would be lost if SYSMOD *sysmod* were restored.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** If the SYSMOD that last updated the entry, *changer*, has not already been accepted, then add it to the RESTORE SELECT list and rerun the command. If it has already been accepted, then contact IBM Support for assistance.

---

**GIM41201S** SMP/E CANNOT DETERMINE THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE FOLLOWING SYSMODS:

**Explanation:** SMP/E could not determine the order in which to process the SYSMODs listed in message GIM41301I. SMP/E may have been processing the SYSMODs concurrently, or one of the SYSMODs may already have been installed. SMP/E determines the processing order using information on the ++VER MCS (FMID, VERSION, PRE, SUP).

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Specify the correct relationship on the ++VER MCS for the specified SYSMODs.
- Use separate commands to process each SYSMOD in the required order.

---

**GIM41301I** SYSMOD=*sysmod* FMID=*fnid* PRE=*prereq*.

**Explanation:**
*sysmod* SYSMOD ID
*fnid* FMID associated with the SYSMOD
*prereq* list of prerequisites for the SYSMOD

This message follows message GIM41201S and lists the SYSMODs for which SMP/E could not determine a processing order.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** See message GIM41201S.

---

**GIM41400W** THE EFFECTIVE UID COULD NOT BE CHANGED BACK TO *uidval*. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE *service* CALLABLE SERVICE WAS ‘*rtncode’X AND THE REASON CODE WAS ‘*rsncode’X.

**Explanation:**
*uidval* original UID value before it was changed to 0
*service* callable service module name (usually BPX1SRU)
rtncode  return code from callable service in hexadecimal
rsncode  reason code from callable service in hexadecimal

During SMP/E initialization, the effective UID was set to 0, so that any updates to a UNIX file system would be
done with a UID of 0. During command termination (normal or abnormal) SMP/E attempted to reset the effective
UID to its original value, but the attempt failed.

**System action:**  Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  Determine from the return code and reason code given by the callable service why the
attempt to reset the effective UID failed. Correct the problem.

---

**GIM41401W**  THE REAL UID COULD NOT BE CHANGED BACK TO uideval, THE RETURN CODE FROM THE
service CALLABLE SERVICE WAS 'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS 'rsncode'X.

**Explanation:**
uideval  original UID value before it was changed to 0
service  callable service module name (usually BPX1SRU)
rtncode  return code from callable service in hexadecimal
rsncode  reason code from callable service in hexadecimal

During SMP/E initialization, the real UID was set to 0, so that any updates to a UNIX file system would be done
with a UID of 0. During command termination (normal or abnormal) SMP/E attempted to reset the real UID to its
original value, but the attempt failed.

**System action:**  Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  Determine from the return code and reason code given by the callable service why the
attempt to reset the real UID failed. Correct the problem.

---

**GIM41501E**  THE ++mcsname MCS FOR ELEMENT ellname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT PROCESSED
BECAUSE ellname IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**
mcsname  element update MCS
ellname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
zonename  TARGET or DLIB

SMP/E cannot update the indicated element because there is no valid entry for that element in the zone being
processed.

**Note:**  This can happen if the SYSMOD that supplied the element failed. In this case, there may be an element entry
that has no FMID and no RMID.

**System action:**  APPLY or ACCEPT processing stops for the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:**  Do the following:
1. List the target zone or distribution zone to find out if there is an entry for the element.
   If you find an entry with no RMID, the entry represents an element that SMP/E does not consider to be in the
target system.
2. Do **one** of the following:
   • Install a SYSMOD to supply the element.
   • Use UCLIN to properly initialize the FMID and RMID subentries in the element entry.
3. Rerun the job.
GIM41601E  DALIAS  *dalias*  FOR MOD  *modname*  HAS BEEN FOUND AS A MOD ENTRY WITH THE SAME DISTLIB.

**Explanation:**
- *dalias*  DALIAS value on the ++MOD MCS
- *modname*  element name on the ++MOD MCS

During APPLY or ACCEPT processing, SMP/E found an existing MOD entry in a target or DLIB zone with the same name as the DALIAS value specified on a ++MOD MCS in a SYSMOD being installed. In addition, the existing MOD entry specifies the same DISTLIB value as the ++MOD MCS being processed. However, an alias for a module cannot coexist in a distribution library that already has a MOD entry with the same name as the alias.

**System action:** APPLY or ACCEPT processing stops for the SYSMOD, which is identified in the subsequent GIM22601I or GIM22601E message.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Remove the DALIAS operand or change the DALIAS value on the failing MCS.
- Change the DISTLIB value on the failing MCS.

*Note:* Before you change the MCS, get the approval of the owner of the SYSMOD that contains the failing MCS. Otherwise, errors may occur when you try to install subsequent SYSMODs that apply to the affected element.
- If the data in the existing MOD entry is incorrect, use the UCLIN command to correct or delete the MOD entry.

---

GIM41700E  SYSMOD  *sysmod*,  SPECIFIED ON A JCLIN SMPE-IF CONTROL STATEMENT, IS IN ERROR. JCLIN PROCESSING HAS FAILED.

**Explanation:**
- *sysmod*  SYSMOD ID

During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found that the SYSMOD specified on a JCLIN SMPE-IF control statement was in ERROR or NOGO. Because the specified SYSMOD terminated before completing successfully, it is possible that JCLIN processing for the SYSMOD left structural information incomplete. Therefore, it would be dangerous to continue the current JCLIN processing.

**System action:** JCLIN processing fails for the current JCLIN input stream.

**Programmer response:** Finish the installation of SYSMOD *sysmod* and rerun the SMP/E command.

---

GIM41701E  THE  *statement*  JCLIN CONTROL STATEMENT IS NOT IN A PROPER PLACE IN THE JCLIN INPUT STREAM. JCLIN PROCESSING HAS FAILED.

**Explanation:**
- *statement*  SMPE-ELSE or SMPE-END

The indicated JCLIN control statement was not in the proper place in the JCLIN input stream. An SMPE-ELSE control statement must immediately follow the SMPE-END control statement that ends the DO/END group of the associated SMPE-IF control statement. An SMPE-END control statement must have an open DO/END group to close (the DO/END group was started on an SMPE-IF or SMPE-ELSE control statement).

**System action:** JCLIN processing fails for the current JCLIN input stream.

**Programmer response:** Check with the provider of the JCLIN input stream to determine why the JCLIN control statement is not in the proper place.

---

GIM41702E  JCLIN PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE SMP/E REACHED END-OF-FILE ON THE JCLIN INPUT STREAM WITHOUT FINDING AN SMPE-END CONTROL STATEMENT NEEDED TO CLOSE AN OPEN DO/END GROUP STARTED BY THE FOLLOWING JCLIN CONTROL STATEMENT -

**Explanation:**
- *statement*
SMP/E was looking for an SMPE-END control statement to close an open DO/END group in a JCLIN input stream. End-of-file for the JCLIN input stream was encountered before the SMPE-END control statement was found.

**System action:** JCLIN processing fails for the current JCLIN input stream.

**Programmer response:** Determine why the SMPE-END control statement was not found and correct the error. Then rerun the SMP/E command.

---

GIM41703I  JCLIN PROCESSING IS SKIPPING JCLIN INPUT STREAM RECORDS FOUND AFTER THE FOLLOWING JCLIN CONTROL STATEMENT - statement

**Explanation:**

80-byte JCLIN control statement

JCLIN processing has determined that it must skip JCLIN input stream records until the DO/END group started by the indicated JCLIN control statement is closed by its corresponding SMPE-END control statement. While skipping records in the JCLIN input stream, JCLIN processing still syntax checks the new JCLIN control statements that may exist in the skipped section of the JCLIN input stream. Additionally, DO/END groups and IF THEN/ELSE clauses are matched up in the skipped section of the JCLIN input stream. If an error is detected when doing this syntax checking and matching, the appropriate error message is issued and JCLIN processing is terminated.

**System action:** JCLIN processing continues looking for the needed SMPE-END control statement.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

GIM41704I  number JCLIN INPUT STREAM RECORDS WERE SKIPPED BEFORE FINDING THE APPROPRIATE SMPE-END CONTROL STATEMENT.

**Explanation:**

number a number

JCLIN processing was skipping JCLIN input stream records looking for an SMPE-END to close an open DO/END group. number records were skipped before the appropriate SMPE-END control statement was found.

**System action:** JCLIN processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

GIM41799E  A JCLIN CONTROL STATEMENT THAT IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY z/OS release SMP/E (OR HIGHER) HAS BEEN ENCOUNTERED IN THE JCLIN INPUT STREAM.

**Explanation:**

release Minimum version and release (vv.rr) of z/OS SMP/E required to process this JCLIN input stream.

During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found a JCLIN control statement (an SMPE-IF, SMPE-END, or SMPE-ELSE) that is defined for usage in the specified SMP/E level.

**System action:** JCLIN processing is terminated for the current JCLIN input stream.

**Programmer response:** Use the specified level of SMP/E to process the JCLIN input.

---

GIM41801I  JCLIN PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod.

**Explanation:**

sysmod SYSMOD ID

Processing of JCLIN failed for the indicated SYSMOD.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Look at the previous messages from JCLIN processing to find the cause of the error. Then do the following:
1. Restore the SYSMOD.
2. Correct the JCLIN.
3. Receive and apply the SYSMOD again.

GIM41802I JCLIN PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

sysmod SYSMOD ID

SMP/E successfully processed JCLIN for the indicated SYSMOD.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM41901E THE GLOBAL ZONE SYSMOD ENTRY FOR sysmod INDICATES THAT IT CONTAINS A ++mcstype MCS. HOWEVER, THERE IS NO ++mcstype MCS FOR sysmod IN THE SMPPTS DATA SET.

Explanation:

sysmod SYSMOD ID
mcstype MCS types (++JCLIN, ++MOVE, ++DELETE, or ++RENAME)

SMP/E had set an indicator in the global zone SYSMOD entry to show that the indicated MCS was contained in the SYSMOD. However, SMP/E could not find the MCS in the SMPPTS MCS entry.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Do the following:
1. Make sure the SMPPTS MCS entry was not changed after the SYSMOD was received.
2. Reject the SYSMOD and correct the error by either removing or adding the indicated MCS statement.
3. Receive the SYSMOD again so that the status indicator in the global zone SYSMOD entry correctly shows the contents of the SMPPTS MCS entry.

GIM42001I THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS FOR SYSMOD sysmod WERE NOT SATISFIED, BUT WERE IGNORED BECAUSE THE BYPASS OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED. PROCESSING CONTINUES.

Explanation:

sysmod SYSMOD ID

Processing would have failed for the indicated SYSMOD, but it did not fail because BYPASS was specified on the command being processed. However, certain requisites or holds were not satisfied for that SYSMOD. Message GIM359xx follows this message and names the requisites or holds that were not satisfied.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM42001W THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS FOR SYSMOD sysmod WERE NOT SATISFIED, BUT WERE IGNORED BECAUSE THE BYPASS OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED. PROCESSING CONTINUES.

Explanation:

sysmod SYSMOD ID

Processing would have failed for the indicated SYSMOD, but it did not fail because BYPASS was specified on the command being processed. However, certain requisites or holds were not satisfied for that SYSMOD. Message GIM359xx follows this message and names the requisites or holds that were not satisfied.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.
**GIM42003W** • **GIM42202E**

---

**GIM42003W** SYSMOD sysmod1 IN ZONE zonename HAS A CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE FOR SYSMOD sysmod2. THE CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE WILL NO LONGER BE SATISFIED WHEN SYSMOD sysmod2 IS RESTORED.

**Explanation:**
- **sysmod1**
  - SYSMOD ID
- **zonename**
  - zone name that needs the cross-zone requisite
- **sysmod2**
  - SYSMOD ID

Processing would have failed for SYSMOD sysmod2, but it did not fail because BYPASS(XZIFREQ) was specified on the RESTORE command. However, when SYSMOD sysmod2 is restored, the cross-zone requisite stated by SYSMOD sysmod1 in zone zonename will no longer be satisfied.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** The SYSMOD in zone zonename with the cross-zone requisite for SYSMOD sysmod2 should also be restored to ensure that the system will function properly.

---

**GIM42100W** AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN THE NAME OF THE PHYSICAL DATA SET CONTAINING THE DIRECTORY FOR ddname FAILED. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE service CALLABLE SERVICE WAS 'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS 'rsncode'X.

**Explanation:**
- **ddname**
  - ddname
- **service**
  - callable service name
- **rtncode**
  - return code from callable service in hexadecimal
- **rsncode**
  - reason code from callable service in hexadecimal

SMP/E attempted to obtain the name of the physical data set containing the directory for the allocated file, but the callable service was unsuccessful.

**System action:** Processing continues. However, the name of the physical data set is not shown in the file allocation report nor in the LCI records if LCI processing is in effect.

**Programmer response:** None, but you may want to fix the error for future SMP/E jobs.

---

**GIM42201E** THE UCLIN CHANGES WERE NOT MADE BECAUSE THE ++LMODIN INPUT CONTAINS MULTIPLE NAME STATEMENTS. ONLY ONE NAME STATEMENT IS ALLOWED.

**Explanation:** Only one NAME statement is allowed in the ++LMODIN input for a given UCL statement. That NAME statement must refer to the LMOD entry that contains the ++LMODIN input.

**System action:** The requested UCLIN changes are not made.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Change the UCL statement so that the ++LMODIN input contains just one NAME statement for the associated LMOD entry.
- If you are changing more than one LMOD, split up the ++LMODIN input into separate UCLIN statements for the individual LMOD entries.

Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM42202E** THE UCLIN CHANGES WERE NOT MADE BECAUSE THE ++LMODIN INPUT IS INCORRECT. LINK–EDIT CONTROL STATEMENTS MAY NOT BE SELECTIVELY DELETED.

**Explanation:** You cannot selectively delete link-edit control statements from an LMOD entry. You can only delete them all. The following example shows the error:

- SET BDY(ZOSZSET) /* Set to zone processing */.
- UCLIN /* Start UCLIN */.
- DEL LMOD(LMODX) /* Identify LMOD entry */.

---

198  SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
System action: The requested UCLIN changes are not made.

Programmer response: Remove the link-edit control statements from the UCLIN command. Then rerun the job. The following example shows the proper syntax for deleting the link-edit control statements from an LMOD entry:

```
SET BDY(ZOSZSET) /* Set to zone processing */.
UCLIN /* Start UCLIN */.
DEL LMOD(LMODX) /* Identify LMOD entry */.
++LMODIN /* Delete link-edit */.
++ENDLMODIN /* control statements */.
ENDUCL. /* End UCLIN processing */.
```

Note: Using the REP command instead of the DEL command gives you the same result.

---

**GIM42301S**  THE SPECIFIED DATE IS NOT IN THE EXPECTED RANGE.

Explanation: One of the following occurred:

- SMP/E did not recognize the date specified on the command being processed. It expected to see `mm dd yy` — the month (`mm`), followed by the day (`dd`), followed by the year (`yy`).
- The beginning date (`mm dd yy`) is later than the ending date (`mm dd yy`).

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the date as follows:

- If SMP/E did not recognize the format of the date:
  - Specify `mm` as a number from 01 to 12.
  - Specify `dd` as a number from 01 to 31.
  - Specify `yy` as a number from 00 to 99.
- If the beginning date was later than the ending date, change the dates so that the ending date is later than the beginning date.

Then rerun the command.

---

**GIM42401I**  THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE SPECIFIED ON THE EXEC STATEMENT FOR GIMSMP:

```
parameters
```

Explanation:
```
parameters
parameters on the EXEC statement
```

This message lists the parameters that were specified on the EXEC statement for GIMSMP.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

---

**GIM42500W**  AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN THE NAME OF THE PHYSICAL DATA SET CONTAINING A SYMBOLIC LINK FOR `elmtype elmname` IN `library` FAILED. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE `service` CALLABLE SERVICE WAS `'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS `'rsncode'X.

Explanation:
```
elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
library   ddname
service   callable service name
rtncode   return code from callable service in hexadecimal
rsncode   reason code from callable service in hexadecimal
```

Chapter 1. SMP/E messages  199
**GIM42601E • GIM42701E**

SMP/E attempted to obtain the name of the physical data set containing a symbolic link for an element updated in library library, but the callable service was unsuccessful.

**System action:** Processing continues. However, the name of the physical data set is not shown in the file allocation report nor in the LCI records if LCI processing is in effect.

**Programmer response:** None, but you may want to fix the error for future SMP/E jobs.

---

**GIM42601E** SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT APPLIED BECAUSE IT DELETES SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS ALREADY APPLIED. sysmod1 CAN ONLY BE APPLIED IF IT IS SPECIFIED ON THE SELECT OPERAND.

**Explanation:**

- **sysmod1**
  - ID of the deleting SYSMOD
- **sysmod2**
  - ID of the SYSMOD being deleted

SYSMOD sysmod1 deletes another SYSMOD (SYSMOD sysmod2). Therefore, it will be processed only if it is specified on the SELECT operand.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. Message GIM37001S follows this message and shows that command processing also fails.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If you want to apply SYSMOD sysmod1, specify it on the SELECT operand.
- If you do not want to apply SYSMOD sysmod1, do one of the following:
  - Use the REJECT command to remove SYSMOD sysmod1 from the global zone.
  - Specify SYSMOD sysmod1 on the EXCLUDE operand to exclude it from processing.

Then rerun the APPLY command.

---

**GIM42602E** SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT ACCEPTED BECAUSE IT DELETES SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS ALREADY ACCEPTED. sysmod1 CAN ONLY BE ACCEPTED IF IT IS SPECIFIED ON THE SELECT OPERAND.

**Explanation:**

- **sysmod1**
  - ID of the deleting SYSMOD
- **sysmod2**
  - ID of the SYSMOD being deleted

SYSMOD sysmod1 deletes another SYSMOD (SYSMOD sysmod2). Therefore, it will be processed only if it is specified on the SELECT operand.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. Message GIM37001S follows this message and shows that command processing also fails.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If you want to accept SYSMOD sysmod1, specify it on the SELECT operand.
- If you do not want to accept SYSMOD sysmod1, do one of the following:
  - Use the REJECT command to remove SYSMOD sysmod1 from the global zone.
  - Specify SYSMOD sysmod1 on the EXCLUDE operand to exclude it from processing.

Then rerun the ACCEPT command.

---

**GIM42701E** SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT APPLIED BECAUSE IT IS MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE (NPRE) WITH FUNCTION SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS ALREADY APPLIED.

**Explanation:**

- **sysmod1**
  - ID of the SYSMOD being installed
ID of the SYSMOD that is already installed

Mutually exclusive SYSMODs cannot be installed on the same system. SYSMOD sysmod1 was not applied because a mutually exclusive SYSMOD, SYSMOD sysmod2, had already been applied.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. Message GIM37001S follows this message and shows that command processing also fails.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If you do not want to process SYSMOD sysmod1, do one of the following:
  - Use the REJECT command to remove SYSMOD sysmod1 from the global zone.
  - Specify SYSMOD sysmod1 on the EXCLUDE operand to exclude it from processing.
- If you want to process SYSMOD sysmod1, use the RESTORE command to remove SYSMOD sysmod2 from the target library and target zone.

Then rerun the APPLY command.

**GIM42702E** SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT ACCEPTED BECAUSE IT IS MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE (NPRE) WITH FUNCTION SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH WAS ALREADY ACCEPTED.

**Explanation:**

- **sysmod1**
  - ID of the SYSMOD being installed
- **sysmod2**
  - ID of the SYSMOD that is already installed

Mutually exclusive SYSMODs cannot be installed on the same system. SYSMOD sysmod1 was not accepted because a mutually exclusive SYSMOD, SYSMOD sysmod2, had already been accepted.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. Message GIM37001S follows this message and shows that command processing also fails.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If you do not want to process SYSMOD sysmod1, do one of the following:
  - Use the REJECT command to remove SYSMOD sysmod1 from the global zone.
  - Specify SYSMOD sysmod1 on the EXCLUDE operand to exclude it from processing.
- If you want to process SYSMOD sysmod1, use UCLIN to delete SYSMOD sysmod2.

Then rerun the ACCEPT command.

**GIM42800S** THE keyword KEYWORD HAS BEEN SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE IN THE dataset DATA SET.

**Explanation:**

- **keyword**
  - duplicate keyword operand
- **dataset**
  - data set being parsed

The identified keyword operand was found more than once while SMP/E was parsing the identified data set.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the syntax by deleting the duplicate keyword, and rerun the command.

**GIM42801S** programe PROCESSING FAILED. THE archid ATTRIBUTE VALUE archive_id WAS SPECIFIED IN MORE THAN ONE tag TAG IN FILE file. AN archid ATTRIBUTE VALUE MUST BE UNIQUE WITHIN A PACKAGE.

**Explanation:**

- **programe**
  - GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP
- **archive_id**
  - archive id value
- **tag**
  - <FILEDEF> or <ARCHDEF>
file SYSIN or GIMPAF.XML

The identified archive id value was found on more than one file or archive definition tag when progname was parsing the information in the specified file. An archive id value must be unique within a package.

System action: Processing stops.
Programmer response: Correct the syntax by modifying the duplicate archive id value and rerun the job.

GIM42802S   THE attribute1 ATTRIBUTE IS MISSING BUT IS REQUIRED WHEN attribute2-value IS SPECIFIED.

Explanation:
attribute1 The required attribute.
attribute2-value The attribute value that requires the identified attribute.

For the RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command and the GIMGTPKG service routine, if the specified downloadmethod attribute value is https, then either a security manager keyring or the default Java truststore keyword must be specified on the <CLIENT> tag using the downloadkeyring attribute. The keyring or the default Java truststore must define the proper certificates required for the SSL operations with the download server.

For the GIMUNZIP service routine, if the specified catalog value is NO, then a volume serial must be specified for the target data set.

System action: Processing stops.
Programmer response: Specify the missing attribute and rerun the job.

GIM42810W   THE keyword KEYWORD IS NO LONGER ALLOWED IN THE dataset DATA SET. USE THE FTP.DATA DATA SET INSTEAD TO SPECIFY THIS OPTION.

Explanation:
keyword pasv or keepalive keyword
dataset data set being parsed

The identified keyword is no longer allowed in the identified data set. Equivalent capabilities can be found by using the FTP.DATA data set.

If the identified keyword is pasv, specify the FWFriendly statement in the FTP.DATA data set. If the identified keyword is keepalive, specify the FTPKEEPALIVE statement in the FTP.DATA data set. Refer to the z/OS Communications Server IP User's Guide and Commands for more information about the statements that can be coded in the FTP.DATA data set.

System action: Processing continues.
Programmer response: To prevent this message, remove the keyword from the identified data set and, optionally, specify the appropriate statement in the FTP.DATA data set.

GIM42901E   SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT RESTORED BECAUSE elmtypename IS IN BOTH SYSMOD sysmod1 AND SYSMOD sysmod2, BUT sysmod2 IS ACCEPTED IN ERROR.

Explanation:
sysmod1 SYSMOD ID
elmtypename element type
elnmname element name
sysmod2 SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod1, which is being restored, has an element in common with SYSMOD sysmod2. However, SMP/E cannot restore the element to the level of SYSMOD sysmod2 because SYSMOD sysmod2 was accepted in error.
For example, assume you have installed the following PTFs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TARGET ZONE SYMPSDs</th>
<th>DLIB ZONE SYMPSDs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UZ00001</td>
<td>UZ00001 (in error)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZ00002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assume UZ00002 and UZ00001 have an element in common. If you tried to restore SYSMOD UZ00002, you would get this message because UZ00001, which supplied the previous version of the element, was not successfully accepted.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Reaccept SYSMOD sysmod2 so that it is accepted without errors. Then rerun the RESTORE command for SYSMOD sysmod1.

---

GIM42902E  SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT RESTORED BECAUSE elmtype elmname IS IN BOTH SYSMOD sysmod1 AND SYSMOD sysmod2, BUT sysmod2 HAS NOT BEEN ACCEPTED.

**Explanation:**

- **sysmod1**  
  - SYSMOD ID
  - elmtype  
  - elmname
  - sysmod2  
  - SYSMOD ID

SYSMOD sysmod1, which is being restored, has an element in common with SYSMOD sysmod2. However, SMP/E cannot restore the element to the level of SYSMOD sysmod2 because SYSMOD sysmod2 has not been accepted.

For example, assume you have installed the following PTFs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TARGET ZONE SYMPSDs</th>
<th>DLIB ZONE SYMPSDs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UZ00001</td>
<td>UZ00001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZ00002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZ00003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assume UZ00003 and UZ00002 have an element in common. If you tried to restore SYSMOD UZ00003, you would get this message because UZ00002, which supplied the previous version of the element, has not been accepted and is not being restored.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Accept SYSMOD sysmod2, then rerun the RESTORE command for SYSMOD sysmod1.
- Restore both of the SYSMODs.

---

GIM42903E  SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT RESTORED BECAUSE elmtype elmname IS IN BOTH SYSMOD sysmod1 AND SYSMOD sysmod2, BUT sysmod2 HAS FAILED.

**Explanation:**

- **sysmod1**  
  - SYSMOD ID
  - elmtype  
  - elmname
  - sysmod2  
  - SYSMOD ID
SYSMOD `sysmod1` and SYSMOD `sysmod2`, which are both being restored, have an element in common. Because RESTORE processing has failed for SYSMOD `sysmod2`, SYSMOD `sysmod1` cannot be restored.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Determine and fix the cause of the RESTORE failure for SYSMOD `sysmod2`. Then rerun the RESTORE command for both SYSMOD `sysmod1` and SYSMOD `sysmod2`.

---

**Explanation:** `zonename` ZONE `umidtype` `sysmod` IS NOT APPLIED.

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing. There is no SYSMOD entry for the indicated MODID, even though it appears in the target zone element entry that is being restored. RESTORE processing cannot continue without causing a potential mismatch between elements on the system.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382xx stops unless you specified `BYPASS(ID)`.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use `BYPASS(ID)` to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**Explanation:** `zonename` ZONE `umidtype` `sysmod` WAS NOT RESTORED BECAUSE RELATED SYSMODS FAILED.

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing.

A target zone element contains multiple UMIDs because it was updated by several SYSMODs. Because SMP/E cannot restore the indicated UMID, it cannot restore any of the UMIDs for the element.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382xx stops unless you specified `BYPASS(ID)`.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use `BYPASS(ID)` to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**Explanation:** `zonename` ZONE `umidtype` `sysmod` IS APPLIED.

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing.

The indicated SYSMOD has been applied, but it was not specified on the RESTORE command.
Assume UZ00003 and UZ00002 have an element in common. If you tried to restore SYSMOD UZ00003 you would get this message because UZ00002, which supplied the previous version of the element, is not being restored.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382xx stops unless you specified **BYPASS(ID)**.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use **BYPASS(ID)** to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**GIM43004I**

**zonename ZONE umidtype sysmod IS SUPERSEDED.**

**Explanation:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>zonename</th>
<th>target zone name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>umidtype</td>
<td>FMID, RMID, or UMID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sysmod</td>
<td>SYSMOD ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing.

The indicated SYSMOD has been superseded. This can only happen in one of the following situations:
- A previous APPLY command failed while SMP/E was updating the target zone entries for the SYSMOD.
- UCLIN was used to change the element or SYSMOD entry.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382xx stops unless you specified **BYPASS(ID)**.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use **BYPASS(ID)** to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**GIM43005I**

**zonename ZONE umidtype sysmod IS DELETED.**

**Explanation:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>zonename</th>
<th>zone name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>umidtype</td>
<td>FMID, RMID, or UMID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sysmod</td>
<td>SYSMOD ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing.

The indicated SYSMOD has been deleted. This can happen in one of the following situations:
- A previous APPLY command failed while SMP/E was updating the target zone entries for the SYSMOD.
- UCLIN was used to change the element or SYSMOD entry.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382xx stops unless you specified **BYPASS(ID)**.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use **BYPASS(ID)** to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**GIM43006I**

**zonename ZONE umidtype sysmod IS ACCEPTED BUT NOT APPLIED.**

**Explanation:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>zonename</th>
<th>DLIB zone name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>umidtype</td>
<td>FMID, RMID, or UMID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sysmod</td>
<td>SYSMOD ID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing.
The indicated SYSMOD is a MODID in a distribution zone element entry. It has been accepted but has not been applied. If you try to restore the element involved, SMP/E will effectively apply a SYSMOD that has not been applied to the target zone. (In this case, if the SYSMOD has been superseded, it will not be applied.)

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382.xx stops unless you specified `BYPASS(ID)`.

**Programmer response:** Do **one** of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use `BYPASS(ID)` to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**GIM43007I**  
**Explanation:**

`zonename` ZONE `umidtype` `sysmod` IS ACCEPTED IN ERROR.

- `zonename` DLIB zone name
- `umidtype` FMID, RMID, or UMID
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382.xx for RESTORE processing.

The indicated SYSMOD is a MODID in a distribution zone element entry, but an error occurred when it was accepted. Therefore, it cannot be used for RESTORE processing.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382.xx stops unless you specified `BYPASS(ID)`.

**Programmer response:** Do **one** of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use `BYPASS(ID)` to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**GIM43008I**  
**Explanation:**

`zonename` ZONE `umidtype` `sysmod` IS ACCEPTED BUT SUPERSEDED ONLY.

- `zonename` DLIB zone name
- `umidtype` FMID, RMID, or UMID
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382.xx for RESTORE processing.

The indicated SYSMOD is a FMID, RMID, or UMID in a distribution zone element entry, but it is superseded only in the target zone. For example, it may never have been applied, but a SYSMOD that superseded it was applied. Therefore, SMP/E cannot restore back to the level of this superseded SYSMOD.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382.xx stops unless you specified `BYPASS(ID)`.

**Programmer response:** Do **one** of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use `BYPASS(ID)` to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**GIM43009I**  
**Explanation:**

`sysmod` IS THE FMID IN THE DLIB ZONE BUT NOT IN THE TARGET ZONE.

- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382.xx for RESTORE processing.

One of the following is true:
- The element entry does not exist in the target zone.
- The element entry exists but does not contain a valid FMID subentry.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382.xx stops unless you specified `BYPASS(ID)`.  

---

206 SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
**GIM43010I**  
**zonenumber ZONE RMIID sysmod** DOES NOT SPECIFY ONE OF THE DLIB ZONE MODIDS AS A ++VER PRE OR ++VER SUP VALUE.

**Explanation:**
- `zonename` target zone name
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing.

The indicated SYSMOD does not have a correct PRE or SUP relationship with any distribution zone RMIID or UMID. To be correct, one of the following must be true:
- The indicated SYSMOD must supersede or be a prerequisite of a distribution zone RMIID or UMID.
- The indicated SYSMOD must supersede or be a prerequisite of another SYSMOD that SMP/E is concurrently restoring and that has a correct PRE or SUP relationship with a distribution zone RMIID or UMID.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382xx stops unless you specified **BYPASS(ID)**.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use BYPASS(ID) to restore the SYSMODs.

---

**GIM43011I**  
**zonenumber ZONE umidtype sysmod** IS APPLIED BUT NOT ACCEPTED.

**Explanation:**
- `zonename` target zone name
- `umidtype` FMID, RMIID, or UMID
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing.

The indicated SYSMOD has been applied, but it has not been accepted and was not specified on the RESTORE command.

For example, assume you have installed the following PTFs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TARGET ZONE SYSMODs</th>
<th>DLIB ZONE SYSMODs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UZ00001</td>
<td>UZ00001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZ00002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZ00003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assume UZ00003 and UZ00002 have an element in common. If you tried to restore SYSMOD UZ00003, you would get this message because UZ00002, which supplied the previous version of the element, has not been accepted and is not being restored.

**System action:** Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382xx stops unless you specified **BYPASS(ID)**.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
- If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use BYPASS(ID) to restore the SYSMODs.
GIM43012I  •  GIM43201T

GIM43012I  zonename ZONE Umid sysmod IS NOT SPECIFIED BY ONE OF THE TARGET ZONE MODIDS AS A ++VER PRE OR ++VER SUP VALUE.

Explanation:
zonename  DLIB zone name  
sysmod    SYSMOD ID

This message further explains the MODID error described by message GIM382xx for RESTORE processing. None of SYSMODs that are target zone MODIDs for the element being processed specify a relationship to the indicated distribution zone Umid value for that element. (For example, they do not supersede the Umid or specify it as a prerequisite.) As a result, SMP/E cannot determine whether it should restore the SYSMOD in message GIM382xx.

System action:  Processing of the SYSMOD specified in GIM382xx stops unless you specified BYPASS(ID).

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• If the wrong set of SYSMODs was specified, use SELECT or GROUP to process the correct set.
• If the correct set of SYSMODs was specified, use BYPASS(ID) to restore the SYSMODs.

GIM43101E  THERE IS NO value VALUE FOR elmtype elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:
value    DISTLIB or SYSLIB  
elmtype  element type  
elmname  element name  
sysmod   SYSMOD ID

One of the following conditions has occurred:
• During ACCEPT processing, SMP/E found an element whose distribution library could not be determined from the distribution zone element entry.
• During APPLY processing, SMP/E found an element whose target library could not be determined from the target zone element entry.
• During APPLY processing, the DISTLIB for a module was missing from both the MOD entry and the ++MOD modification control statement.
• During APPLY processing, the SYSLIB for an hierarchical file system element was missing from the applicable element modification control statement.
• During RESTORE processing, either the distribution library was missing from the target zone element entry, or the target zone element entry itself was missing.

System action:  Command processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Use UCLIN or JCLIN to create or update the necessary target zone or distribution zone entries so that SMP/E can finish processing the element. Then rerun the command.

GIM43201T  PROGRAM programe FAILED WITH A abntype ABEND CODE OF abncode.

Explanation:
programe  program name  
abntype  SYSTEM or USER  
abncode  abend code

An abend occurred, and SMP/E invoked its recovery routine.

System action:  If the directories were in storage for write processing, SMP/E rewrote the directories of the affected SMP/E data sets to disk. SMP/E generates the SMP/E summary reports with the current element and SYSMOD status.

Programmer response:  Look at the following:
• The SMP/E summary reports to find the element and SYSMOD status
• The abend dump for problem determination.
SYSMOD sysmod1 WAS NOT RESTORED BECAUSE sysmod1 IS SUPERSEDED BY SYSMOD sysmod2, WHICH IS NOT BEING RESTORED.

Explanation:

sysmod1  ID of the superseded SYSMOD
sysmod2  ID of superseding SYSMOD

SMP/E could not restore SYSMOD sysmod1 because it could not restore SYSMOD sysmod2. The SYSMOD entry for SYSMOD sysmod1 indicated that SYSMOD sysmod2 superseded SYSMOD sysmod1. (SYSMOD sysmod2 was specified as a SUPBY value, which may have been set by UCLIN.) However, SMP/E could not restore SYSMOD sysmod2 for one of these reasons:

- SYSMOD sysmod2 has already been accepted.
- SYSMOD sysmod2 has not been applied.

As a result, SMP/E also could not restore SYSMOD sysmod1.

System action:  Processing stops for SYSMOD sysmod1.

Programmer response:  Eliminate SYSMOD sysmod1 from RESTORE processing.

elmtype elname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT INSTALLED IN ANY TARGET LIBRARY.

Explanation:

elmtype  element type
elname   element name
sysmod   SYSMOD ID

The indicated element was not applied to any target libraries. This is probably because no target library was specified for the element in either the JCLIN or on the SYSLIB operand of the element MCS.

Note:  Even though the element was not installed in a target library, SMP/E updates the target zone element entry as follows:

- Creates an element entry (if one does not already exist) to indicate that it has processed the element.
- Updates the RMID value in the element entry.

System action:  SYSMOD processing continues.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- If the element does not belong in a target library, do nothing.
- If the element belongs in a target library, check that the JCLIN or MCS defines the target library where the element should reside.

You can find out if the element belongs on a target library by doing one of the following:

- If the element is totally defined by an MCS (with no JCLIN) and the MCS does not specify a SYSLIB value, talk to the person who created the MCS (the product owner) to determine where the element should be installed.
  - If the element should be installed only in a distribution library, no further action is required.
  - If the element should be installed in a target library, the element was not packaged correctly. First, have the product owner add a SYSLIB value to the element MCS. Then reinstall the SYSMOD containing the element.
- If the element is defined by JCLIN:
  - Talk to the person who created the JCLIN.
  - Look at the JCLIN being processed to see if there is an INCLUDE statement for the element being applied. If there is no INCLUDE statement, the element does not belong in a target library.

Note:  If the element is part of a totally copied library, it will not show up in an INCLUDE statement.
Run the JCLIN and check the JCLIN Summary Report. This report will give you a complete list of all the INCLUDE statements that were processed. Check whether there is an INCLUDE statement for the module you were processing.

**GIM43500E** THE CALL TO THE *service* SERVICE FAILED. THE RETURN CODE WAS 'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS 'rsncode'X.

**Explanation:**

- **service**: system service that failed
- **rtncode**: return code from the service in hexadecimal
- **rsncode**: reason code from the service in hexadecimal

Refer to the information for the identified service to determine the source of the error. For example, if the service name begins with BPX, refer to [z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSBS9A_2.3.0/com.ibm.zos.zos.message indicator.data.doc/doc/SEZM/SEZMCT01010.html). If the service name begins with CSN, refer to [z/OS Cryptographic Services ICSF Application Programmer’s Guide](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSQQV1_3.0.0/com.ibm.zos.zos.cryptographic.doc/ICSFTCH03010.html). If the service name begins with IGG, refer to [z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSQ8QZ_3.0.0/com.ibm.zos.zos.dfsmshsm.doc/SEZ00300000.html).

**System action:** Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E’s action.

**Programmer response:** If the failing service is BPX1WRT, it is possible an out of space condition occurred for a file in a UNIX file system. SMP/E creates large temporary files and by default stores them in the following directories, depending on the command or service being used:

- **APPLY** and **ACCEPT** command - /tmp system directory
- **GIMZIP** and **GIMUNZIP** - the SMPDIR directory
- **RECEIVE** command - the package directory of the SMPNTS directory

If any of these default directories is out of space, you can specify an SMPWKDIR DD statement or DDDEF entry to identify a directory in a UNIX file system to be used to store temporary files.

Correct the error and rerun the command.

---

**GIM43500S** THE CALL TO THE *service* SERVICE FAILED. THE RETURN CODE WAS 'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS 'rsncode'X.

**Explanation:**

- **service**: name of service that failed
- **rtncode**: return code from service in hexadecimal
- **rsncode**: reason code from service in hexadecimal

Refer to the information for the identified service to determine the source of the error. For example, if the service name begins with BPX, refer to [z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSBS9A_2.3.0/com.ibm.zos.zos.message indicator.data.doc/doc/SEZM/SEZMCT01010.html). If the service name begins with CSN, refer to [z/OS Cryptographic Services ICSF Application Programmer’s Guide](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSQQV1_3.0.0/com.ibm.zos.zos.cryptographic.doc/ICSFTCH03010.html). If the service name begins with IGG, refer to [z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSQ8QZ_3.0.0/com.ibm.zos.zos.dfsmshsm.doc/SEZ00300000.html).

**System action:** Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E’s action.

**Programmer response:** If the failing service is BPX1WRT, it is possible an out of space condition occurred for a file in a UNIX file system. SMP/E creates large temporary files and by default stores them in the following directories depending on the command or service being used:

- **APPLY** and **ACCEPT** command - /tmp system directory
- **GIMZIP** and **GIMUNZIP** - the SMPDIR directory
- **RECEIVE** command - the package directory of the SMPNTS directory

If any of these default directories is out of space, you can specify an SMPWKDIR DD statement or DDDEF entry to identify a directory in a UNIX file system to be used to store temporary files.
GIM43500W  THE CALL TO THE service SERVICE FAILED. THE RETURN CODE WAS 'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS 'rsncode'X.

Explanation:
service  name of service that failed
rtncode  return code from service in hexadecimal
rsncode  reason code from service in hexadecimal

The identified USS (UNIX System Service) service, ICSF (Integrated Cryptographic Service Facility) service, IGGCSI00 (Catalog Search Interface) service, or other service returned to SMP/E with an error.

System action:  Command processing continues.

Programmer response:  Refer to the information for the identified service to determine the source of the error. For example, if the service name begins with BPX, refer to [z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes]. If the service name begins with CSN, refer to [z/OS Cryptographic Services ICSF Application Programmer’s Guide]. If the service name begins with IGG, refer to [z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs]. Correct the error, if necessary, and rerun the command.

GIM43501E  THE CALL TO THE service SERVICE FAILED WHEN PROCESSING name. THE RETURN CODE WAS 'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS 'rsncode'X.

Explanation:
service  system service that failed
name  name of the item being processed by the failing service
rtncode  return code from the service in hexadecimal
rsncode  reason code from the service in hexadecimal

Refer to the information for the identified service to determine the source of the error. For example, if the service name begins with BPX, refer to [z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes]. If the service name begins with CSN, refer to [z/OS Cryptographic Services ICSF Application Programmer’s Guide]. If the service name begins with IGG, refer to [z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs].

System action:  Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E’s actions.

Programmer response:  If the failing service is BPX1WRT, it is possible an out of space condition occurred for a file in a UNIX file system. SMP/E creates large temporary files and by default stores them in the following directories depending on the command or service being used:

- APPLY and ACCEPT command - /tmp system directory
- GIMZIP and GIMUNZIP - the SMPDIR directory
- RECEIVE command - the package directory of the SMPNTS directory

If any of these default directories is out of space, you can specify an SMPWKDIR DD statement or DDDEF entry to identify a directory in a UNIX file system to be used to store temporary files.

Correct the error and rerun the command.

GIM43501I  WRITE PROCESSING FAILED FOR pathname.

Explanation:
p.pathname  absolute path name for the directory or file

An error occurred while processing the indicated directory or file in a UNIX file system.

System action:  Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E’s actions.

Programmer response:  Check previous SMP/E messages to determine the cause for the error. Fix the error and rerun the job. If the previous messages indicate an out of space condition occurred, you can specify an SMPWKDIR DD statement (or DDDEF entry) to identify a directory in a UNIX file system to be used to store temporary files.
GIM43501S • GIM43502E

GIM43501S THE CALL TO THE service SERVICE FAILED WHEN PROCESSING name. THE RETURN CODE WAS 'rtncode'X AND THE REASON CODE WAS 'rsncode'X.

Explanation:
- **service**: system service that failed
- **name**: name of the item being processed by the failing service
- **rtncode**: return code from the service in hexadecimal
- **rsncode**: reason code from the service in hexadecimal

Refer to the information for the identified service to determine the source of the error. For example, if the service name begins with BPX, refer to [z/OS UNIX System Services Messages and Codes](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/en/SSLTBK_720_100/zos System Services Messages and Codes). If the service name begins with CSN, refer to [z/OS Cryptographic Services ICSF Application Programmer’s Guide](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/en/SSLTBK_720_100/zos ICSF Application Programmer’s Guide). If the service name begins with IGG, refer to [z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/en/SSLTBK_720_100/zos DFSMS Managing Catalogs).

**System action**: Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E’s actions.

**Programmer response**: If the failing service is BPX1WRT, it is possible an out of space condition occurred for a file in a UNIX file system. SMP/E creates large temporary files and by default stores them in the following directories depending on the command or service being used:
- APPLY and ACCEPT command - /tmp system directory
- GIMZIP and GIMUNZIP - the SMPDIR directory
- RECEIVE command - the package directory of the SMPNTS directory

If any of these default directories is out of space, you can specify an SMPWKDIR DD statement or DDDEF entry to identify a directory in a UNIX file system to be used to store temporary files.

Correct the error and rerun the command.

GIM43502E An attempt to access the catalog entry for data set dataset failed. The return code was catrc and the reason code was catrsn.

Explanation:
- **dataset**: name of the data set being processed
- **catrc**: catalog or data entry return code (Value of CSICRETC or CSIERETC)
- **catrsn**: catalog or data entry reason code (Value of CSICRETR or CSIERETR)

An attempt to access the catalog for the indicated data set failed. The return code from the invocation of the Catalog Search Interface service (IGGCSI00) was 4. The Catalog Management return code was 100 and the Catalog Management reason code was either a 4 indicating an error in the data entry in the catalog, or an 8 indicating an error in the catalog entry in the catalog. In either case, catrc and catrsn are the return code and reason code from the entry in error. See “Catalog Search Interface User’s Guide” in [z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/en/SSLTBK_720_100/zos DFSMS Managing Catalogs) for more details on the return code structure from the Catalog Search Interface.
When issued from z/OSMF, the specified data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved. For all other applications, processing stops.

Programmer response: For a description of the particular entry return code and reason code, see message IDC3009I in z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA). Fix the catalog error and rerun the job or application.

An attempt to access the catalog entry for data set dataset failed. The return code was catrc and the reason code was catrsn.

Explaination:
dataset name of the data set being processed
catrc catalog or data entry return code (Value of CSICRETC or CSIERETC)
catrsn catalog or data entry reason code (Value of CSICRETR or CSIERETR)

An attempt to access the catalog for the indicated data set failed. The return code from the invocation of the Catalog Search Interface service (IGGCSI00) was 4. The Catalog Management return code was 100 and the Catalog Management reason code was either a 4 indicating an error in the data entry in the catalog, or an 8 indicating an error in the catalog entry in the catalog. In either case, catrc and catrsn are the return code and reason code from the entry in error. See “Catalog Search Interface User’s Guide” in z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs for more details on the return code structure from the Catalog Search Interface.

When issued from z/OSMF, the specified data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved. For all other applications, processing stops.

Programmer response: For a description of the particular entry return code and reason code, see message IDC3009I in z/OS MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA). Fix the catalog error and rerun the job or application.

An attempt to access the catalog entry for data set dataset failed. There is not enough storage for the Catalog Search Interface to complete the request.

Explaination:
dataset name of the data set being processed

An attempt to access the catalog for the indicated data set failed because there is not enough storage to complete processing. The return code from the invocation of the Catalog Search Interface service (IGGCSI00) was 8. The Catalog Management return code was 8 and the Catalog Management reason code was 01 indicating insufficient storage. See “Catalog Search Interface User’s Guide” in z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs for more details on the return code structure from the Catalog Search Interface.

When issued from z/OSMF, the specified data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved. For all other applications, processing stops.

Programmer response: Increase the amount of storage available to the application or job (region size). Then rerun the job or application.

An attempt to access the catalog entry for data set dataset failed. There is not enough storage for the Catalog Search Interface to complete the request.

Explaination:
dataset name of the data set being processed

An attempt to access the catalog for the indicated data set failed because there is not enough storage to complete processing. The return code from the invocation of the Catalog Search Interface service (IGGCSI00) was 8. The Catalog Management return code was 8 and the Catalog Management reason code was 01 indicating insufficient storage. See “Catalog Search Interface User’s Guide” in z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs for more details on the return code structure from the Catalog Search Interface.
GIM43504E  

System action: When issued from z/OSMF, the specified data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved. For all other applications, processing stops.

Programmer response: Increase the amount of storage available to the application or job (region size). Then rerun the job or application.

GIM43504E  An unusual condition occurred when attempting to access the catalog entry for data set dataset. The return code from the Catalog Search Interface was svcrc. The catalog return code was catrc and the catalog reason code was catrsn.

Explanation:

- dataset  name of the data set being processed
- svcrc  return code from the Catalog Search Interface service
- catrc  Catalog Management return code
- catrsn  Catalog Management reason code

An attempt to access the catalog for the indicated data set failed. The parameters passed to the Catalog Search Interface service (IGGCSI00) were incorrect or missing. The return code from the invocation of the Catalog Search Interface service was svcrc. The Catalog Management return code was catrc and the Catalog Management reason code was catrsn. See "Catalog Search Interface User’s Guide" in z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs for more details on the return code structure from the Catalog Search Interface.

System action: When issued from z/OSMF, the specified data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved. For all other applications, processing stops.

Programmer response: If multilevel catalog aliases have been defined, ensure that multilevel access facility is enabled. If it is enabled and the error persists, contact the SMP/E support center and provide the return code and reason code information found in the message. Information pertaining to the error condition can be found in the "Catalog Search Interface User’s Guide" in z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs.

GIM43504S  An unusual condition occurred when attempting to access the catalog entry for data set dataset. The return code from the Catalog Search Interface was svcrc. The catalog return code was catrc and the catalog reason code was catrsn.

Explanation:

- dataset  name of the data set being processed
- svcrc  return code from the Catalog Search Interface service
- catrc  Catalog Management return code
- catrsn  Catalog Management reason code

An attempt to access the catalog for the indicated data set failed. The parameters passed to the Catalog Search Interface service (IGGCSI00) were incorrect or missing. The return code from the invocation of the Catalog Search Interface service was svcrc. The Catalog Management return code was catrc and the Catalog Management reason code was catrsn. See "Catalog Search Interface User’s Guide" in z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs for more details on the return code structure from the Catalog Search Interface.

System action: When issued from z/OSMF, the specified data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved. For all other applications, processing stops.

Programmer response: If multilevel catalog aliases have been defined, ensure that multilevel access facility is enabled. If it is enabled and the error persists, contact the SMP/E support center and provide the return code and reason code information found in the message. Information pertaining to the error condition can be found in the "Catalog Search Interface User’s Guide" in z/OS DFSMS Managing Catalogs.
GIM43601E THE VERNUM IN THE UCLIN CHANGES MUST MATCH THE EXISTING VERNUM VALUE IN THE SYSMOD ENTRY.

Explanation: The VERNUM operand was specified on a UCL statement, but the resulting update would have caused the SYSMOD to have subentries with different VERNUM values.

System action: The requested UCLIN changes are not made.

Programmer response: Do the following:
1. Check the existing subentries in the SYSMOD for their VERNUM values.
2. Do one of the following:
   • Specify the existing VERNUM values and rerun the UCLIN.
   • Replace all existing subentries that require the VERNUM value.

GIM43701T ESTAE ERROR RECOVERY PROCESSING FAILED WITH A RETURN CODE OF rtncode.

Explanation: rtncode return code

An error occurred during ESTAE processing.

System action: System processing stops.

Programmer response: For more information about the ESTAE return code, see z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference ABE-HSP.

GIM43801T SMP/E COULD NOT INITIALIZE ITS UTILITY INTERFACE. THE REASON CODE WAS rsncode.

Explanation: rsncode two-digit reason code that shows why SMP/E could not initialize the utility interface

SMP/E could not initialize the SMP/E subtask that interfaces with utility programs. This is the reason code that was issued:
04 Subtask initialization failed because SMP/E was running on a non-MVS system.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure that SMP/E is installed and running on an OS/390 or MVS system. Then rerun the job.

GIM43802T SMP/E COULD NOT INITIALIZE ITS UTILITY INTERFACE. THE REASON CODE WAS rsncode. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode.

Explanation: rsncode two-digit reason code that shows why SMP/E could not initialize the subtask
rtncode two-digit return code associated with the reason codes

SMP/E could not initialize the SMP/E subtask that interfaces with utility programs. These are the reason codes that may be issued:
01 IDENTIFY processing for the entry point of the subtask program issued a return code greater than 4. The return code given with this reason code is the return code from IDENTIFY. For an explanation of the IDENTIFY return codes, see z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference ABE-HSP.
02 ATTACH processing for the subtask issued a nonzero return code. The return code given with this reason code is from ATTACH. For an explanation of the ATTACH return codes, see z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference ABE-HSP.
03 Subtask initialization failed because the subtask could not establish its ESTAE coverage. The return code given with this reason code is from ESTAE. For an explanation of the ESTAE return codes, see z/OS MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference ABE-HSP.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.
GIM43901S RETRY PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
library ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

SMP/E attempted retry processing after a B37–04, D37–04, or E37–04 abend for a library being processed by a utility. An error occurred, and the retry failed.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Increase the size of the library being processed and rerun the job.

GIM43901T RETRY PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
library ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

SMP/E attempted retry processing after a B37–04, D37–04, or E37–04 abend for a library being processed by a utility. An error occurred, and the retry failed.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Increase the size of the library being processed and rerun the job.

GIM43903I RETRY PROCESSING WILL BE ATTEMPTED FOR THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
library ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

Because a D37–04 or E37–04 abend occurred for a library being processed by a utility, SMP/E attempts retry processing.

System action: SMP/E processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM43904I SMP/E WILL DEBATCH UPDATES AND PROCESS MEMBERS ONE AT A TIME FOR THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
library ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

A second x37 abend has occurred for the indicated library during retry processing. Because multiple members were being updated, SMP/E now attempts to update each member individually in an effort to get all updates into the space-constrained library.

System action: SMP/E processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM43905I A POSSIBLE STORAGE SHORTAGE HAS OCCURRED FOR A LINK-EDIT SUBTASK. SMP/E WILL FREE AS MUCH STORAGE AS POSSIBLE AND RETRY THE FAILING SUBTASK FOR THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:
library ddname of the library for APPLY or RESTORE processing

The link-edit utility has ended with a return code of 16 while processing against the indicated library. Because SMP/E is currently multitasking link-edit invocations, the return code 16 is likely caused by a storage shortage.
SMP/E frees up as much storage as possible by allowing all other link-edit subtasks to complete. Then SMP/E retries the batch of link-edits that failed with a return code 16.

**System action:** SMP/E processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM44001I** SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE.

**Explanation:**
- *abncode* abend code
- *rsncode* abend reason code
- *utility* name of the load module for the utility
- *library* ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The library is eligible for retry processing.

**System action:** Retry processing is done.

**Programmer response:** Your action depends on the success or failure of retry processing.

---

**GIM44002S** SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY TO PROCESS THE library LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
- *abncode* abend code
- *rsncode* abend reason code
- *utility* name of the load module for the utility
- *library* ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

The system abend occurred when the indicated library was being processed by the utility.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Your action depends on the system abend that occurred.

---

**GIM44003S** USER ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY TO PROCESS THE library LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
- *abncode* abend code
- *rsncode* abend reason code
- *utility* name of the load module for the utility
- *library* ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

The user abend occurred when the indicated library was being processed by the utility.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Your action depends on the user abend that occurred.

---

**GIM44004S** SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. THE LIBRARY IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR RETRY PROCESSING BECAUSE IT IS NOT THE LIBRARY BEING UPDATED BY SMP/E.

**Explanation:**
- *abncode* abend code
- *rsncode* abend reason code
utility  name of the load module for the utility
library  ddbname of the library

The indicated library ran out of space during the utility invocation. The library is not eligible for retry processing, because it is not the library being updated by SMP/E.

System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Increase the size of the library being processed, and rerun the job.

GIM44005S  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY TO PROCESS
THE library LIBRARY. NO SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC WORK AREA (SDWA) WAS PROVIDED TO
THE ESTAE ROUTINE.

Explanation:
abncode  abend code
utility  name of the load module for the utility
library  ddbname of the library or the ddbname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or
RESTORE processing

The system abend occurred when the indicated library was being processed by the utility.

System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Your action depends on the system abend that occurred.

GIM44006S  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E
CALLED THE utility UTILITY TO PROCESS THE library LIBRARY. THE library LIBRARY RAN
OUT OF SPACE. THE RETRY EXIT ROUTINE CANCELED RETRY PROCESSING.

Explanation:
abncode  abend code
rsncode  abend reason code
utility  name of the load module for the utility
library  ddbname of the library or the ddbname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or
RESTORE processing

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The retry exit routine canceled retry processing for the library.

System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Determine why the exit routine ended the request. Increase the size of the library being
processed, and rerun the job.

GIM44006T  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E
CALLED THE utility UTILITY TO PROCESS THE library LIBRARY. THE library LIBRARY RAN
OUT OF SPACE. THE RETRY EXIT ROUTINE CANCELED RETRY PROCESSING.

Explanation:
abncode  abend code
rsncode  abend reason code
utility  name of the load module for the utility
library  ddbname of the library or the ddbname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or
RESTORE processing

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The retry exit routine canceled retry processing for the library.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.
Programmer response: Determine why the exit routine ended the request. Increase the size of the library being
processed, and rerun the job.
GIM44007E SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. THE LIBRARY IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR RETRY PROCESSING BECAUSE IT WAS NOT SPECIFIED IN THE RETRYDDN LIST.

Explanation:
- abncode: abend code
- rsncode: abend reason code
- utility: name of the load module for the utility
- library: ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The library is not eligible for retry processing because it was not in the RETRYDDN list explicitly or by default if ALL was specified.

System action: The elements being processed are failed and the SYSMODs that supplied them are failed.

Programmer response: Increase the size of the library being processed, and rerun the job.

GIM44008E SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. THE LIBRARY IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR RETRY PROCESSING BECAUSE IT WAS EXCLUDED VIA THE EXRTYDD LIST.

Explanation:
- abncode: abend code
- rsncode: abend reason code
- utility: name of the load module for the utility
- library: ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The library is not eligible for retry processing because it was explicit excluded by the EXRTYDD list in the OPTIONS entry that was in effect.

System action: The elements being processed are failed and the SYSMODs that supplied them are failed.

Programmer response: Increase the size of the library being processed and rerun the job.
GIM44009E • GIM44012E

utility  name of the load module for the utility
library  ddname of the library or the ddname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or
         RESTORE processing

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The library is not eligible for retry
processing because it was explicitly excluded by the EXRTYDD list in the OPTIONS entry that was in effect.

System action:  A subsequent message identifies the system action

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the library being processed, and rerun the job if necessary.

GIM44009E  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E
         CALLED THE utility UTILITY. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. THE LIBRARY IS NOT
         ELIGIBLE FOR RETRY PROCESSING BECAUSE RETRY(NO) WAS SPECIFIED ON THE command
         COMMAND.

Explanation:
abncode  abend code
rsncode  abend reason code
utility  name of the load module for the utility
library  ddname of the library
command  SMP/E command

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The library is not eligible for retry
processing because RETRY(NO) was specified on the current command.

System action:  The elements being processed are failed and the SYSMODs that supplied them are failed.

Programmer response:  Increase the size of the library being processed and rerun the job.

GIM44010S  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E
         INVOKED SHELL SCRIPT shellscr TO PROCESS elmttype elmtname.

Explanation:
abncode  abend code
rsncode  abend reason code
shellscr  shell script name
elmttype  element type
elmtname  element name

The system abend occurred when the indicated element was being processed by the shell script.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Your action depends on the system abend that occurred.

GIM44012E  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E
         CALLED THE utility UTILITY. THE SMPTLOAD LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. THE LIBRARY
         IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR RETRY PROCESSING BECAUSE IT WAS ALLOCATED AS NEW AND
         THERE IS NO UNUSED SPACE TO BE REGAINED BY COMPRESSING THE LIBRARY.

Explanation:
abncode  abend code
rsncode  abend reason code
utility  name of the load module for the utility

The SMPTLOAD library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The library is not eligible for retry
processing because it was allocated as new and there is no unused space in the library that can be regained by
compressing it.

System action:  Both the element being processed and the SYSMOD supplying the element are failed.
Programmer response: Change the SMPTLOAD DDDEF so that more space is allocated and rerun the job.

GIM44013I  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. THE LIBRARY IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR RETRY PROCESSING BECAUSE IT IS A PDSE.

Explanation:

abncode      abend code
rsncode      abend reason code
utility      name of the load module for the utility
library      ddbname of the library or the ddbname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The library is not eligible for retry processing because it is a PDSE. No space can be reclaimed by compressing a library that is a PDSE.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action

Programmer response: Increase the size of the library being processed, and rerun the job if necessary.

GIM44014I  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED WITH A REASON CODE OF rsncode AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY. THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. THE LIBRARY IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR RETRY PROCESSING BECAUSE IT IS A DIRECTORY IN THE FILE SYSTEM.

Explanation:

abncode      abend code
rsncode      abend reason code
utility      name of the load module for the utility
library      ddbname of the library or the ddbname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

The indicated library ran out of space when it was being processed by the utility. The library is not eligible for retry processing because it is a directory in the file system. Directories cannot be compressed.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action

Programmer response: Increase the size of the library being processed, and rerun the job if necessary.

GIM44015S  SYSTEM ABEND abncode OCCURRED AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY TO PROCESS THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:

abncode      abend code
utility      name of the load module for the utility
library      ddbname of the library or the ddbname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing

The system abend occurred when the indicated library was being processed by the utility.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Your action depends on the system abend that occurred.

GIM44016S  USER ABEND abncode OCCURRED AFTER SMP/E CALLED THE utility UTILITY TO PROCESS THE library LIBRARY.

Explanation:

abncode      abend code
utility      name of the load module for the utility
library      ddbname of the library or the ddbname/generated-ddname used during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing.

The user abend occurred when the indicated library was being processed by the utility.
GIM44017S • GIM44203I

System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Your action depends on the user abend that occurred.

GIM44017S  SYSTEM ABEND  abncode  OCCURRED AFTER SMP/E INVOKED SHELL SCRIPT  shellscr  TO PROCESS  elmttype  elmnme.

Explanation:
abncode  abend code
shellscr  shell script name
elmttype  element type
elmname  element name

The system abend occurred when the indicated element was being processed by the shell script.
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Your action depends on the system abend that occurred.

GIM44101E  SYSMOD  sysmod  DOES NOT SUPERSEDE UMID  umid  FOR  elmttype  elmnme.

Explanation:
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
umid  UMID specified on the element MCS
elmttype  element type
elmname  element name

The indicated SYSMOD specified a UMID on an element MCS but did not include that UMID on the ++VER SUP operand. The UMID operand on the element MCS indicates that the SYSMOD includes the changes made by the UMID SYSMOD. If that is the case, such as for a service-updated function, the UMID value should also be specified on the ++VER SUP operand.
System action: SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: If the SYSMOD includes the update identified by the UMID on the element MCS, specify the UMID on the SYSMOD's ++VER SUP operand. Then rerun the job.

GIM44201I  GIMMPVIA - AN ATTEMPT IS BEING MADE TO UPDATE A ZONE THAT IS OPEN FOR READ ONLY.

System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44202I  GIMMPVIA - THE REQUIRED VPL CONNECTION FOR THIS FUNCTION IS NOT AVAILABLE.

System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44203I  GIMMPVIA - A RECORD LENGTH OF ZERO OCCURRED WITH AN ADD OR UPDATE FUNCTION.

System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.
GIM44204I  GIMPVIA - NO BUFFER IS AVAILABLE FOR A VPL FUNCTION THAT REQUIRES ONE.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44205I  GIMPVIA - NO KEYLENGTH IS SUPPLIED FOR A VPL FUNCTION THAT REQUIRES ONE.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44207I  GIMPVIA - AN UNRECOGNIZABLE VSAM I/O FUNCTION WAS ATTEMPTED.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44208I  GIMPVIA - A SHOWCB MACRO FAILED, EITHER FOR FEEDBACK CODE AFTER A FAILED I/O REQUEST, OR FOR LENGTH AFTER A SUCCESSFUL GET.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44209I  GIMPVIA - THE KEYLENGTH SUPPLIED IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM ALLOWED.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: Make sure a valid KEYLENGTH value was used to define the CSI being accessed.

GIM44210I  GIMPVIA - A SEQUENCING ERROR OCCURRED UPDATING A VSAM RECORD.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44211I  GIMPVIA - A SEQUENCING ERROR OCCURRED DELETING A VSAM RECORD.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44212T  GIMPMRM - IOPTYPE \textit{ioptype} IS NOT A MAP/REMAPPABLE ENTRY TYPE.
Explanation:
\textit{ioptype} the TYPE field of the GIMMPIO parameter list
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages.

GIM44213T  GIMPMRM - THIS UNKNOWN IOPTYPE IS NOT MAP/REMAPPABLE.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages.

GIM44214I  GIMPMRM - THE IOPDSID IS UNKNOWN.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages.
GIM44215I  GIMMPMRM - IOPFUNCT *iopfunct* IS NOT SUPPORTED.

*Explanation:*
*iopfunct*  the FUNCTION field of the GIMMPIO parameter list

*System action:*  See previous related messages.

*Programmer response:*  See previous related messages.

GIM44216I  GIMMPMRM - THE IOPFUNCT IS UNKNOWN.

*System action:*  See previous related messages.

*Programmer response:*  See previous related messages.

GIM44217I  GIMMPMRM - *modname* +*offset* ' CALLED GIMMPIO FOR *iopfunct* FOR *ioptype* *iopname*.

*Explanation:*

*modname*  name of the module that called GIMMPIO

*offset*  the hexadecimal offset into that module

*iopfunct*  IOPFUNCT value (such as BLDL, OPEN, READ)

*ioptype*  IOPTYPE value (such as ASM, DLB, MOD)

*iopname*  IOPNAME (element name or PTF number)

*System action:*  See previous related messages.

*Programmer response:*  See previous related messages.

GIM44218T  GIMMPMRM - NO VPLMSGP ERROR TEXT WAS RETURNED FROM GIMMPVIA.

*System action:*  See previous related messages.

*Programmer response:*  See previous related messages.

GIM44220T  GIMMPMRM - THERE IS AN ERROR IN THE IOPTYPE VALUE PASSED TO GIMADTBL.

*System action:*  See previous related messages.

*Programmer response:*  See previous related messages.

GIM44221E  GIMMPMRM - A DUPLICATE RECORD WAS DETECTED WHILE TRYING TO ADD TO THE *zonename* ZONE.

*Explanation:*

*zonename*  zone name from the SET command

*System action:*  See previous related messages.

*Programmer response:*  See previous related messages.

GIM44222I  GIMMPVIA - THE FUNCTION REQUESTED (VPLFUNCT) IS NOT SUPPORTED.

*System action:*  See previous related messages.

*Programmer response:*  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44223I  GIMMPVIA - THE VSAM ACCESS ID (VPLACID) IS INVALID.

*System action:*  See previous related messages.

*Programmer response:*  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

If you are running the REJECT command, this message usually indicates that you have more than 255 SMPCSI data sets to be opened to process all the target and dlib zones. You can have 255 or fewer SMPCSI data sets open for
processing at once. Depending on the mode of the REJECT command, limit your number of target and dlib zones to
be opened by using the following REJECT command operands:

- Mass mode: EXCLUDEZONE operand
- Select mode: BYPASS(APPLYCHECK | ACCEPTCHECK) and EXCLUDEZONE operands
- Purge mode: PURGE and TARGETZONE operands

GIM44224I  GIMMPVIA - THE CLUSTER IS NOT OPEN. ACCESS IS DENIED.
System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44225I  GIMMPVIA - VSAM DATA SET dataset IS OUT OF SPACE.
Explanation:

dataset  CSI data set name
System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44227I  GIMMPVIA - THE ZONE CANNOT BE OPENED. THE ZONE NAME (VPLZNAME) FOR THE
SMPCSI MUST BE SMPCSI OR GLOBAL.
System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  Make sure the correct CSI data set was specified.

GIM44228I  GIMMPVIA - THE zonename ZONE WAS ALREADY OPEN.
Explanation:

zonename  name of zone to be opened
System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44229I  GIMMPVIA - ZONE zonename CANNOT BE OPENED FOR UPDATE BECAUSE THE PATH
CONTAINING THE ZONE IS ALREADY OPENED WITH ‘NOUPDATE’.
Explanation:

zonename  name of zone to be opened
System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44230I  GIMMPVIA - THE PATH FOR THE ZONE CANNOT BE DETERMINED BECAUSE THE DATA
SET NAME IS NOT AVAILABLE.
System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44231I  GIMMPVIA - THE ACCESS ID IS INVALID FOR A ZONE OPEN FUNCTION.
System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.
GIM44232I  GIMMPVIA - DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR THE zone name ZONE, DATA SET dataset.

Explanation:
zone name  zone name
dataset  ddbname of a data set required for processing in the indicated zone

System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  Add a DDDEF entry or DD statement for the indicated data set.

GIM44233I  GIMMPVIA - A PREALLOCATED VSAM DATA SET WAS NOT FOUND FOR THE zone name ZONE.

Explanation:
zone name  zone name

System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44234I  GIMMPVIA - SMPCSI DATA SET dataset IS BUSY.

Explanation:
dataset  CSI data set name

System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44236I  GIMMPVIA - EITHER THE ACCESS ID (VPLACID) IS NOT ZERO, OR THE ZONE NAME (VPLZNAME) IS NOT BLANK. THIS COMBINATION IS INVALID FOR ZONE CLOSE.

System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44237I  GIMMPVIA - A QUALIFIED ZONE MAY NOT HAVE A NAME OF SMPCSI OR GLOBAL. THIS IS A ZONE OPEN ERROR.

System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44238I  GIMMPRPS - THE FUNCTION (RRLFUNCT) IS NOT RECOGNIZED.

System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44239I  GIMMPRPS - THERE IS A LOGIC ERROR IN THE ASSERTION REQUEST. THIS ASSERTION IS UNSUPPORTED.

System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44240I  GIMMPRPS - THE ZONE PATH ID IS INVALID.

System action:  See previous related messages.
Programmer response:  Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Message ID</th>
<th>Message Description</th>
<th>System Action</th>
<th>Programmer Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GIM44241I</td>
<td>GIMMPRPS - THE CATEGORY IS INVALID.</td>
<td>See previous related messages.</td>
<td>Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44242I</td>
<td>GIMMPRPS - A FREEPOOL ERROR OCCURRED. THE POOL IS MISSING.</td>
<td>See previous related messages.</td>
<td>Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44243I</td>
<td>GIMMPRPS - THE RECORD TO BE DEASSIGNED IS MISSING.</td>
<td>See previous related messages.</td>
<td>Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44244W</td>
<td>GIMVSMSG - NO REPRESENTATIONS MET INPUT REQUIREMENTS.</td>
<td>Processing continues.</td>
<td>See previous related messages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44245E</td>
<td>GIMVSMSG - THE MAIN RESOURCE IS NOT AVAILABLE.</td>
<td>A required data set or zone is not available.</td>
<td>Command processing stops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44245S</td>
<td>GIMVSMSG - THE MAIN RESOURCE IS NOT AVAILABLE.</td>
<td>A required data set or zone is not available.</td>
<td>Command processing stops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44246T</td>
<td>GIMVSMSG - THERE IS A PROBABLE PHYSICAL I/O ERROR.</td>
<td>A required device is not available.</td>
<td>SMP/E processing stops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44247T</td>
<td>GIMVSMSG - THERE IS A PROBABLE LOGICAL I/O ERROR.</td>
<td>SMP/E processing stops.</td>
<td>Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GIM44248T GIMVSMSG - THE RETURN CODE FOR RRLFUNCT IS UNKNOWN.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44249S GIMVSMSG - AN UNKNOWN ‘OUT OF SPACE’ ERROR HAS OCCURRED.

Explanation: An error occurred for a data set required for processing. Module GIMMPVIA issued a return code of 12 but did not indicate that the CSI is busy or that dynamic allocation failed.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure there is a DDDEF entry or DD statement that defines the required data set.

GIM44250I GIMVSMSG - THE VSAM ERROR ANALYSIS OCCURRED FOR modname + offset, RRLFUNCT=’function’, WITH RRLRETN=’rtncode’.

Explanation:
modname module name
offset offset into that module
function function value for RRLFUNCT
rtncode return code value for RRLRETN

System action: See previous related messages.

Programmer response: See previous related messages.

GIM44250T GIMVSMSG - THE VSAM ERROR ANALYSIS OCCURRED FOR modname + offset, RRLFUNCT=’function’, WITH RRLRETN=’rtncode’.

Explanation:
modname module name
offset offset into that module
function function value for RRLFUNCT
rtncode return code value for RRLRETN

System action: See previous related messages.

Programmer response: See previous related messages.

GIM44251I GIMVSMSG - THERE IS NO AVAILABLE RRL MESSAGE TEXT.

Explanation: No information about the RRL error is available.

System action: See previous related messages.

Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44252W GIMVSMSG - THE REPRESENTATION WAS NOT ADDED. A DUPLICATE EXISTS.

Explanation: SMP/E could not complete processing for the command being run.

System action: See previous related messages.

Programmer response: Make sure you specified the command correctly. If necessary, rerun the job.

GIM44253W GIMVSMSG - THE REPRESENTATION DID NOT MEET THE ASSERTION CRITERIA.

Explanation: The POSU (position for update) macro could not find a record.

System action: Processing continues.
Programmer response: Make sure the record to be processed actually exists. See previous related messages for more information.

GIM44253S GIMVSMSG - THE REPRESENTATION DID NOT MEET THE ASSERTION CRITERIA.
Explanation: The POSU (position for update) macro could not find a record.
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Make sure the record to be processed actually exists. See previous related messages for more information.

GIM44254W GIMVSMSG - NO REPRESENTATION WAS FOUND. THE END OF ASSERTION RANGE WAS SET USING POSITION.
Explanation: The EXTN (extract next) macro could not find a record.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages.

GIM44255W GIMVSMSG - THE REPRESENTATION WAS NOT DELETED. NONE EXISTED AT THE ASSERTED LEVEL.
Explanation: The BDEL (block delete) macro could not find anything to delete.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages.

GIM44256W GIMVSMSG - THE REPRESENTATION WAS NOT DELETED. NONE EXISTED IN THE ASSERTION GROUP.
Explanation: The EDEL (block delete with exclusions) macro could not find anything to delete.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages.

GIM44257S GIMVSMSG - A DUPLICATE STRING NAME WAS PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED, OR THE CODE VALUES HAVE ALL BEEN ATTEMPTED.
Explanation: The ASGN (assign) macro failed for one of the indicated reasons.
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44258E GIMVSMSG - A DISCONNECT FAILED. NO PRIOR CONNECTION WAS ESTABLISHED.
Explanation: A FREE (free) macro was attempted for a connection that was never made.
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44259W GIMVSMSG - THE STRING IS UNKNOWN FOR THE ENCODE PROVIDED.
Explanation: A DECD (decode) macro was attempted and failed.
System action: SYM30 processing stops. See previous related messages for more information.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.
GIM44260W  GIMVSMSG - THE ENCODE IS UNKNOWN FOR THE STRING PROVIDED.

Explanation: An ENCD (encode) macro was attempted and failed.
System action: SYSMOD processing stops. See previous related messages for more information.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44261W  GIMVSMSG - ZONE zonename HAS NOT BEEN ASSIGNED.

Explanation:
zonename
zone name

An attempt to open the zone failed.
System action: See previous related messages.
Programmer response: See previous related messages.

GIM44262E GIMVSMSG - NO ZONEINDEX EXISTS FOR THE ZONE.

System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: See previous related messages. If necessary, define a ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone.

GIM44263T GIMVSMSG - THERE WAS AN ERROR DURING AN OPEN OF THE ACB.

Explanation: One possible reason for the OPEN error is that the CSI data set may not be primed with a GIMZPOOL record.
System action: SMP/E processing stops.
Programmer response: Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44264I A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE modname. THE VSAM MACRO SHOWCB THAT REQUESTS THE vsamcb LENGTH FAILED.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message
vsamcb name of a VSAM control block (ACB or RPL)
System action: Processing continues.
Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44264S A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE modname. THE VSAM MACRO SHOWCB THAT REQUESTS THE vsamcb LENGTH FAILED.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message
vsamcb name of a VSAM control block (ACB or RPL)
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44265I A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE modname. THE VSAM MACRO GENCB THAT CREATES THE vsamcb FAILED.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message
**GIM44265S**  A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE `modname`. THE VSAM MACRO GENCB THAT CREATES THE `vsamcb` FAILED.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`  an identifier for the module that issued this message
- `vsamcb`  name of a VSAM control block (ACB or RPL)

**System action:**  Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44267S**  A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE `modname`. THE VSAM MACRO SHOWCB THAT REQUESTS THE KEY AND RECORD LENGTH OF A VSAM DATA SET FAILED.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`  an identifier for the module that issued this message

**System action:**  Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44268S**  A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE `modname`. THE KEY LENGTH OF VSAM DATA SET `dataset` IS INVALID.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`  an identifier for the module that issued this message
- `dataset`  name of a CSI data set

**System action:**  Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Specify a CSI data set that contains a valid key length. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM44269S**  A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE `modname`. THE RECORD LENGTH OF VSAM DATA SET `dataset` IS INVALID.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`  an identifier for the module that issued this message
- `dataset`  name of a CSI data set

**System action:**  Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Specify a CSI data set that contains a valid record length. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM44270S**  A VSAM ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE `modname`. `command` FAILED FOR VSAM DATA SET `dataset`.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`  an identifier for the module that issued this message
- `command`  ENDREC or VERIFY
- `dataset`  name of a CSI data set

**System action:**  Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
GIM44271S  •  GIM44281I

GIM44271S  A VSAM error occurred in module modname. The VSAM macro MODCB that modifies the vsamcb failed.

Explanation:

modname
   an identifier for the module that issued this message

vsamcb
   name of a VSAM control block (ACB or RPL)

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44272S  A VSAM error occurred in module modname. The VSAM macro POINT failed trying to position to the beginning of VSAM data set dataset.

Explanation:

modname
   an identifier for the module that issued this message

dataset
   name of a CSI data set

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44273S  A VSAM error occurred in module modname. A failure occurred trying to get the next record from VSAM data set dataset.

Explanation:

modname
   an identifier for the module that issued this message

dataset
   name of a CSI data set

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44276I  GIMMPVIA - A VSAM OPEN GETMAIN failed for an ACB/RPL.

System action: See previous related messages.

Programmer response: Make sure the REGION size specified for SMP/E is large enough.

GIM44279I  GIMMPVIA - VSAM OPEN failed. The reason code is rsncode.

Explanation:

rsncode
   VSAM reason code for OPEN failure

System action: See previous related messages.

Programmer response: Make sure the REGION size specified for SMP/E is large enough. Your action depends on the reason code specified in the message. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM44280I  GIMMPVIA - VSAM OPEN terminated. A data set is empty that requires an initial load.

System action: See previous related messages.

Programmer response: Make sure you have primed the CSI data set with the GIMZPOOL record.

GIM44281I  GIMMPVIA - A VSAM OPEN SHOWCB macro failed obtaining initial statistics. The reason code is rsncode.

Explanation:

rsncode
   VSAM reason code for SHOWCB failure

System action: See previous related messages.

232  SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
**Programmer response:** See previous related messages. Your action depends on the reason code specified in the message. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44282I** GIMMPVIA - A VSAM OPEN SHOWCB MACRO FAILED OBTAINING INDEX CI (CONTROL INTERVAL) SIZE. THE REASON CODE IS rsncode.

**Explanation:**
rncode  VSAM reason code for SHOWCB failure

**System action:** See previous related messages.

**Programmer response:** See previous related messages. Your action depends on the reason code specified in the message. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44283I** GIMMPVIA - A VSAM OPEN SHOWCB MACRO FAILED OBTAINING DATA CI (CONTROL INTERVAL) SIZE. THE REASON CODE IS rsncode.

**Explanation:**
rncode  VSAM reason code for SHOWCB failure

**System action:** See previous related messages.

**Programmer response:** See previous related messages. Your action depends on the reason code specified in the message. If necessary, contact the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44284I** GIMMPVIA - A VSAM OPEN FAILED WITH THE FOLLOWING INVALID: keyword

**Explanation:**
keyword  KEYLENGTH, LRECL, or both

**System action:** See previous related messages.

**Programmer response:** Check the job used to allocate the CSI. Make sure the correct KEYLENGTH and LRECL values were used to define the CSI.

---

**GIM44285I** GIMMPVIA - VSAM MACRO macro FAILED. THE RETURN CODE IS rtncode AND THE REASON CODE IS rsncode.

**Explanation:**
micro  name of failing macro
rtncode  return code from macro invocation
rsncode  reason code from macro invocation

An error occurred when SMP/E invoked the specified VSAM macro.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** See the [z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets] manual. This book lists the return code and reason code combinations for all VSAM macros and explains the cause of the error.

---

**GIM44301E** AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - elmttype elmtname TO BE RETRANSFORMED WAS NOT IN TRANSFORMED FORMAT.

**Explanation:**
modname  an identifier for the module that issued this message
elmttype  element type
elmtname  element name

SMP/E expects transformed elements to be in the format produced by service routine GIMDTS. However, the indicated element was not in the expected format.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.
GIM44302E • GIM44306E

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44302E AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - elmtype elmname TO BE RETRANSMFORMED IS NOT ON THE SMPWRK6 DATA SET.

Explanation:
modname
  an identifier for the module that issued this message
elmtype
  element type
elmname
  element name

Normally, when SMP/E applies or accepts a transformed data element that was packaged inline, it copies the element to the SMPWRK6 data set before processing it. However, when SMP/E was ready to process the indicated element, it was not on the SMPWRK6 data set.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44304S AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - AN INVALID VALUE WAS SPECIFIED ON THE OPT PARAMETER PASSED TO MODULE GIMZNDEL.

Explanation:
modname
  an identifier for the module that issued this message

The OPT parameter specifies an incorrect value. This is probably due to an internal processing error that caused it to be overlaid.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44305T AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - THE RETURN CODE FOR A UCL DEL STATEMENT INDICATED THAT NOTHING WAS DELETED. THE STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN modname.

Explanation:
modname
  an identifier for the module that issued this message

UCLIN processing tried to delete a subentry but could not find it. However, a previous check showed that the subentry existed.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44306E AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - THE RETURN CODE IS NOT ZERO FOR THE VALUE BEING CHECKED IN THE DECODE TABLE. HOWEVER, THAT VALUE WAS PREVIOUSLY ACCEPTED AS VALID BY CHKRTN PROCESSING.

Explanation:
modname
  an identifier for the module that issued this message

SMP/E was checking a value against the decode table for data elements. Because the return code was not zero, it seems that the value was not found in the table. However, a previous check by CHKRTN processing showed that the value was in the table.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.
GIM44307E  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED.  *modname* - THE RETURN CODE IS NOT ZERO FOR THE VALUE BEING CHECKED IN THE DECODE TABLE. HOWEVER, THAT VALUE WAS PREVIOUSLY ACCEPTED AS VALID.

**Explanation:**
*modname*  
an identifier for the module that issued this message

SMP/E was checking a value against the decode table for data elements. Because the return code was not zero, it seems that the value was not found in the table. However, a previous check showed that the value was in the table.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44307T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED.  *modname* - THE RETURN CODE IS NOT ZERO FOR THE VALUE BEING CHECKED IN THE DECODE TABLE. HOWEVER, THAT VALUE WAS PREVIOUSLY ACCEPTED AS VALID.

**Explanation:**
*modname*  
an identifier for the module that issued this message

SMP/E was checking a value against the decode table for data elements. Because the return code was not zero, it seems that the value was not found in the table. However, a previous check showed that the value was in the table.

**System action:**  SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44308T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED.  *modname* - THE RETURN CODE FOR A UCL ADD STATEMENT INDICATED THAT NOTHING WAS ADDED. THE STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN *modname*.

**Explanation:**
*modname*  
an identifier for the module that issued this message

UCLIN processing tried to add a subentry but a duplicate subentry exists. However, a previous check showed that the subentry did not exist.

**System action:**  SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44309E  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED.  *modname* - AN ERROR OCCURRED IN MODULE GIMMPREC. THE MCS ENTRY WAS NOT FOUND IN A CALL TO GIMADTBL.

**Explanation:**
*modname*  
an identifier for the module that issued this message

An erroneous parameter was passed to GIMADTBL. This is probably due to an internal processing error that caused the parameter to be overlaid.

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.
GIM44310I • GIM44313T

GIM44310I  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname1 - GIMDSMGR WAS CALLED FROM modname2 + offset.

Explanation:
modname1
an identifier for the module that issued this message
modname2
an identifier for the module that called GIMDSMGR
offsetoffset from the beginning of module modname2

This message accompanies other GIM443xx messages that were issued during processing by GIMDSMGR.

System action: See the other GIM443xx messages issued with this message.

Programmer response: See the other GIM443xx messages issued with this message.

GIM44311T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - THE FIRST PHASE PROCESSED IS NOT PHASE 1 FOR COMMAND command.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message
command
an SMP/E command

An abnormal condition occurred because of a phase error. If SMP/E can determine which module called GIMDSMGR, message GIM44310I is also issued to identify this module. Otherwise, message GIM44318I is issued along with this message.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44312T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - THE CURRENT PHASE SHOULD HAVE PRECEDED THE PREVIOUS PHASE FOR COMMAND command.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message
command
an SMP/E command

An abnormal condition occurred because of a phase error. If SMP/E can determine which module called GIMDSMGR, message GIM44310I is also issued to identify this module. Otherwise, message GIM44318I is issued along with this message.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44313T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - THE CLEANUP PHASE WAS NOT DONE FOR THE PREVIOUS COMMAND, command1. THE CURRENT COMMAND IS command2.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message
command1
an SMP/E command
command2
an SMP/E command
An abnormal condition occurred because of a phase error. If SMP/E can determine which module called GIMDSMGR, message GIM44310I is also issued to identify this module. Otherwise, message GIM44318I is issued along with this message.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44314T** AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. *modname* - SMP/E COULD NOT GET EXTRA RESOURCES FOR COMMAND *command* BECAUSE THEY WERE HELD WITHOUT A REASON.

**Explanation:**
- *modname* an identifier for the module that issued this message
- *command* an SMP/E command

An abnormal condition occurred because of an internal processing error. If SMP/E can determine which module called GIMDSMGR, message GIM44310I is also issued to identify this module. Otherwise, message GIM44318I is issued along with this message.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44315T** AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. *modname* - THE NAME OF THE DATA SET TO BE UPDATED WAS NOT PROVIDED.

**Explanation:**
- *modname* an identifier for the module that issued this message

An abnormal condition occurred because of an internal processing error. If SMP/E can determine which module called GIMDSMGR, message GIM44310I is also issued to identify this module. Otherwise, message GIM44318I is issued along with this message.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44316T** AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. *modname* - THE CURRENT PHASE FOR COMMAND *command* IS UNKNOWN.

**Explanation:**
- *modname* an identifier for the module that issued this message
- *command* an SMP/E command

An abnormal condition occurred because of a phase error. If SMP/E can determine which module called GIMDSMGR, message GIM44310I is also issued to identify this module. Otherwise, message GIM44318I is issued along with this message.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44317T** AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. *modname* - THE *phase1* PHASE WAS ATTEMPTED FOR COMMAND *command* BEFORE THE *phase2* PHASE WAS PROCESSED.

**Explanation:**
- *modname* an identifier for the module that issued this message
- *phase1* a phase of command processing
An abnormal condition occurred because of a phase error. If SMP/E can determine which module called GIMDSMGR, message GIM44310I is also issued to identify this module. Otherwise, message GIM44318I is issued along with this message.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44318I** AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. _modname_ - SMP/E COULD NOT DETERMINE WHICH MODULE CALLED GIMDSMGR.

**Explanation:**

_an identifier for the module that issued this message_

This message accompanies other GIM443xx messages that were issued during processing by GIMDSMGR.

**System action:** See the other GIM443xx messages issued with this message.

**Programmer response:** See the other GIM443xx messages issued with this message.

---

**GIM44319S** AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. _modname_ - AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED IN SUBROUTINE _subroutine_. AN UNKNOWN ENTRY OR SUBENTRY TYPE WAS FOUND IN A CALL TO MODULE GIMADTBL.

**Explanation:**

_an identifier for the module that issued this message._

Subroutine _subroutine_. The subroutine name. If there is no subroutine, the module name is repeated.

This message may be issued if you are running the LIST command to obtain a list of entries for data elements or hierarchical file system elements, and if the level of SMP/E you are running is at a lower level than what was used to install the requested elements. Because the elements were added by a later release level of SMP/E, they are not recognized at a lower level.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM44319T** AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. _modname_ - AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED IN SUBROUTINE _subroutine_. AN UNKNOWN ENTRY OR SUBENTRY TYPE WAS FOUND IN A CALL TO MODULE GIMADTBL.

**Explanation:**

_an identifier for the module that issued this message._

Subroutine _subroutine_. The subroutine name. If there is no subroutine, the module name is repeated.

This message may be issued if you are running the LIST command to obtain a list of entries for data elements or hierarchical file system elements, and if the level of SMP/E you are running is at a lower level than what was used to install the requested elements. Because the elements were added by a later release level of SMP/E, they are not recognized at a lower level.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Report the error to the IBM Support Center.
GIM44320E  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname1 – AN INVALID PARAMETER WAS PASSED TO MODULE modname2.

Explanation:
modname1
    an identifier for the module that called the module
modname2
    an identifier for the module that issued this message

A parameter that was passed to the indicated module was either overlaid or invalid.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response:  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44320S  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - AN INVALID PARAMETER WAS PASSED TO MODULE modname.

Explanation:
modname
    an identifier for the module that issued this message

A parameter that was passed to the indicated module was overlaid.

System action:  Command processing stops.
Programmer response:  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44320T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - AN INVALID PARAMETER WAS PASSED TO MODULE modname.

Explanation:
modname
    an identifier for the module that issued this message

A parameter that was passed to the indicated module was overlaid.

System action:  SMP/E processing stops.
Programmer response:  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44321T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - THE CALL FOR ANALYSIS SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN MADE BECAUSE RRLRETN IS ZERO.

Explanation:
modname
    an identifier for the module that issued this message

A call to do error analysis was made. However, the previous return code was 0, which indicated that there was no error to process.

System action:  SMP/E processing stops.
Programmer response:  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44322S  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED IN SUBROUTINE XRFPFTI. A RELATION ENTRY WAS NOT FOUND IN A CALL TO MODULE GIMADTBL.

Explanation:
modname
    an identifier for the module that issued this message

There is no relation entry for the specified element type.
GIM44323T • GIM44326I

System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44323T AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - GIMUTTBL IS TOO SMALL – LESS THAN 10 Bytes.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message

There is a construction error in module GIMUTTBL.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.
Programmer response: Use macro GIMDFUT to replace GIMUTTBL. For more information, see the GIMUTTBL chapter in SMP/E for z/OS Reference.

GIM44324T AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - GIMUTTBL DOES NOT HAVE AN END-OF-LIST ENTRY.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message

There is a construction error in module GIMUTTBL.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.
Programmer response: Use macro GIMDFUT to replace GIMUTTBL. For more information, see the GIMUTTBL chapter in SMP/E for z/OS Reference.

GIM44325I AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - SMP/E COULD NOT ADD THE FMID OF SYSMOD sysmod TO THE GLOBAL ZONE, BECAUSE OF A VSAM ERROR.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message
sysmod SYMISMOD ID

When SMP/E receives a function SYSMOD, it adds the FMID of the function to the GLOBALZONE entry. However, SMP/E could not add the FMID of the indicated SYSMOD, either because the SMPCSI that contains the global zone is not available, or because a physical or logical I/O error occurred.

System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44326I AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - SMP/E COULD NOT FIND REGRESSED SYSMOD sysmod IN THE zonetype ZONE.

Explanation:
modname
an identifier for the module that issued this message
sysmod SYMISMOD ID of the SYSMOD being regressed
zonetype TARGET or DLIB

The indicated SYSMOD was regressed by another SYSMOD that was installed. However, SMP/E could not find the regressed SYSMOD in the zone being processed. Use the SYSMOD Regression report to determine what elements are being regressed and which SYSMOD caused the regression.

System action: Processing continues.
Programmer response: The programmer response depends on why the message was issued.
- Except for the case described below, you should report the error to the IBM Support Center.
- If the message was issued during APPLY processing, a SYSMOD existing only in the distribution zone may have been regressed. For example, the RESTORE command may have introduced the distribution zone version of an element into the target libraries. Later, the restored SYSMOD may be reapplied with the BYPASS(ID) operand, regressing the SYSMOD that provided the distribution zone version of the affected element. If the regressed SYSMOD had never been applied to the target zone, SMP/E issues this message.

  In this case, you need to use the distribution zone entry for the regressed SYSMOD and the target zone entry for the SYSMOD causing the regression to determine whether any additional SYSMODs were regressed. Take the necessary actions to correct the regressed SYSMODs. For example, if a USERMOD is regressed, rework it to specify the appropriate relationship to the regressing SYSMOD (such as PRE), then reapply the USERMOD.

GIM44327T AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - action WAS ATTEMPTED FOR A NONEXISTENT ENTRY - entname.

Explanation:
m�名
  an identifier for the module that issued this message
action
  EXTEND, POSITION, or READ
entname
  entry name

SMP/E tried to do the indicated type of processing but it could not find the entry to be processed. GIM44328 may also be issued to provide additional information.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44328I AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. issuer - GIMMPIO WAS CALLED FROM modname + offset WITH IOPFUNCT = iopfunct, IOPTYPE = enttype AND IOPNAME = entname.

Explanation:
issuer
  an identifier for the module that issued this message
modname
  name of the module that called GIMMPIO
offset
  offset from the beginning of module modname
iopfunct
  I/O function or UNKNOWN
enttype
  entry type or UNKNOWN
entname
  entry name

This message provides additional information about the error reported by message GIM44327.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44329E AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - LMOD ENTRY entname HAS NO VALID SYSLIB VALUE.

Explanation:
modname
  an identifier for the module that issued this message
entname
  entry name

The indicated LMOD entry either contains no SYSLIB value or contains an incorrect SYSLIB value.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the SYSLIB value in the LMOD entry and rerun the command.
GIM44330T • GIM44332T

GIM44330T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - A RECORD IN THE enttype ENTRY CONTAINS AN UNKNOWN RELATIONSHIP. THE KEY OF THE RECORD IS key.

Explanation:
modname
   an identifier for the module that issued this message
enttype  entry type
key      key of the record (in hexadecimal)

SMP/E was checking the records in the indicated entry and found a record that specified an unknown relationship.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• If you have run a higher level of SMP/E against the zone containing the indicated entry, it is likely that new information has been introduced that the level of SMP/E issuing the message does not recognize. Run the higher level of SMP/E and access the named entry. If no error occurs, you must now use the higher level of SMP/E to process the zone containing the new information. For more information on the compatibility of entries between SMP/E releases, see the Migration chapter in SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide.
• Otherwise, report the situation to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44331W  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname - SYSMOD sysmod COULD NOT BE FOUND IN THE zonetype ZONE.

Explanation:
modname
   an identifier for the module that issued this message
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
zonetype type of zone (target or distribution)

SYSMOD sysmod has elements in common with a SYSMOD that failed (and was named in a GIM302xx message). However, SYSMOD sysmod could not be found in the indicated type of zone.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops. Processing continues with the next SYSMOD.

Programmer response: None.

GIM44332T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. modname1 - modname2 WAS CALLED FROM modname3 DURING command COMMAND PROCESSING.

Explanation:
modname1
    an identifier for the module that issued this message
modname2
    an identifier for the module that was called in error
modname3
    an identifier for the module that called modname2
command
    the command being processed at the time of the failure

An abnormal condition occurred because of an internal processing error. The identified module calling sequence should not have occurred during processing of the specified command.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center.
GIM44333T  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. THE function FUNCTION CANNOT BE PROCESSED BECAUSE THE ddname DD SPECIFIES A PATH.

Explanation:
function  the requested I/O function
ddbname  ddbname specified by the I/O request

The specified I/O function cannot be processed, because the target DD of the operation is a path in a UNIX file system.

System action:  SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response:  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44334S  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. MODULE GIMZNDEL HAD A REQUEST TO DELETE THE GLOBAL ZONE FROM A COMMAND OTHER THAN ZONEIMPORT.

Explanation:  Module ZIMZNDEL had a request to delete the global zone from a command other than ZONEIMPORT.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44335E  operation FAILED FOR elmtype elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE operation OPERATION WAS rtncode.

Explanation:
operation  COMPACTION or EXPANSION
elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
rtncode  return code

SMP/E could not expand or compact the indicated element within SYSMOD sysmod. The operation operation failed.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Report the error to your support group.

GIM44336I  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. routine - text

Explanation:
routine  an identifier for the SMP/E routine that detected the error
text  information to describe the error

The indicated SMP/E routine detected an unusual condition. The indicated text describes the error in detail.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  The condition did not impact SMP/E processing. Therefore, you can ignore the error, or report the error to the IBM Support Center.

GIM44336S  AN UNUSUAL CONDITION OCCURRED. routine - text

Explanation:
routine  an identifier for the SMP/E routine that detected the error
text  information to describe the error

The indicated SMP/E routine detected an unusual condition. The indicated text describes the error in detail.

System action:  Processing continues.
**GIM44336S**

**Programmer response:** If using the RECEIVE ORDER command, the following routine and text usually indicate a problem with IBM's Automated Delivery Server:

GIMVREQ - com.ibm.smp.GIMVEXC:
com.ibm.smp.GIMVEXC: org.xml.sax.SAXParseException: White spaces are required between publicid and systemid.

In this case you can try the other order server:
https://eccgw01.boulder.ibm.com/services/projects/ecc/ws/
https://eccgw02.rochester.ibm.com/services/projects/ecc/ws/

If IBM is aware of any server issues, they will be noted at the download server status web page at url:

If this web page does not indicate any known problems, report the error to the IBM Support Center. Have the RECEIVE ORDER job available. If recreating, specify -Dcom.ibm.smp.debug=severe on the javadebugoptions attribute in the CLIENT data set.

For any other routine and text, if using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, specify -Dcom.ibm.smp.debug=severe on the javadebugoptions attribute in the CLIENT data set and rerun the job. The debug output is written to the print ddname for the HFSCOPY utility (default is SYSPRINT). If using the GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP service routines, some debug output is automatically written to the SYSPRINT data set.

If the debug output contains any of the messages listed below, follow the recommendations:

- "JVMST027: Cannot allocate memory for System Heap." or "JVMCL017: OutOfMemoryError, loading classes." Increase the region size and rerun the job.
- "java.io.IOException: Failed validating certificate paths." Ensure that the appropriate Certificate Authority (CA) certificate is found in the specified keyring, and the certificate is marked trusted. If you use the z/OS Security Server (RACF), then ensure that you use the following RACDCERT commands to list the keyring and CA certificate.
  
  RACDCERT ID(userid) LISTRING(keyring)
  RACDCERT CERTAUTH LIST(LABEL('Equifax Secure CA'))

  Also ensure that your certificate and keyring updates to the security product data base have taken affect. That is, if you have RA Listed the DIGTCERT or DIGTRING RACF classes, then refresh the in-storage profiles by using the following RACF command:
  
  SETROPTS RACLST(DIGTCERT DIGTRING) REFRESH

  Also, see “Preparing to use Internet service retrieval” in **SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide** for details.

- "java.io.IOException: The private key of certificate_name is not a software key. Error creating key entry because private key is not available." Ensure the userid running the SMP/E job has the necessary authority to access the certificate specified in the ORDERSERVER data set. If the userid is the owner of the certificate, then READ access is required to the IRR.DIGTCERT.LISTRING profile. If the userid is not the owner of the certificate, then UPDATE access is required to the IRR.DIGTCERT.LISTRING profile, and the usage for the certificate in the keyring must be CERTAUTH. See related chapter in **SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide** for details.

- "java.io.IOException: R_datalib (IRRSDL00) error: profile for ring not found." Ensure the keyring specified in the ORDERSERVER data set is defined in your Security Manager. If you use the z/OS Security Server (RACF), then ensure that you use the following RACDCERT command.
  
  RACDCERT ID(userid) LISTRING(keyring)

  Also, see “Preparing to use Internet service retrieval” in **SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide** for details.

If not using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, or the debug output does not reflect a condition described here, report the error to the IBM Support Center.
GIM44401W  

**GIM44401W**  

asmname WAS NOT ASSEMBLED FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE SMP/E COULD NOT FIND ASSEMBLER INPUT FOR asmname.

**Explanation:**

asmname  
name of an ASSEM entry or MOD entry

type  
MAC or SRC

entname  
name of the MAC or SRC entry used for the assembly

sysmod  
ID of the SYSMOD that contains the MAC or SRC

There are several reasons this message is issued:

- Because of a macro update or replacement, SMP/E looked for the source that must be assembled to create the module. However, it could not find an ASSEM entry or SRC entry for the source. Therefore, it assumed that the module created from the assembly does not belong on your system.
- SMP/E found a SRC entry that did not contain an FMID and an RMID. As a result, SMP/E assumes that the source has not been installed.

**System action:**  
SMP/E processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  
Specify the assembler input by doing one of the following:

- If you are assembling a macro and the assembler input is in a library, an SRC entry, or an ASSEM entry, add the ASSEM and DISTSRC operands to the element MCS.
- Create a target or distribution zone ASSEM entry that creates the assembler input.
- Create a target or distribution zone SRC entry that creates the assembler input.

Then reinstall the SYSMOD.

---

GIM44402W  

**GIM44402W**  

asmname WAS NOT ASSEMBLED FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE THERE IS NO MOD ENTRY FOR asmname. SMP/E CANNOT DETERMINE THE TARGET LIBRARY FOR THE ASSEMBLER OUTPUT.

**Explanation:**

asmname  
name of an ASSEM entry or MOD entry

type  
MAC or SRC

entname  
name of the MAC or SRC entry used for the assembly

sysmod  
ID of the SYSMOD that contains the MAC or SRC

The MAC or SRC entry being assembled does not indicate a target library. SMP/E assumed there was a MOD entry associated with the assembled output and that the MOD entry would indicate a target library. However, SMP/E could not find the indicated MOD entry. Therefore, it assumed that the module created from the assembly does not belong on your system.

**System action:**  
SMP/E processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  
Define a target or distribution zone MOD entry for the module. Then rerun the job.

---

GIM44500I  

**GIM44500I**  

VERIFICATION OF HASH VALUE OF FILE filename FAILED. SMP/E WILL RETRY RETRIEVAL OF THE FILE.

**Explanation:**

filename  
name of file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.

After the identified file was transferred by SMP/E, the computed hash value for the file did not match the expected hash value. This could signal an error during transmission of the file.

**System action:**  
SMP/E will retry the file transfer.

**Programmer response:**  
None.
GIM44501W • GIM44701I

GIM44501W  CHANGES FOR THE FOLLOWING USERMODS OR APAR FIXES WILL BE LOST BECAUSE
SYSMOD sysmod IS BEING INSTALLED.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID

When SMP/E was installing the indicated SYSMOD, SMP/E detected changes from USERMODs or APAR fixes that
will be replaced by that SYSMOD. For example, you may get this message if a PTF (1) replaces an element that was
last changed by a USERMOD applicable to another function and (2) specifies the VERSION operand to change the
owner of the element.

System action:  SYSMOD processing continues. Message GIM44601I follows this message and lists the USERMODs
and APAR fixes whose changes were replaced.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM44502W  CHANGES FOR THE FOLLOWING USERMODS WILL BE LOST BECAUSE THE ASSOCIATED
FUNCTION SYSMOD HAS BEEN DELETED.

Explanation:  When one function deletes another function, all the SYSMODs associated with the deleted function are
also deleted. Although changes made by PTFs and APAR fixes may be incorporated into the deleting function,
changes made by USERMODs are not and may be lost.

System action:  SYSMOD processing continues. Message GIM44601I follows this message and lists the USERMODs
whose changes were replaced.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM44601I  smdtype sysmod IN elmttype elmnname.

Explanation:

sdmttype  APAR or USERMOD
sysmod     SYSMOD ID
elmttype   element type
elmname    element name

This message lists the changes for the USERMODs and APAR fixes that have been replaced. The reason is given in
message GIM44501W or GIM44502W.

System action:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM44701I  MODULE modname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT REASSEMBLED BECAUSE THE REUSE
OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED. THE OBJECT MODULE SAVED IN SMPWRK3 WAS USED
INSTEAD.

Explanation:

modname  module name
sysmod   SYSMOD ID

The indicated module was first assembled when SMP/E unsuccessfully tried to install SYSMOD sysmod. The
SYSMOD is being reinstalled, and the REUSE operand was specified. As a result of the REUSE option, two things
happen:
•  The indicated module is not reassembled.
•  The corresponding object module that was saved on SMPWRK3 is used instead.

System action:  SYSMOD processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.
GIM44801I  modname WAS ASSEMBLED BECAUSE THE ASSEMBLE SUBENTRY WAS SET IN THE MOD ENTRY.

Explanation:
modname  module name

The ASSEMBLE indicator is set in the MOD entry for the indicated module. As a result, whenever SMP/E processes a SYSMOD that affects this module, the module is reassembled. This assembly prevents regression of changes supplied by one of the following:
- A SYSMOD that provides macro changes for the module
- The SYSMODs that replace the module but do not have the macro changes.

The assemble indicator may have been set by SMP/E when processing an APAR or USERMOD containing a macro or when processing an assembly caused by a GENASM subentry on a macro.

System action:  Processing continues.
Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
- If the module no longer needs to be reassembled, use UCLIN to remove the ASSEMBLE indicator from the MOD entry.
- Otherwise, take no action.

GIM44802I  MODULE modname WAS ASSEMBLED BECAUSE ITS NAME MATCHES THE PREFIX VALUE ON A ++MAC OR ++MACUPD STATEMENT.

Explanation:
modname  module name

The PREFIX operand was specified on a ++MAC or ++MACUPD MCS. The PREFIX operand specifies the first characters of the names of modules that should be assembled when the macro change is installed. The indicated module was assembled because its name starts with the specified PREFIX value.

System action:  Processing continues.
Programmer response:  None.

GIM44803I  MODULE modname WAS ASSEMBLED BECAUSE IT WAS INCLUDED IN A LOAD MODULE DURING LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING.

Explanation:
modname  module name

System action:  Processing continues.
Programmer response:  None.

GIM44804I  MODULE modname IS ASSEMBLED BECAUSE IT IS NEEDED TO COMPLETE LOAD MODULE loadmod.

Explanation:
modname  module name
loadmod  load module name

System action:  Processing continues.
Programmer response:  None.
GIM44901W • GIM45201I

GIM44901W  SMP/E ADDED THE subname SUBENTRY TO CREATE A VALID ENTRY.

Explaination:

subname

name of the subentry that was added

After SMP/E processed the UCL statement, SMP/E checked data in the entry. If SMP/E had not added the subentry, the entry would have been invalid.

System action:  SMP/E adds the indicated subentry to the entry, and processing continues with the next command.

Programmer response:  Check whether the updated entry is correct. If necessary, correct the UCL statement and rerun it. These are some examples:

• If you are deleting the ACC subentry, you must also delete the ACCDATE subentry.
• SMP/E will not delete the RMID if an FMID is present in an element entry.

GIM45001I  AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED FOR enttype entname ON THE library LIBRARY.

Explaination:

enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
library  ddbname of the library

This message follows message GIM274xx when SMP/E can determine the entry that caused the I/O error.

System action:  SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response:  Fix the I/O error and rerun the job. Here is one way to fix the error:

1. Use UCLIN to delete the entry that caused the I/O error.
2. Rebuild the entry with UCLIN.

Note:  This may not always work because UCL processing may also get an I/O error when it tries to delete the entry.

GIM45101I  LOG RECORDING WAS SWITCHED TO dataset1 BECAUSE dataset2 IS FULL.

Explaination:

dataset1  ddbname of the LOG data set that is full
dataset2  ddbname of the alternative LOG data set

Because the indicated LOG data set is full, SMP/E is writing LOG messages to an alternative data set.

System action:  SMP/E processing continues.

Programmer response:  Reallocate a larger SMPLOG or SMPLOGA data set for subsequent SMP/E runs.

GIM45200I  ftpcmd

Explaination:

ftpcmd  FTP command sent to the server

This message echoes the commands sent by SMP/E to the FTP server.

System action:  Command processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM45201I  ftpreply

Explaination:

ftpreply  reply from FTP server

This message echoes the reply received by SMP/E from the FTP server.
GIM45201S • GIM45401W

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM45201S  ftpreply

Explanation:
ftpreply  reply from FTP server

This message echoes the reply received by SMP/E from the FTP server. SMP/E has interpreted this reply as an error.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the problem identified in the reply and rerun the command.

GIM45301E  DATA IS MISSING FROM THE ++mctype FOR SYSMOD sysmod. data IS REQUIRED.

Explanation:
mctype  MCS type (++HOLD or ++RELEASE)
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
data      FMID, REASON, or TYPE

The indicated MCS is missing one of the following items:
• A hold type (ERROR, FIXCAT, SYSTEM, or USER)
• The FMID operand
• The REASON operand

System action: The indicated MCS is not received. Processing continues with the next MCS.

Programmer response: Provide the missing data and resubmit the job.

GIM45302E  DATA IS MISSING FROM THE ++mctype MCS for mcsname. operand IS REQUIRED.

Explanation:
mctype  type of MCS (PRODUCT or FEATURE)
mcsname  name for the MCS (product-id and vrm, or feature name)
operand  missing MCS operand

The specified MCS is missing a required operand. For ++PRODUCT, either DESCRIPTION or SREL is missing. For ++FEATURE, either DESCRIPTION or PRODUCT is missing.

System action: The indicated MCS is not received. Processing continues with the next MCS.

Programmer response: Provide the missing operand and rerun the job.

GIM45401W  elmttype elmlname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE FMID ON THE ++VER STATEMENT DOES NOT MATCH THE FMID IN THE enttype ELEMENT ENTRY.

Explanation:
elmttype  APAR or USERMOD
elmlname  element name
sysmod    SYSMOD ID
enttype   entry type

System action: SYSMOD processing continues.

Programmer response: Check that the FMID value specified in the SYSMOD being installed is the correct value for all the elements in the SYSMOD.
GIM45500S  •  GIM45800S

GIM45500S  VERIFICATION OF HASH VALUE OF FILE "filename" FAILED. SMP/E WILL NOT RETRY FILE RETRIEVAL.

Explanation:
"filename" name of file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.

After the identified file was transferred by SMP/E, the computed hash value for the file did not match the expected hash value. This could signal an error during transmission of the file. SMP/E makes no more attempts at transferring the file.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Contact the software provider to verify the integrity of identified file on the provider's server.

GIM45601W  THE SMPTLIB DDDEF VOLUME SUBENTRY "subname1" WAS NOT UPDATED BECAUSE VOLUME SUBENTRY "subname2" ALREADY EXISTS IN THE VOLUME LIST.

Explanation:
"subname1" an existing volume subentry value
"subname2" the new volume subentry value

A ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement tried to change a volume subentry in the SMPTLIB entry to an already existing volume subentry.

System action:  SYSMOD processing continues.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• If you want to use the ZONEEDIT command to change the indicated volume, specify a new value that does not currently exist in the SMPTLIB entry. Then rerun the command.
• If you want to delete the indicated volume, use the UCLIN command.
• If you do not want to change the volume, take no action.

GIM45700S  SMP/E COULD NOT RESOLVE SERVER HOST NAME "hostname" TO AN IP ADDRESS.

Explanation:
"hostname" Host name specified in SERVER data set

An error occurred when SMP/E attempted to resolve the specified host name to an IP address. Either the TCP/IP GETHOSTBYNAME service could not be loaded or it could not resolve the host name to an IP address.

System action:  RECEIVE FROMNETWORK processing terminates.

Programmer response:  Specify the host in the SERVER data set in dotted decimal format and rerun the RECEIVE.

GIM45800S  PACKAGE "package" WAS NOT FOUND IN THE SMPNTS.

Explanation:
"package" package id

SMP/E could not locate the requested package in the SMPNTS directory. The package is expected in the /smpnts/package-id/ directory; where "smpnts" is the directory specified for the SMPNTS ddname, and "package-id" is the value specified on the FROMNTS operand of the RECEIVE command.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check that you have specified the correct package id.
GIM45900S  PACKAGE package DOES NOT CONTAIN datatype DATA.

Explanation:
package  package id
datatype  SMPHOLD, SMPPTFIN, or SMPRELF

The options you have specified on the RECEIVE command require one or more of the following data types:
• SMPHOLD
• SMPPTFIN
• SMPRELF.

Either the identified package does not contain all the required data types or the package directory within your SMPNTS does not contain all the required subdirectories for those data types.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Make sure that both the package id and the RECEIVE command operands that you have specified are correct. Also, make sure that subdirectories named SMPHOLD, SMPPTFIN, and SMPRELF are defined in uppercase characters in the package directory within your SMPNTS. If everything appears to be correct and you still get this message, contact the supplier of the package.

GIM46000S  AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE SMP/E WAS EXPLODING MEMBER member IN THE ARCHIVE FILE filename FROM PACKAGE package.

Explanation:
member  member in the archive file
filename  archive file name
package  package id

SMP/E encountered an error while trying to expand the identified member from the identified archive file in the identified package.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check the output in the print file to determine the cause of the error. SYSPRINT is the default print file created by SMP/E if the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility does not specify a PRINT subentry.

• If the output indicates "No space left on device" then increase the size available for the SMPDIR directory, or specify an SMPWKDIR DD statement to identify a different directory in a UNIX file system in to be used for large temporary files.
• If an abend occurred during job execution, or there is no output in the print file, then ensure the SCEERUN library is either in the link list or in the job's STEPLIB or JOBLIB.

GIM46100I  PACKAGE package HAS BEEN DELETED FROM THE SMPNTS.

Explanation:
package  package id

SMP/E deleted the identified package.

System action:  Command processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM46200I  command PROCESSING HAS FAILED BECAUSE THERE WAS AN FTP ERROR.

Explanation:
command  an SMP/E command or service routine name

FTP detected an error and terminated.

System action:  Command or service routine processing stops.
GIM46200S • GIM46600S

Programmer response:  Refer to the preceding GIM45201S message, the SYSPRINT data set, or both, to determine what error was encountered.

GIM46200S  command PROCESSING HAS FAILED BECAUSE THERE WAS AN FTP ERROR.

Explanation:
command
       an SMP/E command or service routine name

FTP detected an error and terminated.

System action:  Command or service routine processing stops.

Programmer response:  Refer to the preceding GIM45201S message, the SYSPRINT data set, or both, to determine what error was encountered.

GIM46300I  elmtype elmname HAS BEEN COPIED INTO pathname.

Explanation:
elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
pathname  the absolute pathname for the file

The indicated element has been copied into the file specified by pathname.

System action:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM46400S  NO LMODS SATISFIED THE OPERANDS SPECIFIED ON THE LINK LMODS COMMAND.

Explanation:  SMP/E determines which load modules to link from the values specified on the LMODS operand and the CALLLIBS operand. SMP/E could not find any load module that satisfied the values specified on the LMODS and CALLLIBS operands.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Review the values specified on the LMODS operand and the CALLLIBS operand. Change them if necessary and rerun the job.

GIM46500E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LMOD loadmod BECAUSE SYSLIB ddname COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
ddbname  ddname of library

The load module could not be linked because the indicated library which contains the load module could not be allocated.

System action:  Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  Review previous messages to determine why the allocation was unsuccessful. Fix the allocation error and rerun the job.

GIM46600S  THE CALLLIBS OPERAND IS REQUIRED WHEN THE LMODS OPERAND IS SPECIFIED WITHOUT ANY VALUES.

Explanation:  The CALLLIBS operand is required when the LMODS operand is specified without any values.

System action:  Command processing stops.
**Programmer response:** Specify the CALLLIBS operand or specify a list of load module names on the LMODS operand.

**GIM46700I**

**Explanation:**

*progname*  
program name (GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP)

An error occurred during processing of the Package Control Statements for the GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP routine.

**System action:** A prior message identifies the system action. GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and retry the operation.

**GIM46701I** PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR THE *dataset* DATA SET ALLOCATED TO THE *ddname* DDNAME.

**Explanation:**

*dataset*  
data set being parsed

*ddname*  

ddbname

An error occurred during processing of the indicated data set. Previous messages describe the specific error.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error and rerun the job.

**GIM46702I** PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR THE FILE ATTRIBUTE FILE IN ARCHIVE *archive*.

**Explanation:**

*archive*  
pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

An error occurred during processing of the file attribute file. Previous messages describe the specific error.

The file attribute file contains the file control statements that describe the attributes of a file and information about how the file was created. The file attribute file is named 'GIMFAF.XML' and is one of the component files in the indicated archive.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error and rerun the job.

**GIM46703I** PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR PACKAGE ATTRIBUTE FILE *filename*.

**Explanation:**

*filename*  
name of the package attribute file

An error occurred during processing of the identified package attribute file. Previous messages describe the specific error.

The package attribute file contains the package attribute statements that describe the contents of the package and information about how the package was created.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error and rerun the job.

**GIM46800I** *outfile* WAS EXTRACTED FROM ARCHIVE *archive*.

**Explanation:**

*outfile*  
data set, file or directory name. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in the message.
archive pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in the message.

GIMUNZIP successfully processed the named archive. The named archive was expanded in the UNIX file system. The data set, file or directory indicated in the message was successfully extracted from the named archive.

System action: GIMUNZIP processing continues.

Programmer response: None

GIM46900I AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE SMP/E WAS COPYING elmtype elmname INTO pathname.

Explanation:
elmtype element type
elmname element name
pathname the absolute pathname for the file

An error occurred while SMP/E was copying the indicated element into the file specified by pathname in the UNIX file system.

System action: Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.

Programmer response: Check previous SMP/E messages to determine what caused the copy to fail, fix the error, and then rerun the job.

GIM46901I AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE SMP/E WAS COPYING elmtype elmname INTO LIBRARY ddname.

Explanation:
elmtype element type
elmname element name
ddbname ddname of the data set

An error occurred while SMP/E was copying the indicated element into the specified library.

System action: Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.

Programmer response: Check previous SMP/E messages to determine what caused the copy to fail, fix the error, and then rerun the job.

GIM47000T progname PROCESSING IS TERMINATED. THE dataset DATA SET CANNOT BE OPENED.

Explanation:
progname program name (GIMGTPKG, GIMZIP, or GIMUNZIP)
dataset ddname associated with the data set name

The indicated data set is required for the named program. However, the data set could not be opened.

System action: Processing is terminated.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• If the JCL was missing a DD statement for the data set, add one.
• If the data set name was incorrect, specify the correct name.

Then rerun the job.
**GIM47100S**  
_SMP/E_  
_progranme_ PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE IT WAS UNABLE TO OBTAIN THE REQUIRED FILE ATTRIBUTES FOR _infile_.

**Explanation:**

_programname_  
program name (GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP)

_infile_  
name of the input file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

Processing failed because a required attribute for the named file, directory, or data set could not be obtained.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the files, directories, and data sets you are processing have the required file attributes specified. Correct any errors and rerun the job.

---

**GIM47200I**  
FILES HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED FROM _elmtype_ _elmname_ INTO DIRECTORY _directory_, SEQUENCE NUMBER _seqno_.

**Explanation:**

_elmtype_  
element type

_elmname_  
element name

_directory_  
the absolute pathname for the directory

_seqno_  
output sequence number

Using the Java jar command, files have been extracted from the indicated archive file element and stored in the indicated directory in the UNIX file system. The output sequence number matches the sequence number of the jar command output in the print file.

**Note:** SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print file and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM47300E**  
AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE SMP/E WAS EXTRACTING FILES FROM _elmtype_ _elmname_ IN FILE _pathname_ SEQUENCE NUMBER _seqno_.

**Explanation:**

_elmtype_  
element type

_elmname_  
element name

_pathname_  
the absolute pathname for the file

_seqno_  
output sequence number

An error occurred while SMP/E was extracting the files from the indicated archive file using the Java jar command. The output sequence number matches the sequence number of the jar command output in the print file.

**Note:** SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print file and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

**System action:** Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.

**Programmer response:** Check the jar command output in the print file to determine the cause of the error. The output sequence number may be used as an index into the print file to find the output. Fix the error and rerun the job.

If an abend occurred during job execution, or there is no output in the print file, then ensure the SCEERUN library is either in the link list or in the job's STEPLIB or JOBLIB.
If the output indicates the jar command is unknown, then ensure that the directory of the Java 2 Technology Edition that is specified using either an SMPJHOME DD statement or DDDEF entry is correct. For example, if Java 1.4 is installed in the /usr/lpp/java/J1.4 directory, the following DD statement should be used:

```
//SMPJHOME DD PATH='/usr/lpp/java/J1.4'
```

**GIM47301E** SMP/E COULD NOT UPDATE *etype* *ename* BECAUSE THE JAVA RUNTIME LOCATION (THE JAVA HOME DIRECTORY) IS NOT DEFINED.

**Explanation:**
*etype* element type  
*ename* element name

SMP/E attempted to use the Java jar command, but the Java runtime location (the Java home directory) is not specified. Therefore, SMP/E cannot invoke this command.

**System action:** Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.

**Programmer response:** Use the SMPJHOME DD statement or DDDEF entry to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides, then rerun the job. For example:

```
//SMPJHOME DD PATH='/usr/lpp/java/J1.4'
```

**GIM47400S** THE *ddname* DD STATEMENT MUST BE ALLOCATED TO A DIRECTORY.

**Explanation:**
*ddname* DD or DDDEF name.

The identified DD must be allocated to a directory in the UNIX file system.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Allocate the identified DD or DDDEF to a directory and rerun the command or job.

**GIM47500I** ARCHIVE PROCESSING IS COMPLETE FOR *infix*.

**Explanation:**
*infix* name of the input file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

GIMZIP successfully archived the named input file.

**System action:** GIMZIP processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None

**GIM47501I** *infix* WAS COPIED INTO *outfile*.

**Explanation:**
*infix* name of the input file. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in the message.  
*outfile* name of the output file. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in the message.

GIMZIP successfully copied the named file (as a text file) into the UNIX file system as the name of the output file indicated in the message.

**System action:** GIMZIP processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None
GIM47502I DATA SET dsname WAS ARCHIVED INTO directory AS SEGMENT FILES.

Explanation:

*dsname*  data set name of the input file
*directory*  directory name

GIMZIP successfully processed the named input file. The named input file was segmented and archived into the UNIX file system into the indicated directory.

**System action:**  Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  None.

GIM47600I PACKAGE package WAS SUCCESSFULLY STAGED TO THE SMPNTS.

Explanation:

*package*  package id.

The identified package has been staged successfully into the SMPNTS.

**System action:**  Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  None.

GIM47601I PACKAGE package WAS PARTIALLY STAGED TO THE SMPNTS.

Explanation:

*package*  package id.

Part of the identified package has been staged into the SMPNTS. An error prevented the complete package from being staged.

**System action:**  Processing stops because of the previously identified error.

**Programmer response:**  Refer to the previously identified error. Fix the error and rerun the RECEIVE.

GIM47700S PACKAGE package ALREADY EXISTS IN THE SMPNTS.

Explanation:

*package*  package id.

A package with the specified id already exists in the SMPNTS directory. SMP/E will not overlay this existing package.

**System action:**  Processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  If you want to overlay the existing package, delete the files within the package id subdirectory and rerun the RECEIVE. If you want to keep the existing package, specify a unique package id and rerun the RECEIVE.

GIM47800S AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE programe WAS PROCESSING ARCHIVE archive.

Explanation:

*programe*  SMP/E routine that failed (GIMUNZIP or GIMZIP)
*archive*  pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

The indicated SMP/E routine failed because it could not successfully create or retrieve an archive file. If the routine that failed was GIMZIP, the archive was being created. If the routine that failed was GIMUNZIP, the archive was being retrieved.

**System action:**  Processing stops.
**Programmer response**: If a previous message in SMPOUT does not identify the problem that must be resolved, review the associated SYSPRINT data set to identify the error. In either case, correct the error and rerun the job. If the error persists, call your IBM support representative.

---

**GIM47801S** AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE COPYING *infile* INTO *outfile*.

**Explanation:**
- *infile* name of the input file. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in the message.
- *outfile* name of the output file. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in the message.

An error occurred while trying to copy the named input file into the named output file in the UNIX file system.

**System action**: Processing stops.

**Programmer response**: If a previous message in SMPOUT does not identify the problem that must be resolved, review the associated SYSPRINT data set to identify the error. In either case, correct the error and rerun the job. If the error persists, call your IBM support representative.

---

**GIM47802S** AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE USING *program* TO COPY DATA FROM *dataset* TO *outfile*.

**Explanation:**
- *program* name of the program used to copy the data set
- *dataset* name of data set whose data is being copied
- *outfile* ddname that is to receive the data

An error occurred while trying to copy data from the named data set to the named output file.

**System action**: Processing stops.

**Programmer response**: Review messages in the SYSPRINT data set to identify the error. Correct the error and rerun the job. If the error persists, call your IBM support representative.

---

**GIM47803S** *program* PROCESSING FAILED FOR DATA SET *dataset*.

**Explanation:**
- *program* name of the program used to load the data set
- *dataset* the data set name that is to receive the data extracted from an archive

An error occurred while trying to load the archived data into the destination data set. If the destination data set is VSAM and did not previously exist, then the IDCAMS DEFINE command was specified to allocate the VSAM data set, followed by the IDCAMS REPRO command to load the data set with the data from the archive. If the destination VSAM data set did previously exist, then the IDCAMS ALTER command may be used to prepare the destination cluster for processing by the IDCAMS REPRO command so that the data from the archive replaces any data in the existing data set.

**System action**: Processing stops.

**Programmer response**: Examine the SYSPRINT output to determine the error encountered. Correct the error and rerun the job.

**Note**: If the destination data set is VSAM and the IDCAMS DEFINE command failed because a volume was not specified and an SMS-managed volume was not properly assigned for the destination VSAM data set, try one of the following:
- Specify a destination volume with the volume attribute on the `<ARCHDEF>` tag.
- Specify an asterisk (`*`) for a volume with the volume attribute of the `<ARCHDEF>` tag. This indicates to the IDCAMS DEFINE command that an SMS-managed volume should be assigned to the destination data set.
- Define the destination data set prior to using GIMUNZIP to extract the archive.
GIM47900S • GIM48101I

GIM47900S  REQUIRED COMPONENT FILE filename WAS NOT FOUND IN ARCHIVE archive.

Explanation:
filename  name of component file
archive  pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

The GIMUNZIP routine failed because the required component file was not found in the indicated archive.

System action:  Processing stops.

Programmer response:  Review the associated SYSPRINT data set to identify the error. If the name of the missing component file was 'GIMFAF.XML', GIMUNZIP cannot process the archive.

GIM48000S  THE keyword KEYWORD HAS BEEN SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE ON A tag TAG IN THE dataset DATA SET.

Explanation:
keyword  duplicate keyword operand
tag  the tag on which the keyword was duplicated, <FILEDEF>, <ARCHDEF>, or <TEMPDS>
dataset  ddname of the data set

The identified keyword operand was found more than once while GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP was processing the identified tag in the indicated data set.

System action:  Processing stops.

Programmer response:  Correct the syntax by deleting the duplicate keyword, and rerun the job.

GIM48100S  GIMZIP PROCESSING FAILED. infile IS NOT VALID FOR THE SPECIFIED FILE TYPE OF filetype.

Explanation:
infile  name of the input file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.
filetype  GIMZIP file type specified

GIMZIP processing failed because the input file attributes were invalid for the file type specified. The input file attributes were not valid based on the following requirements.
• If the file type specified was 'README', the input file must be a file in the UNIX file system or a sequential data set which does not have a record format of VS (variable spanned).
• If the file type specified was 'SMPPTFIN' or 'SMPHOLD', the input file must be a file in the UNIX file system or a sequential data set with a record format of FB (fixed block) and a logical record length of eighty (80) bytes.
• If the file type specified was 'SMPRELF', the input file must be a partitioned (PO) data set or an IEBCOPY unloaded format partitioned data set.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Change the appropriate input file attributes or file types, based on the valid GIMZIP combinations, and rerun the job.

GIM48101I  THE attribute ATTRIBUTE WAS IGNORED BY routine WHEN PROCESSING name.

Explanation:
attribute  attribute name
routine  SMP/E routine being processed
name  archid, archive name, data set name, directory name, or file name. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.
GIM48200W • GIM48201W

The indicated attribute was specified on either the file definition tag during GIMZIP processing or on the archive definition tag during GIMUNZIP processing. The attribute was ignored by the indicated routine because it is not used when processing the type of data structure identified by name or contained within the archive identified by name.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM48200W command PROCESSING WAS NOT ABLE TO REMOVE THE pathname DIRECTORY.

Explanation:
command
   SMP/E command or routine
pathname
   the absolute pathname for the directory. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.

An error occurred while SMP/E attempted to delete the indicated directory.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: If this message is preceded by message GIM43500S, use the information in that message to identify the error. Otherwise, review the associated SYSPRINT data set to identify the error. Delete the directory before rerunning the job.

GIM48200S progname PROCESSING WAS NOT ABLE TO REMOVE THE directory DIRECTORY.

Explanation:
progname
   SMP/E routine that failed (RECEIVE, GIMUNZIP, or GIMZIP)
directory
   name of directory. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.

The indicated SMP/E routine was unable to remove the specified directory.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: If this message is preceded by message GIM43500S, use the information in that message to identify the error. Otherwise, review the associated SYSPRINT data set to identify the error. Delete the directory before rerunning the job.

GIM48201W command PROCESSING WAS NOT ABLE TO REMOVE THE pathname DIRECTORY. SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
command
   SMP/E command or routine
pathname
   the absolute pathname for the directory
seqno
   output sequence number

An error occurred while SMP/E attempted to delete the indicated directory. The output sequence number matches the sequence number of the UNIX 'rm' command output in the print file.

Note: SYSPRINT is SMP/E’s default print file and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Check the UNIX rm command output in the print file to determine the cause of the error. The output sequence number may be used as an index into the print file to find the output. Delete the indicated directory.
GIM48300S  \textit{enttype} \textit{entname} COULD NOT BE SAVED IN THE \textit{library} LIBRARY BECAUSE IT RAN OUT OF SPACE.

Explanation:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \textit{enttype} entry type
  \item \textit{entname} entry name
  \item \textit{library} ddname of the library
\end{itemize}

The indicated library ran out of space.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do any of the following:
\begin{itemize}
  \item Increase the size of the library being processed.
  \item Define spill data sets for the SMPPTS. A spill data set can be defined using a JCL DD statement or a DDDEF entry. See \textit{SMP/E for z/OS Reference} for information on defining SMPPTS spill data sets.
  \item Reduce the number of SYSMODs being saved in the SMPPTS by doing a REJECT or by accepting SYSMODs that have already been applied.
\end{itemize}

Then rerun the job.

GIM48400S  \textit{enttype} \textit{entname} COULD NOT BE SAVED BECAUSE THE SMPPTS AND ALL OF ITS SPILL DATA SETS RAN OUT OF SPACE.

Explanation:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \textit{enttype} entry type
  \item \textit{entname} entry name
\end{itemize}

The specified member could not be save because the SMPPTS and all of its spill data sets are out of space or directory blocks.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do any of the following:
\begin{itemize}
  \item Increase the size of the SMPPTS or one or more of the spill data sets.
  \item Define additional SMPPTS spill data sets. See \textit{SMP/E for z/OS Reference} for information on defining SMPPTS spill data sets.
  \item Reduce the number of SYSMODs being saved in the SMPPTS and its spill data sets by doing a REJECT or by accepting SYSMODs that have already been applied.
\end{itemize}

Then rerun the job.

GIM48500I \textit{oldlib} LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. SMP/E WILL INSTEAD ATTEMPT TO STORE \textit{enttype} \textit{entname} IN THE \textit{newlib} LIBRARY.

Explanation:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \textit{oldlib} ddname of library that ran out of space
  \item \textit{enttype} entry type
  \item \textit{entname} entry name
  \item \textit{newlib} ddname of new library
\end{itemize}

\textit{oldlib} ran out of space. An attempt is made to save the member in library \textit{newlib} instead.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: See subsequent messages to determine what action, if any, should be taken.
GIM48600S • GIM48900S

GIM48600S THE DIRECTORY ASSOCIATED WITH THE SMPDIR DD STATEMENT (directory) MUST BE EMPTY FOR GIMZIP PROCESSING TO CONTINUE.

Explanation:
directory
name of directory

The indicated directory will be used by GIMZIP to generate a network transportable software package. It must be empty at the start of GIMZIP processing.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Delete the contents of this directory and rerun the job.

GIM48700S THE subdir ATTRIBUTE CANNOT BE SPECIFIED WITH A FILE TYPE OF 'filetype'.

Explanation:
filetype
GIMZIP file type specified

A subdirectory name was specified for a file with a file type of 'SMPPTFIN', 'SMPRELF' or 'SMPHOLD'. A subdirectory name can only be specified for a file with a file type of 'README' or a file with no specified file type.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM48750S THE subdir ATTRIBUTE VALUE CANNOT START WITH 'SMP'.

Explanation: 'SMP', all capitalized, cannot be specified as the first three characters of the subdirectory name.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM48800I DIRECTORY SPACE FOR THE oldlib LIBRARY WAS EXCEEDED DURING AN ATTEMPT TO STORE enttype ENTRY entname. SMP/E WILL INSTEAD ATTEMPT TO STORE enttype entname IN THE newlib LIBRARY.

Explanation:
oldlib
ddbname of library being processed
enttype
entry type
entname
entry name
newlib
ddbname of new library

When SMP/E tried to store the element in the indicated library, it exceeded the number of directory blocks allocated to the library. An attempt is made to save the member in library newlib instead.

System action: SMP/E does not store the member. Messages that follow this message show the actions taken by SMP/E.

Programmer response: Increase the directory block allocation for the indicated library if possible. See subsequent messages to determine what other actions, if any, should be taken.

GIM48900S THE PACKAGE ATTRIBUTE FILE DOES NOT CONTAIN AN ENTRY FOR REQUIRED ARCHIVE archive.

Explanation:
archive
pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

GIMUNZIP could not locate an entry for the indicated archive name in the package attribute file.

System action: Processing stops.
**Programmer response:** Ensure that the archives listed in the GIMUNZIP SYSIN input stream have a matching entry in the package attribute file within the directory pointed to by the SMPDIR DD statement. Also, ensure that the directory pointed to by the SMPDIR DD statement contains the appropriate package attribute file for the archives listed in the GIMUNZIP SYSIN input stream.

**GIM49000S** `progname` COULD NOT LOCATE THE REQUIRED PACKAGE ATTRIBUTE FILE 'filename' WITHIN THE DIRECTORY NAMED ON THE `ddname` DD STATEMENT.

**Explanation:**
- `progname` program name
- `filename` file name
- `ddname` ddname

The indicated program could not locate the package attribute file, which is required for processing.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the required package attribute file exists within the parent UNIX file system directory pointed to by the SMPDIR DD statement.

**GIM49001S** `filetype name` COULD NOT BE FOUND WITHIN THE DIRECTORY NAMED ON THE `ddname` DD STATEMENT.

**Explanation:**
- `filetype` ARCHIVE or ARCHSEG
- `name` file name or archid of the archive file, or the file name of the archive segment. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.
- `ddname` ddname for the DD statement

GIMUNZIP could not find the indicated file in the directory or could not find the archive file identified by the indicated archid value in the directory.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the archive or archid specified as input to the GIMUNZIP service is the desired value. If an archive name was specified, ensure that it exists in the directory. If an archid was specified, ensure that it is the correct archid for the desired archive.

**GIM49002S** `command` COMMAND PROCESSING HAS FAILED. SMP/E COULD NOT LOCATE THE REQUIRED PACKAGE ATTRIBUTE FILE `filename` WITHIN THE `package-id` PACKAGE.

**Explanation:**
- `command` SMP/E command
- `filename` file name
- `package-id` id for the package in the SMPNTS directory

SMP/E could not find the Package Attribute File in the subdirectory for the indicated package in the SMPNTS directory.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the correct package-id value was specified on the RECEIVE command.

**GIM49010S** `filetype FILE` `filename` COULD NOT BE FOUND WITHIN THE `package-id` PACKAGE.

**Explanation:**
- `filetype` ARCHIVE, ARCHSEG, SMIPHOLD, SMPPTFIN, or SMPRELF
- `filename` file name
- `package-id` id for the package in the SMPNTS directory
SMP/E could not find the indicated file within the indicated package in the SMPNTS directory.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Components of the package being processed are missing and are unable to be processed. The package should be refreshed before trying the command again.

---

**GIM49011S** AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE CREATING ARCHIVE FILE *filename* FROM ITS SEGMENTS.

**Explanation:**

*filename* file name

SMP/E was creating an archive file from individual archive segments when an error occurred.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** It is possible that the directory ran out of space. Ensure that the directory has enough space to process this archive file.

---

**GIM49100S** VERIFICATION OF THE HASH VALUE FAILED FOR FILE *name*.

**Explanation:**

*name* pathname or archid of the archive file, or the pathname of the archive segment. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

The computed hash value of the indicated file did not match its hash value listed in the package attribute file. This could indicate that an error occurred during transmission of the file.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Refresh the package or contact the provider of the indicated file.

---

**GIM49200S** DATA SET *dataset* IS EMPTY. AN EMPTY DATA SET CANNOT BE PART OF A PACKAGE.

**Explanation:**

*dataset* data set name

The indicated data set was part of a package defined for GIMZIP processing. GIMZIP found that the data set was empty and this is not allowed. Note that empty means that the data set had no records if it is sequential or that it had no members if it is a PDS or PDSE.

**System action:** GIMZIP processing stops.

**Programmer response:** It is likely that the wrong data set was specified as part of the package for GIMZIP processing. If this is the case, correct the name of the data set and rerun the job. If the right data set name was specified, determine why it is empty and correct the problem.

---

**GIM49300I** FILE *pathname* HAS BEEN UPDATED WITH *elmttype* *elmtname* FROM SYSMOD *sysmod*. SEQUENCE NUMBER *seqno*.

**Explanation:**

*pathname* the absolute pathname for the file

*elmttype* element type

*elmtname* element name

*sysmod* SYSMOD ID

*seqno* output sequence number

The indicated archive file element in *pathname* has been updated with the indicated element update supplied by SYSMOD *sysmod*. The output sequence number matches the sequence number of the jar command output in the print file.
Note: SYSPRINT is SMP/E’s default print file and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM49400E UPDATE PROCESSING FAILED FOR elmttype elmnname IN FILE pathname. SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
elmttype element type
elmname element name
pathname the absolute pathname for the file
seqno output sequence number

An error occurred while SMP/E was updating the indicated archive file using the Java jar command. The output sequence number matches the sequence number of the jar command output in the print file.

Note: SYSPRINT is SMP/E’s default print file and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

System action: Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E’s action.

Programmer response: Check the jar command output in the print file to determine the cause of the error. The output sequence number may be used as an index into the print file to find the output. Fix the error and rerun the job.

If the jar command output indicates the update option is not supported (‘Illegal option: u’), then ensure Java 2 Technology Edition is available in the SMP/E execution environment. The SMPJHOME DD statement or DDDEF entry should be used to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides. For example, if Java 1.4 is installed in the /usr/lpp/java/J1.4 directory, then the following DD statement should be used:

```
//SMPJHOME DD PATH='/usr/lpp/java/J1.4'
```

GIM49500I pathname HAS BEEN DELETED.

Explanation:
pathname the absolute pathname for the directory or file

SMP/E deleted the indicated directory or file from the UNIX file system.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM49600I AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE SMP/E WAS DELETING pathname.

Explanation:
pathname the absolute pathname for the directory or file

An error occurred while SMP/E was deleting the indicated directory or file from a UNIX file system.

System action: Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E’s action.

Programmer response: Check previous SMP/E messages to determine what caused the delete to fail. If subsequent messages indicate this delete failure has caused SYSMOD processing to fail, then fix the error and rerun the job. Otherwise, delete the indicated directory or file.
GIM49700I  HFSCOPY PROCESSING TO THE ddname LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR elmtype elmname. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ddname</th>
<th>dname of the library being processed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>elmtype</td>
<td>element type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elmname</td>
<td>element name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rtncode</td>
<td>utility return code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yy.ddd</td>
<td>year and Julian day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hh:mm:ss</td>
<td>military hour, minutes, seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seqno</td>
<td>utility sequence number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The indicated element was successfully copied to the indicated library.

System action:  none.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM49700W  HFSCOPY PROCESSING TO THE ddname LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR elmtype elmname. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ddname</th>
<th>dname of the library being processed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>elmtype</td>
<td>element type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elmname</td>
<td>element name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rtncode</td>
<td>utility return code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yy.ddd</td>
<td>year and Julian day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hh:mm:ss</td>
<td>military hour, minutes, seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seqno</td>
<td>utility sequence number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Because the return code from HFS copy utility processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code, processing was considered successful for the indicated element. However, because the return code from HFS copy processing was not zero, processing may not have produced results that you consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  Check the HFS copy SYSPRINT output to determine whether the results are what you consider acceptable. If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary. If the results are not acceptable, you must take post-installation steps to achieve acceptable results.

GIM49800I  UPDATE PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR elmtype elmname IN THE ddname LIBRARY. DATE yy.ddd- TIME hh:mm:ss.

Explanation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>sysmod</th>
<th>SYSMOD ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>elmtype</td>
<td>element type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elmname</td>
<td>element name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ddname</td>
<td>dname of the library being processed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yy.ddd</td>
<td>year and Julian day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hh:mm:ss</td>
<td>military hour, minutes, seconds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The indicated element has been updated with the element update supplied by SYSMOD sysmod.

System action:  None.

Programmer response:  None.
GIM49900E HFSCOPY PROCESSING TO THE ddname LIBRARY FAILED FOR elmtype elmname. THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:

ddname   dname of the library being processed  
elmtype  element type
elmname   element name  
rtncode   utility return code
yy.ddd    year and Julian day
hh:mm:ss  military hour, minutes, seconds
seqno     utility sequence number

HFSCOPY processing failed for the indicated element.

System action:  Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.

Programmer response:  Check the utility output in the print file to determine the cause of the error. The utility sequence number may be used as an index into the print file to find the output. Fix the error and rerun the job.

However, if the element in the target directory has been damaged by the failed copy operation and is beyond repair, then determine the last SYSMOD to replace the element, and APPLY REDO that SYSMOD, thus replacing the element. Then you can fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM50001E THERE IS AN ERROR IN systype SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

systype  SYSMOD type
sysmod   SYSMOD ID or blank, if unknown

Note:  This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

• Look for the specified SYSMOD. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.
• If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

GIM50002E THERE IS AN ERROR IN AN UNKNOWN TYPE OF SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

sysmod   SYSMOD ID or blank, if unknown

Note:  This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

• Look for the specified SYSMOD ID. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.
• If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

GIM50003E THERE IS AN ERROR IN A ++mcstype MCS FOR ELEMENT elmname IN systype SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

mcstype  MCS type or blank, if unknown
elmname  element name or blank, if unknown

Note:  This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

• Look for the specified SYSMOD ID. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.
• If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.
**GIM50004E • GIM50005E**

systype  SYSMOD type  
sysmod  SYSMOD ID or blank, if unknown

Note: This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

• Look for the specified SYSMOD and check the format of the operand on the specified MCS. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

• If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50004E**  THERE IS AN ERROR IN AN UNKNOWN MCS FOR systype SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

systype  SYSMOD type  
sysmod  SYSMOD ID or blank, if unknown

Note: This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

• Look for the specified SYSMOD and check the format of the MCS-type operand on the specified MCS statement. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

• If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50005E**  THERE IS AN ERROR IN A ++mctype MCS FOR AN UNKNOWN ELEMENT IN systype SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

mctype  MCS type  
systype  SYSMOD type  
sysmod  SYSMOD ID or blank, if unknown

Note: This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

• Look for the specified SYSMOD and check the format of the element name on the specified MCS. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

• If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50006E**  THERE IS AN ERROR IN A ++IF MCS ASSOCIATED WITH ++VER MCS number IN systype SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

number  number of the ++VER MCS  
systype  SYSMOD type  
sysmod  SYSMOD ID or blank, if unknown

Note: This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.
Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Look for the specified SYSMOD and check the specified MCS. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.
- If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

**GIM50007E** THERE IS AN ERROR IN ++VER MCS number IN systype SYSMOD sysmod.

**Explanation:**

- number: number of the ++VER MCS
- systype: SYSMOD type
- sysmod: SYSMOD ID or blank, if unknown

**Note:** This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Look for the specified SYSMOD and check the specified MCS. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.
- If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

**GIM50008E** THERE IS AN ERROR IN A ++mcstype MCS FOR systype SYSMOD sysmod.

**Explanation:**

- mcstype: MCS type
- systype: SYSMOD type
- sysmod: SYSMOD ID or blank, if unknown

**Note:** This message immediately follows message GIM203xx, which is immediately preceded by the line that has the syntax error.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Look for the specified SYSMOD and check the specified MCS. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.
- If you cannot find the SYSMOD in error, use the RECEIVE LIST option to rerun your SMPPTFIN stream. SMP/E will print out the entire SMPPTFIN stream. Fix the syntax error and rerun the job.

**GIM50050I** command PROCESSING FOR SYSMOD sysmod ENCOUNTERED THE DESCRIPTION OPERAND ON THE HEADER MCS. THIS OPERAND IS IGNORED SINCE IT IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY OS/390 R7 SMP/E OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**

- command: SMP/E command
- sysmod: SYSMOD name

A SYSMOD MCS contains a description operand, but you are running a level of SMP/E that does not support the description operand.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If you wish to make use of the description operand, use OS/390 SMP/E Release 7 or higher. Otherwise, ignore this message.

**GIM50051W** command PROCESSING ENCOUNTERED A ++mcstype MCS. THIS MCS IS IGNORED SINCE IT IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY OS/390 RELEASE 7 SMP/E, OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**

- command: SMP/E command
mcstype  MCS type

The MCS type being processed is either ++PRODUCT or ++FEATURE, but you are running a level of SMP/E that does not support that MCS type.

**System action:** The ++PRODUCT or ++FEATURE MCS is ignored. Processing continues with the next MCS statement.

**Programmer response:** If you wish to process a ++FEATURE or ++PRODUCT, use OS/390 SMP/E Release 7 or higher. Otherwise, ignore this message.

---

**GIM50052E**  
**command** PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD **sysmod** BECAUSE IT CONTAINS THE ++mcstype MCS. THIS MCS IS ONLY SUPPORTED BY SMP/E VERSION **ver** RELEASE **rel** OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**

- **command**  
  SMP/E command
- **sysmod**  
  SYSMOD name
- **mcstype**  
  MCS type
- **ver**  
  SMP/E version
- **rel**  
  SMP/E release

The SMP/E command being processed has encountered a SYSMOD that contains an MCS type that is supported only in the specified SMP/E release or higher. You are running at a level of SMP/E below this specified level.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** If you wish to process this SYSMOD, use the specified level of SMP/E or higher. Otherwise, ignore this message.

---

**GIM50053E**  
**command** PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD **sysmod** BECAUSE THE ++mcstype FOR ELEMENT **elmname** CONTAINS THE **operand** OPERAND. THIS OPERAND IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY OS/390 RELEASE 7 SMP/E, OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**

- **command**  
  SMP/E command
- **sysmod**  
  SYSMOD name
- **mcstype**  
  MCS type
- **elmname**  
  element name
- **operand**  
  operand

SMP/E processing encountered an operand on an MCS statement that is supported only by SMP/E OS/390 Release 7 or higher.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** If you wish to process this SYSMOD, use OS/390 SMP/E Release 7 or higher. Otherwise, ignore this message.

---

**GIM50101S**  
**operand1** IS NOT ALLOWED BECAUSE **operand2** WAS NOT SPECIFIED.

**Explanation:**

- **operand1**  
  the first operand
- **operand2**  
  the second operand

The command being processed specified the first operand without the second one. This is not allowed.

**System action:** Command processing fails. SMP/E continues to check the syntax in SMPCNTL.
**Programmer response:** For more information about which operands must be specified together, see *SMP/E for z/OS Commands*. Remove or add the desired operands and rerun the job.

**GIM50201E**

Command **PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD** `sysmod` **BECAUSE operand WAS NOT SPECIFIED.**

**Explanation:**

`command` an SMP/E command  
`sysmod` SYSMOD ID  
`operand` operand

The indicated SYSMOD was not processed because an operand that would have allowed it to be processed was not specified.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. Processing continues with the next SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** If you want SMP/E to process the indicated SYSMOD, add the operand stated in the message and rerun the job.

**GIM50202E**

Command **PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD** `sysmod` **BECAUSE IT HAS ALREADY BEEN INSTALLED.**

**Explanation:**

`command` an SMP/E command  
`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

The indicated SYSMOD was not processed because it has already been installed.

**System action:** Command processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** The indicated SYSMOD has already been applied or accepted, so you must determine if you need to apply or accept the SYSMOD again. In most cases you should not apply or accept the SYSMOD again, therefore, remove the SYSMOD from the SELECT list and rerun the job. If you do want to apply or accept the SYSMOD again, add the REDO operand and rerun the job.

**GIM50301S**

Value **WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE IT IS NOT AN FMIDSET DEFINED IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.**

**Explanation:**

`value` value

SMP/E tried to determine whether the indicated value is an FMID or an FMIDSET name. The value is not 7 characters long, so it is not an FMID. Therefore, SMP/E checked whether there was an FMIDSET entry defined in the global zone with the same name as this value. However, it did not find any.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Perform one of the following actions:

- If you meant to specify an FMIDSET name, either correct the value you specified or create the required FMIDSET entry. Then rerun the job.
- If you meant to specify an FMID name, correct the value you specified and rerun the job.

**GIM50302E**

Value **WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE IT IS NOT AN FMIDSET DEFINED IN THE GLOBALZONE CONTAINED IN THE CSI SPECIFIED ON THE FROMCSI OPERAND.**

**Explanation:**

`value` value from FORFMID operand
GIM50401T • GIM50502E

SMP/E tried to determine whether the indicated value is an FMID or an FMIDSET name. The value is not 7 characters long, so it is not an FMID. Therefore, SMP/E checked whether there was an FMIDSET entry defined in the originating GLOBAL zone with the same name as this value. However, it did not find any.

**System action:** GZONEMERGE processing continues with the next FORFMID value.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If you meant to specify an FMIDSET name, either correct or remove the value you specified or create the desired FMIDSET entry. Then rerun the job.
- Otherwise, take no action.

---

GIM50401T  THE CSI PARAMETER IS NOT ALLOWED ON THE GIMSMP EXEC STATEMENT BECAUSE THE SMPCSI DD STATEMENT IS SPECIFIED.

**Explanation:** There are two ways to have SMP/E allocate the SMPCSI data set that contains the global zone (the master SMPCSI):
- Specify the CSI parameter on the GIMSMP EXEC statement.
- Specify an SMPCSI DD statement in the job.

You can do one or the other, but not both.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** SMP/E cannot determine which SMPCSI it should use. Do one of the following:
- If SMP/E should use the SMPCSI DD statement, rerun the job without the CSI parameter on the EXEC statement.
- If SMP/E should use the value on the CSI parameter, rerun the job without the SMPCSI DD statement.

---

GIM50501E  CONNECT PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**

zonename
zone name

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

GIM50501S  CONNECT PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**

zonename
zone name

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

GIM50501T  CONNECT PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**

zonename
zone name

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

GIM50502E  FREE PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**

zonename
zone name

A physical I/O error caused FREE processing to fail for the indicated zone.
**GIM50502T** FREE PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE `zonename` ZONE.

**Explanation:**
`zonename`
`zone name`

A physical I/O error caused FREE processing to fail for the indicated zone.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50504W** OPEN PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE `zonename` ZONE.

**Explanation:**
`zonename`
`zone name`

During the cross-zone update phase of the APPLY or RESTORE command, SMP/E could not open the indicated zone.

**System action:** The cross-zone updates are not made for the zone named in the message. Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

**Programmer response:** Make sure you specified the correct SMPCSI data set name for the indicated target or DLIB zone. This name may be specified either on a DD statement or in a ZONEINDEX subentry in the GLOBALZONE entry.

Fix the error. The Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report identify the cross-zone updates that need to be done for the zone named in this message. Use a combination of the following to complete the unfinished cross-zone updates identified:

- The LINK MODULE command
- UCLIN updates
- The linkage editor (outside of SMP/E)

---

**GIM50504E** OPEN PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE `zonename` ZONE.

**Explanation:**
`zonename`
`zone name`

SMP/E could not open the indicated zone.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Make sure you specified the correct SMPCSI data set name for the indicated target or DLIB zone. This name may be specified either on a DD statement or in a ZONEINDEX subentry in the GLOBALZONE entry.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50504S** OPEN PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE `zonename` ZONE.

**Explanation:**
`zonename`
`zone name`

SMP/E could not open the indicated zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Make sure you specified the correct SMPCSI data set name for the indicated target or DLIB zone. This name may be specified either on a DD statement or in a ZONEINDEX subentry in the GLOBALZONE entry.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

Explanation:

GIM50504T OPEN PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE zonename ZONE.

SMP/E could not open the indicated zone (the global zone).

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure you specified the correct SMPCSI data set name for the indicated zone. This name may be specified either on the SMPCSI DD statement or on the CSI parameter of the EXEC statement for GIMSMP.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM50505S CLOSE PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE zonename ZONE.

A physical I/O error caused CLOSE processing to fail for the indicated zone.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM50505T CLOSE PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE zonename ZONE.

A physical I/O error caused CLOSE processing to fail for the indicated zone.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM50506E LMOD BUILD PROCESSING WAS UNSUCCESSFUL BECAUSE OPEN PROCESSING FAILED FOR DISTRIBUTION ZONE zonename.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure you specified the correct SMPCSI data set name for the distribution zone. This name may be specified either on a DD statement or in a ZONEINDEX subentry in the GLOBALZONE entry. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM50507T SMP/E CANNOT PROCESS ZONE zonename BECAUSE THE SMPCSI DATA SET CONTAINS TOO MANY ZONES.
System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: If you are trying to define a new zone, define it in a different SMPCSI data set. Remember to update the associated zone index in the global zone.

If you are trying to update an existing zone, move it to a different SMPCSI data set. These are some SMP/E commands you can use to do this:

- To add an existing zone to another SMPCSI:
  ZONECOPY
  ZONEEXPORT, UCLIN for the zone index, and ZONEIMPORT

- To delete an existing zone from an SMPCSI:
  ZONEDELETE
  ZONEEXPORT

For more information about these commands and when to use them, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#).

---

**GIM50508E** command PROCESSING FAILED.

Explanation:

command

CLOSE, CONNECT, or FREE

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50508T** command PROCESSING FAILED.

Explanation:

command

CLOSE, CONNECT, or FREE

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50509T** AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED WHEN SMP/E WAS TRYING TO LOCATE A RECORD FOR ZONE zonename.

Explanation:

zonename

zone name

A physical or logical I/O error occurred when SMP/E was trying to find a record for the indicated zone.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Subsequent messages explain SMP/E’s actions. Find the cause of the error from these messages. Then fix the error and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50601E** LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FAILED FOR LMOD loadmod IN THE library library. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATEyy.ddd — TIME hh:mm:ss — SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno — DELETION WAS ATTEMPTED FOR THE FOLLOWING CSECTS:

Explanation:

loadmod load module name
library ddbname of the library
rtncode return code
yy year
ddd Julian day
hh military hour
mm minutes
ss seconds
seqno utility sequence number
GIM50602I • GIM50603E

Link-edit processing to remove a module from the indicated load module failed. Message GIM50701 follows this message and identifies which modules and CSECTs were being deleted.

System action: Processing stops for the SYSMOD that caused the module to be deleted.

Programmer response: Do the following:
1. Check the linkage editor output in SYSPRINT to find the cause of error.
   
   Note: If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
   - The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
   - The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.
2. Reapply the failing SYSMOD.

GIM50602I  LINK-EDIT PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR LMOD loadmod IN THE library LIBRARY. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode. DATE yy.ddd — TIME hh:mm:ss — SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno — THE FOLLOWING CSECTS HAVE BEEN DELETED:

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
library   ddbname of the library
rtncode   return code
yy        year
ddd       Julian day
hh        military hour
mm        minutes
ss        seconds
seqno     utility sequence number

Link-edit processing to remove a module from the indicated load module was successful. Message GIM50701 follows this message and identifies the modules and CSECTs that were deleted.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

Note: A return code of 12 is normal when the linkage editor replaces a dummy CSECT.

GIM50603E  LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FAILED FOR LMOD loadmod IN THE library LIBRARY. ABEND abncode OCCURRED WHILE PROCESSING library, THE library LIBRARY RAN OUT OF SPACE. DATE yy.ddd — TIME hh:mm:ss — SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno — DELETION WAS ATTEMPTED FOR THE FOLLOWING CSECTS:

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
library   ddbname of the library
abncode   abend code
yy        year
ddd       Julian day
hh        military hour
mm        minutes
ss        seconds
seqno     utility sequence number

Link-edit processing to remove a module from the indicated LMOD failed. Message GIM50701 follows this message and identifies which modules and CSECTs were being deleted.

System action: Processing stops for the SYSMOD that caused the module to be deleted.

Programmer response: Do the following:
1. Increase the size of the indicated library.
2. Reapply the failing SYSMOD.
GIM50701I  CSECT  csect  IN  DLIB  MODULE  modname  IN  SYSMOD  sysmod.

Explanation:
csect  CSECT name
modname  module name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

This message lists the module and CSECTs within that module that were deleted from the load module identified in message GIM50601E or GIM50602I. SYSMOD sysmod is the SYSMOD that caused the module to be deleted from the load module.

System action:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM50801W  ZONE  zonename  WAS NOT USED BECAUSE IT IS NOT DEFINED BY A ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:
zonename  zone name

During the cross-zone update phase of the APPLY or RESTORE command, SMP/E could not find a ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone specified on an SMP/E command—for example:
• The BOUNDARY operand on the SET command
• The RELATED subentry (in a TARGETZONE or DLIBZONE entry) used during APPLY command processing
• The XZLMOD operand of a MOD entry

System action:  Cross-zone updates are not made for the zone named in the message. Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response:  The Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report identify what cross-zone updates need to be done for the zone named in this message. Use a combination of the following to complete the unfinished cross-zone updates identified:
• The LINK MODULE command
• UCLIN updates
• The linkage editor (outside of SMP/E)

GIM50801E  ZONE  zonename  WAS NOT USED BECAUSE IT IS NOT DEFINED BY A ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:
zonename  zone name

The zone listed was specified on the API QUERY zone parameter. A ZONEINDEX subentry could not be found for this zone. Therefore, the query could not be processed.

System action:  Command processing stops after syntax checking is complete.

Programmer response:  Fix the zone parameter or use UCLIN to define a ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone. Then rerun the calling program.

GIM50801S  ZONE  zonename  WAS NOT USED BECAUSE IT IS NOT DEFINED BY A ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:
zonename  zone name

SMP/E could not find a ZONEINDEX subentry for a zone needed for an SMP/E command—for example:
• The BOUNDARY operand of the SET command
GIM50802E • GIM50804S

- The FORZONE, ZONES, or ZONESET operand of the REPORT command
- Within a ZONESET used with the ACCEPT, APPLY, REJECT, or RESTORE command
- The RELATED subentry (in a TARGETZONE or DLIBZONE entry) used during APPLY, ACCEPT, or RESTORE command processing
- The input zone on the ZONECOPY command
- The originating zone on the ZONEMERGE command
- The XZGROUP operand on an APPLY, ACCEPT, or RESTORE command
- The XZLMOD subentry of a MOD entry
- The ZONEGROUP operand of the RECEIVE command
- The RECZGRP or RECEXZGRP subentries of the OPTIONS entry.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next valid SET or RESETRC command.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If you want SMP/E to use the indicated zone, use UCLIN to define a ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone. It may also be necessary to set up the zone itself. Once the preparation work is complete, rerun the job.
- If you don’t want SMP/E to use the indicated zone, remove the zone from the area causing the command termination and rerun the job.

GIM50802E • LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE DISTRIBUTION ZONE *zonename* IS NOT DEFINED BY A ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

**Explanation:**

*zonename*

zone name

During APPLY processing, SMP/E needed to check the related distribution zone for a module that is part of a load module being built. However, the distribution zone defined as the related zone is not defined by a ZONEINDEX subentry in the global zone.

**System action:** SMP/E also issues the following messages:
- GIM67401E or GIM67402E, which lists the load modules that failed
- GIM67501I, which lists the modules required to complete the load modules
- GIM22601I or GIM22601E, which lists the SYSMODs that failed because the load module failed

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If you want SMP/E to process the indicated zone, use UCLIN to define a ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone. Then rerun the job.
- Otherwise, take no action.

GIM50803I • A NULL LIST WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE XZGROUP OPERAND. NO CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE CHECKING WILL BE DONE.

**Explanation:** Because the user has specifically requested that no zone group is to be established, cross-zone requisite checking is not being done.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

GIM50804S • PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE ZONE *name* IS NOT DEFINED BY A ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN *data set*.

**Explanation:**

*program*  
SMP/E routine name

*name*  
zone name

*data set*  
SMPCSI data set name

SMP/E processing failed because the indicated zone is not defined in the global zone of the indicated SMPCSI data set.

**System action:** Processing stops.

278   SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
**GIM50805S**  
**program** PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE ZONE *name* IN *data set* IS NOT A TARGET ZONE.

**Explanation:**

- **program** SMP/E routine name
- **name** zone name
- **data set** SMPCSI data set name

SMP/E processing failed because the indicated zone is not a target zone. Only target zones may be specified on TARGET control statements.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct or remove the zone name from the TARGET control statement, and rerun the job.

---

**GIM50806W** NO ZONES WERE APPLICABLE FOR CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE CHECKING FOR THE *command* COMMAND.

**Explanation:**

- **command** ACCEPT, APPLY, or RESTORE

After checking all zones and ZONESETs for the command, SMP/E could not find any applicable zones for the current command. SMP/E uses only one type of zone for each command:

  - APPLY uses only TARGET zones
  - ACCEPT uses only DLIB zones
  - RESTORE uses only TARGET zones

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the ZONESETs and zones specified or used implicitly have the correct zones in them.

---

**GIM50808I** *zonetype* ZONE *zonename* WILL BE USED FOR CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE CHECKING.

**Explanation:**

- **zonetype** TARGET or DLIB
- **zonename** zone name

The indicated zone will be used for cross-zone requisite checking.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM50809S** XZGROUP MAY NOT BE SPECIFIED AS A NULL LIST IF THE XZREQ OPERAND IS ALSO SPECIFIED.

**Explanation:** The XZGROUP operand was specified as a null list (that is, XZGROUP()) and the XZREQ operand was also specified. A zone group must be established to make XZREQ effective.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** Recode the command so that the conflict does not exist and resubmit it.
**GIM50810W • GIM50812E**

**GIM50810W**  THE XZREQ OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED ON THE *command* COMMAND BUT SINCE NO ZONES WERE APPLICABLE FOR CROSS-ZONE REQUISITE CHECKING, THE XZREQ OPERAND WILL BE IGNORED.

**Explanation:**

*command*

ACCEPT or APPLY

After checking all zones and ZONESETs for the command, SMP/E could not find any applicable zones for the current command. Because processing for the XZREQ operand requires a non-empty zone group, XZREQ processing is ignored for the current command.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the ZONESETs and zones specified or used implicitly have the correct zones in them.

**GIM50811E**  LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE THERE IS NO ZONE DEFINITION ENTRY FOR RELATED ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**

*zonename*  
zone name

During the load module build phase of command processing, SMP/E could not find the related zone in the CSI data set identified by the ZONEINDEX subentry of the zone. The related zone name is defined in the TARGETZONE entry of the set-to zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the indicated zone is defined with the correct CSI data set in the ZONEINDEX subentry in the global zone, and that the correct related zone name is specified in the TARGETZONE entry of the set-to zone, and then rerun the job.

**GIM50811S**  LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE THERE IS NO ZONE DEFINITION ENTRY FOR RELATED ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**

*zonename*  
zone name

During the load module build phase of command processing, SMP/E could not find the related zone in the CSI data set identified by the ZONEINDEX subentry of the zone. The related zone name is defined in the TARGETZONE entry of the set-to zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the indicated zone is defined with the correct CSI data set in the ZONEINDEX subentry in the global zone, and that the correct related zone name is specified in the TARGETZONE entry of the set-to zone, and then rerun the job.

**GIM50812E**  LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE THE RELATED ZONE *zonename* IS NOT A DLIB ZONE.

**Explanation:**

*zonename*  
zone name

During the load module build phase of command processing, SMP/E discovered that the zone related to the set-to target zone is not a dlib zone. The related zone must be a dlib zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Ensure the correct related zone name is specified in the TARGETZONE entry of the set-to zone, and then rerun the job.

GIM50812S LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE THE RELATED ZONE zonename IS NOT A DLIB ZONE.

Explanation:
zonename
zone name

During the load module build phase of command processing, SMP/E discovered that the zone related to the set-to target zone is not a dlib zone. The related zone must be a dlib zone.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure the correct related zone name is specified in the TARGETZONE entry of the set-to zone, and then rerun the job.

GIM50901S A SET COMMAND IS REQUIRED BEFORE THE command COMMAND.

Explanation:
command
an SMP/E command

There was no SET command before the indicated command. Therefore, SMP/E does not know which zone to process.

System action: Command processing fails. SMP/E checks the syntax of the subsequent commands. Processing continues with the next SET command.

Programmer response: Put a SET command in SMPCNTL before the command that requires it. This will point SMP/E to the zone that it is going to process. Then rerun the job.

GIM50902S SET COMMAND PROCESSING FAILED. DATA IN SMPCNTL UP TO THE NEXT SET COMMAND WILL ONLY BE SYNTAX-CHECKED.

Explanation: An error occurred when SMP/E tried to process a SET command in the SMPCNTL data set. Other messages describe the specific error.

System action: Command processing fails. SMP/E checks the syntax of the subsequent commands. Processing continues with the next SET command.

Programmer response: Fix the error for the SET command and rerun the job.

GIM50903I PROCESSING FOR THE member MEMBER IN THE SMPPARM DATA SET HAS FAILED.

Explanation:
member member name, either GIMDDALC or GIMEXITS

An error occurred when SMP/E tried to process the specified member in the SMPPARM data set. Previous messages describe the specific error.

The GIMDDALC member is used to define allocations for certain types of data sets to be used by SMP/E. The GIMEXITS member is used to identify the exit routine programs to be given control at SMP/E exit points. See the section on GIMEXITS in [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#) for details.

System action: Command processing fails.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.
GIM50904S  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR DATA SET  dataset  SPECIFIED ON A GIMEXITS CONTROL STATEMENT.

Explanation:

dataset data set name

The indicated data set could not be allocated. The data set name was specified on a GIMEXITS control statement in the GIMEXITS member of the SMPPARM data set. Previous messages describe the specific allocation error.

The GIMEXITS member is used to identify the exit routine programs to be given control at SMP/E exit points. See the section on GIMEXITS in [SMP/E for z/OS Reference] for details.

System action: Command processing fails.

Programmer response: Correct the error and rerun the job.

GIM50905S  EXIT ROUTINE  exitname  SPECIFIED ON A GIMEXITS CONTROL STATEMENT WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation:

exitname exit routine name

The indicated exit routine could not be found. The exit routine was specified on a GIMEXITS control statement in the GIMEXITS member of the SMPPARM data set. If a data set name was also specified on the control statement, then the exit routine could not be found in the specified data set. If no data set name was specified, the exit routine could not be found using the normal program search (STEPLIB, JOBLIB, link list datasets).

The GIMEXITS member is used to identify the exit routine programs to be given control at SMP/E exit points. See the section on GIMEXITS in [SMP/E for z/OS Reference] for details.

System action: Command processing fails.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

• If you specified an incorrect exit routine name, or an incorrect data set name, correct one or both of them and rerun the job.

• If the exit routine is not available, either specify the data set in which the exit routine resides on the GIMEXITS control statement, or add the exit routine to the JOBLIB, STEPLIB, or a link list dataset. Then rerun the job.

GIM51001E THE  subtype SUBENTRY IS NOT IN  enttype ENTRY  entname.

Explanation:

subtype subentry type
enttype entry type
entname entry name

The indicated subentry was specified on a UCL statement but does not currently exist in the entry.

System action: Processing for this UCL statement stops. UCLIN processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the statement.

GIM51001I THE  subtype SUBENTRY IS NOT IN  enttype ENTRY  entname.

Explanation:

subtype subentry type
enttype entry type
entname entry name

A UCL statement attempted to totally delete the indicated subentry from an entry, but the subentry does not exist.
System action: SMP/E treats the deletion as if it had occurred and processes the remainder of the command.
Programmer response: Ensure that the requested entry and subentry are correct. If not, fix the command and rerun.

GIM51101S SMP/E PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE IT COULD NOT DETERMINE WHICH ZONE TO UPDATE FOR UCLIN PROCESSING.
Explanation: Module GIMMPUCD could not determine the zone to update for UCLIN processing.
System action: SMP/E processing stops.
Programmer response: Report the error to your support group.

GIM51201E THE SPECIFIED ENTRY TYPE IS ONLY ALLOWED FOR A zonetype ZONE.
Explanation:

zonetype

zone type

One of the entry types specified is not allowed for the zone being processed. It is only allowed for the zone type indicated in the message.
System action: Processing for the UCL statement stops.
Programmer response: Check SMP/E for z/OS Commands to determine which entry types can be used for which zones.
Do one of the following:
• Change the zone specified on the SET command.
• Change the operand on the command being processed.

Then rerun the job.

GIM51202S THE UTILITY OPERAND IS ONLY ALLOWED FOR THE GLOBAL ZONE.
Explanation: The UTILITY operand was specified on the ZONEEDIT command, but the global zone was not specified on the SET command. Because UTILITY entries only exist in the global zone, the global zone must be specified.
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Change the zone specified on the SET command. Then rerun the job.

GIM51301E THE operand OPERAND EXCEEDS THE 26-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.
Explanation:

operand  DSPREFIX or TLIBPREFIX

This message is issued during UCLIN processing when a UCLIN statement specified a DSPREFIX or a TLIBPREFIX that has more than 26 characters.
System action: Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next UCLIN statement.
Programmer response: Fix the UCLIN statement and rerun the job.

GIM51301S THE operand OPERAND EXCEEDS THE 26-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.
Explanation:

operand  RFPREFIX

This message is issued during RECEIVE processing when the RFPREFIX operand has more than 26 characters.
System action: Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Fix the RFPREFIX and rerun the job.
GIM51401W  THERE IS NO enttype ENTRY FOR entname.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type (OPTIONS)
entname  entry name

SMP/E did not find the indicated OPTIONS entry in the zone definition entry. (An OPTIONS entry is needed for certain commands to set up page length and PEMAX values.) This error occurred either during processing for the LIST, UNLOAD, or UCLIN command, or one of the zone commands, or during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing.

System action: One of the following occurs:
• If the error did not occur during cross-zone processing, command processing continues using the default values.
• If the error occurred during cross-zone processing, any updates to the cross-zone will not be done. Processing continues with the next zone.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• If the error did not occur during cross-zone processing, no action is required. However, you may want to either define the missing entry in the global zone or change the zone definition entry to specify an existing entry.
• If the error occurred during cross-zone processing, see the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to determine which cross-zone updates were not done. Use the information from those reports to create a LINK MODULE command (or, for ++RENAME, a UCLIN command) to update the indicated load modules.

GIM51501I  enttype entname WAS MOVED TO A NEW DISTLIB AND DELETED FROM DISTLIB distlib.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
distlib  name of the old distribution library

The indicated element was moved to a new distribution library when a function SYSMOD was installed.

System action: The element is deleted from the indicated data set.

Programmer response: None.
THE command COMMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE SET COMMAND SPECIFIED A zonetype ZONE.

Explanation:

- **command**: an SMP/E command
- **zonetype**: zone type

The indicated command cannot be processed for the type of zone that was specified on the SET command.

**System action**: Command processing stops. SMP/E continues to check SMPCNTL input for syntax.

**Programmer response**: Do the following:
1. Determine which types of zones may be processed by the subsequent commands.
2. Make any necessary changes to the SET command or subsequent commands.
3. Rerun the job.

THE command COMMAND DID NOT PROCESS THE GLOBAL ZONE BECAUSE THE SET COMMAND SPECIFIED A zonetype ZONE.

Explanation:

- **command**: an SMP/E command
- **zonetype**: zone type

The SET command did not specify the global zone, but the indicated command specified the global zone as the input zone. This is not allowed.

**System action**: Command processing stops. SMP/E continues to check SMPCNTL input for syntax.

**Programmer response**: Do the following:
1. Determine which types of zones may be processed by the subsequent commands.
2. Make any necessary changes to the SET command or subsequent commands.
3. Rerun the job.

THE command COMMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE OF A CONFLICT IN ZONE TYPES. THE SET COMMAND SPECIFIED A zonetype1 ZONE, BUT THE INPUT ZONE IS A zonetype2 ZONE.

Explanation:

- **command**: an SMP/E command
- **zonetype1**: zone type
- **zonetype2**: zone type

The input zone and the SET BOUNDARY zone are incompatible for the specified command. The following chart shows the combinations that are allowed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SET BOUNDARY Zone Types</th>
<th>Input Zone Types</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Target</td>
<td>DLIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLIB</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**System action**: Command processing stops. SMP/E continues to check SMPCNTL input for syntax.

**Programmer response**: Specify a valid combination of zones and rerun the job.
GIM51605E • GIM51609S

GIM51605E  

value WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE value IS NOT DEFINED AS AN FMID SUBENTRY IN THE GLOBALZONE ENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE CONTAINED IN THE CSI SPECIFIED ON THE FROMCSI OPERAND.

Explanation:

value  

value from FORFMID operand

A value specified on the FORFMID operand of the GZONEMERGE command was 7 characters long and was not an FMIDSET value. Therefore, SMP/E interprets the value as a function SYSMOD name. However, when SMP/E tried to validate this value by checking to see if it existed in the FMID subentry list of the GLOBALZONE entry of the originating CSI, a matching FMID subentry was not found.

Note: The originating CSI is the CSI specified on the FROMCSI operand.

System action:  

GZONEMERGE processing continues with the next FORFMID value.

Programmer response:  

Check the input specified on the FORFMID operand of the GZONEMERGE command and correct the indicated value(s).

Rerun the GZONEMERGE command with the corrected FORFMID value(s).

GIM51606S  

THE DATA SET NAME SPECIFIED ON THE FROMCSI OPERAND CANNOT BE THE SAME AS THE DATA SET CONTAINING THE DESTINATION GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:  

The CSI data set name specified on the FROMCSI operand of the GZONEMERGE command was the same as the CSI data set name that contains the current GLOBAL zone specified on the SET command.

System action:  

Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  

Fix the GZONEMERGE command so that the originating GLOBAL zone data set name specified on the FROMCSI operand points to a different GLOBAL zone CSI data set name than the set-to GLOBAL zone CSI data set name. Then rerun the job.

GIM51607S  

THE FROMCSI OPERAND IS REQUIRED ON THE GZONEMERGE COMMAND.

Explanation:  

The FROMCSI operand is missing from the GZONEMERGE command.

System action:  

Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  

Add the required FROMCSI operand to the GZONEMERGE command and return the job.

GIM51608S  

THE ORIGINATING SMPPTS DATA SET CANNOT BE ALLOCATED FOR GZONEMERGE PROCESSING. THERE IS NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR SMPPTS DEFINED IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI fromcsi_value.

Explanation:

fromcsi_value  

value CSI data set name containing originating GLOBAL zone

The GZONEMERGE command requires a DDDEF for the SMPPTS data set in the originating GLOBAL zone when either the CONTENT or FORFMID operands are specified, or when all entries are being merged.

System action:  

Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  

Add the required FROMCSI operand to the GZONEMERGE command and return the job.

GIM51609S  

THE ORIGINATING SMPPTS DATA SET AND ANY ORIGINATING SMPPTS SPILL DATA SETS MUST BE DIFFERENT FROM THE DESTINATION SMPPTS DATA SET AND ANY DESTINATION SMPPTS SPILL DATA SETS.

Explanation:  

The originating SMPPTS data set or one of the originating SMPPTS spill data sets matches the destination SMPPTS data set or one of the destination SMPPTS spill data sets.

System action:  

Command processing stops.
Programmer response: Change the SMPPTS data set names so that they are different. Then rerun the job.

GIM51610S ALLOCATION FAILED FOR THE ORIGINATING dddef DATA SET. THE DATA SET DEFINED USING DDDEF dddef IN THE ORIGINATING GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI csiname COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

Explanation:

dddef DDDEF name
csiname Name of CSI data set that contains the originating GLOBAL zone

An error occurred while allocating the originating SMPPTS data set or an originating SMPPTS spill data set. Previous messages contain specific information about the problem.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM51611S ALLOCATION FAILED FOR THE DATA SET dataset SPECIFIED ON THE operand OPERAND

Explanation:

dataset Name of global zone CSI data set.
operand Operand

An allocation error occurred for the data set specified on the command. Previous messages contain specific information about the problem.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure the correct global zone CSI data set name is specified and rerun the command.

GIM51701S THE command COMMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE NO SREL WAS SPECIFIED IN THE ZONE DEFINITION ENTRY.

Explanation:

command SMP/E command

SMP/E could not process the indicated command because no SREL is defined in the zone definition entry.

System action: Command processing fails. SMP/E continues to check SMPCNTL input for syntax.

Programmer response: Use UCLIN to define the proper SREL values in the zone definition entry. Then rerun the job.

GIM51702E THE command COMMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE NO RELATED ZONE WAS SPECIFIED IN THE ZONE DEFINITION ENTRY.

Explanation:

command SMP/E command

SMP/E could not process the indicated command because no related zone is defined in the zone definition entry.

System action: Processing continues. SMP/E continues to check SMPCNTL input for syntax.

Programmer response: Use UCLIN to define the proper RELATED value in the zone definition entry. Then rerun the job.

GIM51702S THE command COMMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE NO RELATED ZONE WAS SPECIFIED IN THE ZONE DEFINITION ENTRY.

Explanation:

command SMP/E command
SMP/E could not process the indicated command because no related zone is defined in the zone definition entry.

System action: Command processing stops. SMP/E continues to check SMPCNTL input for syntax.

Programmer response: Use UCLIN to define the proper RELATED value in the zone definition entry. Then rerun the job.

**GIM51703E** THE **command** COMMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE NO **zonetype** ZONE WAS SPECIFIED ON THE **operand** OPERAND.

Explanation:
```
class
   SMP/E command

zonetype
   zone type

operand
   operand
```

The command could not be processed because no zone of the required type was specified on the indicated operand. For example, this message is issued for the LIST command when the NOACCEPT operand does not specify a distribution zone and the SET command does not specify a target zone.

System action: Command processing fails.

Programmer response: Specify the required type of zone on the indicated operand or on the SET command, as appropriate. Then rerun the job.

**GIM51801W** ZONE **zonename** IS DEFINED AS A **zonetype1** ZONE IN THE ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY. THIS CONFLICTS WITH THE ZONE TYPE OF **zonetype2**.

Explanation:
```
zonename
   zone name

zonetype1
   zone type defined in the ZONEINDEX subentry

zonetype2
   zone type
```

During the cross-zone update phase of the APPLY or RESTORE command, SMP/E determined that the zone type specified in the ZONEINDEX subentry conflicts with the zone type indicated in SMP/E's internal records.

System action: Cross-zone updates are not made for the zone named in the message. Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: Determine which of the zone types is correct. Then, if necessary, do one of the following:

- If the zone type specified in the ZONEINDEX subentry is incorrect, use UCLIN to fix the ZONEINDEX subentry.
- If the zone type in SMP/E's internal records is incorrect, use ZONEDELETE to delete the zone, followed by UCLIN to recreate the zone with the correct zone type. Then rerun the job.
- The Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report identifies which cross-zone updates need to be done for the zone named in this message. Use a combination of the following to complete the unfinished cross-zone updates identified:
  - The LINK MODULE command
  - UCLIN updated
  - The linkage editor (outside of SMP/E)
The zone type specified in the ZONEINDEX subentry conflicts with the zone type indicated in SMP/E's internal records.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Determine which of the zone types is correct. Then do one of the following:

- If the zone type specified in the ZONEINDEX subentry is incorrect, use UCLIN to fix the ZONEINDEX subentry. Then rerun the job.
- If the zone type in SMP/E's internal records is incorrect, use ZONEDELETE to delete the zone, followed by UCLIN to recreate the zone with the correct zone type. Then rerun the job.
- Rerun the job.

---

**GIM51901E** A ++mcstype MCS IS NOT ALLOWED WITHIN A SYSMOD.

**Explanation:**

*mcstype* MCS type (++)RELEASE or ++NULL)

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E found the indicated MCS within a SYSMOD. This MCS is only allowed in SMPhold.

**System action:** SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Remove the indicated MCS from the SYSMOD and, if necessary, add it to SMPhold. Then run RECEIVE again.

---

**GIM52001E** SYSMOD sysmod1 CONTAINS A ++HOLD MCS WHICH SPECIFIES SYSMOD sysmod2. SYSMOD sysmod2 IS NOT SUPERSEDED BY sysmod1.

**Explanation:**

*sysmod1* SYSMOD ID

*sysmod2* SYSMOD ID

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E found a ++HOLD MCS within a SYSMOD. However, the SYSMOD specified on that MCS was not the same as the SYSMOD that SMP/E was receiving.

You can use a ++HOLD within a SYSMOD only to hold the containing SYSMOD. The SYSMOD specified on the ++HOLD must be the same as the SYSMOD specified on the header MCS or it must be superseded on all ++VER MCS.

**System action:** SMP/E does not receive the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** If you mean to hold the containing SYSMOD, change the SYSMOD specified on the ++HOLD MCS so that it is either the same as the SYSMOD specified on the header MCS of the containing SYSMOD or is the same as a SYSMOD superseded by the containing SYSMOD (if there are multiple ++VER MCS in the SYSMOD, then each must supersede the SYSMOD).

If you don’t want to hold the containing SYSMOD, remove the ++HOLD MCS.

Once you have corrected the error, rerun the RECEIVE job.

---

**GIM52101E** THE ++mcstype MCS SPECIFIES MORE THAN ONE HOLD CATEGORY. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**

*mcstype* MCS type (++)HOLD or ++RELEASE)

The indicated MCS specified one of the following:

- More than one HOLD category (ERROR, FIXCAT, SYSTEM, or USER)
- The same HOLD category more than once
GIM52200I • GIM52301E

System action:
• If SMP/E was processing a ++HOLD within a SYSMOD, SYSMOD processing stops.
• If SMP/E was processing the MCS from SMPHOLD, MCS processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the indicated MCS and rerun the command.

GIM52200I AN ERROR OCCURRED WHILE SMP/E WAS CREATING pathname.

Explanation:
pathname
the absolute pathname for the directory or file

An error occurred while SMP/E was creating the indicated directory or file in a UNIX file system.

System action: Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.

Programmer response: Check previous SMP/E messages to determine what caused the create to fail. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM52301E THE command COMMAND SPECIFIES OPERANDS THAT ARE NOT ALLOWED FOR THE ZONE SPECIFIED ON THE SET COMMAND.

Explanation:
calendar
LIST or UNLOAD

The indicated command specifies entries that cannot exist in the zone being processed. Therefore, the operands for these entries are not allowed.

System action: Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• To process the entries that were specified, specify the correct zone on the SET command.
• To process the zone specified on the SET command, change the entries that are specified on the indicated command.

The following list shows the entries that cannot be specified for the indicated zone types. Make sure not to specify the operands with the zone types under which they are listed. For more information about which operands are allowed for which types of zones, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands].

• Operands Not Allowed for Global Zone:
  – ASSEM
  – BACKUP
  – BYP,BYPASS
  – Data element entries
  – DEL,DELETE
  – DLIB
  – DZONE,DLIBZONE
  – LMOD
  – MAC
  – MOD
  – NOSUP
  – RES,RESTORE
  – SRC
  – SUP
  – TZONE,TARGETZONE

• Operands Not Allowed for Target Zone:
  – DZONE,DLIBZONE
  – FEATURE
  – FMSET,FMIDSET
  – GZONE,GLOBALZONE
  – OPTIONS
  – PRODUCT
Operands Not Allowed for Distribution Zone:

- FEATURE
- FMSET,FMIDSET
- GZONE,GLOBALZONE
- OPTIONS
- PRODUCT
- RES,RESTORE
- TZONE,TARGETZONE
- UTILITY
- ZONESET

GIM52401I UCLIN PROCESSING IS COMPLETE FOR zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
zonetype
    zone type
zonename
    zone name

UCLIN finished processing for the indicated zone.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM52402I UCLIN PROCESSING IS COMPLETE FOR THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation: UCLIN finished processing for the global zone.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM52501W A PERIOD IS MISSING AFTER THE LAST command COMMAND. ONE IS ASSUMED.

Explanation:
command
    ENDUCL or ENDZONEEDIT

The indicate command was followed by an end-of-file. The period after the command is missing.

System action: All prior UCLIN or ZONEEDIT processing was completed. A message follows to show whether
    command processing was successful. Processing continues.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
    • If a subsequent message indicates that an error occurred, fix the error and rerun the job.
    • Otherwise, take no action.

GIM52601E THE UCL STATEMENT AND THE SET COMMAND REFER TO DIFFERENT ZONE NAMES. THE
    ZONE NAMES MUST BE THE SAME.

Explanation: The UCL statement points to a zone name that is not the same as the zone name specified on the SET
    command.

System action: SMP/E processing for this statement stops. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
    • Change the zone specified UCL statement and rerun the job.
    • Change the zone specified on the SET BOUNDARY command and rerun the job.
GIM52602E THE UCL STATEMENT AND THE SET COMMAND REFER TO DIFFERENT ZONE TYPES. THE ZONE TYPES MUST BE THE SAME.

Explanation: The UCL statement points to a zone type that is not the same as the zone type specified on the SET command.

System action: SMP/E processing for this statement stops. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Change the zone specified UCL statement and rerun the job.
• Change the zone specified on the SET BOUNDARY command and rerun the job.

GIM52701E THE DSNAME EXCEEDS THE 44-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation: An operand on a UCL statement specifies a data set name that has more than 44 characters.

System action: Processing stops for the UCL statement in error. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

Programmer response: Fix the operand, then rerun the job.

GIM52701S THE DSNAME EXCEEDS THE 44-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation: An operand on a command specifies a data set name that has more than 44 characters.

System action: Processing stops for the command in error. Processing continues with the next command.

Programmer response: Fix the operand, then rerun the job.

GIM52702I THE CSI PARAMETER ON THE GIMSMP EXEC STATEMENT SPECIFIES A DATA SET NAME THAT EXCEEDS THE 44-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation: The CSI parameter specifies a data set name that has more than 44 characters.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the CSI parameter on the EXEC statement, then rerun the job.

GIM52703S PATHNAME pathname TO BE DYNAMICALLY ALLOCATED TO DDNAME ddname EXCEEDS THE 255-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation: The indicated pathname needs to be allocated to a ddname for SMP/E processing, but exceeds the 255-character limit allowed by dynamic allocation. This error may occur when:

• GIMUNZIP needs to allocate the GIMPAF.XML file or a GIMFAF.XML file and the pathname specified with the SMPDIR or SMPWKDIR DD statement is too long.
• RECEIVE processing needs to allocate a GIMPAF.XML file or an SMPPTFIN or SMPHOLD file within a network package and the combination of the pathname specified with the SMPNTS DD statement plus the user assigned package id subdirectory name, or SMPWKDIR DD statement is too long.

System action: The component of SMP/E issuing this message ends.

Programmer response:
• For GIMUNZIP processing, shorten the pathname specified by the SMPDIR or SMPWKDIR DD statement. This can be done by:
  – copying or moving the network package from its current location in a UNIX file system to a new location where the length of the pathname needed to access the network package is shorter.
  – creating a shorter symbolic link for the pathname used on the SMPDIR DD and then substituting the symbolic link for the original pathname value.

Implement the solution best for your system and rerun the GIMUNZIP job.
For RECEIVE processing, shorten the combination of the pathname specified by the SMPNTS DD statement plus the value of the package id subdirectory, or the pathname specified by the SMPWKDIR DD statement. This can be done by:

- specifying a different pathname for the SMPNTS DD statement, a shorter package id value, or both, for RECEIVE processing.
- specifying a different pathname for the SMPWKDIR DD statement for RECEIVE processing.
- creating a shorter symbolic link for the place-name used on the SMPNTS or SMPWKDIR DD statement and possibly also specifying a shorter package id value for RECEIVE processing.

Implement the solution best for your system and rerun the RECEIVE job.

Note: As a rule of thumb, if the pathname specified by the SMPDIR or SMPNTS DD statement is no more than 100 characters long, then there should be no problem dynamically allocating files within the specified path of a UNIX file system for GIMUNZIP or RECEIVE processing.

---

**GIM52801E** THE LOW-LEVEL QUALIFIER OF THE SMPCSI DATA SET NAME MUST BE CSI.

**Explanation:** The lowest-level qualifier for an SMPCSI data set name must be CSI. The SMPCSI data set name specified did not meet this requirement.

**System action:** For the UCLIN command, processing stops for the UCLIN statement in error, and processing continues with the next UCL statement. For GIMAPI, processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the UCL statement or GIMAPI parameter. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM52801S** THE LOW-LEVEL QUALIFIER OF THE SMPCSI DATA SET NAME MUST BE CSI.

**Explanation:** The lowest-level qualifier for an SMPCSI data set name must be CSI. The SMPCSI data set name specified on a command did not meet this requirement.

**System action:** Processing stops for the command in error. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Fix the command. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM52801T** THE LOW-LEVEL QUALIFIER OF THE SMPCSI DATA SET NAME MUST BE CSI.

**Explanation:** The lowest-level qualifier for an SMPCSI data set name must be CSI. The SMPCSI data set name specified on the EXEC statement for SMP/E did not meet this requirement.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the EXEC parameter. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM52901E** THE UCL DEL STATEMENT CANNOT DELETE ZONES. USE THE ZONEDELETE COMMAND INSTEAD.

**Explanation:** The UCL DEL statement seemed to indicate that an entire zone should be deleted. The UCL DEL statement can delete entries within zones, and subentries within entries. However, it cannot delete an entire zone.

**System action:** Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If you meant to delete a target or distribution zone, use the ZONEDELETE command instead.
- If you meant to delete an entry or subentry, fix the error and rerun this statement.

---

**GIM53201E** A SPECIFIED OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE GLOBAL ZONE.

**Explanation:** One of the operands specified is not allowed for the global zone.

**System action:** Processing for the UCL statement stops. Processing continues with the next statement.

**Programmer response:** Check [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#) to determine which operands can be used for which zones. Do one of the following:
- Change the zone specified on the SET command.
GIM53300E • GIM54001E

• Change the operand on the command being processed.

Then rerun the job.

GIM53300E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod BECAUSE NONE OF THE MODULES INCLUDED IN loadmod HAVE BEEN INSTALLED.

Explanation:
loadmod  LMOD name

None of the modules included in the specified load module have been installed. The modules are identified in messages GIM67301W or GIM67302W. The LMOD entry in the target zone may only have been defined during JCLIN processing. Therefore the modules and load module were never installed in any target library.

System action:  Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  Determine if the load module is really needed in its target libraries:
• If it is then APPLY a SYSMOD that contains the modules included in the load module. Once the SYSMOD is applied the load module will be placed in its target libraries.
• If the load module is not needed in the target library, the error can be ignored.

GIM53300W  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod BECAUSE NONE OF THE MODULES INCLUDED IN loadmod HAVE BEEN INSTALLED.

Explanation:
loadmod  LMOD name

None of the modules included in the specified load module have been installed. The modules are identified in messages GIM67301W or GIM67302W. The LMOD entry in the target zone may only have been defined during JCLIN processing. Therefore the modules and load module were never installed in any target library.

System action:  Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  Determine if the load module is really needed in its target libraries:
• If it is then APPLY a SYSMOD that contains the modules included in the load module. Once the SYSMOD is applied the load module will be placed in its target libraries.
• If the load module is not needed in the target library, the error can be ignored.

GIM53901E  THE LIST NOACCEPT COMMAND MUST SPECIFY A DLIB ZONE. THE LIST NOAPPLY COMMAND MUST SPECIFY A TARGET ZONE.

Explanation:  A zone was specified on the indicated LIST command, but it was not the correct type.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Specify the correct zone type or operand and rerun the command.

GIM54001E  type REASON IDS ARE NOT ALLOWED ON A ++HOLD MCS WITHIN A SYSMOD.

Explanation:
type  HOLD type (ERROR, FIXCAT, or USER)

When SMP/E was receiving a SYSMOD, it encountered a ++HOLD MCS that specified the indicated HOLD type. This is not allowed. The only type of reason ID allowed within a SYSMOD is a SYSTEM hold.

System action:  SMP/E did not receive the SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  Move the ++HOLD MCS to SMPHOLD and rerun the RECEIVE command.
GIM54002E  A USER REASON ID IS NOT ALLOWED ON A ++HOLD MCS WITHIN A SYSMOD.

**Explanation:** When SMP/E was receiving a SYSMOD, it encountered a ++HOLD MCS that specified a USER reason ID. This is not allowed. The only type of reason ID allowed within a SYSMOD is a SYSTEM hold.

**System action:** SMP/E did not receive the SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Move the ++HOLD MCS to SMPHOLD and rerun the RECEIVE command.

---

GIM54101I  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FOR *library* WAS SUCCESSFUL – *parameters*

**Explanation:**

```
library    ddname of the library
parameters allocation parameters
```

SMP/E successfully allocated the indicated data set.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

GIM54201I  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FOR *library1* WAS SUCCESSFUL. THE FOLLOWING LIBRARIES WERE CONCATENATED: *ddname,...,ddname*.

**Explanation:**

```
library1    ddname of the library that was allocated
ddname,...,ddname ddnames of the libraries that were concatenated
```

The indicated libraries were successfully concatenated during dynamic allocation of the specified library. If there are more than 13 libraries concatenated, this message shows the first 13 libraries, followed by (PART 1). Additional messages list the remaining libraries, followed by (PART 2), (PART 3), and so on, until all the libraries have been listed.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

GIM54301I  DYNAMIC DEALLOCATION WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR *library*.

**Explanation:**

```
library    ddname of the library
```

SMP/E successfully freed the indicated library.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

GIM54401W  DYNAMIC DEALLOCATION FAILED FOR *dataset*.

**Explanation:**

```
dataset one of the following:
   • If the SMPTLIB data set is being deallocated, this is the data set name.
   • If another data set is being deallocated, this is the ddname of the data set.
```

SMP/E attempted to free a data set but the return code from dynamic allocation indicated that the data set was not freed.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.
GIM54501I  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library

If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action:  A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response:  If necessary in the future, do one of the following, then rerun the job:
  • Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
  • Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

GIM54501W  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library

If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action:  A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response:  If necessary, do one of the following, then rerun the job:
  • Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
  • Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

GIM54501E  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library

If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action:  A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
  • Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
  • Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

GIM54501S  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library

If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action:  A subsequent message identifies the system action.
Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

GIM54501T ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library
- If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

GIM54502I ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library
- If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.
zonetype  TARGET or DLIB
zonename  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: If necessary in the future, do one of the following, then rerun the job:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

GIM54502W ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library
- If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.
zonetype  TARGET or DLIB
zonename  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: If necessary, do one of the following, then rerun the job:
**GIM54502E • GIM54502T**

- Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

**GIM54502E  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN zonetype ZONE zonename.**

**Explanation:**

library  ddname of the library

If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.

zonetype  TARGET or DLIB

zonename  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

**GIM54502S  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN zonetype ZONE zonename.**

**Explanation:**

library  ddname of the library

If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.

zonetype  TARGET or DLIB

zonename  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

**GIM54502T  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY IN zonetype ZONE zonename.**

**Explanation:**

library  ddname of the library

If this is in the form SMP#####, the library is part of a concatenation. Message GIM54601 shows the ddname of the library for which the concatenation was done.

zonetype  TARGET or DLIB

zonename  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.
System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

GIM54601I DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library1 BECAUSE library2 IS PART OF THE library1 CONCATENATION BUT WAS NOT ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
library1 ddname of the library being allocated
library2 ddname of a library that was part of the concatenation

The indicated library could not be allocated because allocation failed for one of the libraries that is concatenated to create the indicated library. Additional messages, such as GIM545xx, GIM54701, or GIM57601, indicate why the concatenated library failed.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: If necessary in the future, fix the error for the library2 library and rerun the job.

GIM54601W DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library1 BECAUSE library2 IS PART OF THE library1 CONCATENATION BUT WAS NOT ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
library1 ddname of the library being allocated
library2 ddname of a library that was part of the concatenation

The indicated library could not be allocated because allocation failed for one of the libraries that is concatenated to create the indicated library. Additional messages, such as GIM545xx, GIM54701, or GIM57601, indicate why the concatenated library failed.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: If necessary, fix the error for the library2 library and rerun the job.

GIM54601E DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library1 BECAUSE library2 IS PART OF THE library1 CONCATENATION BUT WAS NOT ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
library1 ddname of the library being allocated
library2 ddname of a library that was part of the concatenation

The indicated library could not be allocated because allocation failed for one of the libraries that is concatenated to create the indicated library. Additional messages, such as GIM545xx, GIM54701, or GIM57601, indicate why the concatenated library failed.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Fix the error for the library2 library and rerun the job.

GIM54601S DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library1 BECAUSE library2 IS PART OF THE library1 CONCATENATION BUT WAS NOT ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
library1 ddname of the library being allocated
library2 ddname of a library that was part of the concatenation

The indicated library could not be allocated because allocation failed for one of the libraries that is concatenated to create the indicated library. Additional messages, such as GIM545xx, GIM54701, or GIM57601, indicate why the concatenated library failed.
GIM54601T • GIM54701W

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error for the `library2` library and rerun the job.

---

**GIM54601T** DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR `library1` BECAUSE `library2` IS PART OF THE `library1` CONCATENATION BUT WAS NOT ALLOCATED.

**Explanation:**
- `library1` ddname of the library being allocated
- `library2` ddname of a library that was part of the concatenation

The indicated library could not be allocated because allocation failed for one of the libraries that is concatenated to create the indicated library. Additional messages, such as GIM545xx, GIM54701, or GIM57601, indicate why the concatenated library failed.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error for the `library2` library and rerun the job.

---

**GIM54701I** svc99fn FAILED FOR `library` – `errmsg`.

**Explanation:**
- `svc99fn` SVC99 function that failed
- `library` ddname of the library
- `errmsg` the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 that shows the reason for the failure

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

**Note:** This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** If necessary in the future, fix the error and rerun the job.

**Note:** Multiple SYSPRINT data sets may be allocated for an APPLY or RESTORE command that has cross-zone work to be done. If allocation fails for SYSPRINT, you need to use the File Allocation report to determine if the SYSPRINT allocation was for the set-to zone or whether it was for a cross-zone. Fix the SYSPRINT allocation that was in error.

---

**GIM54701W** svc99fn FAILED FOR `library` – `errmsg`.

**Explanation:**
- `svc99fn` SVC99 function that failed
- `library` ddname of the library
- `errmsg` the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 that shows the reason for the failure

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

**Note:** This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** If necessary, fix the error and rerun the job.

**Note:** Multiple SYSPRINT data sets may be allocated for an APPLY or RESTORE command that has cross-zone work to be done. If allocation fails for SYSPRINT, you need to use the File Allocation report to determine if the SYSPRINT allocation was for the set-to zone or whether it was for a cross-zone. Fix the SYSPRINT allocation that was in error.
GIM54701E  svc99fn FAILED FOR library – errmsg.

Explanation:
svc99fn  SVC99 function that failed
library   dname of the library
errmsg    the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 that shows the reason for the failure

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

Note: This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.
System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.
Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

Note: Multiple SYSPRINT data sets may be allocated for an APPLY or RESTORE command that has cross-zone work to be done. If allocation fails for SYSPRINT, you need to use the File Allocation report to determine if the SYSPRINT allocation was for the set-to zone or whether it was for a cross-zone. Fix the SYSPRINT allocation that was in error.

GIM54701S  svc99fn FAILED FOR library – errmsg.

Explanation:
svc99fn  SVC99 function that failed
library   dname of the library
errmsg    the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 that shows the reason for the failure

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

Note: This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.
System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.
Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

Note: Multiple SYSPRINT data sets may be allocated for an APPLY or RESTORE command that has cross-zone work to be done. If allocation fails for SYSPRINT, you need to use the File Allocation report to determine if the SYSPRINT allocation was for the set-to zone or whether it was for a cross-zone. Fix the SYSPRINT allocation that was in error.

GIM54701T  svc99fn FAILED FOR library – errmsg.

Explanation:
svc99fn  SVC99 function that failed
library   dname of the library
errmsg    the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 that shows the reason for the failure

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

Note: This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.
System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.
Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

Note: Multiple SYSPRINT data sets may be allocated for an APPLY or RESTORE command that has cross-zone work to be done. If allocation fails for SYSPRINT, you need to use the File Allocation report to determine if the SYSPRINT allocation was for the set-to zone or whether it was for a cross-zone. Fix the SYSPRINT allocation that was in error.
**GIM54801I • GIM54801E**

**GIM54801I** ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR *library* BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

**Explanation:**
*library* ddname of the library

Although the indicated library was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt failed for that library.

During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E will not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** If necessary in the future, do one of the following:

- Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used for SMP/E.

Then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command.

**GIM54801W** ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR *library* BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

**Explanation:**
*library* ddname of the library

Although the indicated library was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt failed for that library.

During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E will not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** If necessary, do one of the following:

- Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used for SMP/E.

Then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command.

**GIM54801E** ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR *library* BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

**Explanation:**
*library* ddname of the library

Although the indicated library was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt failed for that library.

During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E will not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used for SMP/E.

Then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command.
GIM54801S  ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR library BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

Explanation:

library    ddname of the library

Although the indicated library was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt failed for that library.

During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E will not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
• Include the DD statement in the JCL used for SMP/E.

Then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command.

GIM54801T  ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR library BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

Explanation:

library    ddname of the library

Although the indicated library was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt failed for that library.

During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E will not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
• Include the DD statement in the JCL used for SMP/E.

Then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command.

GIM54901I  library WAS ALLOCATED BY THE USER AS SYSIN/SYSOUT.

Explanation:

library    ddname of the library

The indicated data set was allocated outside of SMP/E, instead of dynamically by SMP/E.
• For background jobs, SMP/E found a DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.
• For foreground processing, SMP/E found a file that was already allocated.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None. SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set for record-keeping purposes only. The message lets you use SMPLOG to verify that SMP/E directed updates to the correct data sets and volumes at any point in time.

GIM54902I  library WAS ALLOCATED BY THE USER AS A DUMMY DATA SET.

Explanation:

library    ddname of the library

The indicated data set was allocated outside of SMP/E, instead of dynamically by SMP/E.
• For background jobs, SMP/E found a DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.
• For foreground processing, SMP/E found a file that was already allocated.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required.

SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set. The message enables you to use SMPLOG to verify that SMP/E directed updates to the correct data sets and volumes at any point in time.

---

**GIM54902S** library WAS ALLOCATED BY THE USER AS A DUMMY DATA SET.

**Explanation:**
library ddname of the library

An enqueue was attempted on a dummy data set. The indicated data set was allocated outside of SMP/E, instead of dynamically by SMP/E.
• For background jobs, SMP/E found a DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.
• For foreground processing, SMP/E found a file that was already allocated.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify a valid data set name for the data set and rerun the job.

SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set. The message enables you to use SMPLOG to verify that SMP/E directed updates to the correct data sets and volumes at any point in time. (This message is also written to SMPOUT.)

---

**GIM54903I** library WAS ALLOCATED BY THE USER – parameters

**Explanation:**
library ddname of the library
parameters allocation parameters

The indicated data set was allocated outside of SMP/E, instead of dynamically by SMP/E.
• For background jobs, SMP/E found a DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.
• For foreground processing, SMP/E found a file that was already allocated.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** None. SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set for record-keeping purposes only. The message enables you to use SMPLOG to verify that SMP/E directed updates to the correct data sets and volumes at any point in time.

---

**GIM55000E** LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod BECAUSE THE ddname LIBRARY IS OUT OF SPACE.

**Explanation:**
loadmod LMOD name
ddname ddname of library

LINK processing failed because the indicated library ran out of space.

**System action:** Processing stops for the load module.

**Programmer response:** Increase the size of the indicated library and rerun the LINK MODULE command for this load module.

---

**GIM55101I** ZONE zonename WAS SUCCESSFULLY DELETED.

**Explanation:**
zonename zone name

---

304  SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
SMP/E deleted from the SMPCSI data set all the entries that were in the indicated zone.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM55201I** THE ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY FOR `zonename` WAS DELETED.

**Explanation:**

`zonename`  
zone name

SMP/E deleted the indicated ZONEINDEX subentry.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM55202W** THE ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY FOR `zonename` WAS NOT DELETED. SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN ACCESS TO THE GLOBAL ZONE.

**Explanation:**

`zonename`  
zone name

SMP/E was not able to delete the indicated ZONEINDEX subentry.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Use UCLIN to delete the ZONEINDEX subentry.

---

**GIM55301W** SMP/E COULD NOT ALLOCATE THE SMPPARM DATA SET TO CHECK FOR OPCODE VALUES. SMP/E USED THE DEFAULT SET OF OPCODE DEFINITIONS.

**Explanation:** During JCLIN processing, SMP/E could not allocate the SMPPARM data set, which contains members that list valid assembler OPCODEs. SMP/E uses this list of OPCODEs when it is scanning the assembler steps to distinguish valid OPCODEs from macro invocations.

Because SMP/E could not get the OPCODE lists from SMPPARM, SMP/E continues processing, using SMP/E's default set of OPCODE definitions.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Rerun the job with an SMPPARM DD statement.
- If message GIM5503I appears, determine whether the default method caused any errors. If so, use UCLIN to delete the incorrect entry.

The following is an example of how to use UCLIN to delete a MAC entry:

```
UCLIN.
DEL MAC(macname)
    ...
GENASM(genasm).
ENDUCL.
```

where:
- `macname` is the name of the macro from GIM5503I.
- `asment` is the name of the ASSEM entry from GIM5503I.

---

**GIM55401W** MEMBER `member` IS NOT IN THE SMPPARM DATA SET. SMP/E USED THE DEFAULT SET OF OPCODE DEFINITIONS.

**Explanation:**

`member`  
name of an OPCODE member
GIM55402W

During JCLIN processing of an assembler step, SMP/E needed to determine whether a character string was a macro or an OPCODE. The OPCODE member was not found. Therefore, SMP/E used the default set of OPCODE definitions.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- Check the member name, correct it if necessary, and rerun the job.
- If the required member is missing, code one, and rerun the job.
- Check the SMPPARM DD statement to ensure that it identifies the proper data set name. If not, correct it and rerun the job.
- If message GIM55503I appears, determine whether the default method caused any errors. If so, use UCLIN to delete the incorrect entry.

The following is an example of how to use UCLIN to delete a MAC entry:

```
UCLIN.
DEL MAC(macname)

... 

GENASM(genasm).
ENDUCL.
```

where:
- `macname` is the name of the macro from GIM55503I.
- `genasm` is the name of the ASSEM entry from GIM55503I.

GIM55402W MEMBER member IS NOT IN THE SMPPARM DATA SET. SMP/E USED ONLY THE OPCODES IN THE GIMOPCDE MEMBER.

Explanation:

`member` name of an OPCODE member

During JCLIN processing of an assembler step, SMP/E needed to determine whether a character string was a macro or an OPCODE. In this case, the user specified to look in member `macname` in SMPPARM. However, SMP/E could not find member `macname`, but it did find GIMOPCDE. As a result, SMP/E used only the OPCODEs in the GIMOPCDE member, not the member `macname` specified on the JCLIN command or the ++JCLIN MCS.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- Check the member name, correct it if necessary, and rerun the job.
- Add the member to the SMPPARM data set and rerun the job.
- Check the SMPPARM DD statement to ensure that it identifies the proper data set name. If not, correct it and rerun the job.
- If message GIM55503I appears, determine whether the default method caused any errors. If so, use UCLIN to delete the incorrect entry.

The following is an example of how to use UCLIN to delete a MAC entry:

```
UCLIN.
DEL MAC(macname)

... 

GENASM(genasm).
ENDUCL.
```

where:
- `macname` is the name of the macro from GIM55503I.
- `genasm` is the name of the ASSEM entry from GIM55503I.
GIM55503I  charstr FOUND IN ASSEMBLY asmname INPUT IS CONSIDERED A MACRO BECAUSE IT IS NOT A DEFINED OPCODE.

Explanation:
charstr  character string
asmname  name of the assembly

An assembler instruction could not be found either in the list of definitions provided by a user-supplied OPCODE member or in the SMP/E default set of OPCODE definitions.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Fix the error shown in GIM55301W, GIM55401W, or GIM55402W.
• Determine whether the default method caused any errors. If so, use UCLIN to delete the incorrect entry.
   The following is an example of how to use UCLIN to delete a MAC entry:
   UCLIN.
   DEL MAC(macname)
   ... 
   GENASM(genasm).
   ENDUCL.

where:
– macname is the name of the macro.
– genasm is the name of the ASSEM entry.

GIM55601I  dataset WAS NOT DEFINED. PROCESSING CONTINUES USING SYSPRINT INSTEAD.

Explanation:
dataset  ddname of the missing library or the ddname/zone where the allocation was used

During the invocation of a utility program, SMP/E used the PRINT value in the associated UTILITY entry to determine what SYSPRINT data set to use. However, there was no DD statement or DDDEF entry to allocate the indicated data set. Instead of stopping utility processing, SMP/E used the SYSPRINT data set for the output.

This is normal processing because the PRINT subentry is optional in the UTILITY entry.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  You do not need to do anything for the current SMP/E run. However, you can fix the problem for subsequent processing by doing one of the following for the missing data set:
• Add a DDDEF entry to the applicable zones
• Add a DD statement to the JCL used to run SMP/E

Note:  If this message was issued during the cross-zone processing of APPLY or RESTORE, the only way to fix the problem for future SMP/E runs is to add a DDDEF entry. Adding a DD statement will not resolve the problem.

GIM55801S  THE command COMMAND SPECIFIED THE ZONE NAME zonename. THIS DOES NOT MATCH THE ZONE SPECIFIED ON THE PREVIOUS SET COMMAND.

Explanation:
command  SMP/E command
zonename  zone name

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check which zone name is correct. Fix the error and rerun the job.
GIM55802S  THE command COMMAND SPECIFIED A zonetype ZONE. THIS CONFLICTS WITH THE ZONE TYPE OF THE ZONE SPECIFIED ON THE PREVIOUS SET COMMAND.

Explanation:

command
SMP/E command
zonetype
DLIB or TARGET

The zone type specified on the command being processed conflicts with the zone type specified on the previous SET command. This message may be issued when an operand conflicts with the previous SET command — for example, when the ZONEDELETE command specifies the TARGETZONE operand and the previous SET command specifies a DLIB zone.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Check which zone type is correct. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM55901E  THE CONCAT OPERAND IS MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE WITH ALL OTHER DDDEF ENTRY OPERANDS.

Explanation: A UCL statement for a DDDEF entry specified the CONCAT operand along with other operands. This is not allowed.

System action: Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response: Decide whether you want to define a real library or a concatenation. Specify the appropriate operands and rerun the job.

GIM56001E  SMP/E DOES NOT ALLOW MORE THAN 123 DDDEFS ON THE CONCAT OPERAND.

Explanation: More than 123 names were specified on the CONCAT operand. This is more than SMP/E allows to be defined in a DDDEF.

Note: DFSMS/MVS sets its own limits on how many data sets can be concatenated. The actual limit depends on the kind of data sets to be concatenated (partitioned data sets or PDSEs) and the total number of extents for partitioned data sets. The DFSMS/MVS limit will very likely be less than 123 data sets. Therefore, although specifying 123 or fewer names on the CONCAT operand will prevent SMP/E from issuing message GIM56001E, other error messages (such as GIM54701E) may be issued later if the DFSMS/MVS limit is exceeded.

System action: Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response: Fix the statement to reduce the number of DDDEF names specified in the CONCAT operand to the lesser of 123 or the limit set by DFSMS/MVS. (See z/OS DFSMS Using Data Sets SC23-6855, to determine the maximum number of data sets you can concatenate.) Then rerun the job.

GIM56101S  A ZONE SPECIFIED ON THE operand OPERAND MUST BE A zonetype1 ZONE. zonename IS A zonetype2 ZONE.

Explanation:

operand  PURGE or TARGETZONE
zonetype1  DLIB or TARGET
zonename  zone name
zonetype2  TARGET or DLIB

The indicated zone is not the correct type for the operand on which it was specified.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Either:

• Remove the zone from the indicated operand, or
• Replace it with a zone of the correct type for that operand, or
• Replace the indicated operand with an operand compatible with the specified zone.

Then rerun the job.

**GIM56200S**  
SEGMENTED ARCHIVE FILES HAVE BEEN FOUND IN THE DIRECTORY NAMED ON THE  
*ddname* DD STATEMENT. SEGMENTED ARCHIVE FILES ARE SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E  
VERSION 3 RELEASE 2 OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**
*ddname*  
ddname for the DD statement

GIMUNZIP encountered segmented archive files. Segmented archives can only be processed by SMP/E Version 3 Release 2 or higher.

**System action:**  
Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  
Upgrade your level of SMP/E to obtain a version of GIMUNZIP that can process segmented archives.

**GIM56301E**  
RELATED ZONE *zonename* MUST BE A *zonetype* ZONE.

**Explanation:**
*zonename*  
zone name
*zonetype*  
zone type

The identified zone was specified as the related dlib zone in the TARGETZONE entry for a target zone. However, the ZONEINDEX entry in the global zone identifies this zone as a target zone.

**System action:**  
When issued from z/OSMF, the specified data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified zone will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:**  
Either change the related zone in the TARGETZONE entry of the target zone, or fix the ZONEINDEX entry in the global zone. Then retry the application.

**GIM56301S**  
RELATED ZONE *zonename* MUST BE A *zonetype* ZONE.

**Explanation:**
*zonename*  
zone name
*zonetype*  
zone type

**System action:**  
Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  
Check that the related zone for the zone being processed is the correct type:
• If a DLIB zone is being processed, the related zone must be a target zone.
• If a target zone is being processed, the related zone must be a DLIB zone.

Specify the correct type of zone as the related zone. Then rerun the job.

**GIM56401S**  
*name* HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED ON EITHER THE SELECT OR EXCLUDE OPERAND.

**Explanation:**
*name*  
SYSMOD ID or FMIDSET

The indicated SYSMOD or FMIDSET name was repeated in one of the following ways:
1. It was specified more than once on the SELECT operand,
2. It was specified more than once on the EXCLUDE operand, or
3. It was specified on both the SELECT and EXCLUDE operands.
None of these are allowed.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the SYSMOD or FMIDSET name only once. Then rerun the job.

```
GIM56402E  SYSMOD sysmod WAS SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE ON A ++ASSIGN MCS. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.
```

**Explanation:**
- `sysmod` - SYSMOD ID

**System action:** Processing stops for the ++ASSIGN statement. Processing continues with the next MCS statement.

**Programmer response:** Use UCLIN to add the source ID to the entry for the affected SYSMODs.

```
GIM56403S  SYSMOD ID sysmod HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED FOR THE reasonid REASON ID ON THE HOLDSYSTEM BYPASS OPTION.
```

**Explanation:**
- `sysmod` - SYSMOD ID
- `reasonid` - reason ID

The indicated SYSMOD ID was specified more than once for the indicated reason ID on the HOLDSYSTEM BYPASS option. If the reason ID is specified more than once for the HOLDSYSTEM BYPASS option, be sure that the SYSMOD ID appears in only one of the SYSMOD ID lists associated with each reason ID specification.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Remove the incorrect value. Then rerun the job.

```
GIM56404S  value HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED ON THE option BYPASS OPTION.
```

**Explanation:**
- `value` - reason ID, SYSMOD ID or class
- `option` - BYPASS option

The indicated value was specified more than once on the indicated BYPASS option.

**Note:**
1. For the HOLDSYSTEM BYPASS option, the reason ID may be specified multiple times only if each occurrence identifies a list of exception SYSMOD IDs. A reason ID may not appear both by itself and with a list of SYSMOD IDs. Additionally, a SYSMOD ID may not appear more than once for any given reason ID.
2. For the XZIFREQ BYPASS option, the SYSMOD id may be specified multiple times only if each occurrence identifies an associated zone name. A SYSMOD ID may not appear both by itself and as part of a SYSMOD/zone pair. Additionally, each SYSMOD/zone pair must be unique.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Remove the incorrect value. Then rerun the job.

```
GIM56405S  ZONE zonename HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED FOR THE sysmod SYSMOD ID ON THE XZIFREQ BYPASS OPTION.
```

**Explanation:**
- `zonename` - zone name
- `sysmod` - SYSMOD ID

The indicated zone name was specified more than once for the indicated SYSMOD ID on the XZIFREQ BYPASS option.

**System action:** Command processing stops.
**GIM56501I**  THE subtype SUBENTRY WAS ADDED INSTEAD OF REPLACED BECAUSE IT DID NOT EXIST.

**Explanation:**
subtype  subentry type

A UCL statement attempted to replace the indicated subentry, but the subentry does not exist. SMP/E assumed that you wanted to add the subentry.

**System action:** SMP/E processes the subentry as if ADD were specified.

**Programmer response:** None.

**GIM56601E**  ENTRY entname WAS NOT ADDED BECAUSE IT ALREADY EXISTS.

**Explanation:**
entname  entry name

The indicated entry already exists, so SMP/E cannot add it.

**System action:** Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

**Programmer response:** Specify the correct entry name and rerun the job.

**GIM56701E**  THERE IS AN ERROR IN A ++mctype MCS FOR SYSMOD sysmod IN SMPHOLD.

**Explanation:**
mctype  MCS type (++HOLD or ++RELEASE)
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

Another message immediately precedes this message to describe the specific error.

**System action:** Processing stops for the MCS that is in error.

**Programmer response:** Check the operands on the indicated MCS. Fix the error and rerun the job.

**GIM56702E**  THERE IS AN ERROR IN A ++mctype MCS IN SMPHOLD. THE SYSMOD IS UNKNOWN.

**Explanation:**
mctype  MCS type (++HOLD or ++RELEASE)

Message GIM203xx immediately precedes this message and shows that the line immediately before that message has a syntax error.

**System action:** Processing stops for the MCS that is in error.

**Programmer response:** Check the operands on the indicated MCS. Fix the error and rerun the job.
GIM56703E  THERE IS AN ERROR IN A ++NULL MCS IN SMPHOLD.

Explanation:  Message GIM203xx immediately precedes this message and shows that the line immediately before that message has a syntax error.

System action:  Processing stops for the MCS that is in error.

Programmer response:  Check the operands on the indicated MCS. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM56704E  THERE IS AN ERROR IN AN UNKNOWN MCS IN SMPHOLD.

Explanation:  Message GIM203xx immediately precedes this message and shows that the line immediately before that message has a syntax error.

System action:  Processing stops for the MCS that is in error.

Programmer response:  Check the operands on the indicated MCS. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM56801E  A SUBENTRY VALUE WAS SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE FOR THE subtype SUBENTRY. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation:  
subtype  subentry type

The same value was specified more than once on the indicated subentry.

System action:  Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response:  Remove the duplicate value and rerun the statement.

GIM56901S  A UCL STATEMENT FOR THE ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY CONTAINS AN ERROR. THE REMAINING UCL STATEMENTS UP TO THE ENDUCL COMMAND WERE NOT PROCESSED.

Explanation:  SMP/E found an error while processing a ZONEINDEX change. Because it considers this a critical error that can cause unpredictable results, it did not process the subsequent UCL statements.

System action:  All UCLIN processing stops. However, SMP/E checks the syntax of the subsequent UCL statements.

Programmer response:  Fix the statement in error and rerun all the statements that were not processed.

GIM57001E  THE PARM SUBENTRY EXCEEDS THE 100-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation:  More than 100 characters were specified on the PARM subentry. This is not allowed.

System action:  Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response:  Fix the statement in error and rerun the job.

GIM57001T  THE PARM SUBENTRY EXCEEDS THE 100-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation:  More than 100 characters were specified on the PARM subentry. This is not allowed.

System action:  SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response:  Fix the statement in error and rerun the job.

GIM57101E  CONCAT IS NOT ALLOWED WHEN OTHER SUBENTRIES ALREADY EXIST IN THE DDDEF ENTRY.

Explanation:  The CONCAT operand was specified on a UCL statement to update an existing DDDEF entry that contains other subentries. This is not allowed.

System action:  Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response:  Fix the statement in error and rerun the job.
GIM57201E OTHER SUBENTRIES ARE NOT ALLOWED WHEN CONCAT ALREADY EXISTS IN THE DDDEF ENTRY.

Explanation: Other operands were specified on a UCL statement to update an existing DDDEF entry that contains the CONCAT subentry. This is not allowed.

System action: Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response: Fix the statement in error and rerun the job.

GIM57301E THE UCL STATEMENT FOR THE enttype ENTRY MUST CONTAIN AT LEAST ONE SUBENTRY OPERAND.

Explanation: enttype entry type

The indicated statement does not contain enough information for UCLIN processing.

System action: Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response: Add the desired operands to the statement and rerun the job.

GIM57302S THE GIMDDALC CONTROL STATEMENT FOR THE dataset DATA SET MUST CONTAIN AT LEAST ONE OPERAND.

Explanation: dataset ddname

A GIMDDALC control statement does not contain enough information for SMP/E to use the control statement. This message is immediately preceded by the line with the error.

Note: SMP/E checks only columns 1 through 72. If any data is specified beyond column 72, SMP/E ignores it and indicates an error in the statement.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the control statement and rerun the job.

GIM57303S THE GIMDDALC CONTROL STATEMENT FOR THE dataset DATA SET HAS ALREADY BEEN FOUND. ONLY ONE GIMDDALC CONTROL STATEMENT IS ALLOWED FOR EACH DATA SET.

Explanation: dataset ddname

A GIMDDALC control statement for the indicated data set was already found in the GIMDDALC member. Only one control statement may be specified for each data set.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Remove the duplicate control statement and rerun the job.

GIM57304S THE GIMEXITS CONTROL STATEMENT FOR THE exitpnt EXIT POINT HAS ALREADY BEEN FOUND. ONLY ONE GIMEXITS CONTROL STATEMENT IS ALLOWED FOR EACH EXIT POINT.

Explanation: exitpnt exit point identifier

A GIMEXITS control statement for the indicated exit point was already found in the GIMEXITS member. Only one control statement may be specified for each exit point.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Remove the duplicate control statement and rerun the job.
GIM57501E • GIM57601S

**GIM57501E**  THE BACKUP OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED WITH OTHER LIST OPERANDS.

**Explanation:** If BACKUP is specified on the LIST command, no other operands are allowed.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the job. For more information about the syntax of SMP/E commands, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#).

**GIM57601I**  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR [library1] BECAUSE IT CONCATENATES THE [library2] DDDEF ENTRY, WHICH CONCATENATES OTHER DATA SETS. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**
- **library1**  ddname of the library being allocated
- **library2**  ddname of the library being concatenated

The DDDEF entry for the library being allocated concatenated another library, which also concatenated libraries. This is not allowed. You cannot nest concatenated libraries.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If necessary in the future, fix the DDDEF entry for the library being allocated so that it does not include other concatenation DDDEF entries. Then rerun the job.

**GIM57601W**  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR [library1] BECAUSE IT CONCATENATES THE [library2] DDDEF ENTRY, WHICH CONCATENATES OTHER DATA SETS. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**
- **library1**  ddname of the library being allocated
- **library2**  ddname of the library being concatenated

The DDDEF entry for the library being allocated concatenated another library, which also concatenated libraries. This is not allowed. You cannot nest concatenated libraries.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If necessary, fix the DDDEF entry for the library being allocated so that it does not include other concatenation DDDEF entries. Then rerun the job.

**GIM57601E**  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR [library1] BECAUSE IT CONCATENATES THE [library2] DDDEF ENTRY, WHICH CONCATENATES OTHER DATA SETS. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**
- **library1**  ddname of the library being allocated
- **library2**  ddname of the library being concatenated

The DDDEF entry for the library being allocated concatenated another library, which also concatenated libraries. This is not allowed. You cannot nest concatenated libraries.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the DDDEF entry for the library being allocated so that it does not include other concatenation DDDEF entries. Then rerun the job.

**GIM57601S**  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR [library1] BECAUSE IT CONCATENATES THE [library2] DDDEF ENTRY, WHICH CONCATENATES OTHER DATA SETS. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**
- **library1**  ddname of the library being allocated
- **library2**  ddname of the library being concatenated

The DDDEF entry for the library being allocated concatenated another library, which also concatenated libraries. This is not allowed. You cannot nest concatenated libraries.
System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the DDDEF entry for the library being allocated so that it does not include other concatenation DDDEF entries. Then rerun the job.

GIM57601T  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library1 BECAUSE IT CONCATENATES THE library2 DDDEF ENTRY, WHICH CONCATENATES OTHER DATA SETS. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation:
library1  ddname of the library being allocated
library2  ddname of the library being concatenated

The DDDEF entry for the library being allocated concatenated another library, which also concatenated libraries. This is not allowed. You cannot nest concatenated libraries.

System action: SMP/E processing stops.

Programmer response: Fix the DDDEF entry for the library being allocated so that it does not include other concatenation DDDEF entries. Then rerun the job.

GIM57701T  AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED DURING command PROCESSING FOR THE dataset DATA SET.

Explanation:
command  type of processing being done (READ, WRITE, STOW, BLDL, OPEN, CLOSE)
dataset  ddname of the dataset

SMP/E was processing a non-VSAM data set (a sequential data set or the directory of a partitioned data set) when it encountered an I/O error. This error may have been indicated by one of the following:
• The return code from a STOW or BLDL operation
• The SYNAD exit for READ and WRITE operations

System action: SMP/E’s action depends on the following:
• The data set where SMP/E detected the I/O error
• The processing that SMP/E had already done

Subsequent messages show SMP/E’s action. The action may range from stopping SYSMOD processing to stopping SMP/E processing.

Programmer response: Find the cause of the error from the message. Check for correct DCB information on the input DD statement (especially for a non-labeled tape). Fix the error and rerun the SMP/E job.

GIM57702T  AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED DURING command PROCESSING FOR memtype MEMBER memname IN THE dataset DATA SET.

Explanation:
command  type of processing being done (READ, WRITE, STOW, BLDL, OPEN, CLOSE)
memtype  member type
memname  member name
dataset  ddname of the dataset

SMP/E was processing a non-VSAM data set (a member of a partitioned data set) when it encountered an I/O error. This error may have been indicated by one of the following:
• The return code from a STOW or BLDL operation
• The SYNAD exit for READ and WRITE operations

Note that if the member name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

System action: SMP/E’s action depends on the following:
• The data set where SMP/E detected the I/O error
The processing that SMP/E had already done

Subsequent messages show SMP/E’s action. The action may range from stopping SYSMOD processing to stopping SMP/E processing.

**Programmer response:** Find the cause of the error from the message. Fix the error and rerun the SMP/E job.

---

**GIM57703T** AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED DURING `command` PROCESSING FOR `memtype MEMBER memname` IN THE `dataset` DATA SET. APPROXIMATE TTR=`ttr`.

**Explanation:**
- `command` type of processing being done (READ, WRITE, STOW, BLDL, OPEN, CLOSE)
- `memtype` member type
- `memname` member name
- `dataset` ddname of the data set
- `ttr` TTR where the error was detected:
  - For READ operations, the TTR is from the first record for the indicated member.
  - For WRITE operations, the TTR is from the DCB where SMP/E did the last write.

SMP/E was processing a non-VSAM data set (a member of a partitioned data set) when it encountered an I/O error. This error may have been indicated by one of the following:
- The return code from a STOW or BLDL operation
- The SYNAD exit for READ and WRITE operations

**System action:** SMP/E’s action depends on the following:
- The data set where SMP/E detected the I/O error
- The processing that SMP/E had already done

Subsequent messages show SMP/E’s action. The action may range from continuing processing to stopping SMP/E processing.

**Programmer response:** Find the cause of the error from the message. Fix the error and rerun the SMP/E job.

---

**GIM57801E** THE `operand` OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED ON THE `command` COMMAND.

**Explanation:**
- `operand` operand
- `command` SMP/E command

An operand that is not allowed was specified on the indicated command.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Remove the operand from the command and rerun the job.

---

**GIM57802I** THE `operand` OPERAND IS NO LONGER ALLOWED FOR THE `command` COMMAND.

**Explanation:**
- `operand` operand
- `command` SMP/E command

The operand was supported in past releases of SMP/E, but is no longer used.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** To prevent this message, remove the operand from the command.
GIM57802E  THE operand OPERAND IS NO LONGER ALLOWED FOR THE command COMMAND.

Explanation:
operand  operand
command  SMP/E command

The operand was supported in past releases of SMP/E, but is no longer used.

System action:  SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response:  Remove the operand, and rerun the command.

GIM57901S  SMPCSI DATA SET dataset IS OUT OF SPACE.

Explanation:
dataset  data set name

This message is issued in either of the following cases:
- The indicated SMPCSI data set is full.
- There is not enough room on the DASD where the indicated SMPCSI data set resides.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
- If the indicated SMPCSI data set is full, use IDCAMS (the AMS utility) to obtain additional space. You have several options:
  - REPRO. Allocate a new, larger CSI and use the AMS REPRO command to copy the old data set that is out of space into the new one.
  - ADDVOLUMES. Use the AMS ALTER ADDVOLUMES command to add another volume to the CSI.
  - EXPORT and IMPORT. Use the AMS IMPORT and EXPORT commands to move the old CSI to a new, larger CSI.
    1. Export the SMPCSI data set to a sequential data set.
    2. Delete the original SMPCSI data set.
    3. Define a new SMPCSI data set with the same name and more space.
    4. Import the exported data set into the new data set.
- If there is not enough room on the DASD, delete and compress data sets on that DASD as appropriate to free up space.

Then rerun the job.

Note:  If the job fails again after you have taken steps to get more space, the reason could be that SMP/E updated or created CSI entries before processing stopped for the original abend. If this was the case:
1. Check which element entries (including LMOD entries) were affected by the processing. The Element Summary report from your first attempt to run the job will help you with this step.
2. Use UCLIN to undo changes to updated entries and to delete any entries that were created.
3. Then rerun the job.

GIM58000S  command COMMAND PROCESSING FAILED. THE package-id PACKAGE CONTAINS ARCHIVE FILES THAT HAVE BEEN SEGMENTED. SEGMENTED ARCHIVE FILES ARE SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 2 OR HIGHER.

Explanation:
command  SMP/E command
package-id  id for the package being received

The specified SMP/E command was attempting to process a package that contained segmented archive files. Segmented archive files can only be processed by SMP/E Version 3 Release 2 or higher.
GIM58101I • GIM58301S

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: Upgrade your level of SMP/E to a version that can process segmented archives.

GIM58101I  progname IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE utiltype UTILITY BECAUSE IT IS NOT DEFINED IN GIMUTTBL.

Explanation:
progname  program name
utiltype  utility type

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: No action is required.

GIM58101W  progname IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE utiltype UTILITY BECAUSE IT IS NOT DEFINED IN GIMUTTBL.

Explanation:
progname  program name
utiltype  utility type

System action: Cross-zone updates are not made for the zone named in the message. Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: If you want to define the program for the indicated utility, add it to GIMUTTBL. For more information, see the GIMUTTBL chapter in SMP/E for z/OS Reference. Then use the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to determine which cross-zone updates were not done. Create a LINK MODULE command (or, for ++RENAME, a UCLIN command) to update the indicated load modules.

GIM58101S  progname IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE utiltype UTILITY BECAUSE IT IS NOT DEFINED IN GIMUTTBL.

Explanation:
progname  program name
utiltype  utility type

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: If you want to define the program for the indicated utility, add it to GIMUTTBL. For more information, see the GIMUTTBL chapter in SMP/E for z/OS Reference. Then rerun the job.

GIM58201S  ZONE zonename WAS NOT RENAMED BECAUSE THERE IS NO ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY FOR IT.

Explanation:
zonename  zone name

System action: ZONERENAME processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Make sure the zone is specified correctly on the command.
• Make sure there is a ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone in the GLOBALZONE entry.

Then rerun the command.

GIM58301S  zonename1 WAS NOT RENAMED BECAUSE THERE IS ALREADY A ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY FOR THE NEW NAME zonename2.

Explanation:
zonename1  current zone name
SMP/E tried to rename the indicated zone but could not. The new zone name is already defined by a ZONEINDEX subentry.

**System action:** ZONERENAME processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Make sure the zone is specified correctly on the command.
- Check whether the indicated ZONEINDEX subentry defines an existing zone.
  - If so, choose a different new name for the zone being renamed.
  - If not, use UCLIN to delete the ZONEINDEX subentry for the new zone name.

Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM58401S**  
zonename1 WAS NOT RENAMED BECAUSE THE NEW ZONE NAME zonename2 ALREADY EXISTS IN SMPCSI DATA SET dataset.

**Explanation:**

- **zonename1** name of the zone being renamed
- **zonename2** new zone name
- **dataset** SMPCSI data set name associated with the ddname specified on the NEWDATASET operand

SMP/E tried to rename the zone that was copied into the indicated data set. However, there are already records for a zone with the new name in that data set.

**System action:** ZONERENAME processing stops.

**Programmer response:** To get rid of the unwanted records, do the following:

1. Use UCLIN to add a ZONEINDEX subentry for the new zone name and the indicated data set.
2. Make sure that you do not need the records in the indicated data set.
3. Use ZONEDELETE to delete the new zone name from the data set.
4. Rerun the ZONERENAME command.

---

**GIM58501I**  
ZONE zonename1 CANNOT BE RENAMED TO zonename2.

**Explanation:**

- **zonename1** current zone name
- **zonename2** new zone name

The indicated zone could not be renamed. Previous messages show why not.

**System action:** ZONERENAME processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the errors shown by previous error messages and rerun the ZONERENAME command.

---

**GIM58601I**  
ZONE zonename1 WAS RENAMED TO zonename2.

**Explanation:**

- **zonename1** old zone name
- **zonename2** new zone name

The indicated zone was successfully renamed.

**System action:** Processing continues.
GIM58701I  ZONE zonename1 WAS RENAMED TO zonename2 IN SMPCSI DATA SET dataset.

Explanation:

- zonename1
  - old zone name
- zonename2
  - new zone name
- dataset
  - SMPCSI data set name associated with the ddname specified on the NEWDATASET operand

The indicated zone was successfully renamed in the data set specified on the NEWDATASET operand.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM58801S THERE IS A ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY FOR zonename BUT THE ZONE DOES NOT EXIST IN THE SMPCSI DATA SET.

Explanation:

- zonename
  - zone name

SMP/E found a ZONEINDEX subentry for the indicated zone. However, there are no entries for the zone (no zone definition entry and no other types of entries) in the SMPCSI data set that SMP/E checked.

- If NEWDATASET was specified, SMP/E checked the specified SMPCSI data set.
- Otherwise, SMP/E checked the SMPCSI data set specified in the ZONEINDEX subentry.

System action: ZONERENAME processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure to specify the correct zone to be renamed. Use the LIST command to check the following:

- If you specify the NEWDATASET operand, make sure the zone exists in the SMPCSI data set specified by NEWDATASET.
- If you do not specify NEWDATASET, make sure the zone exists in the SMPCSI data set specified by the ZONEINDEX subentry in the global zone.

Then rerun the job.

GIM58900S command PROCESSING HAS BEEN STOPPED. SMP/E WOULD HAVE MADE A CHANGE TO THE zonename ZONE THAT CAN NOT BE PROCESSED COMPLETELY BY PRIOR LEVELS OF SMP/E. USE THE UPGRADE COMMAND TO ALLOW SMP/E TO MAKE SUCH CHANGES.

Explanation:

- command
  - command being processed
- zonename
  - name of the current zone being processed

The command being processed would have made a change to the indicated zone or related data sets that cannot be processed properly by prior release levels of SMP/E. Such changes are sometimes necessary to support new and improved capabilities in SMP/E. For example, a new type of element requires a new entry type in the zone, and new entry types are typically not understood nor processed correctly by prior levels of SMP/E that have not been specifically updated to do so.

SMP/E issues this message and stops command processing to give you control in determining when such a change should be made.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Run the UPGRADE command to update the UPGLEVEL subentry for indicated zone, and then rerun the failing job. The UPGRADE command allows SMP/E to make changes to the zone that may be
incompatible with prior SMP/E release levels. After such changes are made, you will likely not have full SMP/E functions available for the zone when using a prior release level of SMP/E.

If the command being processed is the ZONEMERGE command, the UPGRADE command must be run using a level of SMP/E that is equal to or higher than the UPGLEVEL subentry found in the zone entry of the originating zone specified on the ZONEMERGE command. For example, if the UPGLEVEL subentry of the zone entry for the originating zone is 34.00, then the UPGRADE command must be run using SMP/E 3.4 or higher.

**GIM58901E**

```
command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmodid. SYSMOD sysmodid WOULD HAVE CAUSED A CHANGE TO THE zonename ZONE THAT CAN NOT BE PROCESSED COMPLETELY BY PRIOR LEVELS OF SMP/E. USE THE UPGRADE COMMAND TO ALLOW SMP/E TO MAKE SUCH CHANGES.
```

**Explanation:**

- `command` command being processed
- `sysmodid` SYSMOD ID
- `zonename` name of the current zone being processed

The indicated SYSMOD would have caused a change to the indicated zone or related data sets that may not be processed properly by prior release levels of SMP/E. Such changes are sometimes necessary to support new and improved capabilities in SMP/E. For example, a new type of element requires a new entry type in the zone, and new entry types are typically not understood nor processed correctly by prior levels of SMP/E that have not been specifically updated to do so.

SMP/E issues this message and fails command processing for the SYSMOD to give you control in determining when such a change should be made.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Run the UPGRADE command to update the UPGLEVEL subentry for the indicated zone, and then rerun the failing job. The SYSMOD cannot be processed until you use the UPGRADE command. The UPGRADE command allows SMP/E to make changes to the zone that might be incompatible with prior SMP/E release levels. After such changes are made, you will likely not have full SMP/E functions available for the zone when using a prior release level of SMP/E.

**GIM58902S**

```
SMP/E CANNOT ASSIGN SOURCEID sourceid TO ANY SYSMODS BECAUSE IT WOULD MAKE A CHANGE TO THE zonename ZONE THAT CANNOT BE PROCESSED COMPLETELY BY PRIOR LEVELS OF SMP/E. USE THE UPGRADE COMMAND TO ALLOW SMP/E TO MAKE SUCH CHANGES.
```

**Explanation:**

- `sourceid` source ID
- `zonename` name of the current zone being processed

A sourceid value greater than 8 characters in length or containing a character other than uppercase alphabetic (A-Z), numeric (0-9), or national (@, #, $) was found on the SOURCEID operand of the RECEIVE command. SMP/E did not process this sourceid because it cannot be processed properly by prior release levels of SMP/E.

SMP/E issues this message and fails command processing. You can then determine when the change should be made.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Either:

- Run the UPGRADE command to update the UPGLEVEL subentry of the indicated zone, and then rerun the job. The UPGRADE command allows SMP/E to make changes to the zone that might be incompatible with prior SMP/E releases. After such changes are made, you are likely to lose some SMP/E functions for the zone when using a prior release level of SMP/E.
Remove the SOURCEID operand from the command.

- Modify the specified sourceid value to be 8 characters or less in length, and to contain only uppercase alphabetic (A-Z), numeric (0-9) or national (@, #, $) characters.

**GIM58903W** SMP/E COULD NOT PROCESS A ++mcs MCS BECAUSE IT WOULD HAVE MADE A CHANGE TO THE zonename ZONE THAT CANNOT BE PROCESSED COMPLETELY BY PRIOR LEVELS OF SMP/E. USE THE UPGRADE COMMAND TO ALLOW SMP/E TO MAKE SUCH CHANGES.

**Explanation:**

- **mcs**  MCS type (either ++ASSIGN or ++HOLD FIXCAT)
- **zonename**  name of the current zone being processed

If the indicated MCS is ++ASSIGN, then a sourceid value greater than 8 characters in length or containing a character other than uppercase alphabetic (A-Z), numeric (0-9), or national (@, #, $) was found on a ++ASSIGN MCS. SMP/E did not process this sourceid because it cannot be processed properly by prior releases of SMP/E.

If the indicated MCS is ++HOLD FIXCAT, then SMP/E did not process the HOLD statement because it cannot be processed properly by prior releases of SMP/E.

SMP/E issues this message and ignores the indicated MCS. You can then determine when a change should be made.

**System action:**  Command processing continues. The sourceid is not assigned to any SYSMODs, or the HOLD statement is not received.

**Programmer response:**  The UPGRADE command allows SMP/E to make changes to the zone that might be incompatible with prior SMP/E release levels. After such changes are made, you will likely not have full SMP/E functions available for the zone when using a prior release level of SMP/E.

For ++ASSIGN and sourceids, see the RECEIVE Summary Report to determine which sourceid values were not assigned because of the inappropriate UPGRADE level. If it is necessary for the specified sourceid to be assigned, run the UPGRADE command to update the UPGLEVEL subentry of the indicated zone, and then rerun the job. Any SYSMODs that had already been received are not received again. However, the sourceid value is assigned to those SYSMODs.

For ++HOLD FIXCAT, if you want to receive and use them, run the UPGRADE command to update the UPGLEVEL subentry of the indicated zone, and then rerun the job. Any SYSMODs that had already been received will not be received again. However, the ++HOLD FIXCAT statements will be received.

**GIM58904E** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmodid. SYSMOD sysmodid CONTAINS A SOURCEID VALUE THAT CANNOT BE PROCESSED BY THE CURRENT RELEASE OF SMP/E.

**Explanation:**

- **operand**  command or MCS operand
- **sysmodid**  SYSMOD name
- **ver**  SMP/E version needed for processing
- **rel**  SMP/E release needed for processing

When a SYSMOD is applied or accepted, a SYSMOD entry is created in the target or distribution zone and it contains the SOURCEID subentries from the global zone SYSMOD entry. The indicated SYSMOD had been received into the global zone using the indicated level of SMP/E (or higher). The SYSMOD entry contains a SOURCEID subentry value that cannot be processed completely by the current level of SMP/E. Such a sourceid value is greater than 8 characters in length or contains a character other than uppercase alphabetic (A-Z), numeric (0-9) or national (@, #, $)

**System action:**  SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  Rerun the command using the indicated SMP/E level or higher.
**GIM58905E** command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmodid. The SYSMOD ENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE FOR SYSMOD sysmodid CONTAINS A SOURCEID SUBENTRY THAT WOULD HAVE CAUSED A CHANGE TO THE zonename ZONE THAT CANNOT BE PROCESSED COMPLETELY BY PRIOR LEVELS OF SMP/E. USE THE UPGRADE COMMAND TO ALLOW SMP/E TO MAKE SUCH CHANGES.

**Explanation:**
- **command**
  - SMP/E command
- **sysmodid**
  - SYSMOD ID
- **zonename**
  - name of the current zone being processed

When a SYSMOD is applied or accepted, a SYSMOD entry is created in the target or distribution zone and it contains the SOURCEID subentries from the global zone SYSMOD entry. However, the indicated SYSMOD entry in the global zone contains a SOURCEID value that cannot be processed completely by prior levels of SMP/E. Creating the SYSMOD entry in the target of distribution zone would have made that zone incompatible with prior levels of SMP/E.

SMP/E issues this message and fails command processing for the SYSMOD to give you control in determining when such a change should be made.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Run the UPGRADE command to update the UPGLEVEL subentry for the indicated zone, and then rerun the failing job. The SYSMOD cannot be processed until you use the UPGRADE command. The UPGRADE command allows SMP/E to make changes to the zone that might be incompatible with prior SMP/E release levels. After such changes are made, you will likely not have full SMP/E functions available for the zone when using a prior release level of SMP/E.

---

**GIM58906S** command PROCESSING FAILED. SMP/E CANNOT ACCURATELY SELECT SYSMODS FOR PROCESSING USING THE SOURCEID VALUES IMPLICITLY SPECIFIED ON THE SOURCEID OR EXSRCID OPERANDS. ONE OR MORE SYSMODS IN THE GLOBAL ZONE CONTAINS A SOURCEID VALUE THAT CANNOT BE PROCESSED BY THE CURRENT RELEASE OF SMP/E. THE SOURCEIDS ARE SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 5 OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**
- **command**
  - SMP/E command

The global zone contains one or more SYSMOD entries that contain a sourceid value that cannot be processed by the current level of SMP/E. Because the SOURCEID or EXSRCID operand was specified on the command with an implicit value (one containing the '*' character), SMP/E cannot properly perform SYSMOD selection.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Perform one of the following actions:
1. Rerun the job using SMP/E V3R5 or higher.
2. Explicitly specify the sourceid values on the SOURCEID and EXSRCID operands (do not use the '*' character).
3. Do not specify the SOURCEID or EXSRCID operands.

**Note:** Completing one of the preceding actions will allow SMP/E to complete the SYSMOD selection phase of command processing. However, options 2 and 3 might still result in a failure because the current level of SMP/E cannot process certain sourceid values. If a selected SYSMOD contains a sourceid value in its global zone entry, and this sourceid value cannot be processed by the current release of SMP/E, command processing will fail for that SYSMOD.
GIM59001S  ZONE  zonename WAS NOT RENAMED BECAUSE THE NEW ZONE NAME AND THE OLD ZONE NAME ARE THE SAME.

Explanation:

zonename
zone name

System action:  ZONERENAME processing stops.

Programmer response:  Specify a different value for the new name of the zone and rerun the job.

GIM59100W THE UPGRADE COMMAND IS ONLY SUPPORTED BY SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 2 OR HIGHER. THE COMMAND IS IGNORED.

Explanation:  The UPGRADE command is only supported in SMP/E Version 3 Release 2 or higher.

System action:  The UPGRADE command is ignored and SMP/E processing continues.

Programmer response:  If you intended to use the UPGRADE command, rerun the job using a higher level of SMP/E that supports the UPGRADE command. Otherwise, no response is required.

GIM59201S THE GLOBAL ZONE CANNOT BE RENAMED.

Explanation:  The ZONERENAME command tried to change the name of the global zone. This is not allowed. The name of the global zone must be GLOBAL.

System action:  ZONERENAME processing stops.

Programmer response:  None. You cannot rename the global zone.

GIM59202S  “GLOBAL” IS NOT ALLOWED AS THE NEW NAME FOR A ZONE.

Explanation:  The ZONERENAME command tried to change the name of a zone to GLOBAL. This is not allowed. Only the global zone may have that name.

System action:  ZONERENAME processing stops.

Programmer response:  Change the value specified as the new name for the zone and rerun the job.

GIM59203E  “GLOBAL” IS NOT ALLOWED AS A ZONESET NAME.

Explanation:  GLOBAL was specified as a ZONESET name on the command being processed. This is not allowed.

System action:  Processing of the UCL statement stops. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

Programmer response:  Specify a valid ZONESET name and rerun the job.

GIM59301S THE TOTYPE(TARGET) OPERAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE  zonename IS ALREADY DEFINED AS A TARGET ZONE IN THE ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY.

Explanation:

zonename
zone name

The TOTYPE(TARGET) operand was specified on the ZONERENAME command to change the zone being renamed from a distribution zone to a target zone. However, the ZONEINDEX subentry for that zone indicates that it is already a target zone.

System action:  ZONERENAME processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

• If the zone you want to rename is a distribution zone, change the ZONEINDEX subentry to show that the zone is a distribution zone.

• If the zone you want to rename is a target zone, remove the TOTYPE(TARGET) operand from the ZONERENAME command.
Then rerun the job.

GIM59302S  THE TOTYPE(TARGET) OPERAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE \texttt{zonename} IS ALREADY DEFINED BY A TARGET ZONE ENTRY.

Explanation:
\texttt{zonename}
zone name

The TOTYPE(TARGET) operand was specified on the ZONERENAME command to change the zone being renamed from a distribution zone to a target zone. However, there is a TARGETZONE entry for that zone, which indicates that it is already a target zone.

System action:  ZONERENAME processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
\begin{itemize}
\item If the zone you want to rename is a distribution zone, delete the TARGETZONE entry and create a DLIBZONE entry to show that the zone is a distribution zone.
\item If the zone you want to rename is a target zone, remove the TOTYPE(TARGET) operand from the ZONERENAME command.
\end{itemize}

Then rerun the job.

GIM59401S  THE NEWDATASET OPERAND MUST NOT SPECIFY THE DATA SET THAT CURRENTLY CONTAINS THE ZONE TO BE RENAMED.

Explanation:  The NEWDATASET operand indicates that a zone was copied into a new data set, and that the copy is to be renamed. However, the value that was specified on the NEWDATASET operand is the same as the data set that currently contains the original zone. This is not allowed.

System action:  ZONERENAME processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
\begin{itemize}
\item If you want to rename the original zone in its current data set, delete the NEWDATASET operand from the ZONERENAME command and use the SAMEDATASET operand instead.
\item If you want to rename the copy of the zone in the new data set, make sure the new data set name is different from the name of the data set that contains the original zone.
\end{itemize}

Then rerun the job.

GIM59501I  OPTIONS SUBENTRY \texttt{subentval} WAS ADDED.

Explanation:
\texttt{subentval}
subentry value

When SMP/E renamed the zone being processed, it added the indicated OPTIONS subentry to the zone definition entry.

System action:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM59502I  THE OPTIONS SUBENTRY WAS CHANGED TO \texttt{subentval}.

Explanation:
\texttt{subentval}
new subentry value

When SMP/E renamed the zone being processed, it also changed the OPTIONS subentry in the zone definition entry.

System action:  None.
GIM59503I  •  GIM59602I

Programmer response: None.

GIM59503I  RELATED SUBENTRY subentval WAS ADDED.

Explanation:

subentval  subentry value

When SMP/E renamed the zone being processed, it added the indicated RELATED subentry to the zone definition entry.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM59504I  THE RELATED SUBENTRY WAS CHANGED TO subentval.

Explanation:

subentval  new subentry value

When SMP/E renamed the zone being processed, it also changed the RELATED subentry in the zone definition entry.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM59505I  A ZONE DEFINITION ENTRY WAS ADDED FOR zonename.

Explanation:

zonename  zone name

When SMP/E processed the indicated zone, it found that the zone was not empty but did not contain a zone definition entry. Because the OPTIONS or RELATED operand was specified on the ZONERENAME command, SMP/E added a zone definition entry when it renamed the zone.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM59601I  ENQ WAS INITIATED FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF dataset FOR command PROCESSING.

Explanation:

dataset  name of SMPCSI or SMPPTS data set or a package id value
command  SMP/E command

GIMSMP issues this message to SMPLOG. The message indicates that the named SMP/E command is about to try to get the named resource, but that there is a possibility that another SMP/E command may already have the resource.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM59602I  ENQ WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF dataset FOR command PROCESSING.

Explanation:

dataset  name of SMPCSI or SMPPTS data set or a package id value
command  SMP/E command

GIMSMP issues this message to SMPLOG. The message indicates that the named SMP/E command has acquired the named resource.
**GIM59603I**  
**ENQ WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR SHARED USE OF** *dataset* **FOR** *command** **PROCESSING.**

**Explanation:**
*dataset*  name of the SMPCSI data set or SMPPTS data set  
*command*  
SMP/E command

SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set each time it enqueues an SMPCSI data set.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM59604S**  
**ENQ FAILED FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF** *resource* **FOR** *command** **PROCESSING.**

**Explanation:**
*resource*  package id value  
*command*  
SMP/E command or service routine name

The indicated SMP/E command or service routine needed the named resource in order to receive the files of a GIMZIP package. Since another SMP/E task was using the resource, the current SMP/E task cannot use it and must therefore stop its processing.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** If the job was not submitted by accident, rerun it when the resource is not being used by another iteration of SMP/E.

---

**GIM59604W**  
**ENQ FAILED FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF** *dataset* **FOR** *command** **PROCESSING.**

**Explanation:**
*dataset*  name of the SMPCSI data set or SMPPTS data set  
*command*  
SMP/E command

SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set each time it enqueues an SMPCSI data set.

**System action:** The current phase of the command being processed stops. Command processing may stop.

**Programmer response:** Check that the data set is not being used by another user.

---

**GIM59605S**  
**ENQ FAILED FOR SHARED USE OF** *dataset* **FOR** *command** **PROCESSING.**

**Explanation:**
*dataset*  name of the CSI data set or the SMPPTS data set  
*command*  
SMP/E or GIMAPI command

SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG for batch command processing or places it in a message buffer for GIMAPI command processing if another user had exclusive use of the data set.

**System action:** The current phase of the command being processed stops. Command processing may stop.

**Programmer response:** Check that the data set is not being used by another user.
GIM59605W  ENQ FAILED FOR SHARED USE OF dataset FOR command PROCESSING.

Explanation:
- **dataset**: name of the SMPCSI data set or SMPPTS data set
- **command**: SMP/E command

SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set if another user had exclusive use of the data set.

**System action**: The current phase of the command being processed stops. Command processing may stop.

**Programmer response**: Check that the data set is not being used by another user.

GIM59606I  DEQ WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF dataset FOR command PROCESSING.

Explanation:
- **dataset**: name of SMPCSI or SMPPTS data set or a package id value
- **command**: SMP/E command

GIMSMP issues this message to SMPLOG. The message indicates that the named SMP/E command has freed a previously gotten resource.

**System action**: Processing continues.

**Programmer response**: None.

GIM59607I  DEQ WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR SHARED USE OF dataset FOR command PROCESSING.

Explanation:
- **dataset**: name of the SMPCSI data set or SMPPTS data set
- **command**: SMP/E command

SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set each time it dequeues an SMPCSI data set.

**System action**: Processing continues.

**Programmer response**: None.

GIM59608I  ENQ WAS INITIATED FOR SHARED USE OF dataset FOR command PROCESSING.

Explanation:
- **dataset**: name of the SMPCSI data set or SMPPTS data set
- **command**: SMP/E command

SMP/E writes this message to the SMPLOG data set each time it enqueues an SMPCSI data set.

**System action**: Processing continues.

**Programmer response**: None.

GIM59701I  THE GLOBAL ZONE WAS UPDATED WITH CHANGES FROM THE zonename ZONE.

Explanation:
- **zonename**: zone name

If this message was issued for APPLY, ACCEPT, or RESTORE processing, SMP/E updated the global zone with changes for this command.

If this message was issued for SET processing, then during previous processing for the indicated zone, SMP/E was not able to get access to the global zone in order to make the required updates. As a result, these pending changes
had been saved in the zone. The zone was processed again by the SET command, and this time SMP/E was able to get access to the global zone. These changes have now been added to the global zone.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM59801W  THE GLOBAL ZONE WAS NOT UPDATED WITH CHANGES FROM THE *zonename* ZONE.

Explanation:

At the end of processing for the indicated zone, SMP/E was not able to get access to the global zone in order to make the required updates. As a result, these pending changes have been saved in the zone. The next time the zone is processed, SMP/E will try to add the changes to the global zone.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None is required. However, if you do not want to wait to synchronize the indicated zone with the global zone, do the following now:

1. Specify the indicated zone on the SET command.
2. Run a command (such as LIST) to process that zone.

GIM59801T  THE GLOBAL ZONE WAS NOT UPDATED WITH CHANGES FROM THE *zonename* ZONE.

Explanation:

At the end of processing for the indicated zone, SMP/E was not able to get access to the global zone in order to make the required updates. As a result, these pending changes have been saved in the zone. The next time the zone is processed, SMP/E will try to add the changes to the global zone.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None is required. However, if you do not want to wait to synchronize the indicated zone with the global zone, do the following now:

1. Specify the indicated zone on the SET command.
2. Run a command (such as LIST) to process that zone.
At the end of processing for the indicated zone, SMP/E was not able to get access to the global zone in order to make the required updates. As a result, these pending changes have been saved in the zone. The next time the zone is processed, SMP/E will try to add the changes to the global zone.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None is required. However, if you do not want to wait to synchronize the indicated zone with the global zone, do the following now:
1. Specify the indicated zone on the SET command.
2. Run a command (such as LIST) to process that zone.

**GIM599I** JOB *jobname* HAS BEEN WAITING *mm* MINUTES FOR DATA SET *dataset*.

Explanation:
- *jobname* job name
- *mm* time the task has been waiting (a multiple of 30 minutes)
- *dataset* name of the SMPCSI data set or the SMPPTS data set

The PROCESS=WAIT parameter was specified on the EXEC statement for SMP/E, which indicates that SMP/E should wait for a required SMPCSI or SMPPTS data set if it is not available.

The job being processed needs the indicated data set, which is currently being used. The job will continue to wait until all the required data sets are available or until you cancel the job.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None, unless you decide to cancel the job.

**GIM60001S** command PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE AN SMPCSI OR SMPPTS DATA SET WAS NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
- *command* SMP/E command

The PROCESS=END parameter was specified on the EXEC statement for SMP/E, which indicates that SMP/E should wait 10 minutes for a required data set and fail if the data set is not available after that time is up. One of the following happened:
- The job being processed needs one or more SMPCSI data sets. However, one or more of these data sets has been in use for the past 10 minutes.
- The job being processed needs the SMPPTS data set or an SMPPTS spill data set. However, the data set has been in use for the past 10 minutes.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- Wait until the required data set is available.
- Change PROCESS=END to PROCESS=WAIT.
- Remove the PROCESS=END parameter and allow the default of PROCESS=WAIT to take effect.

Then rerun the job.

**GIM60002S** GIMXSID PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE A DATA SET IS NOT AVAILABLE. GIMXSID WAITED *nnnn* MINUTES FOR ALL DATA SETS TO BECOME AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
- *nnnn* number of minutes

GIMXSID processing failed because an SMPCSI data set was in use by another SMP/E task and was not available. The data set is identified in a preceding message. GIMXSID waited for *nnnn* minutes for all the data sets to become available.

System action: Processing stops.
Programmer response: Do one of the following, then rerun the job.
- Increase the number of minutes specified on the WAIT option for GIMXSID. If WAIT is not specified, GIMXSID will wait 60 minutes for all data sets.
- Ensure other SMP/E tasks and jobs are not using the indicated data set.

GIM60101S  PURGE IS NOT ALLOWED ON A ZONEEXPORT COMMAND FOR THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation: PURGE was specified on a ZONEEXPORT command for the global zone. The PURGE operand indicates that when the specified zone is exported, SMP/E should delete that zone from its SMPCSI data set. However, PURGE is not allowed for the global zone.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
- If you want to export the global zone, remove the PURGE operand from the command and rerun the job.
- If you want to delete the global zone, you must use Access Method Services to delete the SMPCSI data set that contains it.

GIM60201I  ZONE zonename WAS SUCCESSFULLY WRITTEN TO OUTFILE dataset.

Explanation:

zonename  
zonename

dataset  
dataset

SMP/E successfully copied the indicated zone to the OUTFILE data set.

You should be aware that after this message is issued, an error may occur when SMP/E is deleting the exported zone. However, this does not affect the data that was copied to the OUTFILE data set. This information can still be processing by the ZONEIMPORT command.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM60301S  THE ZONE TYPES ARE INCOMPATIBLE. THE RECEIVING ZONE zonename1 IS A zonetype1 ZONE AND THE INPUT ZONE zonename2 IS A zonetype2 ZONE.

Explanation:

zonename1  
first zone name
zonetype1  
first zone type
zonename2  
second zone name
zonetype2  
second zone type

The indicated zone types are not a valid combination. The following combinations are allowed for input zones and receiving zones:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input Zone</th>
<th>Receiving Zone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distribution zone</td>
<td>Distribution zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution zone</td>
<td>Target zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target zone</td>
<td>Target zone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
1. You cannot copy or import a target zone into a distribution zone.
2. A global zone cannot be an input or receiving zone.
System action: Command processing stops. No data is moved.

Programmer response: Specify a valid combination of zones and rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

The INTO zone for the command being processed is supposed to be the same as the zone specified on the SET command. However, the names are different.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the same zone on the INTO operand and the SET command. Then rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

The input zone for the command being processed is supposed to be the same as the zone specified on the SET command. However, the names are different.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the same zone on the SET command and the command being processed. Then rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

When SMP/E is importing a zone, the receiving zone (INTO zone) cannot already exist in the SMPCSI data set being processed.

**System action:** Command processing stops. SMP/E does not move any data.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Specify a different receiving zone on the command.
- Delete the indicated receiving zone.

Then rerun the command.

---

**Explanation:**

When the global zone is being imported, no other zones may be defined in the receiving SMPCSI data set. However, the indicated SMPCSI data set already contains a zone.
System action: Command processing stops. SMP/E does not move any data.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Use a different receiving SMPCSI.
- Delete the existing zones.

Then rerun the command.

---

ZONEIMPORT PROCESSING FOR ZONE zonename FROM INFILE dataset IS INCOMPLETE.

Explanation:

zonename  zone name

dataset    ddname of the INFILE data set

An end-of-file on the INFILE data set occurred before SMP/E read the special terminating data record. This could be due to an I/O error or because ZONEEXPORT stopped before it was complete.

System action: Command processing stops. SMP/E deleted all data that it imported.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- If a previous error shows that an I/O error on the INFILE data set caused the problem, use a different input device to rerun the job.
- If SMP/E produced an I/O error, check the results of the ZONEEXPORT processing that created the INFILE data set. If the zone was not successfully exported, rerun the ZONEEXPORT command to create a new INFILE data set.
- If you cannot determine the problem, export the original zone to create a new INFILE data set.

Then rerun the ZONEIMPORT command.

---

THE ZONE TYPE FOR zonename WAS CHANGED FROM DLIB TO TARGET.

Explanation:

zonename  zone name

The zone being processed was changed from a DLIB zone to a target zone.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

---

THE ZONE TYPE OF zonename WAS CHANGED FROM DLIB TO TARGET.

Explanation:

zonename  zone name

The zone being processed was changed from a DLIB zone to a target zone.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

---

THERE IS NO ZONE DEFINITION ENTRY FOR ZONE zonename.

Explanation:

zonename  zone name

During the cross-zone update phase of the APPLY or RESTORE command, SMP/E could not find a zone definition entry for the zone being processed.
System action: Cross-zone updates are not made for the zone named in the message. Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: Do the following:
1. Make sure the indicated zone is the one you want to process.
2. If necessary, create a zone definition entry for the zone.
3. The Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report will identify what cross-zone updates need to be done for the zone named in this message. Use a combination of the following to complete the unfinished cross-zone updates identified:
   • The LINK command
   • UCLIN updates
   • The linkage editor (outside of SMP/E)

**GIM60901S** THERE IS NO ZONE DEFINITION ENTRY FOR ZONE *zonename*.

Explanation:
*zonename* zone name

SMP/E could not find a zone definition entry for the zone being processed.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do the following:
1. Make sure the indicated zone is the one you want to process.
2. If necessary, create a zone definition entry for the zone.
3. Rerun the command.

**GIM61001S** *enttype* IS NOT ALLOWED ON THE ZONEEDIT COMMAND. THE ENTRY TYPE MUST BE DDDEF, UTILITY, OR XZENTRIES.

Explanation:
*enttype* entry type

The only entry types that may be specified on a ZONEEDIT command are DDDEF, UTILITY, and XZENTRIES. None of these was specified on the command being processed.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• To change DDDEF, UTILITY, or XZENTRIES information, reenter the ZONEEDIT command with the correct entry type.
• To change any other type of entry, use the UCLIN command.

**GIM61101S** THE *operand* OPERAND IS NOT ALLOWED WHEN ZONEEDIT *enttype* IS REQUESTED.

Explanation:
*operand* operand name
*enttype* entry type

The command being processed specified an operand that is not valid for the entry type specified on the ZONEEDIT command.

System action: Command processing stops. No changes were made.

Programmer response: Specify an operand that is allowed for the entry type chosen on the ZONEEDIT command and rerun the job. For more information on the operands that may be specified for a particular entry, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands].
GIM61201E  elmname WAS NOT MOVED BECAUSE SYSMOD sysmod CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE ++MOVE MCS TO MOVE elmname INTO THE SAME LIBRARY library. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation:
elmname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
library  ddname of the library

The same element cannot be moved from two different libraries into the same library.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:
• If there are two copies of the element, keep the ++MOVE MCS for one of them. Then delete the other by doing the following:
  – For an LMOD, use a ++DELETE MCS.
  – For other elements, specify the DELETE operand on the ++MOD, ++MAC, or ++SRC MCS.
• If there is only one copy of the element, remove the extra ++MOVE MCS.

Then rerun the job.


Explanation:
zonename1  first zone name
zonename2  second zone name

SMP/E cannot import the indicated zone because there are two different zone names. This may happen if:
• The wrong zone was specified on the ZONEIMPORT command
• The wrong ddname was specified on the INFILE operand

System action:  ZONEIMPORT processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• Specify the correct zone name on the ZONEIMPORT command.
• Specify the ddname of the INFILE data set that contains the correct zone.

Then rerun the job.

GIM61401S  THE INFILE DATA SET IS NOT IN THE FORMAT EXPECTED FOR THE ZONEIMPORT COMMAND.

Explanation:  SMP/E cannot process the INFILE data set because it is not in the expected format. For example, it may not have been created by the ZONEEXPORT command, or an error may have occurred while it was being created by the ZONEEXPORT command.

System action:  ZONEIMPORT processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:
• If the INFILE operand does not specify the intended data set, specify the correct data set and rerun the job.
• If the INFILE operand does specify the intended data set, use ZONEEXPORT to recreate the data set. Then rerun the job using the new output from ZONEEXPORT.
THE NAME OF THE IMPORTED ZONE WAS CHANGED FROM \texttt{zonename1} TO \texttt{zonename2}.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\begin{itemize}
  \item \texttt{zonename1} \hspace{2em} old zone name
  \item \texttt{zonename2} \hspace{2em} new zone name
\end{itemize}

The INTO operand on the ZONEIMPORT command specifies a different zone name from the zone in the INFILE data set. Therefore, when SMP/E imported the zone, it changed the zone name to the value specified on the INTO operand.

\textbf{System action:} None.

\textbf{Programmer response:} None.

\texttt{command} PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE THE INPUT ZONE AND RECEIVING ZONE HAVE THE SAME NAME (\texttt{zonename}).

\textbf{Explanation:}
\begin{itemize}
  \item \texttt{command} \hspace{2em} SMP/E command
  \item \texttt{zonename} \hspace{2em} zone name
\end{itemize}

For the specified command, the input zone and receiving (INTO) zone must have different names. However, the same name was specified for both the input zone and the receiving zone.

\textbf{System action:} Command processing stops.

\textbf{Programmer response:} Specify a different zone name on the INTO operand and rerun the command.

\texttt{elmtype \texttt{elmname}} WAS NOT MOVED BY SYSMOD \texttt{sysmod} BECAUSE IT DOES NOT EXIST IN THE SPECIFIED \texttt{library}.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\begin{itemize}
  \item \texttt{elmtype} \hspace{2em} element type
  \item \texttt{elmname} \hspace{2em} element name
  \item \texttt{sysmod} \hspace{2em} SYSMOD ID
  \item \texttt{library} \hspace{2em} ddname of the library
\end{itemize}

There was an entry for the indicated element in the target or distribution zone, but the element does not exist in the specified library. It may have been moved, renamed, or deleted outside of SMP/E, or its entry may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN. Note that if an element name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

\textbf{System action:} SYSMOD processing stops.

\textbf{Programmer response:} First determine why the element does not exist in the library.
\begin{itemize}
  \item If it was moved, deleted, or renamed outside of SMP/E, reconstruct it in the specified library.
  \item If the entry was created using UCLIN or JCLIN, decide whether to create the member in the library or to delete the entry from the zone.
\end{itemize}

Then rerun the job.

\texttt{enttype \texttt{entname}} WAS NOT RENAMED BY SYSMOD \texttt{sysmod} BECAUSE \texttt{entname} DOES NOT EXIST IN THE SPECIFIED \texttt{library}.

\textbf{Explanation:}
\begin{itemize}
  \item \texttt{enttype} \hspace{2em} entry type
  \item \texttt{entname} \hspace{2em} entry name
\end{itemize}

336   SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
There was an entry for the indicated member in the target zone, but the member does not exist in the specified library. It may have been moved, renamed, or deleted outside of SMP/E, or its entry may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN.

If the message identifies an LMOD and indicates SMPLTS as the library, the LMOD entry has CALLLIBS subentries, and the LMOD should exist in the SMPLTS data set. It may have been moved, renamed, or deleted from the SMPLTS library outside of SMP/E, or its CALLLIBS subentries may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN.

If the message identifies a side deck, the LMOD entry for the same-named load module has a SIDE DECK LIBRARY subentry, and the side deck should exist in the specified library. It may have been moved, renamed, or deleted from the library outside of SMP/E, or its side deck library subentry may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues, but SMP/E cannot rename the identified member.

**Programmer response:**
- If an LMOD does not exist in the SMPLTS library, determine if the CALLLIBS subentries in the LMOD entry are valid.
  - If they are not valid, use UCLIN to delete them.
  - If they are valid, SMP/E attempts to reconstruct the SMPLTS version of the LMOD the next time the LMOD is serviced.
- If a definition side deck member does not exist in the specified library, determine if the side deck library subentry in the LMOD entry is valid.
  - If it is not valid, use UCLIN to delete it.
  - If it is valid, the binder will reconstruct the definition side deck the next time the LMOD is link-edited by SMP/E.

---

**GIM61702E**

LMOD elmname WAS NOT RENAMED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE elmname DOES NOT EXIST IN THE SPECIFIED library LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
elmname  
element name
sysmod  
SYSMOD ID
library  
library ddname

There was an entry for the indicated LMOD in the target zone, but the LMOD does not exist in the specified library. It may have been moved, renamed, or deleted outside of SMP/E, or its entry may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Determine why the LMOD is missing from its target library:
- If it was moved, deleted, or renamed outside of SMP/E, reconstruct it in the specified library.
- If the entry was created using UCLIN or JCLIN, decide whether to create the member in the library or to delete the entry from the zone.

Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM61703W**

enttype entname WAS NOT DELETED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE entname DOES NOT EXIST IN THE SPECIFIED library LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
enttype  
ALIAS or LMOD
entname  
entry name
sysmod  
SYSMOD ID
library  
library ddname

There was an entry for the indicated LMOD in the target zone, but the LMOD does not exist in the specified library. It may have been moved, renamed, or deleted outside of SMP/E, or its entry may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**
- Determine why the LMOD is missing from its target library:
  - If it was moved, deleted, or renamed outside of SMP/E, reconstruct it in the specified library.
  - If the entry was created using UCLIN or JCLIN, decide whether to create the member in the library or to delete the entry from the zone.
There was an entry for the indicated alias or LMOD in the target or distribution zone, but the alias or LMOD does not exist in the specified library. It may have been moved, renamed, or deleted outside of SMP/E, or its entry may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** First determine why the element does not exist in the library.
- If it was moved, deleted, or renamed outside of SMP/E, reconstruct it in the specified library.
- If the entry was created using UCLIN or JCLIN, decide whether to create the member in the library or to delete the entry from the zone.

Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM61704E** *elmname* WAS NOT MOVED BY SYSMOD *sysmod* BECAUSE *elmname* DOES NOT EXIST IN THE SPECIFIED *library* LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
- *elmname* element name
- *sysmod* SYSMOD ID
- *library* ddname of the library

The indicated element does not exist in the specified library. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the element type.) It may have been moved, renamed, or deleted outside of SMP/E, or its entry may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** First determine why the element does not exist in the library.
- If it was moved, deleted, or renamed outside of SMP/E, reconstruct it in the specified library.
- If the entry was created using UCLIN or JCLIN, decide whether to create the member in the library or to delete the entry from the zone.

Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM61705E** ALIAS *alias* WAS NOT DELETED BY SYSMOD *sysmod* BECAUSE THE ALIAS IS GREATER THAN EIGHT CHARACTERS IN LENGTH AND RESIDES IN LIBRARY *library*, WHICH IS A PDSE.

**Explanation:**
- *alias* alias name
- *sysmod* SYSMOD that contains the ++DELETE MCS
- *library* ddname of the library

++DELETE processing failed for the indicated alias. Note that if the alias name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** A ++DELETE MCS cannot be used to delete an alias that is greater than eight characters in length from a PDSE. In order to delete the alias, the SYSMOD must be built in the following manner:
- Supply JCLIN that defines the load module whose alias needs to be deleted. The JCLIN must not specify an ALIAS control statement for the alias to be deleted.
- Supply a ++MOD for a module that is included in the load module.

This SYSMOD causes SMP/E to link-edit the load module, which results in the long name alias being deleted, because it was not specified on an ALIAS control statement.
GIM61706E LMOD loadmod WAS NOT MOVED FROM library1 TO library2 FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE ITS LINK-EDIT CONTROL STATEMENTS INDICATE THAT IT HAS ASSOCIATED SYMBOLIC LINKS.

Explanation:
loadmod load module name
library1 from library name
library2 to library name
sysmod SYSMOD ID

The indicated load module resides in a UNIX file system and cannot be moved because it has symbolic links. The symbolic links may become invalid if the load module is moved.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: If you are trying to install an IBM-supplied SYSMOD, call IBM for guidance in resolving the problem. If you are installing a ++USERMOD, do one of the following:

- Use ++DELETE to entirely delete the load module and then redefine it with JCLIN and rebuild it by supplying at least one of its modules (more may be needed if SMP/E cannot find all the needed modules).
- Move the load module outside of SMP/E processing and properly resolve its symbolic links for its new location. Use UCLIN to correct the LMOD entry in the CSI so that its SYSLIB and symbolic link information is correct.

GIM61707E LMOD loadmod WAS NOT RENAMED FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE ITS LINK-EDIT CONTROL STATEMENTS INDICATE THAT IT HAS ASSOCIATED SYMBOLIC LINKS.

Explanation:
loadmod load module name
sysmod SYSMOD ID

The indicated load module resides in a UNIX file system and cannot be renamed because it has symbolic links. The symbolic links may become invalid if the load module is renamed.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: If you are trying to install an IBM-supplied SYSMOD, call IBM for guidance in resolving the problem. If you are installing a ++USERMOD, do one of the following:

- Use ++DELETE to entirely delete the load module and then redefine it with its new name with updated JCLIN and rebuild it by supplying at least one of its modules (more may be needed if SMP/E cannot find all the needed modules).
- Rename the load module outside of SMP/E processing and properly resolve its symbolic links for its new name. Use UCLIN to delete the old LMOD entry and to create a new LMOD entry that has the correct name and symbolic link information.

GIM61801E THE ++MOVE MCS FOR member IN SYSMOD sysmod SPECIFIES THE SAME LIBRARY (library) FOR BOTH libtypes. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation:
member member name
sysmod SYSMOD ID
library ddname of the library
libtypes "DISTLIB AND TODISTLIB" or "SYSLIB AND TOSYSLIB"

SMP/E cannot move a member from one library to that same library.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- If the member is supposed to be moved, specify different ddnames for the current and new libraries.
- If the member is not supposed to be moved, delete the ++MOVE MCS.
Then rerun the job.

**GIM61901I**  
elmtype elmname WAS NOT MOVED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE elmname IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**  
elmtype element type  
elmname element name  
sysmod SYSMOD ID  
zonename zone name  

SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so no processing was done.

**System action:**  Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  No action is needed.

---

**GIM61901W**  
elmtype elmname WAS NOT MOVED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE elmname IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**  
elmtype element type  
elmname element name  
sysmod SYSMOD ID  
zonename zone name  

SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so no processing was done.

**System action:**  Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  No action is needed.

---

**GIM61902W**  
elmtype elmname WAS NOT RENAMED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE elmname IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**  
elmtype element type  
elmname element name  
sysmod SYSMOD ID  
zonename zone name  

SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so no processing was done.

**System action:**  The system action depends on the processing being done:  
• If you are restoring an entry for a renamed LMOD, processing stops.  
• Otherwise, processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  If processing stops, add the missing entry and rerun the job. Otherwise, no action is needed.

---

**GIM61903W**  
elmtype elmname WAS NOT DELETED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE IT IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.

**Explanation:**  
elmtype element type  
elmname element name  
sysmod SYSMOD ID  
zonename zone name  

SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so no processing was done.
SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so there was nothing to delete. Note that if the element name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so no processing was done. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the element type.)

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is needed.

SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so no processing was done. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the element type.)

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If you want to move the missing entry, add it to the zone and rerun the job. Otherwise, no action is needed.

During ACCEPT processing for an element with DISTLIB changes, SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so no processing was done. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the element type.)

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Add the missing entry and rerun the job.
GIM61905W  •  GIM62002I

GIM61905W  elmname WAS NOT RENAMED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE elmname IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.

Explanation:

elmname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
zonename  zone name

SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so no processing was done. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the element type.)

System action: The system action depends on the processing being done:
• If you are restoring an entry for a renamed LMOD, processing stops.
• Otherwise, processing continues.

Programmer response: If processing stops, add the missing entry and rerun the job. Otherwise, no action is needed.

GIM61906W  elmname WAS NOT DELETED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE elmname IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.

Explanation:

elmname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
zonename  zone name

SMP/E did not find an entry for the element in the indicated zone, so there was nothing to delete. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the element type.)

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM62001I  elmtype elmname WAS MOVED BY SYSMOD sysmod FROM librtype library1 TO library2.

Explanation:

elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
librtype  DISTLIB or SYSLIB
library1  dname of the old library
library2  dname of the new library

The element was successfully moved from the old library to the new one. Note that if the element name is greater than 300 characters, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM62002I  elmname WAS MOVED BY SYSMOD sysmod FROM librtype library1 TO library2.

Explanation:

elmname  element name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
librtype  DISTLIB or SYSLIB
library1  dname of the old library
library2  dname of the new library
The element was successfully moved from the old library to the new one. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the element type.)

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**Explanation:**

`operand1` missing operand
`operand2` specified operand
`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

The indicated operand, `operand1`, is required because the second operand, `operand2`, was specified. However, `operand1` was missing from the `++MOVE` MCS.

**System action:**SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Add the missing operand to the `++MOVE` MCS, then rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

`operand1` first operand
`operand2` second operand
`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

The indicated operands are mutually exclusive. However, they were specified on the same `++MOVE` MCS.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the correct operands on the `++MOVE` MCS, then rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

`mcstype` MCS type.

The indicated MCS is out of order in the SMPPTFIN data set.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** See [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#) or [z/OS Packaging Rules](#) to determine the correct order for the MCS statements. Make any necessary changes, then rerun the job.

---

**Explanation:**

`stmt` control statement type
`data set` data set name

SMP/E processing failed because the indicated data set was specified on multiple control statements.
**GIM62401E • GIM62404E**

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Remove or correct the duplicate control statement and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62401E** A MEMBER TYPE OPERAND IS REQUIRED ON THE `++mcstype` MCS FOR `elmname` IN SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**Explanation:**

`mcstype` MCS type
`elmname` element name
`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

The indicated MCS did not specify the type of member to be moved.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. The SYSMOD is not received.

**Programmer response:** Add the required operand and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62402E** A LIBRARY TYPE OPERAND IS REQUIRED ON THE `++mcstype` MCS FOR `elmname` IN SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**Explanation:**

`mcstype` MCS type
`elmname` element name
`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

The indicated MCS did not specify the libraries to be processed.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. The SYSMOD is not received.

**Programmer response:** Add the required operand and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62403E** A `operand` OPERAND IS REQUIRED ON THE `++mcstype` MCS FOR `elmname` IN SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**Explanation:**

`operand` operand
`mcstype` MCS type
`elmname` element name
`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

The indicated MCS statement did not specify a required value:

- A `++DELETE` MCS must specify the library from which the load module should be deleted.
- A `++RENAME` MCS must specify the new name of the load module.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. The SYSMOD is not received.

**Programmer response:** Add the required operand and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62404E** THE `operand1` OPERAND IS REQUIRED BECAUSE THE `operand2` OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED ON THE `++mcstype` MCS IN SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**Explanation:**

`operand1` required operand
`operand2` specified operand
`mcstype` MCS type
`sysmod` SYSMOD ID
The indicated MCS statement specified the RFDSNPFX operand. This operand is valid only for SYSMODs packaged in RELFILE format. However, the MCS did not specify the FILES operand, which is how you indicate to SMP/E that a SYSMOD is packaged in RELFILE format.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops. The SYSMOD is not received.

**Programmer response:** Add the required operand and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62405E**

*THE operand1 OPERAND IS REQUIRED BECAUSE THE operand2 OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED ON THE ++mctype MCS FOR elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod.*

**Explanation:**

*operand1* | required operand
--- | ---
*operand2* | specified operand
*mctype* | MCS type
*elmname* | element name
*sysmod* | SYSMOD ID

The indicated MCS for the indicated element specified the *operand2* operand. When the *operand2* operand is specified on this MCS, the *operand1* operand must also be specified. For instance, if the SYMLINK operand is specified on any hierarchical file system element MCS, then the SYMPATH operand must also be specified (the reverse of this is also true).

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Add the required operand and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62501T**

*value IS NOT A DEFINED DUMP POINT.*

**Explanation:**

*value* | dump ID or VPLFUNCT value

The dump ID or VPLFUNCT value specified on the DEBUG command is not a defined dump point.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify a valid dump ID or VPLFUNCT value on the DEBUG command and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62502T**

*MESSAGE ID msgid IS NOT AN SMP/E MESSAGE.*

**Explanation:**

*msgid* | message ID

The message ID specified on the DEBUG command is not an SMP/E message. For example, it did not start with GIM.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify a valid message ID on the DEBUG command and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62601E**

*CURRENT DATA SET NAME dataset1 WAS NOT CHANGED BECAUSE THE NEW NAME dataset2 EXCEEDS THE 44-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.*

**Explanation:**

*dataset1* | current data set name
*dataset2* | new data set name

A data set name can have up to 44 characters, including periods and the user ID, if it is appended to the beginning. The new name would have been too long, so the data set name was not changed.

**System action:** Command processing stops.
**GIM62602S** • **GIM62702W**

**Programmer response:** Specify a new data set name that is less than or equal to 44 characters and rerun the job.

**GIM62602S**

THE DATA SET NAME DERIVED BY REPLACING THE HIGH-LEVEL QUALIFIER OF FILE
filename WITH THE PREFIX VALUE OF prefix CREATES A NAME WHICH EXCEEDS THE
44-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

**Explanation:**
filename file name value found in file attribute file of archived file
prefix prefix value specified in an archive definition group

A data set name can have up to 44 characters, including periods. The data set name derived by replacing the
high-level qualifier of the file name value with the prefix value given causes the data set name to be too long.

**System action:** GIMUNZIP processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Use a shorter prefix value (or no prefix value at all) to extract the archived file.

**GIM62701W**

THE ++mcstype MCS FOR enttype ENTRY entname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT PROCESSED
BECAUSE THE operand VALUE DOES NOT MATCH THE EXISTING operand VALUE.

**Explanation:**
mcstype MCS type
type entry type
entname entry name
sysmod SYSMOD ID
operand operand

SMP/E detected a value specified on the indicated MCS that did not match the value currently in the indicated entry.
Note that if the entry name is greater than 300 characters, then only the first 300 characters are placed in the
message.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues. However, when processing a ++DELETE MCS, the load module will
not be deleted from any of its system libraries.

**Programmer response:** No action is required.

**GIM62701E**

THE ++mcstype MCS FOR enttype ENTRY entname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT PROCESSED
BECAUSE THE operand VALUE DOES NOT MATCH THE EXISTING operand VALUE.

**Explanation:**
mcstype MCS type
type entry type
entname entry name
sysmod SYSMOD ID
operand operand

SMP/E detected a value specified on the indicated MCS that did not match the value currently in the indicated entry.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the correct value on the MCS and rerun the job.

**GIM62702W**

THE ++mcstype MCS FOR ENTRY entname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE
THE operand VALUE DOES NOT MATCH THE EXISTING operand VALUE.

**Explanation:**
mcstype MCS type
entname entry name
sysmod SYSMOD ID
operand operand

SMP/E detected a value specified on the indicated MCS that did not match the value currently in the indicated entry.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the correct value on the MCS and rerun the job.
SMP/E detected a value specified on the indicated MCS that did not match the value currently in the indicated entry. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the entry type.)

**System action:** SYSMOD processing continues. However, when a ++DELETE MCS is being processed, the load module will not be deleted from any of its system libraries.

**Programmer response:** No action is required.

---

**GIM62702E** THE ++mcstype MCS FOR ENTRY entname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE operand VALUE DOES NOT MATCH THE EXISTING operand VALUE.

**Explanation:**
- **mcstype** MCS type
- **entname** entry name
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID
- **operand** operand

SMP/E detected a value specified on the indicated MCS that did not match the value currently in the indicated entry. (Because of an internal SMP/E error, SMP/E could not determine the entry type.)

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the correct value on the MCS and rerun the job.

---

**GIM62801I** SMP/E WILL NOT USE STORAGE ABOVE 16MB BECAUSE SMP/E WAS LINK-EDITED WITH A LINKAGE EDITOR THAT DOES NOT RECOGNIZE AMODE.

**Explanation:** SMP/E will not use storage above the 16-megabyte virtual line because the SMP/E load module (GIMSMP) was not link-edited using a linkage editor that supports the AMODE parameter.

**System action:** SMP/E continues processing, using storage below 16 megabytes.

**Programmer response:** To allow SMP/E to use storage above the 16 megabyte line, the SMP/E load module (GIMSMP) must be link-edited using a linkage editor that supports the AMODE parameter, such as an IBM DFP linkage editor.

---

**GIM62901I** LMOD loadmod1 WAS RENAMED TO loadmod2 IN THE library LIBRARY BY SYSMOD sysmod.

**Explanation:**
- **loadmod1** old LMOD name
- **loadmod2** new LMOD name
- **library** ddbname of the library
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID

The LMOD was successfully renamed.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM63100S** ARCHIVE archive COULD NOT BE EXTRACTED INTO EXISTING DATA SET dataset BECAUSE THE DATA SET ORGANIZATION OF THE DATA SET IS dsorg1 AND DOES NOT MATCH THE dsorg2 ORGANIZATION OF THE ORIGINAL DATA IN THE ARCHIVE.

**Explanation:**
- **archive** pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.
- **dataset** destination data set name
- **dsorg1** destination data set organization
- **dsorg2** original data set organization
GIM63101S • GIM63301E

The extract failed because the data set organizations do not match.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify a different destination data set and rerun the job.

---

GIM63101S  ARCHIVE archive COULD NOT BE EXTRACTED INTO EXISTING DATA SET dataset BECAUSE THE DATA SET IS NOT A clustertype VSAM CLUSTER.

**Explanation:**
- `archive` pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.
- `dataset` destination data set name
- `clustertype` ESDS, KSDS, LDS, or RRDS

The extract failed because the archived data set and the destination data set are not compatible. The destination must be a VSAM cluster of the indicated type and it is not.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify a different destination data set and rerun the job.

---

GIM63102S  ARCHIVE archive COULD NOT BE EXTRACTED INTO EXISTING DATA SET dataset BECAUSE THE DATA SET TYPE OF THE DATA SET IS dsntype1 AND DOES NOT MATCH THE dsntype2 TYPE OF THE ORIGINAL DATA IN THE ARCHIVE.

**Explanation:**
- `archive` pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.
- `dataset` destination data set name
- `dsntype1` destination data set type
- `dsntype2` original data set type

The extract failed because the data set types do not match.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify a different destination data set and rerun the job.

---

GIM63201I  enttype entname WAS DELETED FROM THE library LIBRARY BY SYSMOD sysmod.

**Explanation:**
- `enttype` ALIAS or LMOD
- `entname` entry name
- `library` ddname of the library
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID

The alias or LMOD was successfully deleted. Note that if the alias name is greater than 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters are placed in the message.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

GIM63301E  SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT RESTORED BECAUSE IT CONTAINS A ++DELETE MCS.

**Explanation:**
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID
When the indicated SYSMOD was installed, SMP/E deleted one or more load modules. Because load modules cannot be rebuilt, they cannot be restored.

System action: RESTORE processing stops.

Programmer response: None.

---

GIM63401S ZONESET zoneset IS NOT DEFINED IN THE GLOBAL ZONE.

Explanation: zoneset ZONESET name

The indicated ZONESET is not defined in the global zone.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure the ZONESET name you specified is correct. If the ZONESET name is incorrect, enter a different ZONESET name or fix the spelling. If the ZONESET name is correct, use the UCLIN command or the Administration Dialogs to define the ZONESET entry in the global zone.

---

GIM63501S THE ZONE WAS NOT COPIED BECAUSE THE INPUT SMPCSI AND THE RECEIVING SMPCSI ARE THE SAME.

Explanation: The zone was not copied because the input and receiving zones must be in different SMPCSI data sets.

System action: ZONECOPY processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

• Define the receiving zone in another SMPCSI, then rerun the ZONECOPY command.
• Use ZONEMERGE or ZONEEXPORT and ZONEIMPORT to copy the zone in the same SMPCSI.

---

GIM63600S name COULD NOT BE EXTRACTED FROM ARCHIVE archive BECAUSE IT ALREADY EXISTS AND replace="YES" WAS NOT SPECIFIED.

Explanation: name destination data set or file. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in this message.

archive pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 200 characters in length, only the first 200 characters will appear in this message.

The archive could not be extracted into the specified destination data set or file because the data set or file already exists and replace="YES" was not specified.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Specify a data set or file that does not exist or specify replace="YES" to replace it during the extract.

---

GIM63700I THE ORIGINAL DATA SET IN ARCHIVE archive HAS THE FOLLOWING ATTRIBUTES:

LRECL=lrecl, RECFM=recfm, BLKSIZE=blksize.

Explanation: archive pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.

lrecl data set's record length
recfm data set's record format
blksize data set's block size.

An error occurred during processing of the specified archive file. Previous messages describe the specific error.

This message displays the attributes of the data set saved in the specified archive file.

System action: Previous messages indicate system action.

Programmer response: None.
GIM63800W  •  GIM63901S

GIM63800W ATTRIBUTE attribute WAS SPECIFIED ON ONE OR MORE tagname TAGS FOR routine. THIS ATTRIBUTE IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 3 OR HIGHER.

Explanation:
attribute
name of the attribute found in the file or archive definition tag
tagname
(FILEDEF> or <ARCHDEF>
routine
GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP

The specified attribute is supported only by SMP/E Version 3 Release 3 or higher.

System action: The attribute will be ignored and processing continues.

Programmer response: If it is important that the attribute not be ignored, rerun the job using SMP/E Version 3 Release 3 or higher.

GIM63800S ATTRIBUTE attribute WAS SPECIFIED ON ONE OR MORE tagname TAGS FOR routine. THIS ATTRIBUTE IS SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 3 OR HIGHER.

Explanation:
attribute
name of attribute
tagname
tag name
routine
routine used

The specified attribute is supported only by SMP/E Version 3 Release 3 or higher.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Rerun the job using SMP/E Version 3 Release 3 or higher; or remove all instances of the specified attribute from the input for routine.

GIM63801S AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO PROCESS A VSAM DATA SET, OR A FILE OR DIRECTORY USING routine. THESE ARE SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 3 OR HIGHER.

Explanation:
routine
GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP

The specified routine attempted to process a VSAM data set, or a file or directory in a UNIX file system. This type of data is supported only in SMP/E Version 3 Release 3 or higher.

System action: Processing stops.


GIM63802I ARCHIVE NAMES UP TO 756 CHARACTERS IN LENGTH ARE SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 3 OR HIGHER.

Explanation: GIMUNZIP attempted to process an archive file whose name exceeds the allowable length of 557 characters. SMP/E Version 3 Release 3 or higher supports archive names up to 756 characters in length.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: If the archive name is not more than 756 characters, rerun the job using the indicated level of SMP/E.

GIM63901S THE operand OPERAND IS REQUIRED ON THE command COMMAND.

Explanation:
operand
operand
command
SMP/E command
The indicated command could not be processed because a required operand was missing.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Add the missing operand and rerun the job.

---

**GIM64001E** JOB CARD MEMBER `memname` IS NOT IN THE `library` LIBRARY. A JCL COMMENT WILL BE GENERATED EACH TIME A JOB CARD IS REQUIRED.

**Explanation:**
- `memname`: member name
- `library`: ddname of the library

The JOBCARD operand was specified on the GENERATE command to indicate the library that contains the job card to be used for the GENERATE output. SMP/E checked the library for the specified member (or a member called JOBCARD, if no member name was specified), but no member was found. As a result, a comment will be inserted in the GENERATE output each time a job card is required.

**System action:** GENERATE processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add a job card member to the indicated data set and rerun the GENERATE command.
- Edit the GENERATE output to find the JCL comments inserted by SMP/E. (The format of the JCL comment is described under the GENERATE command in [*SMP/E for z/OS Commands*](#).) Replace the JCL comment with a valid job card.

---

**GIM64101E** NO ASSEMBLER STEP WAS GENERATED FOR MOD `modname` BECAUSE THERE IS NO ASSOCIATED ASSEM OR SRC ENTRY.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`: module name

SMP/E found a MOD entry with a DISTLIB of SYSPUNCH, showing that the module is not in any distribution library. Instead, the module is in source format, which SMP/E must assemble each time it processes the module. SMP/E normally gets the source text from one of the following:
- A target zone ASSEM entry with the same name as the MOD entry
- A target zone SRC entry with the same name as the MOD entry

For the indicated module, SMP/E could not find an ASSEM or SRC entry. Therefore, SMP/E could not generate the assembler step for the module.

**System action:** GENERATE processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- If the MOD entry is no longer required, delete it.
- If the MOD entry is still required, run the appropriate JCLIN to add an ASSEM entry or SRC entry to the target zone. Then rerun GENERATE.

---

**GIM64201E** MOD `modname` WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THE LINK-EDIT STEP FOR LMOD `loadmod` BECAUSE `modname` CANNOT BE ASSEMBLED.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`: module name
- `loadmod`: load module name

SMP/E could not assemble the indicated module, as shown in message GIM64101E. As a result, there is no object deck to link-edit into the indicated load module.

**System action:** SMP/E will generate a link-edit step for the load module without the module.
Programmer response: See message GIM64101E to find out why the module was not assembled and do one of the following:

- Correct the problem and rerun the GENERATE command.
- Add an assembly step to the GENERATE output and link-edit the INCLUDE card in the load module link step.

GIM64301W A JOB STEP WAS GENERATED TO COPY elmtype elmname FROM distlib TO targlib, elmtype ENTRY elmname HAS NO FMID AND THEREFORE MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN INSTALLED. AN ERROR WILL OCCUR IF elmname IS NOT IN distlib.

Explanation:
-(elmtype) element type
-(elmname) element name
- (distlib) dname of the distribution library
- (targlib) dname of the target library

SMP/E assumes that every element in the target zone was part of a function that SMP/E installed in the target zone. Each element entry identifies the function (FMID) for which it was installed.

In this case, the indicated element entry does not have an FMID subentry. Therefore, SMP/E is not sure whether the element was ever really installed.

System action: SMP/E generates a copy step for the indicated element. However, you may get an error when you run the GENERATE output if the element is not in the distribution library.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- If the element is still required, add the appropriate FMID to the element entry.
- If the element is no longer required, delete the element entry.

GIM64401W A JOB STEP WAS GENERATED TO COPY MOD elmname TO LMOD loadmod IN LIBRARY library.

MOD ENTRY elmname HAS NO FMID AND THEREFORE MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN INSTALLED. AN ERROR WILL OCCUR IF MOD elmname IS NOT IN THE DISTRIBUTION LIBRARY.

Explanation:
- (elmname) element name
- (loadmod) load module name
- (library) dname of the library where the load module resides

SMP/E assumes that every element in the target zone was part of a function that SMP/E installed in the target zone. Each element entry identifies the function (FMID) for which it was installed.

In this case, the indicated element entry does not have an FMID subentry. Therefore, SMP/E is not sure whether the element was ever really installed.

System action: SMP/E generates a copy step for the indicated element. However, you may get an error when you run the GENERATE output if the element is not in the distribution library.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- If the function that owns the module is installed in the target zone being processed, add the appropriate FMID to the element entry. Enter LIST MOD XREF to find out which SYSMODs affect the module. Then enter LIST SYSMOD for these SYSMODs to find out which FMID they apply to. This is the FMID you should add to the element entry.
- If the function that owns the module is installed in a different target zone, do nothing. This situation exists when one function includes a module from another function. During JCLIN processing, SMP/E creates a MOD entry for the module. However, because SMP/E never installs the module in this zone, SMP/E never adds the FMID subentry.
- If the element is no longer required, delete the element entry.
A JOB STEP WAS GENERATED TO LINK-EDIT MOD <elmname> TO LMOD <loadmod> IN LIBRARY <library>. MOD ENTRY <elmname> HAS NO FMID AND THEREFORE MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN INSTALLED. AN ERROR WILL OCCUR IF MOD <elmname> IS NOT IN THE DISTRIBUTION LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**

- **elmname**: element name
- **loadmod**: load module name
- **library**: dname of the library where the load module resides

SMP/E assumes that every element in the target zone was part of a function that SMP/E installed in the target zone. Each element entry identifies the function (FMID) for which it was installed.

In this case, the indicated element entry does not have an FMID subentry. Therefore, SMP/E is not sure whether the element was ever really installed.

**System action:** SMP/E generates a link-edit step to include the element in the specified load module. However, you may get an error when you run the GENERATE output if the element is not in the distribution library.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If the function that owns the module is installed in the target zone being processed, add the appropriate FMID to the element entry. Enter **LIST MOD XREF** to find out which SYSMODs affect the module. Then enter **LIST SYSMOD** for these SYSMODs to find out which FMID they apply to. This is the FMID you should add to the element entry.
- If the function that owns the module is installed in a different target zone, do nothing. This situation exists when one function includes a module from another function. During JCLIN processing, SMP/E creates a MOD entry for the module. However, because SMP/E never installs the module in this zone, SMP/E never adds the FMID subentry.
- If the element is no longer required, delete the element entry.

NO LINK-EDIT STEPS WERE GENERATED FOR LMOD <loadmod> BECAUSE NO MOD ENTRIES SPECIFY <loadmod> AS AN LMOD SUBENTRY.

**Explanation:**

- **loadmod**: load module name

An LMOD entry is in the target zone, but none of the MOD entries show that the module was part of that load module.

**System action:** Because SMP/E does not know what modules make up the load module, SMP/E cannot schedule a link-edit. GENERATE processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Add LMOD subentries to the appropriate MOD entries and rerun the GENERATE command.
- If SMP/E does not need the load module anymore, delete it.

A COMMENT WAS GENERATED FOR THE **jclname** JCL STATEMENT IN STEP **stepname** OF JOB **jobname** BECAUSE THERE IS NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR **dddef**.

**Explanation:**

- **jclname**: name of the JCL statement
- **stepname**: step name
- **jobname**: job name
- **dddef**: DDDEF name

SMP/E could not get the information to generate the specified JCL statement.

**System action:** SMP/E generated a JCL comment to replace the JCL statement it needed. The format of the JCL comment is described in the chapter on the GENERATE command in [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](http://example.com). GENERATE processing continues, but the output job will not run unless you fix the error.
GIM64602E  •  GIM64604E

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- Add the required DDDEF entry and rerun the GENERATE command.
- Edit the GENERATE output to add the required JCL statement in place of the comments.

---

GIM64602E  A COMMENT WAS GENERATED FOR THE jclname JCL STATEMENT IN STEP stepname OF JOB jobname BECAUSE THE DDDEF ENTRY FOR stepname DOES NOT CONTAIN A PATH SUBENTRY.

Explanation:

jclname  name of the JCL statement
stepname  step name
jobname  job name

The HFSINST job copies hierarchical file system elements to UNIX file system target libraries. Therefore, the DDDEF entry defining the target library must contain the PATH subentry that indicates a UNIX file system library.

System action:  SMP/E generated a JCL comment to replace the JCL statement it needed. The format of the JCL comment is described in the chapter on the GENERATE command in SMP/E for z/OS Commands. GENERATE processing continues, but the output job will not run unless you fix the error.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- Add the required PATH subentry to the stepname DDDEF entry, then rerun the GENERATE command.
- Edit the GENERATE output to add the required PATH operand in place of the comments.

---

GIM64603E  NO SELECT STATEMENT WAS GENERATED FOR elmtype elmname IN STEP stepname OF JOB jobname. enttype ENTRY entname IS NEEDED TO PROCESS elmtype elmname, BUT IS NOT IN THE zonename ZONE.

Explanation:

elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
stepname  step name
jobname  job name
enttype  entry type (DDDEF or SHELLSCR)
entname  entry name
zonename  zone name

The indicated element specifies a shell script to be invoked to complete the installation of the element. Either no entry exists in the zone for the specified shell script element, or the DDDEF entry for the library that contains the shell script is not in the zone. Both entries are needed to process the element.

System action:  SMP/E does not generate a GIMIAP SELECT statement for the indicated element.

Programmer response:  Add the required entry and rerun the GENERATE command.

---

GIM64604E  NO SELECT STATEMENT WAS GENERATED FOR elmtype elmname IN STEP stepname OF JOB jobname. DDDEF ENTRY entname IS NEEDED TO PROCESS elmtype elmname, BUT DDDEF ENTRY entname DOES NOT CONTAIN A PATH SUBENTRY.

Explanation:

elmtype  element type
elmname  element name
stepname  step name
jobname  job name
enname

DDDEF entry name

The indicated element specifies a shell script to be invoked to complete the installation of the element, but the shell script does not reside in a UNIX file system. The DDDEF entry for the library that contains the shell script must specify a path in a UNIX file system.

System action: SMP/E does not generate a GIMIAP SELECT statement for the indicated element.

Programmer response: Ensure that the indicated DDDEF entry specifies a path in a UNIX file system. Rerun the GENERATE command.


Explanation:
elntype  element type
elnname  element name
stepname  step name
jobname  job name

SMP/E attempted to process the indicated element, but when SMP/E built the execution parameter string for invoking the hierarchical file system copy utility, the 65,535 byte limit for the EPARM string was exceeded.

System action: SMP/E does not generate a GIMIAP SELECT statement for the indicated element.

Programmer response: Contact the IBM Support Center.

GIM64700I  FILE name ALREADY EXISTS AND WILL NOT BE TRANSFERRED.

Explanation:
name  the file name of the file

The subject file already exists in the package directory and therefore does not need to be transferred from the FTP server.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM64801E  NO JOB STEP WAS GENERATED FOR enttype entname BECAUSE entname HAS NO DISTLIB SUBENTRY.

Explanation:
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name

SMP/E assumes that all elements exist in a distribution library. However, SMP/E found an entry that did not have a DISTLIB subentry. Because the output of the GENERATE command indicates how to create elements in the target libraries by using elements in the distribution libraries, SMP/E could not process the indicated element.

System action: SMP/E did not generate a job step for the indicated element.

Programmer response: Use UCLIN to add the DISTLIB subentry to the element entry, then rerun the GENERATE command.
GIM64901E • GIM64902E • GIM65001I

GIM64901E NO JOBS WERE GENERATED BECAUSE NO ELEMENTS WERE SELECTED FOR THE FORFMID OPERAND.

Explanation: The FORFMID operand was specified to limit which elements are included in the jobs produced by the GENERATE command. However, SMP/E found no elements owned by the indicated FMIDs. As a result, it did not generate any jobs.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Specify a valid FMID or delete the FORFMID operand, then rerun the GENERATE command.

GIM64902E NO JOBS WERE GENERATED BECAUSE NO ELEMENTS IN THE TARGET ZONE WERE SELECTED FOR INSTALLATION.

Explanation: As part of GENERATE processing, SMP/E checked the target zone for elements to be reinstalled. However, either none of the elements in the target zone were eligible, or the target zone contained no elements at all. As a result, SMP/E did not generate any jobs.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- If the SET command does not specify the correct target zone, specify the correct zone and rerun the GENERATE command.
- If the SET command does specify the correct target zone, use JCLIN to add the required entries to the zone. The best way to process the JCLIN is to build a SYSMOD that contains a ++JCLIN MCS, and either include the JCLIN inline after the MCS, or put it in a data set pointed to by the TXLIB or RELFILE operand on the MCS. That way, if you have a problem with those JCLIN changes, you can remove them by restoring the SYSMOD in which they were packaged.

GIM65001I STEP stepname IN JOB jobname WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE programe was NOT SPECIFIED AS A UTILITY ON THE JCLIN COMMAND.

Explanation:

stepname
  step name

jobname
  job name

programe
  program or procedure name

SMP/E encountered the indicated program or procedure name in the JCLIN being processed, but it did not recognize the name as a valid utility.

System action: This step is not processed. Processing continues with the next step.

Programmer response:

- Make sure the name is spelled correctly.
- Check whether it is necessary for SMP/E to recognize the name. During JCLIN processing, SMP/E needs to process only information used to create or update element entries. Utilities for other types of statements do not need to be recognized. If the program listed in the message is one of the following types of utilities, you must define it to SMP/E:
  - Assembler
  - Linkage editor
  - Copy
  - Update

For more information about defining a utility to SMP/E, see the descriptions of UTILITY entries and OPTIONS entries in [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#).

If the program does not need to be recognized by SMP/E at this point, no action is necessary.

- If SMP/E should process this step and update the target zone with information from the utility statements, specify the program on the appropriate JCLIN operand, and rerun the job.
GIM65001W  STEP  stepname  IN  JOB  jobname  WAS  NOT  PROCESSED  BECAUSE  progname  WAS  NOT  SPECIFIED  
AS  A  UTILITY  ON  THE  JCLIN  COMMAND.  

Explanation:  
stepname  
   step name  
jobname  job name  
progname  
   program  or  procedure  name  

SMP/E encountered  the  indicated  program  or  procedure  name  in  the  JCLIN  being  processed,  but  it  did  not  recognize  
the  name  as  a  valid  utility.  

System action:  This  step  is  not  processed.  Processing  continues  with  the  next  step.  

Programmer response:  
- Make  sure  the  name  is  spelled  correctly.  
- Check  whether  it  is  necessary  for  SMP/E  to  recognize  the  name.  During  JCLIN  processing,  SMP/E  needs  to  
  process  only  information  used  to  create  or  update  element  entries.  Utilities  for  other  types  of  statements  do  not  
  need  to  be  recognized.  If  the  program  listed  in  the  message  is  one  of  the  following  types  of  utilities,  you  must  
  define  it  to  SMP/E:  
  – Assembler  
  – Linkage  editor  
  – Copy  
  – Update  

For  more  information  about  defining  a  utility  to  SMP/E,  see  the  descriptions  of  UTILITY  entries  and OPTIONS  
entries  in  [SMP/E  for  z/OS  Reference](#).  

If  the  program  does  not  need  to  be  recognized  by  SMP/E  at  this  point,  no  action  is  necessary.  
- If  SMP/E  should  process  this  step  and  update  the  target  zone  with  information  from  the  utility  statements,  specify  
  the  program  on  the  appropriate  JCLIN  operand,  and  rerun  the  job.  

GIM65002I  STEP  stepname  IN  JOB  jobname  WAS  NOT  PROCESSED  BECAUSE  progname  WAS  NOT  SPECIFIED  
AS  A  UTILITY  ON  THE  +JCLIN  MCS  IN  SYSMOD  sysmod.  

Explanation:  
stepname  
   step name  
jobname  job name  
progname  
   program  or  procedure  name  
sysmod  SYSMOD  ID  

SMP/E encountered  the  indicated  program  or  procedure  name  in  the  JCLIN  being  processed,  but  it  did  not  recognize  
the  name  as  a  valid  utility.  

System action:  This  step  is  not  processed.  Processing  continues  with  the  next  step.  

Programmer response:  
- Make  sure  the  name  is  spelled  correctly.  
- Check  whether  it  is  necessary  for  SMP/E  to  recognize  the  name.  During  JCLIN  processing,  SMP/E  needs  to  
  process  only  information  used  to  create  or  update  element  entries.  Utilities  for  other  types  of  statements  do  not  
  need  to  be  recognized.  If  the  program  listed  in  the  message  is  one  of  the  following  types  of  utilities,  you  must  
  define  it  to  SMP/E:  
  – Assembler  
  – Linkage  editor  
  – Copy  
  – Update
GIM65002W • GIM65201S

For more information about defining a utility to SMP/E, see the descriptions of UTILITY entries and OPTIONS entries in SMP/E for z/OS Reference.

If the program does not need to be recognized by SMP/E at this point, no action is necessary.

• If SMP/E should process this step and update the target zone with information from the utility statements, specify the program on the appropriate JCLIN operand, and rerun the job.

GIM65002W  STEP stepname IN JOB jobname WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE programe WAS NOT SPECIFIED AS A UTILITY ON THE ++JCLIN MCS IN SYSMOD sysmod.

Explanation:

stepname  step name
jobname  job name
program  program or procedure name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID

SMP/E encountered the indicated program or procedure name in the JCLIN being processed, but it did not recognize the name as a valid utility.

System action:  This step is not processed. Processing continues with the next step.

Programmer response:

• Make sure the name is spelled correctly.
• Check whether it is necessary for SMP/E to recognize the name. During JCLIN processing, SMP/E needs to process only information used to create or update element entries. Utilities for other types of statements do not need to be recognized. If the program listed in the message is one of the following types of utilities, you must define it to SMP/E:
  – Assembler
  – Linkage editor
  – Copy
  – Update

For more information about defining a utility to SMP/E, see the descriptions of UTILITY entries and OPTIONS entries in SMP/E for z/OS Reference.

If the program does not need to be recognized by SMP/E at this point, no action is necessary.

• If SMP/E should process this step and update the target zone with information from the utility statements, specify the program on the appropriate JCLIN operand, and rerun the job.

GIM65101S  ZONE zonename IS AN EMPTY ZONE.

Explanation:

zonename  zone name

The command being processed specifies a zone that has no data.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Check the zone name and do one of the following:

• If the zone name is correct, build the zone and rerun the command.
• If the zone name is incorrect, change the zone name and rerun the command.

GIM65201S  CSI dataset DOES NOT CONTAIN A GIMZPOOL RECORD.

Explanation:

dataset  data set name

The indicated data set cannot be processed because it was not initialized with the GIMZPOOL record.
System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Check the data set name and do one of the following:

- If you specified the correct name, do the following:
  1. Initialize the data set with a GIMZPOOL record.
  2. Create the zones to be processed.
  3. Rerun the job.
- If you specified the incorrect name, change the data set name and rerun the job.

Explanation:

The same operand was specified more than once on a single ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement. This is not allowed.

System action: Command processing stops. No changes were made.

Programmer response: Fix the CHANGE statement to specify the value only once. If there is more than one change for the same subentry, code a CHANGE statement for each change. Then rerun the job.

Explanation:

SMP/E only allows 500 bytes of data in a zone description. This includes blanks, as well as shift-in and shift-out characters for double-byte character set input (such as kanji characters). The zone description being processed was too long. These are some possible causes:

- More than 500 bytes of data were entered (including blanks between words and shift-in and shift-out characters).
- SMP/E added shift-in and shift-out characters to double-byte character set input because the input spanned multiple records. This caused the zone description to go over 500 bytes.

System action: SMP/E saves the first 500 bytes of the zone description, and processing continues.

Programmer response: To check what was saved as the zone description, run the LIST command for the zone definition entry that contains the zone description. If the zone description that was saved is acceptable, no action is required. Otherwise, enter UCLIN REP to replace the saved description with a new, shorter one.

Explanation:

GIMZIPP is omitting the size attribute for the indicated file in the package attribute file, because the number of bytes in the file is greater than the maximum value for a size attribute (which is 99,999,999,999).

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

Explanation:

GIMZIPP is omitting the size attribute for the package in the package attribute file, because the number of bytes in the package is greater than the maximum value for a size attribute (which is 99,999,999,999).

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.
THE files ATTRIBUTE FOR THE PACKAGE WILL NOT BE GENERATED IN THE PACKAGE ATTRIBUTE FILE SINCE THE VALUE IS GREATER THAN 9,999.

**Explanation:** GIMZIP is omitting the files attribute for the package in the package attribute file, because the number of files in the package is greater than the maximum value for a files attribute (which is 9,999).

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

THE originalsize ATTRIBUTE FOR FILE archive WILL NOT BE GENERATED IN THE PACKAGE ATTRIBUTE FILE SINCE THE VALUE IS GREATER THAN 99,999,999,999.

**Explanation:**

archive pathname of the archive file. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in the message.

The original file that was archived into the archive file is allocated to more than 99,999,999,999 bytes. Because the maximum value for an originalsize attribute is 99,999,999,999, GIMZIP has omitted the originalsize attribute for the identified archive file in the package attribute file.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

THE originalsize ATTRIBUTE FOR THE PACKAGE WILL NOT BE GENERATED IN THE PACKAGE ATTRIBUTE FILE SINCE THE VALUE IS GREATER THAN 99,999,999,999.

**Explanation:** The sum of the values for originalsize attributes on ARCHDEF tags in the package exceeds 99,999,999,999. Because the maximum value for an originalsize attribute is 99,999,999,999, GIMZIP has omitted the originalsize attribute from the package attribute file.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

ZONE zonename IN THE FORZONE OPERAND IS NOT DEFINED IN THE zoneset ZONESET.

**Explanation:**

zonename zone name

zoneset entry name

The indicated zone was specified in the FORZONE operand of the REPORT command but is not defined in the specified ZONESET. All zones in the FORZONE operand must be defined in the ZONESET being used.

**System action:** REPORT processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Remove the zone name from the FORZONE operand.
- Add the zone name to the ZONESET using UCLIN.

Then rerun the REPORT command.

SMP/E ASSUMED THAT ALL THE ZONES IN THE ZONESET WERE zonetype1 ZONES. zonename IS A zonetype2 ZONE.

**Explanation:**

zonetype1 DLIB or TARGET

zonename zone name

zonetype2 TARGET or DLIB
When no zone type operand is specified on the REPORT command, all the zones in the ZONESET being used must be the same type. However, the indicated zone is not the same type as other zones in the ZONESET.

**System action:** REPORT processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Specify the TARGETZONE or DLIBZONE operand on the REPORT command to indicate which type of zones in the ZONESET should be processed.
- Redefine the ZONESET so that all the zones in it are the same type.

Then rerun the REPORT command.

---

**GIM65701E** LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE DISTRIBUTION ZONE `zonename` WAS NOT AVAILABLE.

**Explanation:**
`zonename`

Zone name

SMP/E is trying to build a load module in a target library using modules in the related distribution library. However, the distribution zone for that library is not available because another user already has access to the SMPCSI data set that contains it.

**System action:** SMP/E stops building the load modules for which it needs the distribution zone. It also issues the following messages:
- **GIM674xx,** which lists the load modules that failed
- **GIM67501I,** which lists the modules SMP/E requires to complete the load modules
- **GIM22601I** or **GIM22601E,** which lists the SYSMODs that failed because load modules failed

**Programmer response:** When the other user is done with the data set that contains the required distribution zone, rerun the job.

---

**GIM65801E** MODULE `modname` IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` BUT IS NOT FOUND. THE MODULE IS NOT IN DISTRIBUTION ZONE `zonename`.

**Explanation:**
`modname`

Module name

`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

`zonename` zone name

SMP/E required the specified module to build load modules, but SMP/E could not find the module in the distribution zone.

SMP/E also did not search in the SMPPTS data set for the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system because the module was either previously assembled, or was updated since its last replacement (contains a UMID). If the SYSMOD that last replaced the module could be used and was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

Message GIM65905 follows this message and identifies the load module that could not be built.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** If the SYSMOD containing a copy of the indicated module has not yet been accepted into the specified distribution zone, accept it so SMP/E can find the module in the distribution zone, then rerun the job.

---

**GIM65802E** MODULE `modname` IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1` BUT IS NOT FOUND. THE MODULE IS NOT IN DISTRIBUTION ZONE `zonename`, AND SYSMOD `sysmod2` WHICH LAST REPLACED THE MODULE IS NOT IN THE SMPPTS.

**Explanation:**
SMP/E required the specified module to build load modules, but SMP/E could not find the module in the distribution zone.

SMP/E also could not find in the SMPPTS data set SYSMOD sysmod2, which last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. If the SYSMOD was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

Message GIM65905 follows this message and identifies the load modules that could not be built.

**System action:** SMP/E processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following, then rerun the job.

1. If the SYSMOD containing a copy of the indicated module has not yet been accepted into the specified distribution zone, then accept it so SMP/E can find the module in the distribution zone.
2. RECEIVE into the global zone and SMPPTS data set SYSMOD sysmod2, which last replaced the module in the target system. SMP/E will then find and use the module in the SMPPTS data set.

**Explanation:**

SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load module, but SMP/E could not find the module in the distribution zone.

SMP/E also did not search in the SMPPTS data set for the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system because the module was either previously assembled, or was updated since its last replacement (contains a UMID). If the SYSMOD that last replaced the module could be used and was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

**System action:** Processing stops for the load module.

**Programmer response:** If the SYSMOD containing a copy of the indicated module has not yet been accepted into the specified distribution zone, accept it so SMP/E can find the module in the distribution zone, then rerun the job.
SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load module, but SMP/E could not find the module in the distribution zone.

SMP/E also could not find in the SMPPTS data set the SYSMOD `sysmod` that last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. If the SYSMOD was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

**System action:** Processing stops for the load module.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following, then rerun the job.

1. RECEIVE into the global zone and SMPPTS data set the SYSMOD `sysmod` that last replaced the module in the target system. SMP/E will then find and use the module in the SMPPTS data set.
2. If the SYSMOD containing a copy of the indicated module has not yet been accepted into the specified distribution zone, then accept it so SMP/E can find the module in the distribution zone.

---

**GIM65901E**   MODULE `modname` IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD `sysmod` BUT CAN NOT BE USED. ITS DISTRIBUTION ZONE `umidtype dzumid` IS DIFFERENT FROM THE TARGET ZONE `umidtype tzumid`.

**Explanation:**
- `modname` module name
- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID
- `umidtype` FMID, RMID, or UMID
- `dzumid` distribution zone FMID or RMID. This field is blank if `umidtype` is UMID.
- `tzumid` target zone FMID or RMID. This field is blank if `umidtype` is UMID.

SMP/E required the specified module to build load modules. It found the module in the distribution zone, but the module was at the wrong service level. A module may have different service levels in the target zone and the distribution zone if any service is applied to the target zone and not accepted in the distribution zone.

SMP/E also did not search in the SMPPTS data set for the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system because the module was either previously assembled, or was updated since its last replacement (contains a UMID). If the SYSMOD that last replaced the module could be used and was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would have been included during link edit operations.

Message GIM65905 follows this message and identifies the load modules that could not be built.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** List the module in the target and distribution zones and compare the FMID, RMID, and UMIDs. (If the message indicated an FMID or RMID mismatch, the UMIDs may also mismatch.) Then you may be able to use the ACCEPT or RESTORE commands to synchronize the target zone and distribution zone either restoring or accepting the module's target zone FMID, RMID, or UMID (whichever was indicated as causing the mismatch). This will allow SMP/E to find a usable copy of the module in the distribution zone when you rerun the job.

---

**GIM65902E**   MODULE `modname` IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1` BUT CAN NOT BE USED. ITS DISTRIBUTION ZONE `umidtype dzumid` IS DIFFERENT FROM THE TARGET ZONE `umidtype tzumid`, AND SYSMOD `sysmod2` WHICH LAST REPLACED THE MODULE IS NOT IN THE SMPPTS.

**Explanation:**
- `modname` module name
- `sysmod1` SYSMOD ID
- `umidtype` FMID, RMID, or UMID
- `dzumid` distribution zone FMID or RMID. This field is blank if `umidtype` is UMID.
- `tzumid` target zone FMID or RMID. This field is blank if `umidtype` is UMID.
SMP/E required the specified module to build load modules. It found the module in the distribution zone, but the module was at the wrong service level. A module may have different service levels in the target zone and the distribution zone if any service is applied to the target zone and not accepted in the distribution zone.

SMP/E also could not find in the SMPPTS data set SYSMOD sysmod2 that last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. If the SYSMOD was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

Message GIM65905 follows this message and identifies the load modules that could not be built.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following and rerun the job:

1. RECEIVE into the Global zone and SMPPTS data set SYSMOD sysmod2 that last replaced the module in the target system. SMP/E will then find and use the module in the SMPPTS data set when you rerun the job.

2. List the module in the target and distribution zones and compare the FMID, RMID, and UMIDs. (If the message indicated an FMID or RMID mismatch, the UMIDs may also mismatch.) You may then be able to use the ACCEPT or RESTORE commands to synchronize the target zone and distribution zone either restoring or accepting the module’s target zone FMID, RMID, or UMID (whichever was indicated as causing the mismatch). This will allow SMP/E to find a usable copy of the module in the distribution zone when you rerun the job.

---

**GIM65903I** MODULE modname IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD sysmod BUT THE SMPTLIB DATA SET COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

**Explanation:**

modname   module name
sysmod    SYSMOD ID

SMP/E required the specified module to build load modules, but the library that contains the module could not be allocated.

SMP/E attempted to use the copy of the module within the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. The SYSMOD exists in the SMPPTS data set and the module was packaged on a RELFILE data set, therefore SMP/E attempted to allocate the corresponding SMPTLIB data set. If allocated, the module would be included from the SMPTLIB data set during link edit operations. However, the data set could not be allocated.

Message GIM65905 follows this message and identifies the load modules that could not be built.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the allocation error described in previous messages and rerun the job.

---

**GIM65904I** membtype membname IN THE library library IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD sysmod BUT library COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

**Explanation:**

membtype   member type
membname   member name
library    library ddname
sysmod     SYSMOD ID

SMP/E required the specified member to build load modules, but the library that contains the member could not be allocated. This member could be any one of the following:
Source element
In this case, SMP/E attempted to assemble the source element to obtain a copy of a module to build the
indicated load module. However, the library where the source element resides could not be allocated.

Module element
In this case, either:
• SMP/E attempted to use the copy of the module within the module’s distribution library to build the
  indicated load module. However, the distribution library could not be allocated.
• SMP/E attempted to use the copy of the module within the SYMMOD that last replaced the module in the
target system. This SYMMOD is the module’s target zone RMID. The SYMMOD exists in the SMPPTS data
set and the module was packaged in either an LKLIB or TXXLIB data set, therefore SMP/E attempted to
allocate the data set. If allocated, the module would be included from the data set during link edit
operations. However, the data set could not be allocated.

Load module
In this case, load module membname contains only one module. This module is needed to build other load
modules, therefore SMP/E attempted to use this module. However, the library that contains load module
membname could not be allocated.

GIM65905I – LOAD MODULE loadmod.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name

This message identifies a load module that could not be completely built because of a condition described by the
preceding messages.

System action:  None.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM65906E LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod BECAUSE MODULE modname IS
NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod BUT CAN NOT BE USED. ITS DISTRIBUTION ZONE umidtype
dzumid IS DIFFERENT FROM THE TARGET ZONE umidtype tzumid.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
modname  module name
umidtype  FMID, RMID, or UMID
dzumid  distribution zone FMID or RMID. This field is blank if umidtype specified UMID.
tzumid  target zone FMID or RMID. This field is blank if umidtype specified UMID.

SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load module. It found the module in the distribution
zone, but the module was at the wrong service level. A module may have different service levels in the target zone
and the distribution zone if any service is applied to the target zone and not accepted in the distribution zone.

SMP/E also did not search in the SMPPTS data set for the SYMMOD that last replaced the module in the target
system because the module was either previously assembled, or was updated since its last replacement (contains a
UMID). If the SYMMOD that last replaced the module could be used and was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of
the module within the SYMMOD would have been included during link edit operations.

System action:  Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  List the module in the target and distribution zones and compare the FMID, RMID, and
UMIDs. (If the message indicated an FMID or RMID mismatch, the UMIDs may also mismatch.) Then you may be
able to use the ACCEPT or RESTORE commands to synchronize the target zone and distribution zone either
restoring or accepting the module’s target zone FMID, RMID, or UMID (whichever was indicated as causing the
mismatch). This will allow SMP/E to find a usable copy of the module in the distribution zone when you rerun the
job.
GIM65907E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod BECAUSE MODULE modname IS NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod BUT CAN NOT BE USED. ITS DISTRIBUTION ZONE umidtype dzumid IS DIFFERENT FROM THE TARGET ZONE umidtype tzumid, AND SYSMOD sysmod WHICH LAST REPLACED THE MODULE IS NOT IN THE SMPPTS.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
modname  module name
umidtype  FMID, RMID, or UMID
dzumid  distribution zone FMID or RMID. This field is blank if umidtype specified UMID.
tzumid  target zone FMID or RMID. This field is blank if umidtype specified UMID.
sysmod  module's target zone RMID

SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load module. It found the module in the distribution zone, but the module was at the wrong service level. A module may have different service levels in the target zone and the distribution zone if any service is applied to the target zone and not accepted in the distribution zone.

SMP/E also could not find in the SMPPTS data set SYSMOD sysmod that last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. If the SYSMOD was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

System action:  Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following and rerun the job.
1. RECEIVE into the Global zone and SMPPTS data set SYSMOD sysmod, which last replaced the module in the target system. SMP/E will then find and use the module in the SMPPTS data set when you rerun the job.
2. List the module in the target and distribution zones and compare the FMID, RMID, and UMIDs. (If the message indicated an FMID or RMID mismatch, the UMIDs may also mismatch.) You may then be able to use the ACCEPT or RESTORE commands to synchronize the target zone and distribution zone either restoring or accepting the module's target zone FMID, RMID, or UMID (whichever was indicated as causing the mismatch). This will allow SMP/E to find a usable copy of the module in the distribution zone when you rerun the job.

GIM65908E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod BECAUSE MODULE modname IS NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod BUT ITS SMPTLIB DATA SET COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
modname  module name

SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load module, but the library that contains the module could not be allocated.

SMP/E attempted to use the copy of the module within the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. The SYSMOD exists in the SMPPTS data set and the module was packaged on a RELFILE data set, therefore SMP/E attempted to allocate the corresponding SMPTLIB data set. If allocated, the module would be included from the SMPTLIB data set during link edit operations. However, the data set could not be allocated.

System action:  Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  Correct the allocation error described in previous messages and rerun the job.

GIM65909E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod BECAUSE memtype memname IN THE ddname LIBRARY IS NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod BUT ddname COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
memtype  member type

SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load module, but the library that contains the module could not be allocated.

SMP/E attempted to use the copy of the module within the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. The SYSMOD exists in the SMPPTS data set and the module was packaged on a RELFILE data set, therefore SMP/E attempted to allocate the corresponding SMPTLIB data set. If allocated, the module would be included from the SMPTLIB data set during link edit operations. However, the data set could not be allocated.

System action:  Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response:  Correct the allocation error described in previous messages and rerun the job.
memname

member name
ddname
library ddname

SMP/E required the specified member in order to build the specified load module, but the library that contains the member could not be allocated. This member could be any one of the following:

Source element — In this case, SMP/E attempted to assemble the source element in order to obtain a copy of a module to build the indicated load module. However, the library where the source element resides could not be allocated.

Module element — In this case, either:
• SMP/E attempted to use the copy of the module within the module's distribution library to build the indicated load module. However, the distribution library could not be allocated.
• SMP/E attempted to use the copy of the module within the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. The SYSMOD exists in the SMPPTS data set and the module was packaged in either an LKLIB or TXLIB data set, therefore SMP/E attempted to allocate the data set. If allocated, the module would be included from the data set during link edit operations. However, the data set could not be allocated.

Load module — In this case, load module memname contains only one module. This module is needed to build other load modules, therefore SMP/E attempted to use this module. However, the library that contains load module memname could not be allocated.

System action: Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response: Correct the allocation error described in previous messages and rerun the job.

GIM65910E LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod. MODULE modname IS NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod, BUT COULD NOT BE ASSEMBLED BECAUSE ddname COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
loadmod load module name
modname module name
ddname ddname of the library

SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load module, but the module could not be assembled because ddname could not be allocated.

System action: Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response: Correct the allocation error described in previous messages and rerun the job.

GIM65911E MODULE modname IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD sysmod BUT IS NOT FOUND. THE MODULE'S DISTRIBUTION LIBRARY ddname COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

Explanation:
modname module name
sysmod SYSMOD ID
ddname ddname of the library

SMP/E needed the specified module to build load modules, but SMP/E could not allocate the module's distribution library.

SMP/E also did not search in the SMPPTS data set for the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system because the module was either previously assembled or was updated since its last replacement (the module contains a UMID). If the SYSMOD that last replaced the module could be used and was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.
Message GIM65905I follows this message and identifies the load modules that could not be built.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the allocation error described in the follow on messages and rerun the job.

---

**GIM65912E** MODULE `modname` IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD `sysmod1` BUT IS NOT FOUND. THE MODULE'S DISTRIBUTION LIBRARY `ddname` COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED, AND SYSMOD `sysmod2` WHICH LAST REPLACED THE MODULE IS NOT IN THE SMPPTS.

**Explanation:**
- `modname` module name
- `sysmod1` SYSMOD ID
- `ddname` module's distribution library
- `sysmod2` module's target zone RMID

SMP/E needed the specified modules to build load module, but SMP/E could not allocate the module's distribution library.

SMP/E also could not find in the SMPPTS data set SYSMOD `sysmod2` which last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. If the SYSMOD was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

Message GIM65905I follows this message and identifies the load modules that could not be built.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following, then rerun the job.
- RECEIVE into the global zone and SMPPTS data set SYSMOD `sysmod2`, which last replaced the module in the target system. SMP/E will then find and use the module in the SMPPTS data set.
- Fix the allocation error for the module's distribution library.

---

**GIM65913E** LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE `loadmod` BECAUSE MODULE `modname` IS NEEDED TO BUILD `loadmod` BUT CANNOT NOT BE USED. ITS DISTRIBUTION LIBRARY `ddname` COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

**Explanation:**
- `loadmod` load module name
- `modname` module name
- `ddname` module's distribution library

SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load module, but SMP/E could not allocate the module's distribution library.

SMP/E also did not search in the SMPPTS data set for the SYSMOD that last replaced the module in the target system because the module was either previously assembled or was updated since its last replacement (the module contains a UMID). If the SYSMOD that last replaced the module could be used and was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

**System action:** Processing stops for this load module.

**Programmer response:** Correct the allocation error and rerun the job.
GIM65914E  LINK PROCESSING FAILED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod BECAUSE MODULE modname IS NEEDED TO BUILD loadmod BUT CANNOT BE USED. ITS DISTRIBUTION LIBRARY dname COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED, AND SYSMOD sysmod WHICH LAST REPLACED THE MODULE IS NOT IN THE SMPPTS.

Explanation:
loadmod load module name
modname module name
dname module's distribution library
sysmod module's target zone RMID

SMP/E needed the specified module to build the specified load modules, but SMP/E could not allocate the module's distribution library.

SMP/E also could not find in the SMPPTS data set the SYSMOD sysmod that last replaced the module in the target system. This SYSMOD is the module's target zone RMID. If the SYSMOD was found in the SMPPTS, the copy of the module within the SYSMOD would be included during link edit operations.

System action: Processing stops for the load module.

Programmer response: Do one of the following, then rerun the job.
• RECEIVE into the global zone and SMPPTS data set the SYSMOD sysmod that last replaced the module in the target system. SMP/E will then find and use the module in the SMPPTS data set.
• Fix the allocation error for the module's distribution library.

GIM65915E  MOD modname IS NEEDED TO BUILD THE FOLLOWING LOAD MODULES FOR SYSMOD sysmod BUT AN ERROR WAS FOUND IN THE SMPPTS DATA SET.

Explanation:
modname module name
sysmod sysmod name

The specified module was needed to build load modules for the indicated SYSMOD. SMP/E attempted to use a copy of the module from a SYSMOD in the SMPPTS data set that last replaced the module. However, the module was not found in the SYSMOD in the SMPPTS data set or the SYSMOD has been corrupted.

Message GIM5905I follows this message and identifies the load modules that could not be built.

System action: SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response: Message GIM39802E precedes message GIM5915E and identifies the SYSMOD in the SMPPTS data set that has been corrupted. Receive this SYSMOD again into the global zone and the SMPPTS data set and rerun the job.

GIM66001I  THE JCLIN CROSS-REFERENCE REPORT WAS FORMATTED IN ONE COLUMN BECAUSE SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN ENOUGH STORAGE FOR TWO COLUMNS.

Explanation: SMP/E does not have enough storage to format the JCLIN Cross-Reference report in two columns. Single-column format will be used.

System action: None.

Programmer response: None.

GIM66101I  THE JCLIN CROSS-REFERENCE REPORT WAS FORMATTED IN ONE COLUMN BECAUSE SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN ENOUGH STORAGE FOR TWO COLUMNS.

Explanation: SMP/E does not have enough storage to format the JCLIN Cross-Reference report in two columns. Single column format will be used.

System action: None.
GIM66201S • GIM66601E

Programmer response: None.

GIM66201S THERE ARE NO enttype ENTRIES IN THE zonename ZONE.

Explanation:

enttype DDDEF or UTILITY
zonename zone name

The DDDEF or UTILITY entry to be changed does not exist in the indicated zone.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response:
1. Check whether the specified zone is the one you want to change.
2. If the zone is correct, check to see if the job or command to define the entries was successful. If not, then either rerun that job or command, or use UCLIN to create the entries.

GIM66301E THE ACCJCLIN SUBENTRY IS ONLY ALLOWED FOR A DLIBZONE ENTRY.

Explanation: ACCJCLIN was specified on a UCL statement to control whether inline JCLIN is saved at ACCEPT time. However, the UCL statement did not specify a DLIBZONE entry.

System action: SMP/E does not change the ACCJCLIN value. Processing continues with the next command.

Programmer response: Specify the appropriate DLIBZONE entry on the UCL statement and run the UCLIN again.

GIM66400I THE TRANSFER IS COMPLETE FOR FILE name.

Explanation:

name the file name of the file

The subject file has been transferred from the FTP server into the package directory.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM66501E value WAS SPECIFIED MORE THAN ONCE ON THE operand OPERAND OF THE ++mctype MCS FOR elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

Explanation:

value operand value
operand operand type
mctype MCS type
elmname element name
sysmod SYSMOD ID

The indicated MCS specifies the same operand value more than once.

System action: The SYSMOD is not received.

Programmer response: Remove the duplicate value and rerun the job.

GIM66601E operand VALUE value IS THE SAME AS THE ELEMENT NAME ON THE ++mctype MCS FOR elmname IN SYSMOD sysmod. THESE VALUES MUST BE DIFFERENT.
The indicated operand value must be different from the element name.

**System action:** The SYSMOD is not received.

**Programmer response:** Change the operand value or the element name specified on the indicated MCS, as appropriate, and rerun the job.

**Explanation:**
To get a SNAP dump, you must enter DUMPON, a dump ID, and SNAP on the DEBUG command. However, DUMPON was missing from the command being processed.

**System action:** DEBUG processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Add the DUMPON operand, then rerun the job.

**GIM66801E** `enttype1` ENTRY `entname` WAS NOT DELETED FROM THE `dataset` DATA SET BECAUSE THERE IS NO CORRESPONDING `enttype2` ENTRY FOR `entname` IN THE `zonename` TARGET ZONE.

**Explanation:**

- `enttype1` MTSMAC or STSSRC
- `entname` entry name
- `dataset` SMPMTS or SMPSTS
- `enttype2` MAC or SRC
- `zonename` zone name

During CLEANUP processing, SMP/E could not delete the specified entry, because no corresponding entry existed in the target zone.

**System action:** CLEANUP processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

**GIM66802E** BACKUP ENTRIES FOR `sysmod` WERE NOT DELETED FROM THE SMPSCDS DATA SET BECAUSE THERE IS NO CORRESPONDING SYSMOD ENTRY FOR `sysmod` IN THE `zonename` TARGET ZONE.

**Explanation:**

- `sysmod` SYSMOD ID
- `zonename` zone name

During CLEANUP processing, SMP/E could not delete the specified entry, because no corresponding entry existed in the target zone.

**System action:** CLEANUP processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

**GIM66901E** THE `operand` OPERAND EXCEEDS THE `number`-VALUE MAXIMUM ON THE `mcstype` MCS FOR `elmname` IN SYSMOD `sysmod`.

**Explanation:**

- `operand` FMID or SYSLIB
- `number` 10 (for FMID) or 2 (for SYSLIB)
- `mcstype` ++MOVE (for FMID) or ++DELETE (for SYSLIB)
GIM67001E  •  GIM67101I

*elmname*

**element name**

*sysmod*

**SYSMOD ID**

The number of values entered on the specified MCS statement exceeds the maximum allowed.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the MCS statement so that it specifies an allowable number of values for the indicated operand. Then rerun the job.

GIM67001E  THE SAME VALUE (*zonename*) WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE RELATED ZONE AND FOR THE ZONE ON THE SET COMMAND. THESE VALUES MUST BE DIFFERENT.

**Explanation:**

*zonename*

**zone name**

On the UCLIN command used to define a TARGETZONE or DLIBZONE entry, the RELATED zone name was the same as the zone name specified on the SET command.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Correct the values so they are not the same. Then rerun the command.

GIM67002S  THE SAME VALUE (*value*) WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE OUTFILE DDNAME AND FOR THE ZONE ON THE SET COMMAND. THESE VALUES MUST BE DIFFERENT.

**Explanation:**

*value*

**specified value**

On the ZONEEXPORT command, the OUTFILE ddname was the same as the zone name specified on the SET command.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the values so they are not the same. Then rerun the command.

GIM67003S  THE SAME VALUE (*value*) WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE INFILE DDNAME AND FOR THE ZONE ON THE SET COMMAND. THESE VALUES MUST BE DIFFERENT.

**Explanation:**

*value*

**specified value**

On the ZONEIMPORT command, the INFILE ddname was the same as the zone name specified on the SET command.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the values so they are not the same. Then rerun the command.

GIM67101I  THE REMAINING CHANGE STATEMENTS UP TO THE ENDZONEEDIT COMMAND WILL NOT BE PROCESSED.

**Explanation:** A severe error occurred during ZONEEDIT processing (the return code was 12 or higher).

**System action:** SMP/E skips to the ENDZONEEDIT command without processing any more ZONEEDIT CHANGE statements.

**Programmer response:** See [ZONEEDIT return codes](#) on page 504 for a description of ZONEEDIT return codes. Fix the indicated problem and rerun the job.
GIM67201E  LOAD MODULE BUILD PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE NO RELATED DISTRIBUTION
ZONE IS DEFINED FOR TARGET ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
zonename  
zonename  
zone name

While building a load module in a target library, SMP/E needed to check the related distribution zone for a required
module. However, no related distribution zone is defined for the target zone.

System action:  SMP/E stops building load modules that need the missing distribution zone. It also issues the
following messages:
• GIM674xx, which lists the load modules that failed
• GIM67501I, which lists the modules SMP/E requires to complete the load modules
• GIM22601I or GIM22601E, which lists the SYSMODs that failed because load modules failed

Programmer response:  Specify the related distribution zone in the TARGETZONE entry and rerun the job.

GIM67301W  LOAD MODULE loadmod IN SYSLIB syslib DOES NOT INCLUDE MODULE modname BECAUSE
modname  HAS NOT BEEN INSTALLED.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
syslib   SYSLIB value
modname   module name

A module that SMP/E needs to build the indicated load module has not been installed. As a result, the load module
is link-edited without the missing module.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  Link-edit the module into the load module outside SMP/E.

GIM67302W  LOAD MODULE loadmod IN SYSLIBS syslib1 AND syslib2 DOES NOT INCLUDE MODULE
modname  BECAUSE modname  HAS NOT BEEN INSTALLED.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
syslib1  SYSLIB value
syslib2  SYSLIB value
modname   module name

A module that SMP/E needs to build the indicated load module has not been installed. As a result, the load module
is link-edited without the missing module.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  Link-edit the module into the load module outside SMP/E.

GIM67401E  LOAD MODULE loadmod WAS NOT BUILT IN SYSLIB syslib.

Explanation:
loadmod  load module name
syslib   SYSLIB value

SMP/E stopped building the indicated load module because of a previous error. Check for messages (such as
GIM67201E) that explain this error.

System action:  Load module processing ends. SMP/E issues the following related messages:
• GIM67501I, which lists the modules SMP/E requires to complete the load module
• GIM22601I or GIM22601E, which lists the SYSMODs that failed because load modules failed
GIM67402E • GIM67701I

Programmer response: Correct the error indicated in the other messages and rerun the job.

GIM67402E LOAD MODULE loadmod WAS NOT BUILT IN SYSLIBS syslib1 AND syslib2.

Explanation:
loadmod load module name
syslib1 SYSLIB value
syslib2 SYSLIB value

SMP/E stopped building the indicated load module because of a previous error. Check for messages (such as GIM67201E) that explain this error.

System action: Load module processing ends. SMP/E issues the following related messages:
• GIM67501I, which lists the modules SMP/E requires to complete the load module
• GIM22601I or GIM22601E, which lists the SYSMODs that failed because load modules failed

Programmer response: Correct the error indicated in the other messages and rerun the job.

GIM67501I MODULE modname IS REQUIRED FOR LOAD MODULE loadmod.

Explanation:
modname module name
loadmod load module name

Because of a previous error, SMP/E cannot get the modules it needs to build the indicated load module. This message lists these modules. A previous message (such as GIM65701E or GIM67201E) tells what error is preventing SMP/E from getting the modules.

System action: Processing for the indicated load module stops. Processing continues for other load modules and SYSMODs.

Programmer response: Correct the error indicated in the other messages and rerun the job.

GIM67601I SMPTLIB dataset WAS CATALOGED ON VOLUME volser.

Explanation:
dataset data set name
volser volume serial number

During RECEIVE processing, SMP/E cataloged an existing SMPTLIB data set on the indicated volume.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM67602I SMPTLIB dataset WAS DELETED FROM VOLUME volser.

Explanation:
dataset data set name
volser volume serial number

During command processing, SMP/E deleted an existing SMPTLIB from the indicated volume.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM67701I LOG RECORDING WAS SWITCHED TO SMPOUT BECAUSE SMPLOGA DOES NOT HAVE THE SAME BLKSIZE VALUE AS SMPLOG.

Explanation: Because the SMPLOG data set is full, SMP/E tried to record log data in SMPLOGA. However, SMPLOGA does not have the same block size as SMPLOG. SMP/E is therefore using SMPOUT.
System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Make sure the SMPLOG and SMPLOGA data sets have the same block size.

---

**GIM67801T**  DUMPOFF IS NOT ALLOWED FOR \textit{value} BECAUSE \textit{value} IS ALREADY OFF.

**Explanation:**
\textit{value} dump ID or VPLFUNCT value

The DEBUG command specified DUMPOFF for a dump ID or VPLFUNCT value that was already turned off.

**System action:** DEBUG processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Rerun the job without turning off the specified dump points.

---

**GIM67802T**  DUMPOFF IS NOT ALLOWED FOR MSGIDS BECAUSE DUMPMSG IS ALREADY OFF.

**Explanation:** The DEBUG command specified DUMPOFF for all message IDs, but DUMPMSG was already turned off.

**System action:** DEBUG processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Rerun the job without turning off the specified dump points.

---

**GIM67901W**  MOD ENTRY \textit{entname} CONTAINS THE SAME VALUE (\textit{subval}) FOR THE TALIAS AND LMOD SUBENTRIES. THE TALIAS SUBENTRY WAS IGNORED AND SHOULD BE DELETED.

**Explanation:**
\textit{entname} entry name
\textit{subval} subentry value

The indicated MOD entry specified the same value for the TALIAS and LMOD subentries. This is not allowed.

**System action:** GENERATE ignores the TALIAS subentry and builds a step to copy the module to the indicated LMOD.

**Programmer response:** Use the UCLIN DEL statement to delete the TALIAS subentry from the MOD entry.

---

**GIM68001I**  THE DUMP ID FOR \textit{msgid} IS \textit{dumpid}.

**Explanation:**
\textit{msgid} SMP/E message number
\textit{dumpid} dump ID

This is an informational message issued for the DEBUG DUMPMSG command. SMP/E will associate the indicated dump ID with the dump that was requested for the SMP/E message.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM68100S**  DATA SET \textit{dataset} COULD NOT BE EXTRACTED FROM ARCHIVE \textit{archive} BECAUSE COPY PROCESSING FAILED. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE COPY UTILITY WAS \textit{rtncode}.

**Explanation:**
\textit{dataset} original data set name
\textit{archive} pathname or archid of the archive. If this name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message.
\textit{rtncode} return code

An error occurred while attempting to copy the archive file into the destination data set.

**System action:** Processing stops.
**Programmer response:** Review the SYSPRINT output to determine the cause of the error. The output from the failing invocation of the copy utility should be at the very end of the SYSPRINT output.

One likely cause of failure is that the attributes of the original data set in the archive are incompatible with the attributes of the destination data set. Review the data set's attributes to ensure that they are compatible. The attributes of the original data set are displayed in message GIM63700I which immediately follows this message.

**GIM68200E** PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE `command` UNIX SYSTEM SERVICE COMMAND.

**Explanation:**

`command`

UNIX System Service command that failed

SMP/E attempted to use the identified UNIX System Service command, but a failure occurred.

**System action:** Subsequent messages indicate SMP/E's action.

**Programmer response:** Check the command output in the SYSPRINT data set to determine the cause of the error. Fix the error and rerun the job.

If an abend occurred during job execution, or there is no output in SYSPRINT, then ensure the SCEERUN library is either in the link list or in the job's STEPLIB or JOBLIB.

**GIM68301I** ARCHIVE `archive` WILL BE EXTRACTED INTO THE DATA SET `dataset` THAT IS CATALOGED ON VOLUME `volume1`, EVEN THOUGH THE `<ARCHDEF>` TAG FOR THE ARCHIVE SPECIFIED VOLUME `volume2`, BECAUSE THE DATA SET WAS NOT FOUND ON VOLUME `volume2`.

**Explanation:**

`archive` pathname or archid of the archive. If the name exceeds 300 characters in length, only the first 300 characters will appear in this message

`dataset` destination data set name

`volume1` volume on which the data set is cataloged

`volume2` volume specified on `<ARCHDEF>` tag

GIMUNZIP will extract the archive into the existing cataloged data set, even though the volume specified on the `<ARCHDEF>` tag does not match the volume on which the data set was allocated.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None

**GIM68400I** `command` PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD `sysmod`. AN ELEMENT HAS BEEN DELETED DURING COMPRESS PROCESSING THAT HAS NOT BEEN REINSTALLED.

**Explanation:**

`command` APPLY, ACCEPT, or RESTORE

`sysmod` SYSMOD ID

The command is terminating due to a previously noted error and termination processing has found that the indicated SYSMOD contains an unprocessed replacement part which was deleted from its library during COMPRESS processing.

**System action:** The named SYSMOD will be marked in ERROR on the SYSMOD Status Report.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error that is causing the command to terminate and rerun the command to install the SYSMOD(s) that have failed.
COMMAND PROCESSING HAS FAILED BECAUSE NO ORDER ENTRY NAMES ARE AVAILABLE FOR USE.

Explanation:

The indicated command attempted to create a new ORDER entry in the global zone by generating a name for the entry, but all possible names are already used. ORDER entry names are of the form ORDnnnn where nnnn is between 00001 and 99999.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: To allow SMP/E to generate ORDER entry names, you must delete one or more existing order entries in the global zone. Use the UCLIN command or the ORDER Dialogs to delete ORDER entries, then rerun the job.

In addition, you can use the ORDER Retention (ORDERRET) subentry of the OPTIONS entry to indicate how long ORDER entries in the global zone will be retained. During RECEIVE ORDER command processing, ORDER entries will be deleted from the global zone if the entry is older than the active retention period (ORDER Retention subentry value).

ORDER ENTRY entname COULD NOT BE MERGED BECAUSE AN ENTRY WITH THE SAME NAME EXISTS IN THE DESTINATION GLOBAL ZONE AND A UNIQUE ORDER ENTRY NAME COULD NOT BE GENERATED.

Explanation:

The GZONEMERGE command attempted to merge the indicated ORDER entry into the destination global zone but an entry with the same name already exists. SMP/E attempted to generate a new name for the entry, but all possible names are already used. ORDER entry names are of the form ORDnnnn where nnnn is between 00001 and 99999.

System action: Processing stops for the entry.

Programmer response: To allow SMP/E to generate ORDER entry names you must delete one or more existing order entries in the destination global zone. Use the UCLIN command or the ORDER Dialogs to delete ORDER entries, then rerun the job.

In addition, you can use the ORDER Retention (ORDERRET) subentry of the OPTIONS entry to indicate how long ORDER entries in the global zone will be retained. During RECEIVE ORDER command processing, ORDER entries will be deleted from the global zone if the entry is older than the active retention period (ORDER Retention subentry value).

ORDER entname HAS BEEN SENT TO THE SERVER AT location.

Explanation:

The RECEIVE command created a HOLDDATA or PTF order request based on the specified operands and the request was accepted by the server. The server will now begin processing the order.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.
GIM68800S • GIM69001E

GIM68800S  RECEIVE FROMNTS PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE PACKAGE FOR ORDER ENTRY entname CANNOT BE RECEIVED BECAUSE IT HAS NOT YET BEEN DOWNLOADED.

Explanation:
entname
ORDER entry name

The subject ORDER entry name was specified on the FROMNTS operand of the RECEIVE command to instruct SMP/E to receive the HOLDDATA and/or PTFs in the package for the order. The package for an ORDER entry specified on the FROMNTS operand must be in the SMPNTS directory. However, the specified ORDER entry has a status of PENDING; the package for this order has not yet been downloaded and stored in the SMPNTS directory.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following and rerun the job:
• Ensure the correct ORDER entry name is specified on the FROMNTS operand.
• Specify the PENDING operand of RECEIVE instead of FROMNTS to allow SMP/E to download the package for this order.

GIM68900S  RECEIVE FROMNTS PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE PACKAGE FOR ORDER ENTRY entname CANNOT BE RECEIVED BECAUSE THE ORDER IS IN ERROR.

Explanation:
entname
ORDER entry name

The subject ORDER entry name was specified on the FROMNTS operand of the RECEIVE command to instruct SMP/E to receive the HOLDDATA and/or PTFs in the package for the order. The package for an ORDER entry specified on the FROMNTS operand must be in the SMPNTS directory. However, the specified ORDER has a status of ERROR; an error was previously detected for this order and the package has not been downloaded or stored in the SMPNTS directory.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure the correct ORDER entry name is specified on the FROMNTS operand and rerun the job.

GIM69000E  THE DATA WAS NOT TRANSFORMED BECAUSE THE OPEN MACRO FAILED FOR THE dataset DATA SET.

dataset

Explanation:

The indicated data set is required for GIMDTS. However, the specified data set name is incorrect.

System action: GIMDTS processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• If the JCL was missing a DD statement for the data set, add one.
• If the data set name was incorrect, specify the correct name.

Then rerun the job.

GIM69001E  THE DATA WAS NOT TRANSFORMED BECAUSE THE dataset DATA SET IS MISSING.

dataset

Explanation:

The indicated data set is required for GIMDTS. However, the JCL contained no DD statement for that data set.

System action: GIMDTS processing stops.

Programmer response: Add a DD statement for the data set and rerun the job.
GIM69002E  THE DATA WAS NOT TRANSFORMED BECAUSE THE ATTRIBUTES OF THE dataset DATA SET ARE NOT SUPPORTED.

Explanation:  

* dataset  ddname of the data set

GIMDTS does not transform data if the SYSUT1 or SYSUT2 data set does not have the correct attributes.

The SYSUT1 data set must have the following attributes:
* It must be a sequential data set or a member of a PDS.
* The record format (RECFM) must be F, FA, FM, FB, FBA, FBM, V, VA, VM, VB, VBA, or VBM.
* The input must not contain spanned records.

The SYSUT2 data set must have the following attributes:
* It must be a sequential data set or a member of a PDS.
* It must be on DASD.
* The record format (RECFM) must be F or FB.
* The logical record length (LRECL) must be 80.

System action:  GIMDTS processing stops.

Programmer response:  Redefine the data set with the correct attributes and rerun the job.

GIM69003E  THE DATA WAS NOT TRANSFORMED BECAUSE THE GETMAIN MACRO FAILED FOR THE WORK AREAS.

Explanation:  GIMDTS was not able to obtain the storage required to process the input records.

System action:  GIMDTS processing stops.

Programmer response:  Increase the value specified for the REGION parameter on the JOB or EXEC statement. Then rerun the job.

GIM69004T  THE DATA WAS NOT TRANSFORMED BECAUSE OF AN I/O ERROR. SYNADE INFORMATION FOLLOWS –

* jobname,stepname,unit address,device type,ddname,operation attempted,error description,actual track address and block number,access method

Explanation:  An I/O error occurred when GIMDTS tried to get records from SYSUT1 or write records to SYSUT2.

System action:  GIMDTS processing stops.

Programmer response:  Use the error description and other information supplied in the message to find the cause of the error. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM69005W  THE SYSUT2 DATA SET WAS NOT BLOCKED OR HAD A BLOCKSIZE THAT WAS NOT A MULTIPLE OF 80. IT HAS BEEN BLOCKED WITH A BLOCKSIZE OF 3200.

Explanation:  GIMDTS requires a SYSUT2 data set that has fixed-block records and a BLKSIZE value that is a multiple of 80. If the record format of the SYSUT2 data set is fixed but not blocked (RECFM=F), GIMDTS changes the RECFM value to FB and the BLKSIZE value to 3200. If the BLKSIZE value of the SYSUT2 data set is not a multiple of 80, GIMDTS changes the BLKSIZE value to 3200.

System action:  GIMDTS processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM69006I  sysut1 WAS TRANSFORMED INTO sysut2.

Explanation:  

* sysut1  data set name of the SYSUT1 data set
* sysut2  data set name of the SYSUT2 data set

Chapter 1. SMP/E messages  379
GIM69007E • GIM69010E

GIMDTS successfully processed the records from the SYSUT1 data set. It either transformed the input from the SYSUT1 data set into the SYSUT2 data set, or copied the input from SYSUT1 into SYSUT2, if the records did not need to be transformed.

**System action:** GIMDTS processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

GIM69007E  THE DATA WAS NOT TRANSFORMED BECAUSE THE SYSUT1 DATA SET WAS EMPTY.

**Explanation:** The data set indicated by the SYSUT1 DD statement did not contain any records for GIMDTS to process.

**System action:** GIMDTS processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Make sure the SYSUT1 DD statement specifies the data set that contains the input for GIMDTS. Then rerun the job.

---

GIM69008I  GIMDTS PROCESSING IS COMPLETE. THE HIGHEST RETURN CODE IS *rtncode*.

**Explanation:**

*rtncode*  the highest return code from GIMDTS processing. GIMDTS may issue the following return codes:

- **00**  The input data was processed successfully.
- **04**  The SYSUT2 data set was reblocked.
- **08**  The input data was not processed successfully.
- **16**  An I/O error occurred.

**System action:** If the return code was 00 or 04, GIMDTS processing continued normally. If the return code was 08 or 16, GIMDTS processing stopped.

**Programmer response:** See the other messages that were issued by GIMDTS to determine what action to take.

---

GIM69009E  *elmtype* *elmname* COULD NOT BE RETRANFORMED BECAUSE THE *attribute* OF *value1* FOR *LIBRARY* *library* CONFLICTS WITH THE ORIGINAL *attribute* OF *value2* FOR THE DATA.

**Explanation:**

*elmtype*  element type
*elmname*  element name
*attribute*  element name
*value1*  attribute type (RECFM or LRECL)
*library*  library ddname
*value2*  attribute value for the library

When SMP/E was installing the indicated element, it compared the attributes of the library where the element should be installed and the original attributes of element, which are indicated in the records included with the transformed element. Because these attributes do not match, SMP/E did not retransform the element back to its original format and did not install the element in the indicated library.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check the program directory for the product that supplies the element to find out the correct RECFM and LRECL values required for the library where the element should be installed. Specify these values for the library and rerun the job.

---

GIM69010E  AN ERROR OCCURRED IN RETRANFORMATION OF *elmtype* *elmname* ON THE *library* LIBRARY. DATA HAS BEEN LOST.

**Explanation:**

*elmtype*  element type
*elmname*  element name
*library*  data set name of the library where the element should be installed
When SMP/E was installing the indicated element, it compared the actual amount of transformed data and the 
amount indicated in the records included with the transformed element. Because these numbers do not match, 
SMP/E did not retransform the element back to its original format and did not install the element in the indicated 
library.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** This error usually indicates the transformed data has been truncated. Try obtaining a new 
copy of the SYSMOD that contains transformed data and rerunning the job. If the error still occurs, then report the 
error to your support group.

---

**GIM69011I** RETRANSFORMATION OF *element type* *element name* ON LIBRARY *library* WAS UNSUCCESSFUL FOR 
*SYSMOD* *sysmod*.

**Explanation:**
- *element type* element type
- *element name* element name
- *library* data set name of the library where the element should be installed
- *sysmod* SYSMOD ID that supplied the element

The indicated element had been transformed by GIMDTS and was packaged inline. When SMP/E tried to install the 
element, it did not retransform the element back to its original format. A previous message gives the reason for this 
failure.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** See the description of the related previous message for the action you should take.

---

**GIM69012I** RETRANSFORMATION OF *element type* *element name* ON LIBRARY *library* WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR 
*SYSMOD* *sysmod*.

**Explanation:**
- *element type* element type
- *element name* element name
- *library* data set name of the library where the element was installed
- *sysmod* SYSMOD ID that supplied the element

The indicated element had been transformed by GIMDTS and was packaged inline. SMP/E retransformed the 
element back to its original format and installed it in the indicated library.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM69013S** THE ZONES TO BE COMPARED HAVE NO MATCHING SREL.

**Explanation:** The zone definitions specified on the REPORT SYSMODS command did not contain any matching 
SREL values. As a result, none of the SYSMODs in the input zone are applicable to the comparison zone.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check whether the correct zones were specified on the command being processed.
- If the zones were specified correctly, no report can be produced. No further action is required.
- If the zones were not specified correctly, specify the correct zone names and rerun the command.

---

**GIM69014S** THE *zonename* ZONE WAS SPECIFIED ON THE *operand* OPERAND BUT IT DOES NOT EXIST.

**Explanation:**
- *zonename* zone name
- *operand* COMPAREDTO or INZONE
The specified zone does not exist for one of the following reasons:
• There is no ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone in the global zone.
• The zone is not defined in the data set indicated by its ZONEINDEX subentry.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Check whether the correct zone was specified on the indicated operand.
• If the zone was specified correctly, then perhaps the wrong global zone was being used. If so, specify the correct
  CSI data set for the global zone on the EXEC statement for SMP/E or on the SMPCSI DD statement and rerun the
  command.
• If the zone was not specified correctly, specify the correct zone name and rerun the command.

GIM69015E THE GLOBAL ZONE IS NOT ALLOWED AS THE VALUE OF THE operand OPERAND.

Explanation:
operand  RECZGRP or RECEXZGRP

GLOBAL is not allowed as the zone name specified on the indicated operand. You must specify the name of the
target or distribution zone.

System action: Processing stops for the UCL statement.

Programmer response: Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

GIM69015S THE GLOBAL ZONE IS NOT ALLOWED AS THE VALUE OF THE operand OPERAND.

Explanation:
operand  COMPAREDTO, INZONE, or XZGROUP

GLOBAL is not allowed as a value for the indicated operand. For the INZONE and COMPAREDTO operands, you
must specify the name of a target or distribution zone. For the XZGROUP operand, you must specify the name of a
target zone, a distribution zone, or a ZONESET entry.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Specify a valid value for the indicated operand and rerun the command.

GIM69016S THE INZONE AND COMPAREDTO OPERANDS SPECIFIED THE SAME ZONE.

Explanation: The same zone was specified on both the INZONE and COMPAREDTO operands. The REPORT
SYSMODS command does not compare a zone to itself.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Specify different zones on the INZONE and COMPAREDTO operands. Make sure these are
names of target or distribution zones and then rerun the command.

GIM69017S THE zonename ZONE WAS SPECIFIED ON THE operand OPERAND BUT IT CONTAINED NO
SYSMOD ENTRIES.

Explanation:
zonename  zone name
operand  COMPAREDTO or INZONE

The indicated zone contains no SYSMOD entries. The REPORT SYSMODS command only compares zones that
contain at least one SYSMOD entry.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Check whether the correct zone was specified on the indicated operand.
• If the zone was specified correctly, no report can be produced. No further action is required.
• If the zone was not specified correctly, specify the correct zone name and rerun the command.
GIM69022I WHEN THE CONTENT OF AN ORDER IS HOLDDATA THEN THE HOLDDATA SELECTION OPERAND IS ASSUMED AND THE SYSMODS SELECTION OPERAND IS IGNORED.

Explanation: If CONTENT(HOLDDATA) is specified on the RECEIVE ORDER command, the resulting order will contain only HOLDDATA. Therefore, the HOLDDATA selection operand on the RECEIVE command will be implicitly specified to indicate HOLDDATA is to be processed and stored in the global zone, and the SYSMODS selection operand on the RECEIVE command will be ignored because the order's package will not contain any SYSMODs.

Similarly, for the FROMNTS operand on the RECEIVE command, if an ORDER entry name is specified and the content for that ORDER is HOLDDATA, then the package for that ORDER will contain only HOLDDATA. Therefore, and once again, the HOLDDATA selection operand on the RECEIVE command will be implicitly specified to indicate HOLDDATA is to be processed and stored in the global zone, and the SYSMODS selection operand on the RECEIVE command will be ignored because the order's package will not contain any SYSMODs.

Note: If neither the SYSMODS nor HOLDDATA operands were specified on the RECEIVE command, they are specified by default.

System action: RECEIVE command processing continues, but the absense of the HOLDDATA operand and the presence of the SYSMODS operand are ignored.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69031E SMP/E COULD NOT ADD SYSLIB syslib TO enttype entname BECAUSE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SYSLIB SUBENTRIES WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCEEDED.

Explanation:
- **syslib** SYSLIB name
- **enttype** entry type (DLIB, LMOD, or element)
- **entname** entry name

SMP/E tried to add a new SYSLIB subentry to the indicated entry. However, by adding this new SYSLIB subentry, the maximum number of SYSLIB subentries would have been exceeded.
- DLIB entries may contain one or two SYSLIB subentries.
- LMOD entries may contain one or two SYSLIB subentries.
- Element entries may contain only one SYSLIB subentry.

As a result, SMP/E did not add the new SYSLIB subentry to the entry.

System action: SMP/E ignores the duplicate UCL statement, and processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response: If you want to replace an existing SYSLIB subentry with the new SYSLIB value, use the UCL REP statement instead of the UCL ADD statement.
- If the entry contains only one SYSLIB subentry, replace the existing value with the new value. For example:
  ```plaintext
  UCLIN.
  REP MAC(MAC01)
      SYSLIB(new-value)
  ENDUCL.
  ```
- If the entry contains two SYSLIB subentries, replace the existing list with the new list. For example:
  ```plaintext
  UCLIN.
  REP LMOD(MOD01)
      SYSLIB(old-value,new-value)
  ENDUCL.
  ```

GIM69032S SOURCEID sourceid HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED ON EITHER THE SOURCEID OR EXSRCID OPERAND.

Explanation:
- **sourceid** SOURCEID value

The indicated SOURCEID value was repeated in one of these ways:
• It was specified more than once on the SOURCEID operand.
• It was specified more than once on the EXSRCID operand.
• It was specified on both the SOURCEID and EXSRCID operands.

None of these are allowed.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Specify the SOURCEID value only once. Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM69033E enttype entname WAS NOT RENAMED BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE entname ALREADY EXISTS IN THE SPECIFIED library LIBRARY.**

**Explanation:**

- `enttype`: entry type
- `entname`: entry name
- `sysmod`: SYSMOD ID
- `library`: dname of the library

There was no entry for the indicated member in the target or distribution zone, but the member does exist in the specified library. It may have been added, moved, or renamed outside of SMP/E, or its entry may have been deleted by UCLIN.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** First determine why the member is in the library.

- If it was added, moved, or renamed outside of SMP/E, reconstruct the entry in the appropriate zones.
- If it was added by SMP/E using a different element type, decide whether to move the member to a new library, or delete it from the library.
- If the entry was deleted by UCLIN, decide whether to reconstruct the entry or delete the member from the library.

Then rerun the job.

---

**GIM69034S ZONE zonename1 WAS NOT RENAMED BECAUSE THE NEW ZONE NAME (zonename2) IS THE SAME AS THE NAME FOR A TIEDTO ZONE.**

**Explanation:**

- `zonename1`: name of zone to be renamed
- `zonename2`: new zone name

The new zone name is the same as the name for a TIEDTO zone. This is not allowed.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Choose a different new name for the zone to be renamed. Then rerun the command.

---

**GIM69035E THE SAME VALUE (zonename) WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE TIEDTO ZONE AND FOR THE ZONE ON THE SET COMMAND. THESE VALUES MUST BE DIFFERENT.**

**Explanation:**

- `zonename`: zone name

On the UCLIN command used to define a TARGETZONE entry, the TIEDTO zone name was the same as the zone name specified on the SET command.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Correct values so they are not the same.
GIM69036E  THE subtype1 SUBENTRY FOR enttype entname WILL NOT BE DELETED BECAUSE entname CONTAINS subtype2 SUBENTRIES.

**Explanation:**

subtype1

XZLMODP or XZMODP

enttype

MOD or LMOD

entname

MOD name or LMOD name

subtype2

XZLMOD or XZMOD

The XZLMODP and XZMODP subentry indicators tell SMP/E that a module is included in a LMOD in a different zone or that an LMOD contains modules from another zone. The deletion of the XZLMODP or the XZMODP subentries is not allowed if SMP/E determines that (a) the module is included in a LMOD in a different zone, or (b) the LMOD contains modules from a different zone, because this deletion causes the entry to be incorrect.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Rework the command so that the XZMODP or XZLMODP subentry is not deleted. Then rerun the command, if necessary.

GIM69037E  THE subtype1 SUBENTRY FOR enttype entname WILL NOT BE ADDED BECAUSE AFTER PROCESSING IS COMPLETE NO subtype2 SUBENTRY WILL EXIST FOR entname.

**Explanation:**

subtype1

XZLMODP or XZMODP

enttype

MOD or LMOD

entname

MOD name or LMOD name

subtype2

XZLMOD or XZMOD

The XZLMODP and XZMODP subentry indicators tell SMP/E that a module is included in a LMOD in a different zone or that an LMOD contains modules from another zone. The addition of the XZLMODP or the XZMODP subentries is not allowed if SMP/E determines that (a) the module is not included in a LMOD in a different zone, or (b) the LMOD does not contain modules from a different zone, because this addition causes the entry to be incorrect.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Rework the command so that the XZMODP or XZLMODP subentry is not added. Then rerun the command, if necessary.

GIM69038E  THE SAME VALUE (zonename) WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE ZONE CONTAINING THE CROSS-ZONE entname AND FOR THE ZONE ON THE SET COMMAND. THESE VALUES MUST BE DIFFERENT.

**Explanation:**

zonename

zone name

entname

LMOD or MOD

On the UCLIN command used to update the XZLMOD subentry of the MOD entry or the XZMOD subentry of the LMOD entry, the zone containing the cross-zone MOD or LMOD is the same as the zone specified on the previous SET command.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Correct the zone values so they are not the same. Then rerun the command.
GIM69039E  UCLIN PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE EXISTING XZMOD SUBENTRIES INDICATE THAT MODULE modname EXISTS IN ZONE zonename1, BUT THE CURRENT COMMAND INDICATES THAT ZONE zonename2 SHOULD CONTAIN MODULE modname.

Explanation:

modname   MOD name
zonename1  zone name from XZMOD subentries
zonename2  zone name from command

This error occurs when an XZMOD record already exists in the zone for the LMOD. This indicates that the module resides in a different zone from the one specified on the UCLIN statement.

System action:  Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

Programmer response:  Correct values so that only one zone is specified for the module. Then rerun the command.

GIM69040E  THE operand OPERAND IS ONLY ALLOWED FOR A zonetype ZONE.

Explanation:

operand   operand
zonetype  zone type

An operand specified on the command being processed is not valid for the type of zone specified on the previous SET command.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Either change the operand, or change the zone specified on the previous SET command. Then rerun the job.

GIM69040S  THE operand OPERAND IS ONLY ALLOWED FOR A zonetype ZONE.

Explanation:

operand   operand
zonetype  zone type

An operand specified on the command being processed is not valid for the type of zone specified on the previous SET command.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Either change the operand, or change the zone specified on the previous SET command. Then rerun the job.

GIM69041S  CONDITIONAL CHANGES ARE NOT ALLOWED WHEN ZONEEDIT enttype IS SPECIFIED.

Explanation:

enttype  entry type

Conditional ZONEEDIT CHANGE statements are not allowed for the specified entry.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Fix the CHANGE statement so that it is no longer conditional. Then rerun the job.
AN ASTERISK (“*”) IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE FROM VALUE OF A CHANGE STATEMENT FOR ZONEVALUE.

**Explanation:** Specifying an asterisk for the *from-value* causes SMP/E to change the existing value to the new value. However, when the CHANGE statement is for ZONEVALUE, it is possible to have more than one existing zone name. As a result, if an asterisk were specified for the *from-value*, SMP/E would not be able to determine which of the existing values to update.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the CHANGE statement so that an asterisk is no longer specified for the *from-value*. Then rerun the job.

THE SAME VALUE (zonename) WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE CROSS-ZONE NAME AND FOR THE ZONE ON THE SET COMMAND. THESE VALUES MUST BE DIFFERENT.

**Explanation:**

*zonename*  
zone name

On the ZONEEDIT command for ZONEVALUE, the *to-value* is the same as the zone name specified on the SET command. This is not allowed.

**System action:** Command processing stops. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Correct the values so they are not the same. Then rerun the command.

A TIEDTO SUBENTRY WAS FOUND FOR ZONE zonename.

**Explanation:**

*zonename*  
zone name

This message serves as a reminder that corrective action may be needed to keep the zone identified in the message and the current zone connected properly.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** To keep the zones properly connected, you can use the ZONEEDIT command or UCLIN to update the cross-zone information in either the zone identified by the message, the current (set-to) zone, or both zones. For details on ZONEEDIT and UCLIN, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#).

enttype1 entname1 IN ZONE zonename1 CONTAINS AN subtype SUBENTRY INDICATING A CROSS-ZONE RELATIONSHIP WITH enttype2 entname2 IN ZONE zonename2.

**Explanation:**

*enttype1*  
MOD or LMOD

*entname1*  
MOD name or LMOD name

*zonename1*  
zone name

*subtype*  
XZLMOD or XZMOD

*enttype2*  
LMOD or MOD

*entname2*  
LMOD name or MOD name

*zonename2*  
cross-zone name

This message serves as a reminder that corrective action may be needed to keep the cross-zone identified in the message and the current zone connected properly.

**System action:** Processing continues.
**Programmer response:** To keep the zones properly connected, you can use the ZONEEDIT command or UCLIN to update the cross-zone information in either the zone identified by the message, the current (set-to) zone, or both zones. For details on ZONEEDIT and UCLIN, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](https://www.ibm.com/servers/resourcelink/ibmsmp/v3r6/pdfs/v3r6m6pdf.pdf).

---

**GIM69046W** LMOD loadmod CONTAINS MOD modname FROM ZONE zonename. MOD modname WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE LINK-EDIT STEP FOR LMOD loadmod.

**Explanation:**
- **loadmod** name of the load module containing cross-zone information
- **modname** name of the module that is controlled by another zone
- **zonename** name of the zone that controls the module

During GENERATE processing, a load module was encountered that contains a module from another zone. GENERATE will not include the cross-zone module in the load module.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If you want the cross-zone module to be part of the load module, use the LINK MODULE command to link-edit the cross-zone module into the load module created by running the generated JCL.

---

**GIM69047E** enttype1 entname1 CONTAINS AN subtype SUBENTRY INDICATING A CROSS-ZONE RELATIONSHIP WITH enttype2 entname2 IN ZONE zonename. THIS SUBENTRY WAS NOT ADDED TO THE INTO ZONE BECAUSE THE CROSS-ZONE NAME MATCHES THE INTO ZONE NAME (zonename).

**Explanation:**
- **enttype1** MOD or LMOD
- **entname1** MOD name or LMOD name
- **subtype** XZLMOD or XZMOD
- **enttype2** LMOD or MOD
- **entname2** LMOD name or MOD name
- **zonename** cross-zone name (same as INTO zone name)

This message indicates that if the subentry had been added, the zone specified on the INTO operand would have been the same as one of its cross-zones. This is not allowed.

**System action:** Command processing continues. The subentry is not added to the INTO zone.

**Programmer response:** Do the following:
1. Use the ZONEDELETE command to delete the INTO zone.
2. List all the remaining ZONEINDEX subentries (to avoid duplicates).
3. Define a new ZONEINDEX subentry for the INTO zone (with a new and unique zone name).

---

**GIM69048S** enttype ENTRY entname IS NEEDED FOR LINK PROCESSING BUT IS NOT IN ZONE zonename.

**Explanation:**
- **enttype** entry type (MOD or LMOD)
- **entname** MOD name or LMOD name
- **zonename** cross-zone name, set-to zone name, or name of the DLIB zone related to the cross-zone

Entry entname is needed to process the LINK MODULE command, but it either is not in the indicated zone, or it exists only as an entry containing just XZMOD or XZLMOD subentries.

**System action:** LINK processing stops.
Programmer response: Make sure the correct entry name is specified on the LINK MODULE command.

**GIM69049S**

**enttype entname** is needed for link processing but the entry in **zonetype ZONE zonename** does not contain both an FMID and an RMID.

Explanation:

- **enttype** entry type (MOD)
- **entname** entry name
- **zonetype** zone type
- **zonename** zone name

Entry **entname** exists in the indicated zone, but it does not contain both an FMID value and an RMID value. Therefore, it is not really installed in the zone and cannot be processed by the LINK MODULE command.

System action: LINK processing stops.

Programmer response: Install **entname** and rerun the LINK MODULE command.

**GIM69050S**

**LMOD loadmod** for mod **modname** in ZONE **zonename** is needed for link processing but is not installed in a system library.

Explanation:

- **loadmod** LMOD name
- **modname** MOD name
- **zonename** cross-zone name from FROMZONE operand

SMP/E determined that the indicated LMOD contained a usable copy of module **modname** in the indicated cross-zone. However, the load module does not exist in any of the SYSLIBs defined in the LMOD entry.

System action: LINK processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure that LMOD entry **loadmod** contains the correct SYSLIB subentries.

**GIM69051S**

**LMOD loadmod** is needed for link processing but is marked as being copied.

Explanation:

- **loadmod** LMOD name

**LMOD loadmod** is a single-module load module. The LINK MODULE command does not add another module to a copied module. Copied load modules do not have any linkage editor control statements that allow for the proper management of a multiple-module load module.

System action: LINK processing stops.

Programmer response: Check that the correct LMOD name has been specified on the LINK MODULE command:

- If the LMOD name was specified correctly, it cannot be link-edited.
- If the LMOD name was not specified correctly, specify the correct LMOD name and rerun the command.

**GIM69052S**

SMP/E will not link mod **modname** from zone **zonename1** into LMOD **loadmod** because this mod was previously included from zone **zonename2**.

Explanation:

- **modname** module name
- **zonename1** FROMZONE value specified on LINK MODULE command
- **loadmod** load module name
zonename2

current cross-zone value for module

You cannot link MOD modname into LMOD loadmod because another MOD by the same name (but from a different zone) was previously linked into that LMOD.

**System action:** LINK processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check that the correct MOD name and FROMZONE value are specified on the LINK MODULE command.

---

GIM69053I • GIM69054E

**Explanation:**

loadmod LMOD name
syslib SYSLIB value
rtncode return code
yy.ddd year and Julian day
hh:mm:ss military hour, minutes, seconds
seqno utility sequence number

LINK processing completed successfully with the indicated return code. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required.

---

GIM69053W • GIM69054E

**Explanation:**

loadmod LMOD name
syslib SYSLIB value
rtncode return code
yy.ddd year and Julian day
hh:mm:ss military hour, minutes, seconds
seqno utility sequence number

LINK processing completed successfully with the indicated return code. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility's SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required. However, because the return code indicates that an error may have occurred, you should check the utility output to verify that the results are acceptable.
LINK processing failed with the indicated return code. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on
the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** The return code determines the system action.

**Programmer response:** See the utility output for the cause of the error. Fix the error and rerun the LINK MODULE
command for this load module.

**Note:** If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry.
This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
- The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
- The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

---

**GIM69055W**

**MOD** modname IN ZONE zonename1 WILL NOT BE LINKED INTO LMOD lmodname IN ZONE zonename2
BECAUSE CROSS-ZONE UPDATES ARE BEING DEFERRED.

**Explanation:**
modname  MOD name
zonename1 zone specified on current SET command
lmodname  LMOD name
zonename2 cross-zone name for load module

The indicated module has been changed by SMP/E and is contained in a cross-zone load module. However, the
cross-zone load module was not updated with the new version of this module because the TARGETZONE entry for
the load module zone indicates that cross-zone updates should be deferred.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Use the LINK MODULE command to update the cross-zone load module.

---

**GIM69056W**

CROSS-ZONE PROCESSING WILL NOT BE DONE FOR LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename
BECAUSE LMOD loadmod DOES NOT EXIST IN ZONE zonename.

**Explanation:**
loadmod LMOD name
zonename cross-zone name for load module

At least one module in the set-to zone refers to the indicated LMOD and was updated by the current APPLY or
RESTORE command. SMP/E attempted to update the cross-zone LMOD but could not find it in the indicated
cross-zone.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Use the Cross-Zone Summary report to determine what cross-zone work was not done and
the action you may need to take to complete the cross-zone work.

---

**GIM69057W**

LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename1 DOES NOT REFER TO MOD modname IN ZONE zonename2.
CROSS-ZONE UPDATE PROCESSING TO LMOD loadmod FOR MOD modname WILL NOT BE
ATTEMPTED.

**Explanation:**
loadmod LMOD name
zonename1 cross-zone name for load module
modname  MOD name
zonename2 zone specified on the current SET command
The indicated module has been changed by SMP/E and is contained in a cross-zone load module. However, the
cross-zone load module entry does not indicate that it contains the module. The cross-zone load module was not
updated with the new version of the module.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If the cross-zone load module should contain the module, use the `LINK MODULE` command
to update the LMOD with the indicated MOD.

---

**GIM69058W** CROSS-ZONE UPDATE PROCESSING WILL NOT BE ATTEMPTED FOR LMOD `loadmod` IN ZONE `zonename`
BECAUSE SYSLIB `library` COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED.

**Explanation:**
- `loadmod`: LMOD name
- `zonename`: cross-zone name
- `library`: library for load module

Cross-zone updates were not made to the indicated LMOD because SMP/E could not allocate a library for the
LMOD.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Fix the allocation problem. Use the Cross-Zone Summary report to determine what
cross-zone work was not done for the LMOD and the action you may need to take to complete the cross-zone work.

---

**GIM69059W** MOD `modname` IN ZONE `zonename1` WILL NOT BE LINKED INTO LMOD `lmodname` IN ZONE `zonename2`
BECAUSE SMP/E COULD NOT FIND A USABLE COPY OF THE MODULE CONTAINING THE ZAP.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`: MOD name
- `zonename1`: zone specified on the current SET command
- `lmodname`: LMOD name
- `zonename2`: cross-zone name for load module

The indicated module has been changed by SMP/E and is contained in a cross-zone load module. However, SMP/E
could not find a usable copy of the module containing the ZAP to include in the cross-zone load module. As a result,
the load module was not updated to include the ZAP.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If the cross-zone load module should contain the updated module, use the `LINK MODULE`
command to update the cross-zone LMOD with an updated copy of the indicated module.

**Note:** One way to obtain a copy of the updated module from the distribution library is to accept the SYSMOD that
contains the module with the ZAP.

---

**GIM69060W** MOD `modname` IN ZONE `zonename1` WILL BE LINKED INTO LMOD `lmodname` IN ZONE `zonename2`
BUT UPDATES TO THIS MOD BY SYSMOD `sysmod` WILL NOT BE INCLUDED.

**Explanation:**
- `modname`: MOD name
- `zonename1`: zone specified on the current SET command
- `lmodname`: LMOD name
- `sysmod`: SYSMOD name

Note: One way to obtain a copy of the updated module from the distribution library is to accept the SYSMOD that
contains the module with the ZAP.
The indicated module was both updated and replaced by SMP/E and is contained in a cross-zone load module. However, the module does not exist on the target library as a single-CSECT load module. As a result, the copy of the module that SMP/E used to update the cross-zone load module does not contain the updates made to the module by the indicated SYSMOD.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If the cross-zone load module should contain the updated module, use the LINK MODULE command to update the cross-zone LMOD with an updated copy of the indicated module.

**Note:** One way to obtain a copy of the updated module from the distribution library is to accept the SYSMOD that contained the module with the ZAP.

---

**GIM69061W LINK-EDIT PROCESSING FAILED FOR MOD modname IN LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename IN SYSLIB syslib. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode.**

**Explanation:**
- modname: MOD name
- loadmod: LMOD name
- zonename: cross-zone name for load module
- syslib: SYSLIB ddname
- rtncode: return code

An error occurred during link-edit processing for the indicated module and load module.

**Note:** Date, time, and sequence number information is not generated for this utility completion message, because the volume of utility output for the cross-zone processing of the APPLY and RESTORE commands is expected to be small.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** See the utility output for the cause of the error. Fix the error and use the LINK MODULE command to update the LMOD with the indicated MOD.

**Note:** If you did not get any utility output, check the value specified for the PRINT subentry in the UTILITY entry. This ddname is used for the SYSPRINT data set. Here are some typical reasons for not getting any utility output:
- The PRINT subentry specifies a DDDEF of DUMMY.
- The PRINT subentry specifies a data set that is sent to a SYSOUT class that suppresses output.

---

**GIM69062I LINK-EDIT PROCESSING WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR MOD modname IN LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename IN SYSLIB syslib. THE RETURN CODE WAS rtncode.**

**Explanation:**
- modname: MOD name
- loadmod: LMOD name
- zonename: cross-zone name for load module
- syslib: SYSLIB ddname
- rtncode: return code

Link-edit processing completed successfully for the indicated module and load module.

**Note:** Date, time, and sequence number information is not generated for this utility completion message, because the volume of utility output for the cross-zone processing of the APPLY and RESTORE commands is expected to be small.
GIM69063W • GIM69066I

System action: Command processing continues.
Programmer response: No action is required.

GIM69063W MOD modname WILL NOT BE DELETED FROM LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename BECAUSE CROSS-ZONE UPDATES ARE BEING DEFERRED.

Explanation:
modname
MOD name
loadmod LMOD name
zonename
cross-zone name for load module

SMP/E processing has deleted the indicated module, which is contained in a cross-zone load module. However, because the indicated target zone specifies that cross-zone updates should be deferred, the module was not deleted from the cross-zone load module.

System action: Command processing continues.
Programmer response: If desired, delete the module from the cross-zone load module outside of SMP/E.

GIM69064W MODULE modname WILL BE LINK-EDITED BUT ITS SERVICE LEVEL OR FMID IN THE DISTRIBUTION ZONE IS DIFFERENT FROM THAT IN THE TARGET ZONE.

Explanation:
modname
module name

The LINK MODULE command required the specified module to build a load module. It found the module in the distribution zone, but the module was either at a different service level or was supplied by a different function SYSMOD. In spite of this discrepancy, the LINK MODULE command included the module.

System action: The load module was link-edited with the module on the distribution zone. The load module may be regressed or have an incorrect module in it.
Programmer response: If the load module was regressed or is incorrect because of the inclusion of the module from the distribution zone, link-edit the correct version of the module into the LMOD outside SMP/E.

GIM69065W PROGRAM progname WAS REQUIRED FOR SMP/E command CROSS-ZONE PROCESSING BUT WAS NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
progname
name of utility program
command
command name

To do cross-zone processing, SMP/E checks the OPTIONS entry for the cross-zone to determine the names of the UTILITY entries to be used for cross-zone processing. SMP/E determined that the indicated program is required for cross-zone processing, but is currently not available.

System action: Cross-zone processing for the current zone fails. Cross-zone processing continues with the next zone.
Programmer response: Use the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to determine which cross-zone updates were not done. With the information in those reports, create a LINK MODULE command (or, for ++RENAME changes, a UCLIN command) to update the indicated load modules.

GIM69066I LMOD loadmod FOR MOD modname IS NOT IN ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
loadmod LMOD name
modname
MOD name
Entry `loadmod` is needed for LINK processing but does not exist in the indicated zone.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check that the MOD entry specifies the correct LMOD.
- If the MOD is contained in the LMOD, add the LMOD entry to the cross-zone.
- If the MOD is not in the LMOD, delete the LMOD subentry from the MOD entry in the cross-zone.

---

**GIM69067S** AN ERROR OCCURRED WHEN SMP/E TRIED TO UPDATE MOD ENTRY `modname` IN ZONE `zonename` TO SHOW THAT LMOD `loadmod1` WAS RENAMED TO `loadmod2`.

**Explanation:**
`modname` module name
`zonename` cross-zone
`loadmod1` old LMOD name
`loadmod2` new LMOD name

SMP/E ++RENAME processing has renamed the indicated load module that contains a cross-zone module. However, SMP/E could not update the cross-zone module entry to rename the cross-zone load module subentry.

**System action:** Cross-zone processing fails.

**Programmer response:** Update the cross-zone module entry using UCLIN.

---

**GIM69068W** MOD `modname` IN ZONE `zonename` WAS NOT UPDATED TO SHOW THAT LMOD `loadmod1` WAS RENAMED TO `loadmod2` BECAUSE CROSS-ZONE UPDATES ARE BEING DEFERRED.

**Explanation:**
`modname` module name
`zonename` cross-zone name for module
`loadmod1` old load module name
`loadmod2` new load module name

SMP/E ++RENAME processing has renamed the indicated load module, which contains a cross-zone module. However, SMP/E did not update the cross-zone MOD entry to rename the cross-zone load module subentry because the TARGETZONE entry specifies that cross-zone updates should be deferred.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Update the cross-zone MOD entry using UCLIN.

---

**GIM69069W** CROSS-ZONE PROCESSING WILL NOT BE ATTEMPTED FOR LMOD `loadmod` IN ZONE `zonename` BECAUSE THE CALLLIBS FOR LMOD `loadmod` COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED

**Explanation:**
`loadmod` load module name
`zonename` cross-zone name

Cross-zone updates were not attempted for the indicated load module because SMP/E could not allocate the load module's CALLLIBS.

**System action:** Processing continues.
Programmer response: Correct the allocation error identified in earlier messages. Use the Cross-Zone Summary report to determine what cross-zone processing was not performed for the load module, and the action you may need to take to complete the cross-zone work.

GIM69070S operand value HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED.

Explanation:
operand operand
value operand value

The indicated operand value was previously specified on the command.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Remove the duplicate specification and rerun the job.

GIM69071S THE SAME VALUE (zonename) WAS SPECIFIED FOR THE FROMZONE OPERAND AND FOR THE ZONE ON THE SET COMMAND. THESE VALUES MUST BE DIFFERENT.

Explanation:
zonename
FROMZONE value

The FROMZONE value specified on the LINK MODULE command cannot be the same as the zone specified on the current SET command.

System action: LINK processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the syntax of the LINK MODULE command and rerun the job.

GIM69072S THE command COMMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED BECAUSE THE FROMZONE IS NOT A TARGET ZONE.

Explanation:
command
LINK

The FROMZONE value specified on the LINK MODULE command must be for a target zone.

System action: LINK processing stops.

Programmer response: Correct the syntax of the LINK MODULE command and rerun the job.

GIM69073I MOD modname IN ZONE zonename WAS SUCCESSFULLY UPDATED TO SHOW THAT LMOD loadmod1 WAS RENAMED TO loadmod2.

Explanation:
modname
module name
zonename
cross-zone name
loadmod1
old load module name
loadmod2
new load module name

SMP/E ++RENAME processing renamed the indicated load module, which contains a cross-zone module. SMP/E updated the cross-zone MOD entry to rename the XZLMOD subentry.

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: No action is required.
**GIM69074S**  
*enttype entname* IS NEEDED FOR LINK PROCESSING BUT IS NOT INSTALLED IN THE *library* LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**  
*enttype* entry type (MOD)  
*entname* module name  
*library* ddname of the distribution library

SMP/E was unable to find a copy of *entname* to use for LINK processing.

**System action:** LINK processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Install *entname* in the indicated library and rerun the LINK MODULE command.

---

**GIM69075W**  
LMOD *loadmod* IN ZONE *zonename* DOES NOT EXIST IN SYSLIB *syslib*. CROSS-ZONE UPDATE PROCESSING WILL NOT BE ATTEMPTED FOR LMOD *loadmod* IN ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**  
*loadmod* load module name  
*zonename* cross-zone name  
*syslib* ddname of SYSLIB data set

SMP/E could not update the cross-zone load module because it does not exist in the indicated SYSLIB data set.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Determine why the LMOD does not exist in the SYSLIB and fix the problem.

Use the Cross-Zone Summary report to determine the cross-zone work that was not done for the LMOD and what action you may have to take to complete the cross-zone work.

---

**GIM69076E**  
UCLIN PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE THE XZMOD OPERAND SPECIFIED THE SAME MODULE (*modname*) FOR MORE THAN ONE ZONE.

**Explanation:**  
*modname* module name

Two or more zones were specified to contain the same module. Here is an example of a UCLIN command that can create this error:

```
UCLIN.
ADD LMOD(*lmod1*) XZMOD((*mod1*,*zone1*), (*mod1*,*zone2*)).
ENDUCL.
```

**System action:** Processing stops for the statement in error. Processing continues with the next statement.

**Programmer response:** Correct the UCL statement so only one zone is specified for the module. Then rerun the command.

---

**GIM69077S**  
AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED WHEN SMP/E WAS TRYING TO LOCATE *enttype entname* IN CROSS-ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**  
*enttype* entry type (LMOD)  
*entname* load module name  
*zonename* cross-zone name

SMP/E was unable to complete cross-zone update processing for the indicated load module because of an I/O error.

**System action:** Command processing fails.
Programmer response: Fix the I/O error.

Explanation: 

loadmod name of the load module containing cross-zone information and nonselected modules

During GENERATE processing, a load module was encountered that contains a module from another zone. This was indicated by message GIM69046W. Additionally, not all the modules in that load module were selected to be installed. Because there are nonselected modules, the link-edit step generated for this load module will have a control card to include the current load module. The inclusion of the current load module may make the cross-zone module part of the new load module.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: If you want the cross-zone module to be part of the load module, there are two possible responses:

- If the level of the cross-zone module in the current load module is correct, no action is needed.
- If the level of the cross-zone module is not correct, use the LINK MODULE command to link-edit the cross-zone module into the load module created by running the generated JCL.

Explanation: 

command command name zonename zone name

SMP/E could not process the indicated command because no related distribution zone was defined in the TARGETZONE entry.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Determine the name of the related distribution zone and use UCLIN or the SMP/E Administration dialogs to add the correct RELATED value to the TARGETZONE entry. Then rerun the job.

Explanation: 

command command name zonename zone name

SMP/E could not process the indicated command because another user already has access to the CSI data set containing the required distribution zone.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: When the other user is done with the CSI data set containing the required distribution zone, rerun the job.

Explanation: 

modname module name

SMP/E will not link mod modname FROM ZONE zonename INTO LMOD loadmod because this LMOD already contains a mod with the same name.
You cannot link the indicated module into the load module because a module with the same name is already included in this LMOD.

**System action:** LINK processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check that the correct MOD name was specified on the LINK MODULE command.

---

**GIM69082W** LMOD `loadmod` IS NEEDED FOR LINK PROCESSING BUT IS NOT INSTALLED IN SYSLIB `syslib`.

**Explanation:**
- `loadmod` load module name
- `syslib` SYSLIB ddname

The LINK MODULE command will not link-edit any cross-zone modules into the indicated load module because the load module was not found in the indicated SYSLIB.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check that the LMOD entry specifies the correct SYSLIB.

---

**GIM69083S** NO LINKS WERE PROCESSED FOR THIS LINK COMMAND.

**Explanation:** The link-edit utility was not invoked to do any processing for this LINK MODULE command because of circumstances identified in previous messages.

**System action:** LINK processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Refer to previous messages.

---

**GIM69084E** THE `subtype` SUBENTRY FOR `enttype` `entname` FROM ZONE `zonename` WAS NOT ADDED BECAUSE IT ALREADY EXISTS.

**Explanation:**
- `subtype` XZMOD or XZLMOD
- `enttype` MOD or LMOD
- `entname` name of cross-zone module or load module
- `zonename` cross-zone name

A UCL statement tried to add the indicated subentry to an entry, but the subentry was already there. Either the entry or subentry is incorrect.

**System action:** SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

**Programmer response:** Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

---

**GIM69085E** THE `subtype` SUBENTRY FOR `enttype` `entname` FROM ZONE `zonename` WAS NOT DELETED BECAUSE IT DOES NOT EXIST.

**Explanation:**
- `subtype` XZMOD or XZLMOD
- `enttype` MOD or LMOD
- `entname` name of cross-zone module or load module
- `zonename` cross-zone name

A UCL statement tried to delete the indicated subentry from an entry, but the subentry was not there.
System action: SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response: Rerun the UCL statement without the specified subentry.

GIM69086I  MOD modname FROM SYSMOD sysmod WILL BE DELETED FROM LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename.

Explanation:

modname  module name
sysmod   ID of SYSMOD containing the module
loadmod  load module name
zonename cross-zone name

The SYSMOD being processed deletes the indicated module, which contains XZLMOD subentries. As a result, SMP/E has selected the indicated module as a candidate for cross-zone updates during APPLY processing. If processing is successful, the module is deleted from the indicated load module. (During CHECK processing, this message indicates the cross-zone update processing that would occur.)

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: Use the Element Summary report, the Cross-Zone Summary report, and the messages issued during the cross-zone phase of APPLY processing to determine if the cross-zone work identified by this message was done. If the cross-zone work was not done, you may have to complete the cross-zone work using a combination of the LINK MODULE command, the UCLIN command, or the linkage editor outside of SMP/E.

If the cross-zone work was not done but the Element Summary report indicates that MOD modname from SYSMOD sysmod was not successfully deleted, no intervention is required to complete the cross-zone work. The cross-zone work is done automatically once the module has been successfully deleted by a subsequent APPLY job.

If the cross-zone work was not done and the Element Summary report indicates that MOD modname from SYSMOD sysmod was successfully deleted, you may have to complete the cross-zone work identified by this message. Use messages issued during the cross-zone phase of the APPLY command to determine what action should be taken.

GIM69087I  MOD modname FROM SYSMOD sysmod WILL BE REPLACED IN LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename.

Explanation:

modname  module name
sysmod   ID of SYSMOD containing the module
loadmod  load module name
zonename cross-zone name

The SYSMOD being processed replaces the indicated module, which contains XZLMOD subentries. As a result, SMP/E has selected the indicated module as a candidate for cross-zone updates during APPLY processing. If processing is successful, the module is replaced in the indicated load module. (During CHECK processing, this message indicates the cross-zone update processing that would occur.)

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: Use the Element Summary report, the Cross-Zone Summary report, and the messages issued during the cross-zone phase of APPLY processing to determine if the cross-zone work identified by this message was done. If the cross-zone work was not done, you may have to complete the cross-zone work using a combination of the LINK MODULE command, the UCLIN command, or the linkage editor outside of SMP/E.

If the cross-zone work was not done but the Element Summary report indicates that MOD modname from SYSMOD sysmod was not successfully applied, no intervention is required to complete the cross-zone work. The cross-zone work is done automatically once the module has been successfully applied.

If the cross-zone work was not done and the Element Summary report indicates that MOD modname from SYSMOD sysmod was successfully applied, you may have to complete the cross-zone work identified by this message. Use messages issued during the cross-zone phase of the APPLY command to determine what action should be taken.
GIM69088I ZAP FOR MOD modname FROM SYSMOD sysmod WILL BE INCLUDED IN LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
modname
    module name
sysmod
    ID of SYSMOD containing the module
loadmod
    load module name
zonename
    cross-zone name

The SYSMOD being processed updates the indicated module, which contains XZLMOD subentries. As a result, SMP/E has selected the indicated module as a candidate for cross-zone updates during APPLY or RESTORE processing. If processing is successful, the module is updated in the indicated load module. (During CHECK processing, this message indicates the cross-zone update processing that would occur.)

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: Use the Element Summary report, the Cross-Zone Summary report, and the messages issued during the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing to determine if the cross-zone work identified by this message was done. If the cross-zone work was not done, you may have to complete the cross-zone work using a combination of the LINK MODULE command, the UCLIN command, or the linkage editor outside of SMP/E.

If the cross-zone work was not done but the Element Summary report indicates that the ZAP for MOD modname from SYSMOD sysmod was not successfully applied or restored, no intervention is required to complete the cross-zone work. The cross-zone work is done automatically once the ZAP for the module has been successfully applied or restored.

If the cross-zone work was not done and the Element Summary report indicates that the ZAP for MOD modname from SYSMOD sysmod was successfully applied or restored, you may have to complete the cross-zone work identified by this message. Use messages issued during the cross-zone phase of command processing to determine what action should be taken.

GIM69089I MOD modname FROM SYSMOD sysmod WILL NOT BE DELETED FROM LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
modname
    module name
sysmod
    ID of SYSMOD containing the module
loadmod
    load module name
zonename
    cross-zone name

The SYSMOD being processed deletes the indicated module, which contains XZLMOD subentries. However, because the module is no longer a candidate for APPLY processing, it is no longer a candidate for cross-zone update processing. As a result, it is not deleted from the indicated load module.

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: No action is required. See the APPLY output for more information about the module status.

GIM69090I MOD modname FROM SYSMOD sysmod WILL NOT BE REPLACED IN LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
modname
    module name
sysmod
    ID of SYSMOD containing the module
loadmod
    load module name
zonename
    cross-zone name
GIM69091I • GIM69094I

The SYSMOD being processed replaces the indicated module, which contains XZLMOD subentries. However, because the module is no longer a candidate for APPLY processing, it is no longer a candidate for cross-zone update processing. As a result, it is not replaced in the indicated load module.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required. See the APPLY output for more information about the module status.

---

GIM69091I  ZAP FOR MOD modname FROM SYSMOD sysmod WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename.

**Explanation:**

- modname: module name
- sysmod: ID of SYSMOD containing the module
- loadmod: load module name
- zonename: cross-zone name

The SYSMOD being processed updates the indicated module, which contains XZLMOD subentries. However, the module is no longer a candidate for cross-zone update processing because it is no longer a candidate for APPLY or RESTORE processing. As a result, it is not updated in the indicated load module.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required. See the APPLY or RESTORE output for more information about the module status.

---

GIM69092I  CROSS-ZONE PROCESSING WILL NOT BE DONE BECAUSE THERE ARE NO CROSS-ZONE UPDATES REQUIRED.

**Explanation:** APPLY or RESTORE processing found no modules that needed to be deleted, updated, or replaced in load modules residing in zones other than the current set-to zone.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required.

---

GIM69093W  MOD modname IN ZONE zonename WILL NO LONGER BE INCLUDED IN LMOD loadmod. A LINK COMMAND IS NEEDED TO INCLUDE MOD modname IN LMOD loadmod.

**Explanation:**

- modname: module name
- zonename: cross-zone name
- loadmod: load module name

The indicated load module is being created by JCLIN. This load module previously existed and contained a module from a different zone. JCLIN processing does not include the cross-zone module when rebuilding the module.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If it is necessary to include the indicated cross-zone module in this load module, create and run a LINK MODULE command to reestablish the linkage.

---

GIM69094I  MOD modname IN ZONE zonename WILL BE UPDATED TO SHOW THAT LMOD loadmod1 WAS RENAMED TO loadmod2.

**Explanation:**

- modname: module name
- zonename: cross-zone name

---
The indicated load module has been renamed in the set-to zone. However, this load module contains cross-zone modules. The cross-zone subentries in the MOD entries in the cross-zone will be updated to show the new load module name.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required if APPLY or RESTORE processing is successful.

If an error occurs (an SMP/E failure or a system failure) and SMP/E does not automatically make this change, use the information in this message to update the XZLMOD information.

---

**GIM69095W** `enttype1 entname1` IN `zonename1` CONTAINS AN `subtype` SUBENTRY INDICATING A CROSS-ZONE RELATIONSHIP WITH `enttype2 entname2` IN `zonename2`. THIS SUBENTRY WAS NOT MERGED INTO `zonename3` BECAUSE `enttype1 entname1` ONLY EXISTS AS A STUB ENTRY IN ZONE `zonename1`.

**Explanation:**
- `enttype1`: MOD or LMOD
- `entname1`: MOD name or LMOD name
- `zonename1`: FROM zone name
- `subtype`: XZLMOD or XZMOD
- `enttype2`: LMOD or MOD
- `entname2`: LMOD name or MOD name
- `zonename2`: cross-zone name
- `zonename3`: INTO zone name

During ZONEMERGE processing, SMP/E found a stub entry in the FROM zone.

- If a MOD entry is being processed, this stub indicates that module `entname1` used to be part of the load module named in the message. (SMP/E assumes that the module no longer exists because no base entry was found for the module in the FROM zone.)
- If an LMOD entry is being processed, this stub indicates that LMOD `entname1` used to contain the module named in the message. (SMP/E assumes that the load module no longer exists because no base entry was found for the LMOD in the FROM zone.)

The XZMOD or XZLMOD subentry from the stub entry is not merged into the INTO zone because it is not part of an existing base LMOD or MOD entry.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required.

---

**GIM69096W** `enttype1 entname1` IN `zonename1` CONTAINS AN `subtype` SUBENTRY INDICATING A CROSS-ZONE RELATIONSHIP WITH `enttype2 entname2` IN `zonename2`. THIS SUBENTRY WAS MERGED INTO `zonename3`.

**Explanation:**
- `enttype1`: MOD or LMOD
- `entname1`: MOD name or LMOD name
This message serves as a reminder that corrective action may be needed to keep the cross-zone identified in the message and the INTO zone connected properly.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** To keep the zones properly connected, you may need to update cross-zone information in either or both of the following:
- The INTO zone
- The cross-zone identified by the message

---

**GIM69097E**

`enttype1` `entname1` IN ZONE `zonename1` CONTAINS AN `subtype` SUBENTRY INDICATING A CROSS-ZONE RELATIONSHIP WITH `enttype2` `entname2` IN ZONE `zonename2`. THIS SUBENTRY WAS NOT MERGED INTO ZONE `zonename3` BECAUSE THE CROSS-ZONE NAME MATCHES THE INTO ZONE NAME.

**Explanation:**
- `enttype1` MOD or LMOD
- `entname1` MOD name or LMOD name
- `zonename1` FROM zone name
- `subtype` XZLMOD or XZMOD
- `enttype2` LMOD or MOD
- `entname2` LMOD name or MOD name
- `zonename2` cross-zone name
- `zonename3` INTO zone name

During ZONEMERGE processing, SMP/E found the indicated cross-zone subentry in the FROM zone. The cross-zone specified by this subentry to contain the LMOD or the module is the same as the INTO zone. This is not allowed; therefore, the cross-zone subentry was not merged into the INTO zone.

**System action:** Processing continues. SMP/E attempts to merge the rest of the data in the zone.

**Programmer response:** The wrong zone was specified for either the INTO or the FROM zone. Correct either or both of these values and rerun the job.

**Note:** You may have to replace the INTO zone with a backup copy from tape, because it is likely that the INTO zone has been updated by the ZONEMERGE command.

---

**GIM69098E** THE TARGET ZONE CONTAINS A TIEDTO SUBENTRY FOR ZONE `zonename`. THIS SUBENTRY WAS NOT ADDED TO THE INTO ZONE BECAUSE THE CROSS-ZONE NAME MATCHES THE INTO ZONE NAME (`zonename`).

**Explanation:**
This message indicates that if the subentry had been added, the zone specified on the INTO operand would have been the same as one of its TIEDTO zones. This is not allowed.

**System action:** Command processing continues. The subentry is not added to the INTO zone.

**Programmer response:** Do the following:
1. Use the ZONEDELETE command to delete the INTO zone.
2. List all the remaining ZONEINDEX subentries (to avoid duplicates).
3. Define a new ZONEINDEX subentry for the INTO zone and use a new, unique zone name.

---

This message indicates that if ZONERENAME processing had been done, the new zone name would have been the same as one of its cross-zones. This is not allowed.

**System action:** Command processing fails. Processing continues with the next command.

**Programmer response:** Do the following:
1. List all the remaining ZONEINDEX subentries (to avoid duplicates).
2. Choose a new, unique zone name for the new name of the zone.

---

The ZONEEDIT command was issued to change the zone name associated with cross-zone subentries in the current target zone. However, the MOD or LMOD entry already contains both of the following:
- A cross-zone subentry with the old ZONEVALUE specified on the ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement
- A cross-zone subentry with the new ZONEVALUE specified on the ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement

Changing the subentry with the old ZONEVALUE creates a duplicate cross-zone subentry.
**GIM69101S • GIM69102I**

**System action:** Command processing stops. The ZONEEDIT Summary report is issued to show which entries and subentries were updated.

**Programmer response:** Specify that the correct ZONEVALUE was specified.

- If the correct ZONEVALUE was specified, use the SMP/E administration dialogs or the UCLIN command to correct any erroneous cross-zone information.
- If an incorrect ZONEVALUE was specified, use the SMP/E administration dialogs or the UCLIN command to undo changes in all entries that were updated because of the current ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement. (Use the ZONEEDIT Summary report to determine which entries were changed.)

Then rerun the ZONEEDIT command and specify the correct ZONEVALUE on the ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement.

---

**GIM69101S** THE ZONE VALUE IN A TIEDTO SUBENTRY WAS NOT CHANGED TO *zonename1*. ZONE *zonename2* ALREADY CONTAINS A TIEDTO SUBENTRY FOR ZONE *zonename1*.

**Explanation:**

- new ZONEVALUE name
- name of current target zone
- name of current target zone
- name of current target zone

The ZONEEDIT command was issued to change the zone name associated with cross-zone subentries in the current target zone. However, the current target zone already contains both of the following:

- A TIEDTO subentry for the old ZONEVALUE specified on the ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement
- A TIEDTO subentry for the new ZONEVALUE specified on the ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement

Changing the subentry with the old ZONEVALUE would have created a duplicate TIEDTO subentry.

**System action:** Command processing stops. The ZONEEDIT Summary report is issued to show which entries were updated.

**Programmer response:** Specify that the correct ZONEVALUE was specified.

- If the correct ZONEVALUE was specified, use the SMP/E administration dialogs or the UCLIN command to correct any erroneous cross-zone information.
- If an incorrect ZONEVALUE was specified, use the SMP/E administration dialogs or the UCLIN command to undo changes in all entries that were updated because of the current ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement. (Use the ZONEEDIT Summary report to determine what entries were changed.)

Then rerun the ZONEEDIT command and specify the correct ZONEVALUE on the ZONEEDIT CHANGE statement.

---

**GIM69102I** ALLOCATION FAILED FOR *library* BECAUSE THERE IS NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR *ddname* IN *zonetype ZONE zonename*.

**Explanation:**

- SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
- name of missing DDDEF entry
- TARGET or DLIB
- zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DDDEF entry.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** If you want to avoid this problem in the future, add the required DDDEF to the zone named in the message before running this job. (See subsequent messages for details.)

**Note:** Adding a JCL DD statement for the specified library would not satisfy the allocation request. A DDDEF entry must be used.
GIM69102W ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR ddname IN zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
library SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
dname name of missing DDDEF entry
zonetype TARGET or DLIB
zonename zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: If you need to correct this problem, add the required DDDEF to the zone named in the message. Then rerun the job if necessary. (See subsequent messages for details.)

Note: Adding a JCL DD statement for the specified library would not satisfy the allocation request. A DDDEF entry must be used.

GIM69102E ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR ddname IN zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
library SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
dname name of missing DDDEF entry
zonetype TARGET or DLIB
zonename zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Add the required DDDEF to the zone named in the message. Then rerun the job if necessary. (See subsequent messages for details.)

Note: Adding a JCL DD statement for the specified library would not satisfy the allocation request. A DDDEF entry must be used.

GIM69102S ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR ddname IN zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
library SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
dname name of missing DDDEF entry
zonetype TARGET or DLIB
zonename zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Add the required DDDEF to the zone named in the message. Then rerun the job if necessary. (See subsequent messages for details.)

Note: Adding a JCL DD statement for the specified library would not satisfy the allocation request. A DDDEF entry must be used.
GIM69102T • GIM69104E

GIM69102T  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR ddname IN zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:

library  SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
ddname  name of missing DDDEF entry
zonetype  TARGET or DLIB
zonename  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Add the required DDDEF to the zone named in the message. Then rerun the job if necessary. (See subsequent messages for details.)

Note: Adding a JCL DD statement for the specified library would not satisfy the allocation request. A DDDEF entry must be used.

GIM69103W  SMP/E WAS UNABLE TO UPDATE MOD ENTRY modname IN ZONE zonename TO SHOW THAT LMOD loadmod1 WAS RENAMED TO loadmod2 BECAUSE THE CSI DATA SET CONTAINING ZONE zonename IS NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:

modname  module name
zonename  cross-zone name
loadmod1  old load module name
loadmod2  new load module name

The indicated MOD entry in the cross-zone was not updated with the new load module name, because the CSI data set containing the cross-zone is not available.

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: When the CSI data set containing the cross-zone is available, use the UCLIN command to update the LMOD subentry in the indicated MOD entry.

GIM69104E  MOD modname FROM SYSMOD sysmod WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN LMOD loadmod BECAUSE A MODULE WITH THE SAME NAME FROM ZONE zonename IS ALREADY INCLUDED IN THIS LMOD.

Explanation:

modname  module name
sysmod  ID of the SYSMOD containing the module
loadmod  load module name
zonename  cross-zone name

During APPLY or RESTORE processing, the indicated module could not be included in the indicated LMOD, because that LMOD already contains a MOD of the same name from the cross-zone.

System action: Processing stops for the SYSMOD containing the module. If the SYSMOD is a function, command processing also stops.

Programmer response: If the SYSMOD must be installed, take one of the following actions:
• Remove the cross-zone relationship by using the UCLIN command to delete the cross-zone information. Then link
the load module outside of SMP/E to delete the cross-zone module from the load module.
• If you created the SYSMOD in question, you can edit the SYSMOD and delete the indicated module. Then rerun
the APPLY command for this SYSMOD.

**GIM69105S**  LINK PROCESSING FAILED BECAUSE ZONE zonename RELATED TO FROMZONE fromzone IS
NOT A DLIB ZONE.

Explanation:
zonename
related zone for the FROMZONE
fromzone
FROMZONE name

The zone related to the FROMZONE must be a DLIB zone.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Use the SMP/E Administration dialogs or UCLIN to specify the correct related zone in the
FROMZONE zone definition entry.

**GIM69106I**  THE TIEDTO SUBENTRY FOR ZONE zonename1 WILL BE DELETED FROM ZONE zonename2 BECAUSE THERE IS NO LONGER A CROSS-ZONE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE TWO ZONES.

Explanation:
zonename1
cross-zone name
zonename2
set-to zone name

The TIEDTO relationship between the two zones no longer exists. The TIEDTO subentry for the cross-zone will be
deleted from the target zone.

System action:  Command processing continues.

Programmer response:  No action is required.

**GIM69107I**  DYNAMIC ALLOCATION WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR library USING DDDEF ddname FROM ZONE zonename - allocparms.

Explanation:
library  SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
dname  DDDEF name
zonename  zone name
allocparms  allocation parameters

This message is issued during LINK processing or the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing. SMP/E
successfully allocated the indicated data set.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  No action is required.

**GIM69108I**  DYNAMIC DEALLOCATION WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR library, WHICH WAS ALLOCATED USING DDDEF ddname FROM ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
library  SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
dname  DDDEF name
This message is issued during LINK MODULE command processing or the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing. SMP/E successfully freed the indicated library.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: No action is required.

Explanation:
Although the indicated library was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt failed for that library.

During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E will not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Look at an earlier message to determine why the previous allocation failed. Fix the problem, then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command if necessary. (See subsequent messages for details.)
During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E will not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Look at an earlier message to determine why the previous allocation failed. Fix the problem, then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command if necessary. (See subsequent messages for details.)

---

**GIM69109S** ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR *library* BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT FOR *ddname* IN ZONE *zonename* FAILED.

**Explanation:**
*library* SMP/E-generated *ddname* used to allocate the library
*ddname* DDDEF name
*zonename* zone name

Although the indicated library was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt failed for that library.

During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E will not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Look at an earlier message to determine why the previous allocation failed. Fix the problem, then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command if necessary. (See subsequent messages for details.)

---

**GIM69110I** *svc99fn* FAILED FOR *library* USING DDDEF *ddname* FROM ZONE *zonename* - *errortext*.

**Explanation:**
*sSvc99fn* SVC99 function that failed
*library* SMP/E-generated *ddname* of the library being processed
*ddname* DDDEF name
*zonename* zone name
*errortext* the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 showing the reason for the failure
An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

Note: This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM69110W  svc99fn FAILED FOR library USING DDDEF ddname FROM ZONE zonename - errortext.

Explanation:
svc99fn  SVC99 function that failed
library  SMP/E-generated ddname of the library being processed
ddbname  DDDEF name
zonename  zone name
erroertext  the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 showing the reason for the failure

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

Note: This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM69110S  svc99fn FAILED FOR library USING DDDEF ddname FROM ZONE zonename - errortext.

Explanation:
svc99fn  SVC99 function that failed
library  SMP/E-generated ddname of the library being processed
ddbname  DDDEF name
zonename  zone name
erroertext  the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 showing the reason for the failure

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

Note: This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.
System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM69110T  
	svc99fn FAILED FOR library USING DDDEF ddname FROM ZONE zonename - errortext.

Explanation:
	svc99fn  SVC99 function that failed
library  SMP/E-generated ddname of the library being processed
ddname  DDDEF name
zonename  zone name
errortext  the text of the error message from the message processing facility of SVC 99 showing the reason for the failure

An error occurred during processing of an SVC99 (the dynamic allocation SVC) function for the indicated library.

Note: This message is issued for each buffer of information returned from the message processing facility of SVC 99.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM69111I  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT FOR ddname IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR ddname IN zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
library  SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
ddname  name of missing JCL DD statement or missing DDDEF entry
zonetype  TARGET or DLIB
zonename  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
• Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

GIM69111W  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR library BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT FOR ddname IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR ddname IN zonetype ZONE zonename.

Explanation:
library  SMP/E-generated ddname used to allocate the library
ddname  name of missing JCL DD statement or missing DDDEF entry
zonetype  TARGET or DLIB
zonename  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

System action: A subsequent message identifies the system action.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:
• Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
• Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.
Then rerun the job.

**GIM69111E**  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR *library* BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT FOR *ddname* IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR *ddname* IN *zonetype* ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**
- *library*  SMP/E-generated *ddname* used to allocate the library
- *ddname*  name of missing JCL DD statement or missing DDDEF entry
- *zonetype*  TARGET or DLIB
- *zonename*  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

**GIM69111S**  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR *library* BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT FOR *ddname* IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR *ddname* IN *zonetype* ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**
- *library*  SMP/E-generated *ddname* used to allocate the library
- *ddname*  name of missing JCL DD statement or missing DDDEF entry
- *zonetype*  TARGET or DLIB
- *zonename*  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.

Then rerun the job.

**GIM69111T**  ALLOCATION FAILED FOR *library* BECAUSE THERE IS NO DD STATEMENT FOR *ddname* IN THE JCL AND NO DDDEF ENTRY FOR *ddname* IN *zonetype* ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**
- *library*  SMP/E-generated *ddname* used to allocate the library
- *ddname*  name of missing JCL DD statement or missing DDDEF entry
- *zonetype*  TARGET or DLIB
- *zonename*  zone name

SMP/E was trying to allocate the indicated data set but could not find the required DD statement or DDDEF entry.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Add the required DDDEF entry to the specified zone.
- Include the DD statement in the JCL used to run SMP/E.
Then rerun the job.

**GIM69112W** CROSS-ZONE UPDATES WILL NOT BE MADE TO ZONE *zonename* BECAUSE IT IS NOT DEFINED AS A TARGET ZONE.

**Explanation:**

*zonename*  
cross-zone name

A cross-zone subentry of a MOD or LMOD points to the indicated cross-zone. However, cross-zone updates will not be done, because the cross-zone is not a target zone.

**System action:** Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If the MOD entry or LMOD entry points to an incorrect cross-zone, use UCLIN to correct the XZLMOD subentry in the MOD entry or the XZMOD subentry in the LMOD.
- If the MOD entry or LMOD entry points to the correct cross-zone, the cross-zone is defined incorrectly, because the cross-zone must be defined as a target zone. To solve this problem, the specified cross-zone must be restored with a backup copy from tape.

Fix the error. Use the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to determine what updates need to be done for the zone named in this message. Use a combination of the following to complete the unfinished cross-zone updates identified:

- The LINK MODULE command
- UCLIN updates
- The linkage editor (outside of SMP/E)

**GIM69113W** OPTIONS(*ddname*) WAS SPECIFIED IN THE PARAMETER LIST ON STEP *stepname* BUT THE *ddname* DD STATEMENT WAS NOT FOUND IN THE *stepname* STEP.

**Explanation:**

*ddname*  ddname of the inline OPTIONS file

*stepname*  step name

During JCLIN processing of the link-edit utility parameters, SMP/E found that the parameter OPTIONS(*ddname*) was specified, indicating that an inline file containing link-edit parameters was present in the job step. However, SMP/E did not find this inline file in the step.

**System action:** JCLIN processing continues.

**Programmer response:** LIST or QUERY the LMOD entry to ensure that the appropriate link-edit attributes have been assigned to the LMOD. If the attributes are incorrect, do the following based on the command that was executed when the command was issued:

- **JCLIN command** — correct the JCLIN and rerun the JCLIN command, or use UCLIN to change the attributes in the LMOD entry.
- **ACCEPT command** — correct the inline JCLIN and rerun the ACCEPT command, or use UCLIN to change the attributes in the LMOD entry.
- **APPLY command** — correct the inline JCLIN and rerun the APPLY command, or use UCLIN to change the attributes in the LMOD entry and relink the load module.

**GIM69114W** MOD *modname* IN ZONE *zonename1* WILL NOT BE REPLACED IN LMOD *lmodname* IN ZONE *zonename2* BECAUSE THE CSI DATA SET CONTAINING ZONE *zonename2* IS NOT AVAILABLE.

**Explanation:**

*modname*  MOD name

*zonename1*  set-to zone name

*zonename2*  set-to zone name
SMP/E has replaced the indicated module, which is contained in a cross-zone load module. The module was not replaced in the cross-zone load module because the data set containing the cross-zone is unavailable at this time.

System action: Command processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: Use information from this message to determine which cross-zone update was not done and create a LINK MODULE command to update the indicated load module.

GIM69115W  MOD  modname  IN  ZONE  zonename1  WILL  NOT  BE  UPDATED  IN  LMOD  lmodname  IN  ZONE  zonename2  BECAUSE  THE  CSI  DATA  SET  CONTAINING  ZONE  zonename2  IS  NOT  AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
modname  MOD  name
zonename1  set-to  zone  name
lmodname  LMOD  name
zonename2  cross-zone  name

SMP/E has updated the indicated module, which is contained in a cross-zone load module. The module was not updated in the cross-zone load module because the data set containing the cross-zone is unavailable at this time.

System action: Command processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: Use information from this message to determine which cross-zone update was not done, and create a LINK MODULE command to update the indicated load module.

GIM69116W  MOD  modname  IN  ZONE  zonename1  WILL  NOT  BE  DELETED  FROM  LMOD  lmodname  IN  ZONE  zonename2  BECAUSE  THE  CSI  DATA  SET  CONTAINING  ZONE  zonename2  IS  NOT  AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
modname  MOD  name
zonename1  set-to  zone  name
lmodname  LMOD  name
zonename2  cross-zone  name

SMP/E has deleted the indicated module, which is contained in a cross-zone load module. The module was not deleted in the cross-zone load module because the data set containing the cross-zone is unavailable at this time.

System action: Command processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: Use information from this message to determine which cross-zone update was not done, and create a link-edit job outside of SMP/E to remove the module from the cross-zone load module.

GIM69117W  MOD  modname  IN  ZONE  zonename1  WILL  NOT  BE  REPLACED  IN  LMOD  lmodname  IN  ZONE  zonename2  BECAUSE  OF  A  PREVIOUS  ERROR.

Explanation:
modname  MOD  name
zonename1  set-to  zone  name
SMP/E processing has replaced the indicated module, which is contained in a cross-zone load module. The module was not replaced in the cross-zone load module because of a previous error in SMP/E processing.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Use information from this message to determine which cross-zone update was not done, and create a LINK MODULE command to update the indicated load module.

---

GIM69119W  MOD *modname* IN ZONE *zonename1* WILL NOT BE DELETED FROM LMOD *lmdbname* IN ZONE *zonename2* BECAUSE OF A PREVIOUS ERROR.

**Explanation:**

*modname*  MOD name
*zonename1*  set-to zone name
*lmdbname*  LMOD name
*zonename2*  cross-zone name

SMP/E processing has updated the indicated module, which is contained in a cross-zone load module. The module was not updated in the cross-zone load module because of a previous error in SMP/E processing.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Use information from this message to determine which cross-zone update was not done, and create a LINK MODULE command to update the indicated load module.

---

GIM69120W  SMP/E WAS UNABLE TO UPDATE MOD ENTRY *entname* IN ZONE *zonename* TO SHOW THAT LMOD *loadmod1* WAS RENAMED TO *loadmod2* BECAUSE OF A PREVIOUS ERROR.

**Explanation:**

*entname*  MOD name
*zonename*  cross-zone name
GIM69121W • GIM69123W

loadmod1
  LMOD name
loadmod2
  new LMOD name

SMP/E processing has renamed the indicated load module, which contains cross-zone modules. The cross-zone module entries were not updated with the new load module name because of a previous error in SMP/E processing.

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: Use information from this message to determine which cross-zone update was not done, and create an SMP/E UCLIN command to update the module entry in the cross-zone.

GIM69121W MOD modname IN ZONE zonename1 WILL NOT BE UPDATED IN LMOD lmodname IN ZONE zonename2 BECAUSE CROSS-ZONE UPDATES ARE BEING DEFERRED.

Explanation:
modname
  MOD name
zonename1
  set-to zone name
lmodname
  LMOD name
zonename2
  cross-zone name

The indicated module has been changed by SMP/E and is contained in a cross-zone load module. However, the cross-zone load module was not updated with the new version of this module because cross-zone updates are being deferred.

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: Use the LINK MODULE command to update the cross-zone load module.

GIM69122S AN I/O ERROR OCCURRED WHEN SMP/E WAS TRYING TO LOCATE LMOD loadmod FROM ZONE zonename IN SYSLIB dataset.

Explanation:
loadmod
  LMOD name
zonename
  cross-zone name
dataset
  dname of the SYSLIB data set

SMP/E was unable to complete cross-zone update processing for the indicated load module because of an I/O error.

System action: Command processing fails.

Programmer response: Fix the I/O error. Use the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to determine which cross-zone work was not done and which action you may have to take to complete the cross-zone work.

GIM69123W MOD modname IN ZONE zonename1 DOES NOT REFER TO LMOD lmodname1 IN ZONE zonename2. MOD modname IN ZONE zonename1 WILL NOT BE UPDATED TO SHOW THAT LMOD lmodname1 WAS RENAMED TO lmodname2.

Explanation:
modname
  MOD name
zonename1
  cross-zone name
lmodname1
  LMOD name
The indicated module has been renamed by SMP/E and contains cross-zone modules. However, the cross-zone MOD entry does not indicate that it is contained in the load module. The cross-zone MOD entry will not be updated to show the new load module name.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** If the cross-zone module should be updated, use the UCLIN command to update the load module name in the MOD entry.

---

**GIM69124I**  
`command` PROCESSING FOR THE SET-TO ZONE IS COMPLETE. THE HIGHEST RETURN CODE WAS `rtncode`.

**Explanation:**
*command*  
an SMP/E command (APPLY or RESTORE)
*rtncode*  
the highest return code for processing being done for the set-to zone

This message indicates the highest return code for processing being done in the set-to zone.

**System action:** The return code determines the system action.

**Programmer response:** See the return codes for this command to determine the success or failure of the command.

---

**GIM69125I**  
`command` CROSS-ZONE PROCESSING IS COMPLETE. THE HIGHEST RETURN CODE WAS `rtncode`.

**Explanation:**
*command*  
an SMP/E command (APPLY or RESTORE)
*rtncode*  
the highest return code for the cross-zone phase of the command being processed

This message indicates the highest return code for the cross-zone phase of APPLY or RESTORE processing.

**System action:** The return code determines the system action.

**Programmer response:** See the return codes for this command to determine the success or failure of the command.

---

**GIM69126S**  
MOD `modname` IN ZONE `zonename1` IS NEEDED FOR LINK PROCESSING BUT IS NOT INSTALLED IN A SYSTEM LIBRARY.

**Explanation:**
*modname*  
MOD name
*zonename1*  
cross-zone name

SMP/E used the DLIB entry corresponding to the MOD entry DISTLIB value for the indicated module in order to find a copy of the module. However, the module was not found in any of the SYSLIBs specified in the DLIB entry.

**System action:** The LINK MODULE command is terminated.

**Programmer response:** Check that the MOD entry for the module specifies the correct DISTLIB value and that the DLIB entry specifies the correct SYSLIBs.
**GIM69127W**  
LMOD *loadmod* IS NEEDED TO COMPLETE CROSS-ZONE PROCESSING FOR MOD *modname*  
BUT IT DOES NOT EXIST IN ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**
*loadmod*  LMOD name  
*modname*  MOD name  
*zonename*  set-to zone name

From the set-to zone MOD entries, SMP/E determined that the indicated LMOD contained a usable copy of MOD *modname*. However, SMP/E could not find an LMOD entry for *loadmod*.

**System action:**  Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  Subsequent messages (GIM69059W or GIM69060W) identify the actions you must take.

---

**GIM69128I**  
MOD *modname* WILL BE DELETED FROM LMOD *loadmod* IN ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**
*modname*  module name  
*loadmod*  load module name  
*zonename*  cross-zone name

Because the indicated module contains XZLMOD subentries, SMP/E has selected it as a candidate for cross-zone updates during RESTORE processing. If processing is successful, the module is deleted from the indicated load module. (During CHECK processing, this message indicates the cross-zone update processing that would occur.)

**System action:**  Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  Use the Element Summary report and messages issued during the cross-zone phase of RESTORE processing to determine if the cross-zone work identified by this message was done.

- If the cross-zone work was not done, you may need to complete it by using a combination of the LINK MODULE command, the UCLIN command, or the linkage editor outside SMP/E.
- If the cross-zone work was not done but the Element Summary report indicates that the module was not successfully deleted, no intervention is required to complete the cross-zone work. This work is done automatically once the module has been successfully deleted by a subsequent RESTORE job.
- If the cross-zone work was not done and the Element Summary report indicates that the module was successfully deleted, you may need to complete the cross-zone work identified by this message. Use messages issued during the cross-zone phase of command processing to determine what action should be taken.

---

**GIM69129I**  
MOD *modname* WILL BE REPLACED IN LMOD *loadmod* IN ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**
*modname*  module name  
*loadmod*  load module name  
*zonename*  cross-zone name

Because the indicated module contains XZLMOD subentries, SMP/E has selected it as a candidate for cross-zone updates during RESTORE processing. If processing is successful, the module is replaced in the indicated load module. (During CHECK processing, this message indicates the cross-zone update processing that would occur.)

**System action:**  Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  Use the Element Summary report and messages issued during the cross-zone phase of RESTORE processing to determine if the cross-zone work identified by this message was done. If the cross-zone work was not done, you may need to complete it by using a combination of the LINK MODULE command, the UCLIN command, or the linkage editor outside SMP/E.
• If the cross-zone work was not done but the Element Summary report indicates that the module was not successfully restored, no intervention is required to complete the cross-zone work. This work is done automatically once the module has been successfully restored.

• If the cross-zone work was not done and the Element Summary report indicates that the module was successfully restored, you may need to complete the cross-zone work identified by this message. Use messages issued during the cross-zone phase of command processing to determine what action should be taken.

**GIM69130I** MOD *modname* WILL NOT BE DELETED FROM LMOD *loadmod* IN ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**

*modname* module name
*loadmod* load module name
*zonename* cross-zone name

The indicated module contains XZLMOD subentries. However, because the module is no longer a candidate for RESTORE processing, it is no longer a candidate for cross-zone update processing. As a result, it will not be deleted from the indicated load module.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required. See the RESTORE output for more information about the module status.

**GIM69131I** MOD *modname* WILL NOT BE REPLACED IN LMOD *loadmod* IN ZONE *zonename*.

**Explanation:**

*modname* module name
*loadmod* load module name
*zonename* cross-zone name

The indicated module contains XZLMOD subentries. However, because the module is no longer a candidate for RESTORE processing, it is no longer a candidate for cross-zone update processing. As a result, it is not replaced in the indicated load module.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required. See the RESTORE output for more information about the module status.

**GIM69132W** CROSS-ZONE UPDATES WILL NOT BE MADE TO ZONE *zonename* BECAUSE CROSS-ZONE PROCESSING FOR THIS ZONE IS DEFERRED.

**Explanation:**

*zonename* cross-zone name

Cross-zone processing was not done for the indicated cross-zone because its TARGETZONE entry has an XZLINK value of DEFERRED.

**System action:** Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

**Programmer response:** Use the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to complete the cross-zone work for the indicated zone.
GIM69133W  CROSS-ZONE UPDATES WILL NOT BE MADE TO ZONE zonename BECAUSE THE CSI DATA SET CONTAINING ZONE zonename IS NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:

zonename
cross-zone name

Cross-zone processing was not done for the indicated cross-zone because SMP/E could not obtain the data set containing the cross-zone.

System action: Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: Use the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to complete the cross-zone work for the indicated zone.

GIM69134W  CROSS-ZONE UPDATES WILL NOT BE MADE TO ZONE zonename BECAUSE AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WHILE PROCESSING THE ZONE.

Explanation:

zonename
cross-zone name

Cross-zone processing was not done for the indicated cross-zone because SMP/E found an error while processing the cross-zone.

System action: Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: Fix the error and use the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to complete the cross-zone work for the indicated zone.

GIM69135W  CROSS-ZONE PROCESSING WAS NOT COMPLETED FOR ZONE zonename BECAUSE OF A PREVIOUS ERROR.

Explanation:

zonename
cross-zone name

An error prevented SMP/E from completing cross-zone processing for the indicated zone.

System action: Processing continues with the next cross-zone.

Programmer response: Fix the error and use the Cross-Zone Summary report and the MOVE/RENAME/DELETE report to complete the cross-zone work for the indicated zone.

GIM69136W  ASSEMBLY asmname IN SYSMOD sysmod WAS NOT INSTALLED IN ANY TARGET LIBRARY.

asmname MAY HAVE TO BE UPDATED IN LMOD loadmod IN ZONE zonename.

Explanation:

asmname
name of assembly
sysmod  ID of SYSMOD causing the assembly
loadmod name of cross-zone LMOD
zonename  cross-zone name

The assembly for asmname was not done, because SMP/E determined that this module was no longer applicable to the set-to zone (no load module from the set-to zone contains the module). However, this module was previously included in the identified cross-zone load module and may have to be updated in it.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: The module needs to be updated in the cross-zone load module if the module provides additional function that is essential for the operation of the cross-zone load module.

Determine if this module should be updated in the cross-zone load module. If so, do the following:
• If this message was issued during RESTORE processing, use the LINK MODULE command to link the module into the cross-zone load module. LINK uses the module from the distribution library, because no load modules in the target zone contain a usable copy of the module.

• If this message was issued during APPLY processing, do one of the following:
  – Accept the SYSMOD causing the assembly. The source is assembled by SMP/E and stored as a single-CSECT load module in the distribution library.

Then use the LINK MODULE command to link the module into the cross-zone load module. LINK uses the module from the distribution library, because no load modules in the target zone contain a usable copy of the module.

– Do the assembly outside of SMP/E and link-edit the object created into the cross-zone load module.
  - If SYSMOD sysmod supplied a source replacement or update, follow these steps to do the assembly:
    1. Obtain an updated copy of the source supplied by SYSMOD sysmod.
      Use the Element Summary report to determine the SYSLIB of source asmname from SYSMOD sysmod. This SYSLIB contains an updated copy of the source.
    2. Assemble the source.
    3. Link-edit the module into the cross-zone load module.
  - If SYSMOD sysmod supplied a macro replacement or update causing an assembly for asmname, follow these steps to do the assembly:
    1. Obtain a copy of the source. Choose the first match from the ASSEM entry, SRC entry, or member in the DISTSRC data set (in this order).
    2. Assemble the source. Include the SMPMTS at the beginning of the SYSLIB concatenation if the changed macro does not exist in any target library.
    3. Link-edit the module into the cross-zone load module.

GIM69137S  USERID userid IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ACCESS KEY RING keyring.

Explanation:
userid userid associated with the address space where the SMP/E job is running
keyring key ring name specified in the ORDERSERVER data set

SMP/E attempted to access the specified key ring but the indicated userid associated with the address space where the SMP/E job was running is not authorized to do so. The indicated userid may not have authority to access any key rings defined in your Security Manager, or the userid may not have authority to access the indicated key ring if it is associated with a different userid.

System action:  Command processing terminates.

Programmer response:  Do the following and rerun the job:

• Ensure the userid associated with the address space where SMP/E is running has the appropriate authority to access the key ring in your Security Manager, or run the SMP/E job using a different userid that does have the appropriate authority.

• If the desired key ring is associated with a userid other than the indicated userid, then the key ring name specified in the ORDERSERVER data set must be prefixed with the associated userid. That is, use keyring=“userid/keyring name”.

For more information on setting up the necessary profiles in your Security Manager, and defining keyrings and certificates to use the RECEIVE ORDER command, see “Preparing to Use Internet Service Retrieval” in SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide.

GIM69138W  LMOD loadmod WAS NOT DELETED FROM LIBRARY library BY SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE loadmod DOES NOT EXIST IN LIBRARY library.

Explanation:
loadmod name of LMOD
library ddname of library
sysmod ID of the SYSMOD
There was an entry for the indicated LMOD in the zone, but the LMOD does not exist in the specified target library. It may have been moved, renamed or deleted outside of SMP/E, or its entry may have been created using UCLIN or JCLIN.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM69139W** LOAD MODULE `loadmod` IN SYSLIB `syslib` DOES NOT INCLUDE MODULE `modname` IN ZONE `zonename` BECAUSE `modname` IS A CROSS-ZONE MODULE.

**Explanation:**

- `loadmod` load module name
- `syslib` ddname of library
- `modname` module name
- `zonename` zone name

The indicated load module is supposed to contain the indicated cross-zone module. However, because the load module needed to be completely rebuilt, the cross-zone module was not included in the load module.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** After the load module has been successfully link-edited, run the LINK MODULE command to include the indicated cross-zone module.

---

**GIM69140I** ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR A CALLLIBS CONCATENATION BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

**Explanation:** Although a CALLLIBS concatenation was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt for the concatenation failed. During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E does not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that DDDEF entries for all the CALLLIBS needed are correctly specified in the zone. Then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command.

---

**GIM69140W** ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR A CALLLIBS CONCATENATION BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

**Explanation:** Although a CALLLIBS concatenation was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt for the concatenation failed. During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E does not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that DDDEF entries for all the CALLLIBS needed are correctly specified in the zone. Then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command.

---

**GIM69140E** ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR A CALLLIBS CONCATENATION BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

**Explanation:** Although a CALLLIBS concatenation was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt for the concatenation failed. During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E does not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

---

SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
**GIM69140S** ALLOCATION WAS NOT ATTEMPTED FOR A CALLLIBS CONCATENATION BECAUSE A PREVIOUS ALLOCATION ATTEMPT IN THIS ZONE FAILED.

**Explanation:** Although a CALLLIBS concatenation was required for command processing, SMP/E did not try to dynamically allocate it because a previous allocation attempt for the concatenation failed. During processing, SMP/E keeps track of all dynamic allocation attempts from one SET command to the next. When an allocation fails, SMP/E does not try that allocation again. The next SET command, however, resets the allocation history and lets SMP/E try the allocation again.

**System action:** A subsequent message identifies the system action.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that DDDEF entries for all the CALLLIBS needed are correctly specified in the zone. Then issue another SET command and rerun the failing command.

**GIM69141W** THE LINK-EDIT OF LMOD `loadmod` FROM ZONE `zonename` WAS NOT ATTEMPTED BECAUSE LMOD `loadmod` IS NOT IN THE SMPLTS.

**Explanation:**

`loadmod` load module name  
`zonename` zone name

The indicated LMOD does not exist in the SMPLTS data set. SMP/E needs the SMPLTS version of the LMOD to do the link edit of this LMOD into its system library.

**System action:** The system action depends on the processing being done when the message is issued:

- If it is issued during APPLY or RESTORE cross-zone processing, the cross-zone update processing for the LMOD is not done.
- If it is issued by LINK MODULE command processing, LINK processing stops for that LMOD.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error identified in the associated SMP/E link-edit (GIM239.xx) message.

**GIM69141E** THE LINK-EDIT OF LMOD `loadmod` FROM ZONE `zonename` WAS NOT ATTEMPTED BECAUSE LMOD `loadmod` IS NOT IN THE SMPLTS.

**Explanation:**

`loadmod` load module name  
`zonename` zone name

The indicated LMOD does not exist in the SMPLTS data set. SMP/E needs the SMPLTS version of the LMOD to do the link edit of this LMOD into its system library.

**System action:** SYMSMO processing stops. This is indicated in a subsequent message.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error identified in the associated SMP/E link-edit (GIM239.xx) message.
GIM69142I • GIM69145W

GIM69142I OPEN PROCESSING FOR ZONE zonename IN DATA SET dataset FAILED BECAUSE LSR WAS SPECIFIED AND THE LARGEST BUFFER SIZE IN THE CURRENT POOL WAS EXCEEDED.

Explanation:
zonename name of the zone to be opened
dataset ddname of the CSI data set containing the zone to be opened

SMP/E was not able to open the indicated zone, because the CSI data set containing the zone takes advantage of local shared resources (LSR) and the control interval size of the data set exceeds the largest buffer size in the current pool.

System action: SMP/E issues another OPEN for the CSI data set, but without specifying LSR.

Programmer response: No action is required, unless you want SMP/E to be able to use local shared resources (LSR) and VSAM resource pools when opening CSI data sets. In this case, ensure that all CSI data sets have the same data CI size and index CI size.

GIM69143I SMP/E SUCCESSFULLY OPENED DATA SET zonename WITHOUT LSR TO COMPLETE COMMAND PROCESSING.

Explanation:
zonename name of the zone to be opened

SMP/E was previously not able to open the indicated CSI data set, because that data set takes advantage of local shared resources (LSR) and the control interval size of the data set exceeds the largest buffer size in the current pool.

SMP/E successfully issued another OPEN for the CSI data set, but without specifying LSR.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: No action required.

GIM69144I ORDER entname IS READY FOR DOWNLOAD.

Explanation:
entname ORDER entry name

The specified order has been fulfilled and a HOLDDATA or PTF package is ready for download.

System action: RECEIVE command processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69145W NO PTFs SATISFIED THE SELECTION CRITERIA FOR ORDER entname. ORDER entname WILL BE MODIFIED AND RESENT TO THE SERVER TO OBTAIN HOLDDATA.

Explanation:
entname ORDER entry name

The operands that you specify on the RECEIVE ORDER command determine which PTF SYSMODs are selected when the order is fulfilled by the server. The operands used to place the indicated order resulted in no PTF SYSMODs being selected. Therefore, there is no PTF package to download for the indicated order.

Note: This might happen if one of the following situations occur:
• The PTF SYSMODs that would have been selected already exist in the global or target zones.
• The PTF SYSMODs that would have been selected are not applicable to the global or target zones.
• No APARs or PTFs remained in the CONTENT operand list after removing those that could not be found on the server. (Message GIM69230E or GIM69231E precede this message if this is the case.)
Typically, all HOLDDATA that was created in the last two years is included with each PTF package. Because there was no package to download, SMP/E modifies the order and resends it to the server to obtain HOLDDATA only.

Note: If the HOLDDATA selection operand is not specified or implied by default on the RECEIVE command, then the resulting package of HOLDDATA is downloaded but is not received.

**System action:** RECEIVE command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Ensure you specified the correct operands on the RECEIVE ORDER command when the order was sent to the server.

---

**GIM69146S** RECEIVED ORDER PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE PACKAGE FOR ORDER ENTRY *entname* HAS ALREADY BEEN DOWNLOADED.

**Explanation:**

*entname* ORDER entry name

The subject ORDER entry name was specified on the PENDING operand of the RECEIVE ORDER command to instruct SMP/E to download the HOLDDATA or PTF package for the pending order. However, the package for the order has already been downloaded and the order's status is DOWNLOADED.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure you specified the correct ORDER entry name and rerun the job.

---

**GIM69147S** SMP/E WAITED *min* MINUTES BUT ORDER *entname* IS NOT READY FOR DOWNLOAD FROM THE SERVER AT *location*. IT WILL BE AT LEAST *remainmin* MINUTES BEFORE THE ORDER IS READY.

**Explanation:**

*entname* ORDER entry name

*location* URL for the server

*min* the time SMP/E has been waiting

*remainmin* time remaining until the order is ready

The RECEIVE ORDER command waited for the indicated order, but the order is still not ready for download. SMP/E will wait no longer. The WAIT operand on the RECEIVE ORDER command indicates how long SMP/E is to wait until an order is ready for download. This includes the time associated with connecting to the order server and preparing the package for downloading. If the WAIT operand is not specified, then RECEIVE ORDER waits up to 120 minutes.

**System action:** RECEIVE ORDER processing stops for the indicated order.

**Programmer response:** To download the package for the pending order from the server, submit a RECEIVE ORDER PENDING job after the indicated remaining wait time has elapsed.

---

**GIM69148S** KEY RING *keyring* ASSOCIATED WITH USERID *userid* WAS NOT FOUND.

**Explanation:**

*keyring* key ring name specified in the ORDERSERVER data set

*userid* the userid associated with the address space where the SMP/E job was running, or the userid prefix specified with the key ring name in the ORDERSERVER data set.

The key ring specified in the ORDERSERVER data set was either not defined in the Security Manager, or is defined but associated with another userid. If the desired key ring is defined and associated with a userid other than the indicated userid, then the key ring name specified in the ORDERSERVER data set must be prefixed with the associated userid.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** Do the following and rerun the job:
Ensure the key ring is defined in your Security Manager. If you use the z/OS Security Server (RACF), then ensure that you use the following RACDCERT command.

```
RACDCERT ID(userid) LISTRING(keyring)
```

Ensure the key ring name was specified correctly in the ORDERSERVER data set.

If the key ring is associated with a userid other than the userid associated with the address space where the SMP/E job was run, then ensure the key ring name specified in the ORDERSERVER data set is prefixed with the key ring's associated userid. That is, use `keyring=userid/keyring name`.

See [SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide](https://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27029058) “Preparing to Use Internet Service Retrieval” for details on setting up the necessary profiles in your Security Manager, and defining key rings and certificates to use the RECEIVE ORDER command.

---

**GIM69149W** CALLLIBS COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED FOR LMOD `loadmod` IN ZONE `zonename`.

**Explanation:**

```
loadmod  load module name
zonename  zone name
```

During processing for the LINK MODULE command, the CALLLIBS for the indicated LMOD could not be allocated. A previous message describes the specific allocation error.

**System action:** SMP/E continues looking for additional errors.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error identified in the earlier message.

---

**GIM69149E** CALLLIBS COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED FOR LMOD `loadmod` IN ZONE `zonename`.

**Explanation:**

```
loadmod  load module name
zonename  zone name
```

The CALLLIBS for the indicated LMOD could not be allocated. A previous message describes the specific allocation error.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Correct the error identified in the earlier message.

---

**GIM69150W** ZAP PROCESSING WAS NOT DONE FOR LMOD `loadmod` IN THE SMPLTS BECAUSE THE LMOD DOES NOT EXIST IN THE SMPLTS.

**Explanation:**

```
loadmod  load module name
```

Because the load module being zapped has CALLLIBS, the base version of the load module in the SMPLTS needed to be zapped as well. However, the load module does not exist in the SMPLTS.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM69151I** DYNAMIC DEALLOCATION WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR THE `library` CONCATENATION.

**Explanation:**

```
library  dname of concatenated library
```

SMP/E successfully freed the indicated library.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.
GIM69152I PROGRAM progname MAY BE REQUIRED FOR SMP/E PROCESSING BUT IS NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
progname  
utility program name

SMP/E could not find the indicated program, which it may need for processing.

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM69153E PATH MUST END WITH A SLASH ("/").

Explanation:  The PATH name specified in the UCL statement did not end with the required delimiter, a slash ("/").

System action:  SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response:  Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

GIM69153S THE PATH FROM_VALUE MUST END WITH A SLASH ("/").

Explanation:  The path name specified as the from_value on the CHANGE statement did not end with the required delimiter, a slash ("/"). The path name of the from_value must end in a slash when a full path name is specified.

System action:  For the CHANGE statement of the ZONEEDIT command, this CHANGE statement and remaining CHANGE statements, up to the ENDZEDIT command, are not processed.

Programmer response:  Fix the CHANGE statement and rerun the job.

GIM69154E PATH IS NOT ALLOWED WITH ANY OTHER DDDEF SUBENTRIES.

Explanation:  One of the following errors occurred:

- Other operands were specified on a UCL statement to update an existing DDDEF entry containing the PATH subentry.
- The PATH operand was specified on a UCL statement to update an existing DDDEF entry containing other subentries.
- The PATH operand was specified along with other DDDEF subentry operands on the current UCL statement.

None of these combinations are allowed.

System action:  SMP/E does not process any of the changes for this UCL statement.

Programmer response:  Fix the UCL statement and rerun the job.

GIM69155E command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. sysmod INCLUDES elmltype elmlname BUT THE HFSCOPY UTILITY progname WAS NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
command  
SMP/E command
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
elmltype  element type
elmlname  element name
progname  utility program name

SMP/E could not find the HFSCOPY utility that is needed to process the indicated element.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  Do one of the following:

- If the program is not available, add it to the JOBLIB, STEPLIB, LINKLIB, or LPALIB data set. Then rerun the job.
If you specified an incorrect utility name, correct it and rerun the job.

**GIM69156E**  command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod. sysmod INCLUDES elmttype elmname BUT THE HFSCOPY UTILITY progrname WAS NOT DEFINED IN GIMUTTBL.

Explanation:
- **command**  SMP/E command
- **sysmod**  SYSMOD ID
- **elmttype**  element type ID
- **elmname**  element name
- **progrname**  utility program name

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops.

Programmer response:  If you want to define the program for the indicated utility, add it to GIMUTTBL, then rerun the job. For more information, see the GIMUTTBL chapter in [SMP/E for z/OS Reference](#).

**GIM69157T**  THE service CALLABLE SERVICE IS NEEDED TO PROCESS FILE filename IN LIBRARY library BUT IS NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
- **service**  callable service name
- **filename**  file name
- **library**  ddname of library being processed

SMP/E could not find the indicated callable service that is needed to process the file.

System action:  Command processing stops.

Programmer response:  Ensure that OS/390 or z/OS UNIX System Services is installed and available.

**GIM69158I**  progrname WAS NOT ABLE TO SET THE EFFECTIVE UID AND REAL UID TO 0. THIS IS NORMAL IF THE CURRENT UID IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO THE BPX.SUPERUSER FACILITY CLASS PROFILE. CALLABLE SERVICE BPX1SRU GAVE A RETURN CODE OF 'rtncode'X WITH A REASON CODE OF 'rsncode'X.

Explanation:
- **progrname**  program name
- **rtncode**  return code from BPX1SRU callable service in hexadecimal
- **rsncode**  reason code from BPX1SRU callable service in hexadecimal

System action:  Processing continues.

Programmer response:  If the user of the running program is intended to be authorized to set the effective UID and real UID to 0, see [z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference](#) to determine the meaning of the return code and reason code given by the BPX1SRU callable service and correct the indicated problem. Otherwise, no action is required.

**GIM69159S**  command PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE SERVER AT location IS NOT RESPONDING.

Explanation:
- **command**  SMP/E command
- **location**  URL for the server

Command processing timed out before receiving a response from the indicated server. The server may not be operational or the connection may have been lost.

System action:  Command processing terminates.
Programmer response: Verify the indicated server is operational and rerun the job.

GIM69160S  command  PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE SERVER AT location IS RESPONDING BUT REQUIRED FUNCTIONS ARE NOT AVAILABLE.

Explanation:
command  SMP/E command
location  URL for the server

The indicated server is not able to process the request from SMP/E. The server may not be operational at this time. Subsequent messages provide more details about the server's response, and the complete request and response information is written to the print file for the HFSCOPY utility (SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print file, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility).

System action: Command processing terminates.

Programmer response: Rerun the job. If the error persists, contact the IBM support center and be prepared to provide the response information written to the print file. In the mean time, try running the job again, but use the alternate url for the server: [https://eccgw02.rochester.ibm.com/services/projects/ecc/ws/](https://eccgw02.rochester.ibm.com/services/projects/ecc/ws/)


Explanation:
filename  file name
library  ddname of library being processed
service  callable service name
rtncode  return code
rsncode  reason code

SMP/E attempted to remove the file from the indicated library, but the callable service was unsuccessful.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Look in z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference to determine the cause of the error. Correct the error, and rerun the job.

GIM69162I  FILE filename1 WAS RENAMED TO filename2 IN THE library.

Explanation:
filename1  file name
filename2  new file name
library  ddname of library being processed

SMP/E renamed the specified file in the indicated library.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69163T  FILE filename1 COULD NOT BE RENAMED TO filename2 IN THE library. THE RETURN CODE FROM THE service SERVICE WAS rtncode AND THE REASON CODE WAS rsncode.

Explanation:
filename1  file name
filename2  new file name
library  ddname of library being processed
service  callable service name
GIM69164E • GIM69166W

rtncode  return code
rsncode  reason code

SMP/E attempted to rename the file in the indicated library, but the callable service was unsuccessful.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Look in z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference to determine the cause of the error. Correct the error, and rerun the job.

GIM69164E  THE subtype VALUE ON THE stattype STATEMENT FOR enttype entname EXCEEDS THE maxlen CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation:
subtype  subentry type
stattype  statement type (UCLIN or MCS)
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
maxlen  maximum length allowed for the specified subentry type

The value specified for the indicated operand is longer than the maximum length allowed for the subentry or the specified value is missing a parenthesis.

System action: Processing depends on type of statement:
• For a UCLIN statement, SMP/E does not process the UCLIN update for the entry.
• For an MCS statement, command processing stops for the SYSMOD containing the MCS statement.

Programmer response: Specify a shorter name for the subentry or supply the missing parenthesis.

GIM69164S  THE PATH VALUE ON THE CHANGE STATEMENT EXCEEDS THE 255-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation: The value specified for the PATH operand is longer than the maximum length allowed for the subentry.

System action: This CHANGE statement of the ZONEEDIT statement and remaining CHANGE statements, up to the ENDZEDIT command, are not processed.

Programmer response: Specify a shorter path name.

GIM69165I  SMP/E COULD NOT OBTAIN ENOUGH STORAGE FOR ENHANCED PERFORMANCE PROCESSING. SMP/E WILL CONTINUE PROCESSING IN A DEGRADED MODE.

Explanation: SMP/E could not allocate enough storage for the internal tables that it uses to improve performance.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: If you want better performance from SMP/E, you should increase the storage available above the 16M line.

Note: To enable the SMP/E job step to get the maximum space above the 16M line, you can specify REGION=0M. The JOB statement (or the EXEC statement, or both) can also include the REGION parameter to set the size of the region in which SMP/E runs. For details, see z/OS MVS JCL User’s Guide or z/OS MVS JCL Reference.

GIM69166W  THE SYSLIB ALLOCATION IN STEP stepname OF JOB jobname SPECIFIED DUPLICATE DDNAME duplname. THE DUPLICATE DDNAME IS IGNORED.

Explanation:
stepname  step name or NONAME
jobname  job name or NONAME
duplname  low-level data set qualifier for the duplicate SYSLIB ddname

432  SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
During JCLIN processing, SMP/E found a duplicate low-level data set qualifier in a SYSLIB concatenation. This
low-level qualifier is used as the ddname for an LMOD's CALLLIBS subentry.

**System action:** SMP/E saves only the first occurrence of the duplicate ddname in the LMOD's CALLLIBS
concatenation.

**Programmer response:** Verify the SYSLIB allocation, then correct the error and rerun the job if necessary.

---

**GIM69167I**  HFSCOPY PROCESSING TO THE *library* LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR *enttype* *entname* IN
SYSMOD *sysmod*. THE RETURN CODE WAS *rtncode*. DATE *yy.ddd* - TIME *hh:mm:ss* - SEQUENCE
NUMBER *seqno*.

**Explanation:**
- **library**  ddname of library where element was installed
- **enttype**  entry type
- **entname**  entry name
- **sysmod**  SYSMOD ID
- **rtncode**  return code
- **yy**  year
- **ddd**  Julian day
- **hh**  military hour
- **mm**  minutes
- **ss**  seconds
- **seqno**  utility sequence number

The indicated element was successfully installed.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM69167W**  HFSCOPY PROCESSING TO THE *library* LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR *enttype* *entname* IN
SYSMOD *sysmod*. THE RETURN CODE WAS *rtncode*. DATE *yy.ddd* - TIME *hh:mm:ss* - SEQUENCE
NUMBER *seqno*.

**Explanation:**
- **library**  ddname of library where element was installed
- **enttype**  entry type
- **entname**  entry name
- **sysmod**  SYSMOD ID
- **rtncode**  return code
- **yy**  year
- **ddd**  Julian day
- **hh**  military hour
- **mm**  minutes
- **ss**  seconds
- **seqno**  utility sequence number

Because the return code from HFS copy utility processing did not exceed the maximum acceptable return code,
processing was considered successful for the indicated element, which was part of SYSMOD *sysmod*. However,
because the return code from HFS copy processing was not zero, processing may not have produced results that you
consider acceptable. The utility sequence number matches the sequence number on the utility’s SYSPRINT output.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Check the HFS copy SYSPRINT output to determine whether the results are what you
consider acceptable.

- If the results are acceptable, no further action is necessary.
- If the results are not acceptable, you must take post-installation steps to achieve acceptable results.

---

Chapter 1. SMP/E messages 433
GIM69168E • GIM69171E

GIM69168E  HFSCOPY PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR enttype entname IN SYSMOD sysmod. THE RETURN CODE (rtncode) EXCEEDED THE ALLOWABLE VALUE. DATE yy.ddd - TIME hh:mm:ss - SEQUENCE NUMBER seqno.

Explanation:
library  ddname of library where element was to be installed
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
sysmod  SYSMOD ID
rtncode  return code
yy  year
ddd  Julian day
hh  military hour
mm  minutes
ss  seconds
seqno  utility sequence number

HFSCOPY processing failed for the indicated element.

System action:  SYSMOD processing stops because the return code was not 0, and one of the following is true:
• The return code is greater than the maximum return code specified in the UTILITY entry.
• The return code is greater than the default return code.

Programmer response:  Check the utility output in the print output data set to find the cause of the error. The sequence number may be used as an index into the print output data set. This number is incremented for each utility call in an SMP/E run. Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM69169W  THE GLOBAL ZONE IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE ZONES OPERAND OF THE REPORT CALLLIBS COMMAND.

Explanation:  The global zone is specified on the ZONES operand of the REPORT CALLLIBS command, or the global zone is contained in a ZONESET that is specified on the REPORT CALLLIBS command.

System action:  SMP/E ignores the global zone and continues processing.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM69170I  ALTHOUGH THE dataset DATA SET WAS NOT ALLOCATED, PROCESSING WILL CONTINUE FOR THE command COMMAND. HOWEVER, NO OUTPUT WILL BE WRITTEN TO THE dataset DATA SET.

Explanation:
dataset  ddname of the data set for which allocation failed
command  command being processed at the time of failure

The data set could not be allocated because there was no DDDEF entry or JCL DD statement defining it.

System action:  Processing continues, but output is not generated to the dataset data set.

Programmer response:  If you want output to be generated to the dataset data set, define a DD statement or DDDEF entry for the dataset data set, and rerun the job.

GIM69171E  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING REPORT CALLLIBS GENERATION OF STEP stepname IN JOB jobname. THE LINK-EDIT PARAMETER STRING WAS TRUNCATED BECAUSE IT EXCEEDS THE 100-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation:
stepname  name of the generated step with the erroneous parameter string
jobname  name of the generated job with the erroneous parameter string
Because the binder is not the link-edit utility being used, the length of the link-edit parameter string cannot exceed 100 characters. However, the parameters specified in the LMOD entry and linkage editor UTILITY entry, combined with CALL, exceed the 100-character maximum.

**System action:** The parameter string is truncated after 100 characters.

**Programmer response:** Edit the link-edit parameter string for generated step *stepname* in job *jobname* before executing the JCL to ensure that it is correct and valid.

Link-edit parameter information from the LMOD entry and the linkage editor UTILITY entry, as well as the link-edit CALL parameter, should be considered when editing the link-edit parameter string.

---

**GIM69172E** THE JOBCARD OPERAND IS MISSING FROM THE *command* COMMAND. A COMMENT WILL TAKE THE PLACE OF THE JOB STATEMENT IN THE GENERATED JCL.

**Explanation:**

*command*

command being processed at the time of failure and from which the JOBCARD operand is missing

JOBCARD is a required operand for this command when NOPUNCH is not specified and when one of the zones being processed is a target type zone.

**System action:** SMP/E generates a JCL comment in place of the jobcard in the generated JCL. Command processing continues, but the output job does not run unless you fix the error.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Add the missing operand and rerun the command.
- Edit the JCL output to add the required JCL statement in place of the comment.

---

**GIM69173S** *command* PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE CLIENT CERTIFICATE IS NOT VALID.

**Explanation:**

*command*

SMP/E command

The client certificate associated with the userid running the job and the keyring specified in the ORDERSERVER data set is not valid. The certificate is either not valid for the server, or is physically corrupted and unrecognizable.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the client certificate was loaded properly and the correct keyring is specified in the ORDERSERVER data set, then rerun the job.

---

**GIM69174E** THE SPECIFIED CHANGES WERE NOT PROCESSED. BECAUSE THE ENTRY CONTAINS A DATASET SUBENTRY, IT MUST ALSO CONTAIN A VALUE FOR THE INITIAL DISPOSITION.

**Explanation:** When a DDDEF entry contains a DATASET subentry, it must also specify the initial disposition of the data set (NEW, OLD, MOD, or SHR). When processing the specified changes, SMP/E noticed that the DDDEF entry contains a DATASET subentry but no initial disposition. This discrepancy may have been caused either by the UCL statement being processed or by changes made with an earlier level of SMP/E.

**System action:** SMP/E ignores the UCL statement and does not change the entry. Processing continues with the next UCL statement.

**Programmer response:** Correct the UCL statement so that if the updated version of the DDDEF entry will contain a DATASET subentry, it also contains a value for the initial disposition. Then rerun the statement.

---

**GIM69175W** THE BASE VERSION OF LOAD MODULE *loadmod* WAS DELETED FROM THE SMPLTS LIBRARY. THE EXECUTABLE VERSION OF THAT LOAD MODULE IN ITS TARGET LIBRARIES MAY INCLUDE MODULES FROM THE CALLLIBS LIBRARIES.

**Explanation:**

*loadmod* load module name
SMP/E deleted the base version of the indicated load module from the SMPLTS, because it was built during the installation of a SYSMOD that is now being restored. The executable version of this load module in its target libraries may contain modules that were included by the automatic library call mechanism when the load module was link-edited during APPLY processing of the SYSMOD.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** No action is required. Modules included by the automatic library call mechanism may continue to function in the load module if there are still external references to them. If these modules are no longer referenced in the load module, they become inactive code in the load module.


**Explanation:**
- **filename** file name
- **library** ddname of library being processed
- **accmode** access mode passed to the service
- **service** callable service name
- **rtncode** return code
- **rsncode** reason code

SMP/E attempted to test the accessibility of a file using the specified access mode in the indicated library, but the callable service was unsuccessful.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Make sure you have the appropriate permission to access the file and directory.


GIM69177I LIBRARY library WAS NOT COMPRESSED BECAUSE IT IS A PATH.

**Explanation:**
- **library** ddname of library being processed

The indicated library was specified on the COMPRESS operand, but SMP/E does not compress any libraries that are paths in a UNIX file system.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Remove the indicated library from the COMPRESS operand before rerunning the command.

GIM69178S command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD sysmod BECAUSE THE dataset DATA SET NAME THAT WAS CONSTRUCTED EXCEEDS THE 44-CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

**Explanation:**
- **command** SMP/E command
- **sysmod** SYSMOD ID
- **dataset** ddname of data set

The operands specified for the indicated data set name caused the constructed data set name to exceed 44 characters. During RECEIVE processing, the RFPREFIX and RFDSNFPFX operands may be combined to construct the RELFILE data set name, and sometimes the resulting data set name may be too long.

**System action:** Processing stops.

**Programmer response:** If the RFPREFIX operand is specified on the RECEIVE command, verify that the value is correct, and rerun the RECEIVE command.
**GIM69179S**  
*command* PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD *sysmod* BECAUSE THE DATA SET NAME SPECIFIED FOR THE *dataset1* DATA SET IS THE SAME AS THE DATA SET NAME SPECIFIED FOR THE *dataset2* DATA SET. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**

*command*

SMP/E command

*sysmod*  
SYSMOD ID

*dataset1*  
description of the existing data set

*dataset2*  
dname of data set to be allocated

The data set name constructed for data set allocation is already specified for an existing data set.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** If this message was issued during RECEIVE processing and a DSPREFIX was specified for the SMPTLIB data set, one of the following is true:

- the DSPREFIX is the same as the RFPREFIX value specified on the RECEIVE command, or
- the FROMDS data set name matches the SMPTLIB data set name.

In either case, change the DSPREFIX value and rerun the RECEIVE command.

---

**GIM69180S**  
*command* PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD *sysmod* BECAUSE SMP/E RECEIVED A RETURN CODE OF *rtncode* FROM THE *macro* MACRO.

**Explanation:**

*command*

SMP/E command

*sysmod*  
SYSMOD ID

*rtncode*  
return code

*macro*  
macro that failed

A return code other than zero was received from the indicated macro. If the indicated macro is the DEVTYPE macro, the return codes indicate the following:

- **04** One of the following occurred:
  
  - The ddname specified could not be found.
  
  - A TIOT address is invalid.
  
  - The UCBLIST parameters are invalid.

- **08** The device information is unknown or not supported by the DEVTYPE macro.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM69181S**  
*command* PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE CLIENT CERTIFICATE HAS EXPIRED.

**Explanation:**

*command*

SMP/E command

The client certificate associated with the userid running the job and the keyring specified in the ORDERSERVER data set has expired.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**GIM69182S • GIM69185E**

---

**GIM69182S**  
*command* PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE CLIENT CERTIFICATE IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THE REQUESTED OPERATION ON THE SERVER AT *location*.

**Explanation:**  
*command*  
SMP/E command  
*location*  
URL for the server

The client certificate associated with the userid running the job and the keyring specified in the ORDERSERVER data set is not authorized to perform the requested operation.

**System action:**  
Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:**  

---

**GIM69183I**  
svc99fn WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR *dataset*.

**Explanation:**  
svc99fn  
SVC 99 function that was successful  
*dataset*  
ddname of data set

SMP/E successfully performed the indicated function.

**System action:**  
Processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  
None.

---

**GIM69184E**  
elmtype *elmname* COULD NOT BE DELETED FROM THE *library* LIBRARY BY SYSMOD *sysmod* BECAUSE *library* IS NOT ALLOCATED TO A PATH.

**Explanation:**  
elmtype  
element type  
*elmname*  
element name  
*library*  
ddname of library being processed  
*sysmod*  
SYSMOD ID

SMP/E attempted to delete the specified element, but the library is allocated to a data set. The specified element is not allowed to reside in a data set. Therefore, the library must be allocated to a path in a UNIX file system.

**System action:**  
SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  
Ensure that the DDDEF entry or DD statement for the specified library identifies a path in a UNIX file system.

---

**GIM69185E**  
AN INVALID ENTRY HAD BEEN ENCOUNTERED IN THE SMPSCDS DATA SET FOR SYSMOD *sysmod*.

**Explanation:**  
*sysmod*  
SYSMOD ID

Command processing was not done for the indicated SYSMOD because SMP/E found an invalid entry in the SMPSCDS data set. The problem in the entry caused an I/O error, which led to an abend.

**System action:**  
Processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD. For the APPLY command, however, SMP/E fixes the entry so that subsequent APPLY commands do not encounter the same problem.

**Programmer response:**  
For APPLY processing, rerun the APPLY command.  
For LIST BACKUP processing, there is no way to fix the entry. Use the UCLIN command to delete the BACKUP entry from the SMPSCDS data set.
**GIM69186E**  
_elmttype_ _elmname_ CANNOT BE PROCESSED IN LIBRARY _library_ FOR SYSMOD _sysmod_ BECAUSE THE EXECUTION PARAMETER STRING NEEDED TO INVOCethe HFSCOPY UTILITY EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 65,535 BYTES.

**Explanation:**
_elmttype_ element type  
elmname element name  
_library_ library ddname  
_sysmod_ SYSMOD ID

SMP/E attempted to process the indicated element, but when SMP/E built the execution parameter string for invoking the hierarchical file system copy utility, the 65,535 byte limit for the string was exceeded.

**System action:** Processing stops for the indicated SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM69187S** _command_ PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE SERVER AT _location_ DETECTED AN ERROR IN THE REQUEST.

**Explanation:**
_command_ SMP/E command  
_location_ URL for the server

The server detected an error in the request sent by SMP/E. The request information is written to the print ddname for the HFSCOPY utility.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** Contact your support center and be prepared to provide the request information written to the print ddname for the HFSCOPY utility (the default is SYSPRINT).

---

**GIM69188S** _command_ PROCESSING HAS FAILED. AN ERROR WAS FOUND IN THE RESPONSE RECEIVED FROM THE SERVER AT _location_.

**Explanation:**
_command_ SMP/E command  
_location_ URL for the server

SMP/E detected an error in the response from the server. Subsequent messages provide more details about the server's response, and the complete request and response information is written to the print file for the HFSCOPY utility (SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print file, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility). Possible errors are:

- An unknown response was received.
- Required information is missing.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM support center and be prepared to provide the response information written to the print file. In the mean time, try running the job again, but use the alternate url for the server:

https://ecgwd02.rochester.ibm.com/services/projects/ecc/ws/

---

**GIM69189S** _command_ PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR ORDER  _entname_. ORDER _entname_ WITH ORDERID _orderid_ IS NOT RECOGNIZED BY THE SERVER AT _location_.

**Explanation:**
_command_ SMP/E command  
_entname_ ORDER entry name
The server does not recognize the indicated order. The order may have expired and been deleted from the server before it was downloaded by SMP/E.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** If more than 14 days has elapsed since the order was originally submitted, the order may have expired and been deleted from the server before it was downloaded by SMP/E. In this case, if you still require the HOLDDATA or PTF content for the indicated order, then you must create a new order with the same or similar content using the RECEIVE ORDER command.

Otherwise, contact the support center.

---

**GIM69190S**

**Explanation:**

**command** SMP/E command

**entname** ORDER entry name

**orderid** server order identifier

**userid** userid that created the order

Access to the indicated order on the server was denied for the current userid and associated client certificate. The server records which client certificate was used to create an order, and only userids using that certificate are allowed to subsequently access the order. The keyring and certificate label specified in the ORDERSERVER subentry of the ORDER entry identify the client certificate used when the order was created.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the client certificate stored in your Security Manager is the same as that used when the order was created, then rerun the job. The client certificate is identified by the keyring name and certificate label specified in the ORDERSERVER subentry of the ORDER entry.

---

**GIM69191S**

**Explanation:**

**command** SMP/E command

**entname** ORDER entry name

**orderid** server order identifier

The server fulfilled the indicated order by building a HOLDDATA or PTF package and storing the package on the download server. However, packages are stored only for a defined length of time on the download server, and this package has expired and was deleted from the download server before it was downloaded by SMP/E.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** If you still require the HOLDDATA or PTF content for the indicated order, then you must create a new order with the same or similar content using the RECEIVE ORDER command.

---

**GIM69192S**

**Explanation:**

**command** SMP/E command

**entname** ORDER entry name

**orderid** server order identifier

An error was found in the response received from the server at **location** when processing order **entname** with **orderid**.

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** If you still require the HOLDDATA or PTF content for the indicated order, then you must create a new order with the same or similar content using the RECEIVE ORDER command.
The server detected an unrecoverable error while processing the indicated order. Subsequent messages provide more
details about the server’s response, and the complete request and response information is written to the print file for
the HFSCOPY utility (SYSPRINT is SMP/E’s default print file, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the
active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility).

**System action:** Command processing terminates.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM support center to determine the cause of the error and be prepared to
provide the response information written to the print file. In the mean time, try running the job again, but use the
alternate url for the server: [https://eccgw02.rochester.ibm.com/services/projects/ecc/ws/](https://eccgw02.rochester.ibm.com/services/projects/ecc/ws/)

---

**Explanation:**

ORDER entry name

URL for the server

server order identifier

SMP/E successfully downloaded the package for the indicated order from the download server, but was unable to
confirm the download with the server. The order and SMP/E processing are not affected. Subsequent messages
provide more details about the server’s response, and the complete request and response information is written to the
print file for the HFSCOPY utility (SYSPRINT is SMP/E’s default print file, and is used if no PRINT subentry was
specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility).

**System action:** SMP/E processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM support center to determine the cause of the error and be prepared to
provide the response information written to the print file.

---

**Explanation:**

ORDER entry name from the originating zone

new, generated name for the ORDER entry

The GZONEMERGE command attempted to merge the indicated ORDER entry into the destination global zone but
an entry with the same name already exists. Therefore, SMP/E generated a new name for the entry, and then merged
the new-named entry into the destination global zone.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**Explanation:**

SMP/E command

URL for the server

numeric status code from the server

textual description of the status-code

SMP/E processing has failed. The server at URL for the server detected an error: numeric status code—textual description of the status-code.
SMP/E sent a request to the indicated HTTP server and received a response that was interpreted as an error.

System action: Command processing terminates.

Programmer response:
- If the status-code value is 400 (Bad Request), the URL for the server is likely specified incorrectly. Verify that the URL specified in the ORDERSERVER data set is correct and rerun the job.
- If the status-code value is 407 (Proxy Authentication Required) then a local proxy server requires authentication. Specify the correct userid and password for the HTTP or SOCKS proxy server in the CLIENT data set and rerun the job.
- For all other status-code values, verify that the URL specified in the ORDERSERVER data set is correct and that the indicated server is operational and rerun the job.

GIM69196I ORDER ENTRY "entname" IS PENDING COMPLETION ON THE SERVER AT "location".

Explanation:
entname ORDER entry name
location URL for the server

The indicated ORDER entry was found in the global zone with a status of PENDING. SMP/E will attempt to download the package for the indicated order.

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69197I "operand1" AND "operand2" ARE MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE OPERANDS. "operand2" IS BEING IGNORED.

Explanation:
operand1 first operand
operand2 second operand

The indicated operands are not applicable when specified on the same command, therefore, "operand2" is being ignored.

System action: Command processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69198S CERTIFICATE "certificate" WAS NOT FOUND CONNECTED TO KEY RING "keyring".

Explanation:
certificate certificate label specified in the ORDERSERVER data set
keyring key ring name specified in the ORDERSERVER data set

The specified X.509 certificate was not found connected to the specified key ring in the Security Manager. This certificate is generated during the registration process on ShopzSeries at [https://www14.software.ibm.com/webapp/ShopzSeries/ShopzSeries.jsp](https://www14.software.ibm.com/webapp/ShopzSeries/ShopzSeries.jsp). The generated certificate must be downloaded to z/OS from ShopzSeries and stored in your Security Manager in order for SMP/E to access it. The certificate is then used to identify and authenticate you to the server during RECEIVE ORDER command processing.

System action: Command processing terminates.

Programmer response: Ensure the following and then rerun the job:
- The certificate label was specified correctly. Certificate labels may contain mixed-case characters and significant blanks.
- The intended certificate is connected to the specified key ring in the Security Manager.
The certificate is trusted in the Security Manager (see the TRUST operand of the RACF RACDCERT command). If you use the z/OS Security Server (RACF), then use the following RACDCERT commands to list the keyring and certificate.

RACDCERT ID(userid) LISTRING(keyring)
RACDCERT ID(userid) LIST(LABEL('certificate'))

Also, see “Preparing to use Internet service retrieval” in [SMP/E for z/OS User's Guide](#) for details on setting up the necessary profiles in your Security Manager, and defining keyrings and certificates to use the RECEIVE ORDER command.
Add the library change records from the SMPDATA2 data set into the newly allocated SMPDATA1 data set.

- If there is not enough room on the DASD, you can either:
  - Delete and compress data sets on that DASD, as appropriate, to free up space, or
  - Allocate the SMPDATA1 data set on a DASD that has sufficient space available.
  - Copy the contents of the old SMPDATA1 data set into the newly allocated SMPDATA1 data set.
  - Add the contents of the SMPDATA2 data set into the newly allocated SMPDATA1 data set.

---

**GIM69201S**  SMPDATA1 DATA SET *smpdata1* IS OUT OF SPACE.

**Explanation:**

smpdata1
data set name

This message is issued in either of the following cases:

- The indicated SMPDATA1 data set is full.
- There is not enough room on the DASD where the indicated SMPDATA1 data set resides.

**System action:** Since no SMPDATA2 data set was allocated for spill processing, any remaining library change records generated are lost. Processing ends.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If the indicated SMPDATA1 data set is full:
  - Allocate a new larger SMPDATA1 data set and copy the contents of the old data set that is out of space into the new one.
  - Allocate a SMPDATA2 data set and create a DDDEF for the SMPDATA2 data set name in the correct target zone. This data set will be used for future spill processing of library change records.
- If there is not enough room on the DASD, you can either:
  - Delete and compress data sets on that DASD as appropriate to free up space or,
  - Allocate the SMPDATA1 data set on a DASD that has sufficient space available.
  - Copy the contents of the old SMPDATA1 data set into the newly allocated SMPDATA1 data set.
  - Add a SMPDATA2 data set and create a DDDEF for the SMPDATA2 data set name in the correct target zone. This data set will be used for future spill processing of library change records.

---

**GIM69202I**  LIBRARY CHANGE RECORDING WAS SWITCHED TO SMPDATA2 BECAUSE SMPDATA1 IS FULL.

**Explanation:** Because the SMPDATA1 data set is full, SMP/E is writing the remaining library change records to the SMPDATA2 data set.

**System action:** SMP/E processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- If the indicated SMPDATA1 data set is full:
  - Allocate a new larger SMPDATA1 data set and copy the contents of the old data set that is out of space into the new one.
  - Add the library change records from the SMPDATA2 data set into the newly allocated SMPDATA1 data set.
- If there is not enough room on the DASD, you can either:
  - Delete and compress data sets on that DASD as appropriate to free up space, or
  - Allocate the SMPDATA1 data set on a DASD that has sufficient space available.
  - Copy the contents of the old SMPDATA1 data set into the newly allocated SMPDATA1 data set.
  - Add the contents of the SMPDATA2 data set into the newly allocated SMPDATA1 data set.
GIM69203S  SMPDATA2 DATA SET smpdata2 IS OUT OF SPACE.

Explanation:
  smpdata2  data set name

This message is issued in either of the following cases:

• The indicated SMPDATA2 data set is full.
• There is not enough room on the DASD where the indicated SMPDATA2 data set resides.

System action: Since the SMPDATA2 data set was not large enough to hold the remaining spill records from library change recording, the remaining library change records generated are lost. Processing ends.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

• If the indicated SMPDATA2 data set is full:
  – Allocate a new larger SMPDATA2 data set and copy the contents of the old data set that is out of space into the new one.

• If there is not enough room on the DASD, you can either:
  – Delete and compress data sets on that DASD, as appropriate, to free up space, or
  – Allocate the SMPDATA2 data set on a DASD that has sufficient space available.
  – Copy the contents of the old SMPDATA2 data set into the newly allocated SMPDATA2 data set.

GIM69204S  RECEIVE ORDER PROCESSING HAS FAILED. THE PACKAGE FOR ORDER ENTRY entname CANNOT BE DOWNLOADED. THE ORDER IS IN ERROR STATUS.

Explanation:
  entname  ORDER entry name

The subject ORDER entry name was specified on the PENDING operand of the RECEIVE ORDER command to instruct SMP/E to download the HOLDDATA or PTF package for the pending order. However, the order is not in PENDING status, but rather is in ERROR status. An error was previously detected for this order and the package cannot be downloaded.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure the correct ORDER entry name is specified and rerun the job.

GIM69205S  RECEIVE PROCESSING HAS FAILED. AN ERROR WAS FOUND IN THE ORDERSERVER INFORMATION FOUND IN ORDER ENTRY entname.

Explanation:
  entname  ORDER entry name

SMP/E found an error in the ORDERSERVER subentry extracted from the indicated ORDER entry.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Report the error to the IBM Support Center and be prepared to provide LIST output of the indicated ORDER entry.

GIM69206S  command PROCESSING HAS FAILED BECAUSE PROGRAM modname WAS UNEXPECTEDLY TERMINATED.

Explanation:
  command  SMP/E command

  modname  Program name
The indicated program was being used by SMP/E and it terminated unexpectedly.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** If using the GIMZIP or GIMUNZIP service routine, check the output in the SYSPRINT data set.

If using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, specify -Dcom.ibm.smp.debug=severe on the javaddebugoptions attribute in the CLIENT data set and rerun the job. The debug output is written to the print ddname for the HFSCOPY utility (default is SYSPRINT).

If the output contains a message such as JVMST027: Cannot allocate memory for System Heap. or JVMCL017: OutOfMemoryError, loading classes. then increase the region size and rerun the job.

If the output does not describe a memory allocation condition, report the error to the IBM Support Center.

---

**GIM69207S**  
**command** PROCESSING HAS FAILED BECAUSE THE CONNECTION WITH THE SERVER FAILED.

**Explanation:**

**command**  
SMP/E command.

**text**  
descriptive information to identify the specific error condition

The server was unknown, or the connection with the server was refused or timed out. The indicated text describes the condition that caused the connection with the server to fail.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Verify the following, and then rerun the job.

- The URL value specified in the ORDERSERVER data set is correct, or the host and port values specified in the SERVER data set are correct.
- If the text indicates an SSL failure or an error validating a certificate, then ensure that the appropriate Certificate Authority (CA) certificate is found in the specified keyring, and the certificate is marked trusted. If you use the z/OS Security Server (RACF), then ensure that you use the following RACDCERT commands to list the keyring and CA certificate.
  
  `RACDCERT ID(userid) LISTRING(keyring)`  
  
  `RACDCERT CERTAUTH LIST(LABEL('Equifax Secure CA'))`

Also, see “Preparing to use Internet service retrieval” in [SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide](#) for details on setting up the necessary profiles in your Security Manager, and defining keyrings and certificates to use with the RECEIVE ORDER command.

- If the text indicates proxy or SOCKS authentication failed, then a local proxy server requires authentication. Specify the correct userid and password for the HTTP or SOCKS proxy server in the CLIENT data set and rerun the job.

---

**GIM69208S**  

**Explanation:**

**command**  
SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine name

**programe1**  
Name of program being called

**programe2**  
Name of calling program

**vr.pp**  
the version, release, and PTF service level of the indicated programs

The indicated calling program and the indicated called program are not at the same or compatible service levels. The calling program resides in the SYS1.MIGLIB library or in a library identified using STEPLIB, and the called program resides in the /usr/lpp/smp/classes/ UNIX file system directory.

**System action:** Processing stops.
**Programmer response:** Ensure the correct service level of the SMP/E Java programs are accessible to the calling program and then rerun the job.

You can use the SMPCPATH DD statement to specify the directory where the SMP/E Java classes reside. For example:

```bash
//SMPCPATH DD PATH='/usr/lpp/smp/classes/'
```

If running an SMP/E command rather than a service routine, you can also use a DDDEF entry for SMPCPATH instead of a DD statement. In addition, if using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, you can alternatively use the `classpath` attribute in the CLIENT data set to specify the directory where the SMP/E Java application classes reside. For example:

```bash
classpath="/usr/lpp/smp/classes/
```

Also, be careful when using STEPLIB in the SMP/E job because program search for the calling programs is affected by using STEPLIB, but not for the Java application classes in the `/usr/lpp/smp/classes/` directory. See “Preparing to use internet service retrieval”, especially the topic “Options that affect Java” in [SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide](#) for details on proper setup.

---

**GIM69209S** command PROCESSING HAS FAILED BECAUSE PROGRAM *progsname* COULD NOT BE STARTED.

**Explanation:**

- `command` SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine name
- `progsname` program name

SMP/E attempted to invoke the indicated program but it could not be started.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Check the output in the print file to determine the cause of the error. SYSPRINT is SMP/E’s default print file, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

Depending on what the output indicates, do the following tasks and rerun the job:

- If the output indicates Java is not found, then ensure the directory of the Java 2 Technology Edition that is specified using either a SMPJHOME DD statement or DDDEF entry is correct. For example, if Java 1.4 is installed in the `/usr/lpp/java/J1.4` directory, then the following DD statement should be used:
  ```bash
  /SMPJHOME DD PATH="/usr/lpp/java/J1.4/
  ```

- If using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, you can alternatively specify the `javahome` attribute in the CLIENT data set to indicate the directory where the Java runtime resides. Use the following as an example:
  ```bash
  javahome="/usr/lpp/java/J1.4"
  ```

- If the output indicates a Java class is not found, then ensure the SMP/E Java application classes are accessible to SMP/E. The Java classpath can be specified using a SMPCPATH DD statement or DDDEF entry. For example, if the SMP/E Java classes reside in the `/usr/lpp/smp/classes/` directory, then the following DD statement should be used:
  ```bash
  //SMPCPATH DD PATH="/usr/lpp/smp/classes/
  ```

- If running an SMP/E command rather than a service routine, you can also use a DDDEF entry for SMPCPATH instead of a DD statement. In addition, if using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, you can alternatively use the `classpath` attribute in the CLIENT data set to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides. For example:
  ```bash
  classpath="/usr/lpp/smp/classes/
  ```

- If the output does not indicate that Java or a Java class is not found, and if you are using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, and if the javadebugoptions attribute was specified in the CLIENT data set, then ensure the specified values are proper and correct.
See “Preparing to use internet service retrieval”, especially the topic “Options that affect Java” in [SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide](#) for details on proper setup.

### GIM69210S: command PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR PENDING ORDER entname. PTF name WAS SPECIFIED ON THE CONTENT OPERAND BUT WAS NOT FOUND BY THE SERVER.

**Explanation:**

- **command**: SMP/E command
- **entname**: ORDER entry name
- **name**: PTF name

The indicated PTF name was requested in the indicated order by specifying it on the CONTENT operand of the RECEIVE ORDER command. However, the server does not recognize the PTF name. SMP/E cannot resubmit a PENDING order because the software inventory used to create the original order is no longer available.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the correct PTF name is specified on the CONTENT operand.

### GIM69211S: command PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR PENDING ORDER entname. APAR name WAS SPECIFIED ON THE CONTENT OPERAND BUT A FIXING PTF WAS NOT FOUND BY THE SERVER.

**Explanation:**

- **command**: SMP/E command
- **entname**: ORDER entry name
- **name**: APAR name

The indicated APAR name was specified on the CONTENT operand of the RECEIVE ORDER command when the indicated order was submitted. However, the server did not find any PTFs to fix the indicated APAR. Either no fixing PTFs are yet available, or the APAR name was specified incorrectly. SMP/E cannot resubmit a PENDING order because the software inventory used to create the original order is no longer available.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the correct APAR name is specified on the CONTENT operand.

### GIM69212S: command PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR ORDER entname. A PACKAGE FOR ORDER entname WITH ORDERID ordid CANNOT BE CREATED BECAUSE THE PACKAGE SIZE (pkgsize bytes) WOULD EXCEED THE THRESHOLD FOR INTERNET DELIVERY (maxsize bytes).

**Explanation:**

- **command**: SMP/E command
- **entname**: ORDER entry name
- **ordid**: server order identifier
- **pkgsize**: actual package size, in bytes
- **maxsize**: maximum allowed package size, in bytes

The server attempted to build a PTF package based on the specified selection criteria and the associated software inventory. However, the size of the resultant package would exceed the allowed package size for internet delivery. Therefore, a package was not created.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
• Attempt to decrease the number of PTFs in the resultant PTF package by specifying different operands on the RECEIVE ORDER command and resubmit the job. For example, specify CONTENT(CRITICAL) instead of CONTENT(ALL).
• Use ShopzSeries (http://www.ibm.com/software/shopzseries) to submit the PTF order and have it delivered to you on physical media.

GIM69213S A PTF ORDER WAS NOT SENT TO THE SERVER BECAUSE NO PTFS WILL BE APPLICABLE TO THE GLOBAL ZONE OR TARGET ZONES.

Explanation: To fulfill a PTF order request created by the RECEIVE ORDER command, a PTF package will be produced that is tailored to the existing SYSMOD content in your SMP/E environment. A software inventory describes the existing SYSMOD content and is used by the server for this purpose. SMP/E attempted to create a software inventory to send to the server, however, one or more of the following conditions was not met:

1. The FMIDs for the FUNCTION SYSMODs found in your SMP/E environment are used by the server to determine which PTFs are applicable to that environment. To ensure the software inventory contains a list of FMIDs, at least one FUNCTION SYSMOD must be found in any of the zones that define your SMP/E environment. If the FORTGTZONES operand is specified, then your SMP/E environment is all of the specified target zones. If the FORTGTZONES operand is not specified, then your SMP/E environment is the global zone and all of the target zones defined by a global zone ZONEINDEX subentry.

2. To ensure SMP/E can receive into your global zone the PTFs that result from your order request, the FMIDs to be included in the software inventory must also be in the global zone FMID subentry list.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: The FORTGTZONES operand allows you to identify specific target zones to be used when creating the software inventory. If FORTGTZONES was specified, ensure you specified the correct target zones, and ensure at least one FUNCTION SYSMOD is found in any one of the specified target zones. If FORTGTZONES was not specified, ensure at least one FUNCTION SYSMOD is found in either the global zone or in any one of the target zones defined by a global zone ZONEINDEX subentry. In addition, ensure the FUNCTION SYSMODs are also defined in the global zone FMID subentry list. Then rerun the RECEIVE ORDER command.

GIM69214W NO HOLDDATA PACKAGE IS AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD. ORDER ENTRY entname WAS DELETED.

Explanation: entname ORDER entry name

An order was submitted to obtain HOLDDATA only. However, there is no HOLDDATA available. Therefore, there is no package to download for this order. The ORDER entry for this order has been deleted from the global zone.

System action: RECEIVE command processing continues.

Programmer response: No action required.

GIM69216I PROGRAM modname WAS UNEXPECTEDLY TERMINATED.

Explanation: modname Program name

The indicated program was being used by SMP/E and it terminated unexpectedly.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Check the output in the print file for the HFSCOPY utility to determine the cause of the error. SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print file, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

If the output contains a message such as “JVMST027: Cannot allocate memory for System Heap.” or “JVMCL017: OutOfMemoryError, loading classes.” then increase the region size and rerun the job.
The condition did not impact SMP/E processing. Therefore, you can ignore the error, or report the error to the IBM Support Center.


Explanation:

program1  Name of program being called
program2  Name of calling program
vr.pp     The version, release, and PTF service level of the indicated programs

The indicated calling program and the indicated called program are not at the same or compatible service levels. The calling program resides in the SYS1.MIGLIB library or in a library identified using STEPLIB, and the called program resides in the /usr/lpp/smp/classes/ UNIX file system directory.

System action:    Processing continues.

Programmer response:    Ensure the correct service level of the SMP/E Java programs are accessible to the calling program. The SMPCPATH DD statement can be used to specify the directory where the SMP/E Java classes reside. For example:
//SMPCPATH DD PATH='/usr/lpp/smp/classes/'

If running an SMP/E command rather than a service routine, you can also use a DDDEF entry for SMPCPATH instead of a DD statement. In addition, if using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, you can alternatively use the classpath attribute in the CLIENT data set to specify the directory where the SMP/E Java application classes reside. For example:

classpath=="/usr/lpp/smp/classes/"

Also, be careful when using STEPLIB in the SMP/E job since program search for the calling program is affected by using STEPLIB, but not for the Java application classes in the /usr/lpp/smp/classes/ directory. See “Preparing to use internet service retrieval”, especially the topic “Options that affect Java” in SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide for details on proper setup.

GIM69218I  PROGRAM program COULD NOT BE STARTED.

Explanation:

program     Program name

SMP/E attempted to invoke the indicated program but it could not be started.

System action:    Processing continues.

Programmer response:    Check the output in the print file for the HFSCOPY utility to determine the cause of the error. SYSPRINT is the default print file for SMP/E, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

• If the output indicates Java is not found, then ensure the Java runtime is accessible to SMP/E. You can use the SMPJHOME DD statement to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides. For example:
//SMPJHOME DD PATH='/usr/lpp/java/J1.4'

If running an SMP/E command rather than a service routine, you can also use a DDDEF entry for SMPJHOME instead of a DD statement. In addition, if using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, you can alternatively use the javahome attribute in the CLIENT data set to specify the directory where the SMP/E Java application classes reside. For example:
javahome="/usr/lpp/java/J1.4"

• If the output indicates a Java class is not found, then ensure the SMP/E Java application classes are accessible to SMP/E. You can use the SMPCPATH DD statement to specify the directory where the SMP/E Java classes reside. For example:
If running an SMP/E command rather than a service routine, you can also use a DDDEF entry for SMPCPATH instead of a DD statement. In addition, if using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, you can alternatively use the classpath attribute in the CLIENT data set to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides. For example:

```
classpath="/usr/lpp/smp/classes/
```


---

**GIM69221W** CERTIFICATE certname WILL EXPIRE WITHIN expdays DAYS.

**Explanation:**

- **certname**  
  Client certificate name
- **expdays**  
  Number of days before expiration date

The certificate specified in the ORDERSERVER data set will expire within the identified number of days.

**System action:**  
Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  

---

**GIM69222S** command PROCESSING HAS FAILED. SMP/E COULD NOT INVOKE A JAVA PROGRAM BECAUSE THE JAVA RUNTIME LOCATION (THE JAVA HOME DIRECTORY) IS NOT DEFINED.

**Explanation:**

- **command**  
  SMP/E command or SMP/E service routine name

SMP/E attempted to invoke a Java program or command, but the Java runtime location (the Java home directory) is not specified. Therefore, SMP/E cannot invoke the Java program or command.

**System action:**  
Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:**  
You can use the SMPJHOME DD statement to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides, then rerun the job. For example:

```
//SMPJHOME DD PATH='/usr/lpp/java/J1.4'
```

If running an SMP/E command rather than a service routine, you can also use a DDDEF entry for SMPJHOME instead of a DD statement. In addition, if using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, you can alternatively use the javahome attribute in the CLIENT data set to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides. For example:

```
javahome="/usr/lpp/java/J1.4"
```

---

**GIM69223I** SMP/E COULD NOT INVOKE A JAVA PROGRAM BECAUSE THE JAVA RUNTIME LOCATION (THE JAVA HOME DIRECTORY) IS NOT DEFINED.

**Explanation:**

SMP/E attempted to invoke a Java program or command, but the Java runtime location (the Java home directory) is not specified. Therefore, SMP/E cannot invoke the Java program or command.

**System action:**  
Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:**  
You can use the SMPJHOME DD statement to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides. For example:

```
//SMPJHOME DD PATH='/usr/lpp/java/J1.4'
```
If running an SMP/E command rather than a service routine, you can also use a DDDEF entry for SMPJHOME instead of a DD statement. In addition, if using the RECEIVE ORDER or RECEIVE FROMNETWORK command or the GIMGTPKG service routine, you can alternatively use the javahome attribute in the CLIENT data set to specify the directory where the Java runtime resides. For example:

\[javahome="/usr/lpp/java/J1.4"\]

GIM69224S  NO FIX CATEGORIES HAVE BEEN SPECIFIED. EITHER THE FIXCAT OPERAND MUST BE SPECIFIED ON THE COMMAND, OR THE ACTIVE OPTIONS ENTRY MUST HAVE A FIXCAT SUBENTRY.

**Explanation:** The REPORT MISSINGFIX command identifies missing FIXCAT APARs based on your interest list of Fix Categories. If you do not specify an interest list of Fix Categories, then the command has nothing to report. You specify your interest list on the FIXCAT operand of the REPORT command, or SMP/E uses the list from the FIXCAT subentry in the active OPTIONS entry.

**System action:** Command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Perform one of the following actions:

- Specify the FIXCAT operand and rerun the command.
- Update the active OPTIONS entry to add a FIXCAT subentry list.

GIM69225E  *command PROCESSING FAILED FOR SYSMOD *sysmodid* A FIXCAT HOLD REASONID EXISTS FOR SYSMOD *sysmodid* THAT CANNOT BE PROCESSED BY THE CURRENT RELEASE OF SMP/E. FIXCAT HOLDS ARE SUPPORTED ONLY BY SMP/E VERSION 3 RELEASE 5 OR HIGHER.

**Explanation:**

- command
- APPLY or ACCEPT
- sysmodid
  - ID of SYSMOD selected for processing

The SYSMOD entry in the global zone for *sysmodid* contains a HOLDFIXCAT subentry. A FIXCAT ++HOLD statement was received into the global zone using SMP/E V3R5 or higher, creating the HOLDFIXCAT subentry. A SYSMOD containing a HOLDFIXCAT subentry cannot be processed using the current release of SMP/E.

**System action:** SYSMOD processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Perform one of the following actions:

- Rerun the command but do not select the indicated SYSMOD for processing.
- Rerun the command using SMP/E V3R5, or higher.

GIM69226I  *responseElement = value.*

**Explanation:**

- responseElement
  - server response element
- value
  - element value. If this value exceeds 300 bytes in length, then only the first 300 bytes will appear in the message.

This message provides more detail about an error detected in the response from the server.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** See the previous messages. In addition, provide the contents of this message to the IBM support center to help determine the cause of the server error.
**GIM69227W**  
operand value HAS ALREADY BEEN SPECIFIED. THE DUPLICATE VALUE HAS BEEN IGNORED.

**Explanation:**

operand operand value

The indicated operand value was previously specified on the command.

**System action:** The duplicate value is ignored and command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Determine if the duplicate value was meant to be a unique value, or if the duplicate should be ignored. If it was meant to be unique, then fix the specification and rerun the job.

---

**GIM69228I** NO FIXCAT HOLDDATA MATCHING THE SPECIFIED FIXCAT OR FORFMID VALUES WAS FOUND.

**Explanation:** No FIXCAT type HOLDDATA was found in the global zone that matches the active Fix Category interest list and the specified list of FMIDs (if the FORFMID operand was specified). The active Fix Category interest list is specified on the FIXCAT operand, or if the FIXCAT operand is not specified, in the FIXCAT subentry of the active OPTIONS entry.

**System action:** None.

**Programmer response:** Determine if the specified list of FMIDs (if specified) and the active Fix Category interest list are correct. If not, fix the specifications and rerun the job.

---

**GIM69229I** ONE OR MORE REQUESTED PTFs WERE NOT FOUND BY THE SERVER. ORDER entname WILL BE MODIFIED AND RESENT TO THE SERVER TO OBTAIN THE REMAINING REQUESTED PTFs.

**Explanation:**

entname ORDER entry name

One of the following situations has occurred:

- PTFs were specified on the CONTENT operand of the RECEIVE ORDER command and one or more of the specified PTFs could not be found on the server.
- APARs were specified on the CONTENT operand of the RECEIVE ORDER command and no fixing PTFs on the server satisfy one or more of the specified APARs.

The PTFs or APARs that cannot be satisfied are removed from the requested CONTENT list and the order is resubmitted to obtain the requested PTFs or APARs that can be satisfied.

**System action:** Command processing continues. SMP/E resubmits the order.

**Programmer response:** See error messages GIM69230E and GIM69231E to identify the PTFs or APARs that cannot be found on the server. Ensure the correct APAR or PTF names are specified on the CONTENT operand.

---

**GIM69230E** PTF name WAS SPECIFIED ON THE CONTENT OPERAND FOR ORDER entname BUT WAS NOT FOUND BY THE SERVER.

**Explanation:**

name PTF name  
entname ORDER entry name

The indicated PTF name was requested on the CONTENT operand of the indicated order. However, the server did not find the PTF. Either the PTF is not yet available or the PTF name was specified incorrectly.

**System action:** Command processing continues. SMP/E removes the indicated PTF name from the CONTENT operand of the RECEIVE ORDER command. If there are PTF names that remain in the CONTENT operand list, SMP/E resubmits the order.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the correct PTF name is specified on the CONTENT operand.
GIM69231E APAR name WAS SPECIFIED ON THE CONTENT OPERAND FOR ORDER entname BUT A FIXING PTF WAS NOT FOUND BY THE SERVER.

Explanation:

name APAR name
entname ORDER entry name

The indicated APAR name was requested on the CONTENT operand of the indicated order. However, the server did not find any fixing PTFs for the indicated APAR. Either no fixing PTFs are yet available or the APAR name was specified incorrectly.

System action: Command processing continues. SMP/E removes the indicated APAR name from the CONTENT operand of the RECEIVE ORDER command. If there are APAR names that remain in the CONTENT operand list, SMP/E resubmits the order.

Programmer response: Ensure the correct APAR name is specified on the CONTENT operand.

GIM69232S command PROCESSING HAS FAILED BECAUSE THERE WAS AN FTP ERROR AFTER number ATTEMPTS.

Explanation:

command an SMP/E command or service routine name
number number of attempts

An FTP error was received after retrying for the specified number of attempts.

System action: Command or service routine processing stops.

Programmer response: Refer to the GIM45201S message, the SYSPRINT data set, or both, to determine what was encountered.

GIM69233I FTP FAILED, ATTEMPT number OF max attempts. FTP WILL BE RETRIED IN wait SECONDS.

Explanation:

number number of attempts
max attempts maximum number of attempts
wait seconds to wait before the next attempt

SMP/E detected an FTP error. The FTP operation is resubmitted after waiting the specified number of seconds.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69234I FTP FAILED, ATTEMPT number OF max attempts.

Explanation:

number number of attempts
max attempts maximum number of attempts

SMP/E detected an FTP error and all retry attempts have been exhausted.

System action: Command or service routine processing stops.

Programmer response: Refer to the SYSPRINT data set to determine what error was encountered.
GIM69235S  OPEN PROCESSING FAILED FOR THE *zonename* ZONE IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI *dataset*.

Explanation:
*zonename*  
zone name  
*dataset*  
Global zone CSI data set name  

SMP/E could not open the indicated zone.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure that you specified the correct global zone CSI data set name for the indicated target or DLIB zone. The global zone CSI data set name and zone can be specified using the ZONES operand on the REPORT command.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM69236S  *value* IS NOT DEFINED AS A ZONE OR ZONESET IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI *dataset*.

Explanation:
*value*  
value specified as either a zone or ZONESET name  
*dataset*  
Global zone CSI data set name  

SMP/E tried to determine whether the specified name was a zone or ZONESET. The name was not found to be defined as either a zone or a ZONESET in the global zone of the specified CSI.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Make sure that you specified the correct global zone CSI data set name for the indicated target or DLIB zone. The global zone CSI data set name and zone can be specified using the ZONES operand on the REPORT command.

Fix the error and rerun the job.

GIM69237S  ZONE *zonename* WAS NOT USED BECAUSE IT IS NOT DEFINED BY A ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI *dataset*.

Explanation:
*zonename*  
zone name  
*dataset*  
Global zone CSI data set name  

SMP/E could not find a ZONEINDEX subentry in the global zone using the zone and CSI data set name specified on the ZONES operand for the REPORT command.

System action: Command processing stops.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

- If you want SMP/E to use the indicated zone, use UCLIN to define a ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone in the global zone of the specified CSI. It may also be necessary to set up the zone itself. After the preparation work is complete, rerun the job.
- If you do not want SMP/E to use the indicated zone, remove the zone and global zone CSI data set name from the ZONES operand on the REPORT command.

GIM69238S  SMP/E ASSUMED THAT ALL THE ZONES SPECIFIED ON THE ZONES OPERAND WERE *zonetype1* ZONES. *zonename* IS A *zonetype2* ZONE.

Explanation:
*zonetype1*  
DLIB or TARGET  
*zonename*  
zone name  
*zonetype2*  
TARGET or DLIB
When a zone type operand is not specified on the REPORT command, all of the zones either specified on the ZONES operand or included in a specified ZONESET must be the same type. However, the indicated zone is not the same type as other zones specified.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Specify the TARGETZONE or DLIBZONE operand on the REPORT command to indicate which type of zones from the ZONES operand should be processed.
- Respecify the zones or ZONESETs on the ZONES operand so all of the zones are the same type.

Then rerun the REPORT command.

---

**GIM69239S** THERE IS NO ZONE DEFINITION RECORD FOR ZONE zonename IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI dataset.

**Explanation:**
- **zonename** zone name
- **dataset** Global zone CSI data set name

SMP/E could not find a zone definition entry in the global zone using the zone and CSI data set name specified on the ZONES operand for the REPORT command.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:
- Make sure that the indicated zone is the one you want to process.
- Make sure that you specified the correct CSI data set name for the global zone where the specified zone is defined.
- If necessary, create a zone definition entry for the zone.
- Rerun the command.

Then rerun the REPORT command.

---

**GIM69240S** ZONE zonename IS DEFINED AS A zonetype1 ZONE IN THE ZONEINDEX SUBENTRY IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI dataset. THIS CONFLICTS WITH THE ZONE TYPE OF zonetype2.

**Explanation:**
- **zonename** zone name
- **zonetype1** zone type defined in the ZONEINDEX subentry
- **dataset** Global zone CSI data set name
- **zonetype2** zone type

The zone type specified in the ZONEINDEX subentry conflicts with the zone type indicated in SMP/E's internal records.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Determine which of the zone types is correct. Then do one of the following to correct the zone in the specified global zone:
- If the zone type in the ZONEINDEX subentry is incorrect, use UCLIN to fix the ZONEINDEX subentry. Then rerun the job.
- If the zone type in SMP/E's internal records is incorrect, use ZONEDELETE to delete the zone, followed by UCLIN to recreate the zone with the correct zone type. Then rerun the job.
GIM69241S  THE zonename ZONE IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI dataset WAS SPECIFIED ON THE operand OPERAND BUT IT DOES NOT EXIST.

Explanation:  
zonename  
zone name  
dataset  Global zone CSI data set name  
operand  operand  

The zone does not exist in the global zone of the specified CSI data set for one of the following reasons:  
• There is no ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone in the global zone.  
• The zone is not defined in the data set indicated by its ZONEINDEX subentry.  

System action:  Command processing stops.  
Programmer response:  Check whether the correct zone and global zone CSI data set name was specified on the indicated operand.  
• If the zone was specified correctly, then perhaps the wrong global zone was being used. If so, specify the correct global zone CSI data set name on the indicated operand and rerun the command.  
• If the zone was not specified correctly, specify the correct zone name and rerun the command.

GIM69242S  THE operand1 OR operand2 OPERAND IS REQUIRED ON THE command COMMAND.

Explanation:  
operand1  first operand  
operand2  second operand  
command  SMP/E command  

System action:  Command processing stops.  
Programmer response:  Add one of the specified missing operands and rerun the job.

GIM69243S  SMP/E ASSUMED THAT ALL THE ZONES SPECIFIED ON THE ZONES OPERAND WERE zonetype1 ZONES. zonename IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI dataset IS A zonetype2 ZONE.

Explanation:  
zonetype1  DLIB or TARGET  
zonename  zone name  
dataset  Global zone CSI data set name  
zonetype2  TARGET or DLIB  

When a zone type operand is not specified on the REPORT command, all of the zones either specified on the ZONES operand or included in a specified ZONESET must be the same type. However, the indicated zone is not the same type as other zones specified.  

System action:  Command processing stops.  
Programmer response:  Do one of the following:  
• Specify the TARGETZONE or DLIBZONE operand on the REPORT command to indicate which type of zones from the ZONES operand should be processed.  
• Respecify the zones or ZONESETs on the ZONES operand for the specified global zone CSI so all of the zones are the same type.  

Then rerun the REPORT command.
**GIM69244S**  A GLOBAL ZONE CSI DATA SET NAME IS NOT VALID ON THE ZONES OPERAND FOR THE
REPORT command COMMAND.

**Explanation:**

Command

The ZONES operand included an invalid value. A global zone CSI data set name can only be specified using this operand for the REPORT CROSSZONE command.

**System action:** Command processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and rerun the command.

**GIM69245W** ZONE zonename IN THE GLOBAL ZONE IN CSI dataset IS THE SAME AS ANOTHER ZONE THAT HAS BEEN SPECIFIED. THE DUPLICATE VALUE HAS BEEN IGNORED.

**Explanation:**

zone zone name
dataset Global zone CSI data set name

The indicated zone name identifies a target or distribution zone that was specified more than once on the ZONES operand. The indicated zone is defined by a ZONEINDEX subentry in multiple global zones and their ZONEINDEX subentries identify the same CSI data set. Duplicate name zones are allowed, but they must reside in different CSI data sets. The duplicate was specified using either a zone name only (the ZONEINDEX subentry is the SET BOUNDARY global zone), or using a different alternate global zone CSI data set name.

**System action:** The duplicate value is ignored and command processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Determine if the zone name was meant to be a unique value, or if the zone name can be ignored. If it was meant to be unique, then fix the specification and rerun the job.

**GIM69246E** SYSMOD sysmod IN ZONE from-zone CANNOT BE MERGED BECAUSE OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS.

**Explanation:**

sysmod ID of the SYSMOD that cannot be merged.

from-zone the zone being merged from during the ZONEMERGE operation.

SYSMOD sysmod cannot be merged into the into-zone during the ZONEMERGE command operation because of the conditions described in the messages that follow.

**System action:** ZONEMERGE command processing stops for the identified SYSMOD.

**Programmer response:** None.

**GIM69247W** THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS FOR SYSMOD sysmod IN ZONE from-zone WERE NOT SATISFIED, BUT WERE IGNORED BECAUSE THE BYPASS OPERAND WAS SPECIFIED.

**Explanation:**

sysmod SYSMOD ID.

from-zone the zone being merged from during the ZONEMERGE operation.

Processing would have failed for the indicated SYSMOD, but it did not fail because BYPASS was specified on the ZONEMERGE command. However, certain conditions are not satisfied for the SYSMOD. Messages to follow indicate those unsatisfied conditions.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Analyze the conditions identified in the messages that follow and respond as recommended for those messages.
GIM69248I  SYSMOD sysmod IS ALREADY INSTALLED IN ZONE into-zone.

Explanation:

sysmod  SYSMOD ID.
into-zone  the zone being merged into during the ZONEMERGE operation.

The SYSMOD cannot be merged into the into-zone during the ZONEMERGE operation because it is already in the into-zone.

System action:  ZONEMERGE command processing stops for the identified SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM69249I  SYSMOD sysmod1 IS DELETED BY SYSMOD sysmod2 IN ZONE into-zone.

Explanation:

sysmod1  ID of the SYSMOD that is deleted.
sysmod2  ID of the SYSMOD that deletes sysmod1.
into-zone  the zone being merged into during the ZONEMERGE operation.

SYSMOD sysmod1 cannot be merged into the into-zone during the ZONEMERGE operation because it is deleted by SYSMOD sysmod2 which is already in the into-zone.

System action:  ZONEMERGE command processing stops for the identified SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM69250I  SYSMOD sysmod1 IS SUPERSEDED BY SYSMOD sysmod2 IN ZONE into-zone.

Explanation:

sysmod1  ID of the SYSMOD that is superseded.
sysmod2  ID of the SYSMOD that supercedes sysmod1.
into-zone  the zone being merged into during the ZONEMERGE operation.

SYSMOD sysmod1 cannot be merged into the into-zone during the ZONEMERGE operation because it is superseded by SYSMOD sysmod2 which is already in the into-zone.

System action:  ZONEMERGE command processing stops for the identified SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM69251I  SYSMOD sysmod1 DELETES SYSMOD sysmod2 WHICH IS IN ZONE into-zone.

Explanation:

sysmod1  ID of the SYSMOD that deletes sysmod2.
sysmod2  ID of the SYSMOD that is deleted.
into-zone  the zone being merged into during the ZONEMERGE operation.

SYSMOD sysmod1 cannot be merged into the into-zone during the ZONEMERGE operation because it deletes SYSMOD sysmod2 which is already in the into-zone.

System action:  ZONEMERGE command processing stops for the identified SYSMOD.

Programmer response:  None.
GIM69252I  •  GIM69254I

GIM69252I  SYMMOD sysmod1 SUPERSEDES SYMMOD sysmod2 WHICH IS IN ZONE into-zone.

Explanation:

sysmod1
ID of the SYMMOD that supersedes sysmod2.

sysmod2
ID of the SYMMOD that is superseded.

into-zone
the zone being merged into during the ZONEMERGE operation.

SYMMOD sysmod1 cannot be merged into the into-zone during the ZONEMERGE operation because it supersedes
SYMMOD sysmod2 which is already in the into-zone.

System action: ZONEMERGE command processing stops for the identified SYMMOD.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69253I  SYMMOD sysmod1 IS MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE WITH SYMMOD sysmod2 IN ZONE into-zone.

SYMMOD causer IN ZONE zone CONTAINS THE NPRE.

Explanation:

sysmod1
SYMMOD ID.

sysmod2
SYMMOD ID.

into-zone
the zone being merged into during the ZONEMERGE operation.

causer
ID of the SYMMOD that contains the NPRE operand on its ++VER statement.

zone
the zone where the causer SYMMOD resides.

SYMMOD sysmod1 cannot be merged into the into-zone during the ZONEMERGE operation because it is mutually
exclusive with SYMMOD sysmod2 which is already in the into-zone. The SYMMODs are mutually exclusive because
SYMMOD causer names the other SYMMOD on the NPRE operand of its ++VER statement.

System action: ZONEMERGE command processing stops for the identified SYMMOD.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69254I  CONDITIONAL REQUISITE SYMMOD req FOR FMID req-fmid IN ZONE zone IS MISSING.

SYMMOD causer FOR FMID causer-fmid CONTAINED THE ++IF.

Explanation:

req
SYMMOD ID of the requisite.

req-fmid
The FMID for which the requisite must be installed (the FMID specified on the ++IF statement).

zone
the zone where the FMID originated.

causer
ID of the SYMMOD that contained the ++IF statement that identified the requisite.

causer-fmid
the FMID of the causer SYMMOD.

SYMMOD req is a conditional requisite for SYMMOD causer. However, SYMMOD req is not installed in the from-zone
nor in the into-zone for the ZONEMERGE operation. Therefore, the conditional requisite SYMMOD is missing.

SYMMOD causer contains the ++IF statement that defines the requisite.

System action: See the preceding messages.

Programmer response: Do one of the following:

• If the ZONEMERGE command successfully completed processing, then install the requisite SYMMOD in the
  into-zone.

• If the ZONEMERGE command did not complete successfully, then do one of the following:
  – Install the requisite SYMMOD in the zone where it is applicable, either the from-zone or the into-zone, and then
    rerun the ZONEMERGE command, or,
– Specify the BYPASS(IFREQ) operand and rerun the ZONEMERGE command. Then install the requisite SYSMOD in the into-zone.

GIM69255E entry-type entry-name IN ZONE from-zone CANNOT BE MERGED BECAUSE entry-type entry-name ALREADY EXISTS IN ZONE into-zone.

Explanation:
entry-type
    entry type.
entry-name
    entry name.
from-zone
    the zone being merged from during the ZONEMERGE operation.
into-zone
    the zone being merged into during the ZONEMERGE operation.

The indicated entry cannot be merged into the into-zone during the ZONEMERGE operation because it is already in the into-zone.

System action: ZONEMERGE command processing stops.

Programmer response: If you understand the identified condition and want the ZONEMERGE command to continue processing, then specify VERIFY(NO) and rerun the ZONEMERGE command.

GIM69256S ZONEMERGE PROCESSING STOPPED BECAUSE ONE OR MORE VERIFICATION ERRORS HAVE BEEN DETECTED.

Explanation: When one or more verification errors are detected, the ZONEMERGE command fails.

System action: ZONEMERGE command processing stops.

Programmer response: None.

GIM69264S THE attribute VALUE EXCEEDS THE maxlen CHARACTER MAXIMUM.

Explanation:
attribute
    attribute name
maxlen
    maximum length allowed for the specified attribute value

The value specified for the indicated attribute is longer than the maximum length allowed for the attribute value.

System action: Processing stops.

Programmer response: Specify a shorter value for the attribute.

This message will be issued in the following situations:
• Archive name exceeds 756 characters
• Archid value exceeds 243 characters
• Dataname value exceeds 44 characters
• Indxname value exceeds 44 characters
• File name exceeds 1023 characters when it specifies a UNIX file system file or directory.
• File name exceeds 44 characters when it specifies an MVS data set.
• Firewall command exceeds 80 characters
• Host name exceeds 255 characters
• Package file name exceeds 266 characters
• Prefix value exceeds 26 characters
• Subdirectory name exceeds 500 characters
• User, password, or account value exceeds 80 characters
GIM693I  SMP/E HAS BEEN WAITING \textit{waitmin} MINUTES FOR ORDER \textit{entname}. SMP/E WILL WAIT A MAXIMUM OF \textit{maxmin} MINUTES.

Explanation:
\textit{waitmin} time SMP/E has been waiting
\textit{entname} ORDER entry name

\textit{maxmin} maximum time SMP/E will wait

The RECEIVE ORDER command has been waiting for the indicated order to be fulfilled by the server, and will continue to wait. The \textit{WAIT} operand on the RECEIVE ORDER command indicates how long SMP/E is to wait until an order is ready for download. This includes the time associated with connecting to the order server and preparing the order package for download. If the \textit{WAIT} operand is not specified, then RECEIVE ORDER will wait up to 120 minutes.

System action: RECEIVE ORDER command processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM694I  SMP/E HAS WAITED \textit{waitmin} MINUTES FOR ORDER \textit{ordername} AND WILL CONTINUE TO WAIT BECAUSE NOLIMIT WAS SPECIFIED.

Explanation:
\textit{waitmin} time SMP/E has been waiting
\textit{ordername} ORDER entry name

The RECEIVE ORDER command has been waiting for the indicated order to be fulfilled by the server, and will continue to wait. The \textit{NOLIMIT} value was specified for the \textit{WAIT} operand on the RECEIVE ORDER command. This indicates SMP/E will wait indefinitely until the order is ready for download. This includes waiting for a connection to the order server and preparing the order package for download. If the \textit{WAIT} operand is not specified, then RECEIVE ORDER will wait up to 120 minutes.

System action: RECEIVE ORDER command processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM70505S  SMP/E could not obtain enough storage for processing.

Explanation: SMP/E could not obtain the storage that it needed in support of z/OSMF.

System action: Application programming stops.

Programmer response: Decrease the number of target zones being deployed and retry the application.

GIM70510S  An unusual condition occurred in \textit{modname}. The requested command is either missing or invalid.

Explanation:
\textit{modname} module experiencing the problem

A command was sent to the identified module, but the module did not recognize the command.

System action: Application programming stops.

Programmer response: Contact the IBM Support Center and provide the error details.

GIM70511S  An unusual condition occurred in \textit{modname}. The GLOBAL zone CSI data set name is missing.

Explanation:
\textit{modname} module experiencing the problem
A command was sent to the identified module which requires the specification of a global zone CSI data set name. However, a global zone CSI data set name was not passed to the command.

**System action:** Application programming stops.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM Support Center and provide the error details.

---

**GIM70512S** An unusual condition occurred in *modname*. The list of target zones to be processed is either missing or invalid.

**Explanation:**

*modname*  
module experiencing the problem

A command was sent to the identified module which requires a list of target zones to be processed. However, there was an error with the target zones passed to the command.

**System action:** Application programming stops.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM Support Center and provide the error details.

---

**GIM70513S** An unusual condition occurred in *modname*. No input parameters were provided.

**Explanation:**

*modname*  
module experiencing the problem

A command was sent to the identified module which requires a set of parameters. However, no parameters were passed to the command.

**System action:** Application programming stops.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM Support Center and provide the error details.

---

**GIM70514S** The low-level qualifier of a CSI data set name must be CSI.

**Explanation:** The lowest-level qualifier for a CSI data set name must be CSI. The data set name provided for processing did not meet this requirement.

**System action:** Application programming stops.

**Programmer response:** Enter a valid CSI data set name and retry the application.

---

**GIM70515S** The CSI data set name exceeds the 44 character maximum.

**Explanation:** The CSI data set name provided for processing is longer than 44 characters.

**System action:** Application programming stops.

**Programmer response:** Enter a valid CSI data set name and retry the application.

---

**GIM70516S** An unusual condition occurred in *modname*. The list of related data sets to be processed is either missing or incorrect.

**Explanation:**

*modname*  
module experiencing the problem

Additional data sets were specified for processing as part of the software instance. A command was sent to the identified module which required the inclusion of these additional data set. However, the list of additional data sets passed to the command was either missing or incomplete.

**System action:** Application programming stops.

**Programmer response:** Contact the IBM Support Center and provide the error details.
GIM70517S • GIM70521E

GIM70517S  An unusual condition occurred in module. The volume serial is missing.
Explanation:
module  failing module
A command was sent to the identified module which requires a volume serial number. However, a volume serial
number was not passed to the command.
System action:  Application programming stops.
Programmer response:  Contact the IBM Support Center and provide the error details.

GIM70518S  An unusual condition occurred in modname. The list of entries to be processed is either missing or
incorrect.
Explanation:
modname  name of the module experiencing the problem
A command was sent to the identified module which requires a list of entries to be processed. However, the list of
entries passed to the command was either missing or incomplete.
System action:  Application processing stops.
Programmer response:  Contact the IBM Support Center and provide the error details.

GIM70520E  Directory path for DDDEF dddefname in the zonename zone is not found or is not mounted.
Explanation:
path  directory being processed
dddefname  name of DDDEF containing the path
zonename  zone containing the DDDEF
An attempt was made to obtain the name of the physical data set containing the directory for the identified DDDEF
in the identified zone, but the service was unsuccessful because the directory is either not found or not mounted.
System action:  When issued from z/OSMF, the specified path will be flagged in error. The application will continue
to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified path will not be included in
subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.
Programmer response:  Fix the error and retry the application.

GIM70521E  Permission was denied to directory path for DDDEF dddefname in the zonename zone.
Explanation:
path  directory being processed
dddefname  name of DDDEF containing the path
zonename  zone containing the DDDEF
An attempt was made to obtain the name of the data set containing the directory for the identified ddname, but the
service was unsuccessful. The user was denied access to the directory.
System action:  When issued from z/OSMF, the specified path will be flagged in error. The application will continue
to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified path will not be included in
subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.
Programmer response:  Ensure the user logged into z/OSMF has at least read and execute permission for the
specified directory. Read permission allows permission to read, but not search, a directory. Execute permission (or
search), allows permission to search a directory. Usually read and execute are used together. Either change the
permissions for the directory, or log in with a userid that has the correct permission to the directory, and retry the application.

GIM70522E An attempt to obtain the name of the data set containing directory path for DDDEF dddefname in the zonename zone failed. The return code from the service callable service was 'rtncode'X and the reason code was 'rsncode'X.

Explanation:
- path: directory being processed
- dddefname: name of DDDEF containing the path
- zonename: zone containing the DDDEF
- service: callable service name
- rtncode: return code from callable service in hexadecimal
- rsncode: reason code from callable service in hexadecimal

An attempt was made to obtain the name of the data set containing the directory for the identified ddname, but the identified UNIX callable service was unsuccessful.

System action: When issued from z/OSMF, the specified path will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified path will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

Programmer response: See z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference to determine the meaning of the return code and reason code given by the service. Correct the error and retry the application.

GIM70523E An attempt to obtain the target path name of symbolic link path for DDDEF dddefname in the zonename zone failed. The return code from the service callable service is 'rtncode'x and the reason code is 'rsncode'x.

Explanation:
- path: directory being processed
- dddefname: name of DDDEF containing the path
- zonename: zone containing the DDDEF
- service: callable service name
- rtncode: return code from callable service in hexadecimal
- rsncode: reason code from callable service in hexadecimal

An attempt was made to obtain the target path of the symbolic link for the identified ddname, but the identified UNIX callable service failed with the indicated return code and reason code.

System action: When issued from z/OSMF, the specified path will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified path will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

Programmer response: See z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference to determine the meaning of the return code and reason code given by the service. Correct the error and retry the application.

GIM70524E Data set datasetname on volume volser from DDDEF dddefname in zonetype zone zonename has an unsupported record format for a target or distribution library. The record format is recfm.

Explanation:
- datasetname: name of the data set
- volser: volume where the data set resides
- dddefname: name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the data set
- zonetype: TARGET or DLIB
The indicated data set is a target or distribution library for an element or load module in the Software Instance being validated. z/OSMF attempted to locate the element or load module in the data set, but the data set has an unsupported record format for a target or distribution library and therefore cannot be opened.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance, but the indicated data set will not be used in subsequent processing.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the indicated DDDEF entry identifies the correct data set.

---

GIM70526E  
**zonetype zone zonename will not be processed because it resides in data set datasetname which was previously determined to be in error.**

**Explanation:**
- **zonetype**
  - TARGET or DLIB
- **zonename**
  - name of the zone
- **datasetname**
  - name of the data set in which the indicated zone resides

The global zone ZONEINDEX subentry indicates that the identified zone resides in the identified data set. However, a previous attempt to validate that data set resulted in an error.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance, but the identified zone will not be included in subsequent processing.

**Programmer response:** Search the messages associated with the other zones in the Software Instance to find the message which identifies the error with this data set.

---

GIM70527E  
**Data set datasetname is cataloged on volume volser but volume volser is not mounted or does not exist.**

**Explanation:**
- **datasetname**
  - name of the data set
- **volser**
  - volume where the data set resides

The identified data set was found in the catalog. An attempt was made to locate the data set on the volume specified in the catalog. However, the volume is not mounted or does not exist.

**System action:** If the error occurred while the application was collecting information about a software instance, the application will continue but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing. At any other time, the application will stop.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the data set was specified correctly and that the volume is mounted. If the error occurred while collecting information about a software instance, ensure the data set name is correct in any DDDEFs that define that data set.
application will continue but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing. At any other time, the application will stop.

**Programmer response:** Ensure the data set was specified correctly and that the catalog entry is correct. If the error occurred while collecting information about a software instance, ensure the data set name is correct in any DDDEFs that define that data set.

---

**GIM70530E** Data set *dataset* for DDDEF entry *ddname* in zone *zonename* does not exist in the catalog or the catalog cannot be accessed.

**Explanation:**
- *dataset*  data set name
- *ddname*  DDDEF name
- *zonename*  zone containing the DDDEF

The identified data set is not cataloged or the cataloged cannot be accessed.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the identified data set name is correct for the identified library name. If it is correct, either catalog the data set or provide a volume in the DDDEF entry in the identified zone. If the identified data set name is not correct, correct the data set name in the DDDEF entry of the identified zone. Then retry the application.

---

**GIM70531I** Data set *dataset* is migrated and is being recalled.

**Explanation:**
- *dataset*  data set name

The identified data set has been migrated. A request has been submitted to recall the data set.

**System action:** The application will submit a recall for the identified data set and continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed. But the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing.

**Programmer response:** When the data set has been recalled, retry the application.

---

**GIM70531E** Data set *dataset* is migrated and is being recalled.

**Explanation:**
- *dataset*  data set name

The identified data set has been migrated. A request has been submitted to recall the data set.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** When the data set has been recalled, retry the application.

---

**GIM70532I** The *zonename* zone could not be processed because data set *dataset* is in use by another application.

**Explanation:**
- *zonename*  zone name
- *dataset*  data set name

The identified zone could not be processed because the identified CSI data set is in use by another application.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing.
**GIM70532E • GIM70535E**

**Programmer response:** When the data set becomes available, rerun the application.

---

**GIM70532E** The zone **zone name** could not be processed because data set **data set** is in use by another application.

**Explanation:**
- zone **zone name**
- data set **data set**

The identified zone could not be processed because the identified CSI data set is in use by another application.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** When the data set becomes available, rerun the application.

---

**GIM70533E** CSI data set **data set** for the zone **zone name** zone does not exist in the catalog or the catalog cannot be accessed.

**Explanation:**
- data set **data set**
- zone **zone name**

The identified data set is not cataloged or the catalog cannot be accessed. A CSI data set must be cataloged.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the identified data set name is correct for the identified zone name. If it is correct, catalog the data set. If the identified data set name is not correct, correct the ZONEINDEX entry in the global zone. Then retry the application.

---

**GIM70534E** DDDEF **dddef name** in zone **zone name** indicates data set **data set** resides on volume **volser**, but data set **data set** was not found on volume **volser**.

**Explanation:**
- DDDEF **dddef name**
- zone **zone name**
- data set **data set**
- volume **volser**

An attempt was made to locate the identified data set on the identified volume. But the data set was not found on that volume.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the identified data set name is correct in the DDDEF in the identified zone. If it is correct, provide the correct volume in the DDDEF entry. If the identified data set name is not correct, correct the data set name in the DDDEF entry in the identified zone. Then retry the application.

---

**GIM70535E** DDDEF **dddef name** in zone **zone name** indicates data set **data set** resides on volume **volser**, but volume **volser** is not mounted or does not exist.

**Explanation:**
- DDDEF **dddef name**
An attempt was made to locate the identified data set on the identified volume. But the volume is not mounted or does not exist.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the identified data set name is correct in the DDDEF in the identified zone. If it is correct, provide the correct volume in the DDDEF entry. If the identified data set name is not correct, correct the data set name in the DDDEF entry in the identified zone. Then retry the application.

---

**GIM70536E The OBTAIN macro failed while trying to access data set dataset on volume volser. The return code was rc.**

**Explanation:**
- **dataset** data set name
- **volser** volume serial number
- **rc** OBTAIN macro return code

An attempt was made to locate the identified data set on the identified volume. But the OBTAIN macro failed with the identified return code.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** See z/OS DFSMS Advanced Services to determine the reason for the OBTAIN macro failure. Fix the error and retry the application.

---

**GIM70537E Data set dataset was not found on volume volser.**

**Explanation:**
- **dataset** data set name
- **volser** volume serial number

An attempt was made to locate the identified data set on the identified volume. But the data set was not found on that volume.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the data set exists on the indicated volume and retry the application.

---

**GIM70538E Volume volser is not mounted or does not exist.**

**Explanation:**
- **volser** volume serial number

The application is looking for a data set on the specified volume or attempting to obtain space information for a volume, but the volume is either not mounted or does not exist.

**System action:** If looking for a data set, application processing continues, but the data set will not be included in further processing. If attempting to obtain space information for a volume, application processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the volume exists and is mounted. Then retry the application.
GIM70538S • GIM70541E

- **GIM70538S**  Volume *volser* is not mounted or does not exist.
  
  **Explanation:**
  
  *volser*  volume serial number
  
  The application is looking for a data set on the specified volume or attempting to obtain space information for a volume, but the volume is either not mounted or does not exist.

  **System action:**  Application processing stops.

  **Programmer response:**  Ensure that the volume exists and is mounted. Then retry the application.

- **GIM70539E**  One or more volume symbolics could not be resolved for data set *dataset*. The volume list for the data set is *vollist*.
  
  **Explanation:**
  
  *dataset*  data set  
  *vollist*  list of volumes on which the data set is cataloged
  
  The specified data set resides on a volume that was defined using a symbolic. The symbolic could not be resolved using the ASASYMBM assembler service.

  **System action:**  The symbolic appears in the volume list for the data set. Application processing continues, but the identified data set will not be included in further processing. Then retry the application.

  **Programmer response:**  Locate the unresolved symbolic in the volume list for the identified data set. Ensure that this symbolic is defined in the proper PARMLIB member.

- **GIM70540E**  Data set *dataset* does not exist in the catalog or the catalog cannot be accessed.
  
  **Explanation:**
  
  *dataset*  data set
  
  The identified data set was explicitly specified for inclusion in the software instance. However, it was not found in the catalog or the catalog cannot be accessed.

  **System action:**  The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

  **Programmer response:**  Ensure that the identified data set name is correct. If the data set name is correct, either catalog the data set or include the volume when specifying the data set for inclusion in the software instance.

- **GIM70541E**  Data set *dataset* for the *zonename* zone was not found on volume *volser*.
  
  **Explanation:**
  
  *zonename*  zone name  
  *dataset*  data set  
  *volser*  volume serial number
  
  The catalog indicates that the identified CSI data set containing the identified zone resides on the identified volume. However, the data set was not found on that volume.

  **System action:**  The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

  **Programmer response:**  Ensure that the data set exists on the specified volume and retry the application.
GIM70542E Volume volser for the zonename zone in data set dataset is not mounted or does not exist.

Explanation:

zonename  zone name
dataset  data set
volser  volume serial number

The catalog indicates that the identified CSI data set containing the identified zone resides on the identified volume. However, the volume is either not mounted or does not exist.

System action: The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

Programmer response: Ensure that the volume is mounted and retry the application.

GIM70543E One or more volume symbolics could not be resolved for data set dataset which contains the zonename zone. The volume list for the data set is vollist.

Explanation:

dataset  data set
zonename  the name of the zone which exists in the specified data set
vollist  list of volumes on which the data set is cataloged

The identified data set resides on a volume that is defined using a symbolic. The symbolic could not be resolved using the ASASYMBM assembler service.

System action: The symbolic appears in the volume list for that data set. Application processing continues, but the identified data set will not be included in further processing.

Programmer response: Locate the unresolved symbolic in the volume list for the identified data set. Ensure that this symbolic is defined in the proper PARMLIB member. Then retry the application.

GIM70544E The UCBSCAN macro failed while attempting to obtain the UCB for volume volser. The return code was rc and the reason code was reason.

Explanation:

volser  volume serial number
rc  UCBSCAN macro return code
vollist  UCBSCAN macro reason code

An attempt was made to obtain the UCB for the identified volume using the UCBSCAN macro. However, the UCBSCAN macro failed for the identified reason.

System action: Application programming stops.

Programmer response: See [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference SET-WTO](https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/STXKQY_2.4.0/com.ibm.mvsps يوس/gim70544s.htm) to determine the reason for the UCBSCAN macro failure. Fix the error and retry the application.

GIM70544S The UCBSCAN macro failed while attempting to obtain the UCB for volume volser. The return code was rc and the reason code was reason.

Explanation:

volser  volume serial number
rc  UCBSCAN macro return code
vollist  UCBSCAN macro reason code

An attempt was made to obtain the UCB for the identified volume using the UCBSCAN macro. However, the UCBSCAN macro failed for the identified reason.

System action: Application programming stops.
GIM70545E • GIM70548E

Programmer response: See [z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference SET-WTO](https://www.ibm.com) to determine the reason for the UCBSCAN macro failure. Fix the error and retry the application.

GIM70545E  Data set space information cannot be determined for data set dataset.

Explanation:

dataset  data set name

The data set allocation information could not be obtained for the identified data set.

System action: The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

Programmer response: Ensure that the identified data set is available and accessible. Then retry the application.

GIM70546E  The LSPACE macro failed while attempting to obtain space information for volume volser. The return code was rc.

Explanation:

volser  volume serial number
rc  LSPACE macro return code

An attempt was made to obtain space information for the identified volume but the LSPACE macro failed with the identified return code.

System action: Application processing stops.

Programmer response: See [z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services](https://www.ibm.com) to determine the reason for the LSPACE macro failure. Fix the error and retry the application.

GIM70547E  Unsupported or unknown device type encountered for volume volser.

Explanation:

volser  volume serial number

While attempting to determine the type of device on which a data set is allocated, an unknown or unsupported type was encountered.

System action: The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

Programmer response: Ensure that the identified data set is allocated on a supported volume type. Then retry the application. The supported device types are 3375, 3380, 3390 and 9345.

GIM70548E  Data set dataset for the zonename zone is an invalid data set type for a CSI.

Explanation:

dataset  data set name
zonename  zone name

The identified data set was specified as the CSI containing the identified zone name, but the data set type was determined to be invalid for a CSI. In order for this CSI data set to be included in the deployment, it must be defined as a VSAM data set.

System action: The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

Programmer response: Verify that the correct data set was identified in the global zone ZONEINDEX entry for the identified zone. Then retry the application.
GIM7049E  Data set dataset cannot be processed because the data set type is not supported.

Explanation:

dataset  data set name

The identified data set was determined to be a data set type that is not VSAM, non-VSAM, or an alias or path. These data set types are not supported in a deployment.

System action:  The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

Programmer response:  Remove the data set from the list software instance. Then retry the application.

GIM70550S  The macro macro failed while attempting to obtain a list of data sets for volume volser. The return code was rc.

Explanation:

macro  name of failing macro
volser  volume serial number
rc  macro return code

The identified macro failed while attempting to obtain a list of data sets on the identified volume.

System action:  Application processing stops.

Programmer response:  See z/OS DFSMSdfp Advanced Services to determine the reason for the macro failure. Fix the error and retry the application.

GIM70552I  Only the track managed space on the volume is displayed and used for space calculations. Cylinder managed space is ignored.

Explanation:  The volume contains cylinder-managed space. However, only the track-managed space will be displayed and included in the space calculations for this volume. The cylinder managed space is ignored.

System action:  Application processing continues.

Programmer response:  None.

GIM70560E  A DDDEF entry for ddname is required in zone zonename but was not found.

Explanation:

ddname  ddname
zonename  zonename

The identified ddname was found as a SYSLIB, DISTLIB or SIDEDECKLIB library for an element that is installed in the identified zone. In order for this library to be included in the deployment, a DDDEF must be defined in the identified zone.

System action:  The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

Programmer response:  Create a DDDEF for the ddname in the identified zone and retry the application.

GIM70561E  The DDDEF entry for ddname in zone zonename must identify a DATASET or a PATH subentry.

Explanation:

ddname  ddname
zonename  zonename

zone name
The identified ddname was found as a SYSLIB, DISTLIB or SIDEDECKLIB library for an element that is installed in the identified zone. In order for this library to be included in the deployment, it must be associated with either a data set or a directory path.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Correct the DDDEF in the identified zone to identify the proper DATASET or PATH and retry the application.

---

**GIM70562E**  
**elementtype** elementname was not found in data set datasetname on volume volser from DDDEF entry dddefname in zonetype zone zonename. The FMID for elementname is fmid and the RMID is rmid.

**Explanation:**

- **elementtype**
  - type of element
- **elementname**
  - name of the element
- **datasetname**
  - name of the data set
- **volser**
  - volume where the data set resides
- **dddefname**
  - name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the data set
- **zonetype**
  - TARGET or DLIB
- **zonename**
  - name of the zone in which the DDDEF entry was found
- **fmid**
  - FMID of the element
- **rmid**
  - RMID of the element

The indicated element is part of the Software Instance being validated. It was found in the indicated zone and it named the indicated DDDEF as its SYSLIB or DISTLIB. However, the element does not exist in the data set identified by the DDDEF entry.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance.

**Programmer response:** Determine why the element does not exist in the data set. If the FMID or RMID is blank in the message, the SYSMOD that provided the element may be in error. Use the SMP/E LIST XREF command to determine the SYSMOD.

---

**GIM70563E**  
A **valuetype** for **elementtype** elementname was not found in data set datasetname on volume volser from DDDEF entry dddefname in zonetype zone zonename. The FMID is fmid and the RMID is rmid. The **valuetype** is valuename.

**Explanation:**

- **valuetype**
  - ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK
- **elementtype**
  - type of element to which the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK is associated
- **elementname**
  - name of the element to which the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK is associated
- **datasetname**
  - name of the data set
- **volser**
  - volume where the data set resides
- **dddefname**
  - name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the data set
- **zonetype**
  - TARGET or DLIB
- **zonename**
  - name of the zone in which the DDDEF entry was found
- **fmid**
  - FMID of the element
- **rmid**
  - RMID of the element
valuename
name of the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK (This value may be truncated.)

The indicated value is associated with the indicated element which is part of the Software Instance being validated. The element was found in the indicated zone and it named the indicated DDDEF as its SYSLIB or DISTLIB. However, the indicated value does not exist in the data set identified by the DDDEF entry.

System action: The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance.

Programmer response: Determine why the value does not exist in the data set. If the FMID or RMID is blank in the message, the SYSMOD that provided the associated element may be in error. Use the SMP/E LIST XREF command to determine the SYSMOD.

GIM70564E  elementtype elementname was not found in data set datasetname on volume volser from DDDEF dddefname in zonetype zone zonename.

Explanation:
  elementtype
type of element (LMOD)
  elementname
name of the load module
  datasetname
name of the data set
  volser
volume where the data set resides
  dddefname
name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the data set
  zonetype
TARGET or DLIB
  zonename
name of the zone in which the DDDEF entry was found

The indicated load module is part of the Software Instance being validated. It was found in the indicated zone and it named the indicated DDDEF as its SYSLIB or SIDEDECK. However, the load module does not exist in the data set identified by the DDDEF entry.

System action: The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance.

Programmer response: Determine why the load module does not exist in the data set.

GIM70565E  A valuertype for elementtype elementname was not found in data set datasetname on volume volser from DDDEF entry dddefname in zonetype zone zonename. The valuertype is valuename.

Explanation:
  valuertype
ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK
  elementtype
  type of element to which the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK is associated (LMOD)
  elementname
name of the load module to which the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK is associated
  datasetname
name of the data set
  volser
volume where the data set resides
  dddefname
name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the data set
  zonetype
TARGET or DLIB
  zonename
name of the zone in which the DDDEF entry was found
  valuename
name of the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK (This value may be truncated.)
The indicated value is associated with the indicated load module which is part of the Software Instance being validated. The load module was found in the indicated zone and it named the indicated DDDEF as its SYSLIB or SIDEDECK. However, the value does not exist in the library identified by the DDDEF entry.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance.

**Programmer response:** Determine why the value does not exist in the data set.

---

**GIM70566E** elementtype elementname was not found in directory dirname from DDDEF entry dddefname in zonetype zone zonename. The FMID for elementname is fmid and the RMID is rmid.

**Explanation:**
- **elementtype**
  - type of element
- **elementname**
  - name of the element
- **dirname**
  - name of the directory
- **dddefname**
  - name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the directory
- **zonetype**
  - TARGET or DLIB
- **zonename**
  - name of the zone in which the DDDEF entry was found
- **fmid**
  - FMID of the element
- **rmid**
  - RMID of the element

---

The indicated element is part of the Software Instance being validated. It was found in the indicated zone and it named the indicated DDDEF as its SYSLIB or DISTLIB. However, the element does not exist in the directory identified by the DDDEF entry.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance.

**Programmer response:** Determine why the element does not exist in the directory. If the FMID or RMID is blank in the message, the SYMSMOD that provided the element may be in error. Use the SMP/E LIST XREF command to determine the SYMSMOD.

---

**GIM70567E** A valuetype for elementtype elementname was not found in directory dirname from DDDEF entry dddefname in zonetype zone zonename. The FMID is fmid and the RMID is rmid. The valuetype is valuename.

**Explanation:**
- **valuetype**
  - ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK
- **elementtype**
  - type of element to which the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK is associated
- **elementname**
  - name of the element to which the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK is associated
- **dirname**
  - name of the directory
- **dddefname**
  - name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the directory
- **zonetype**
  - TARGET or DLIB
- **zonename**
  - name of the zone in which the DDDEF entry was found
- **fmid**
  - FMID of the element
- **rmid**
  - RMID of the element
- **valuename**
  - name of the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK (This value may be truncated.)

---

The indicated value is associated with the indicated element which is part of the Software Instance being validated. The element was found in the indicated zone and it named the indicated DDDEF as its SYSLIB or DISTLIB. However, the indicated value does not exist in the directory identified by the DDDEF entry.
System action:  The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance.

Programmer response:  Determine why the value does not exist in the directory. If the FMID or RMID is blank in the message, the SYSMOD that provided the associated element may be in error. Use the SMP/E LIST XREF command to determine the SYSMOD.

GIM70568E  elementtype elementname was not found in directory dirname from DDDEF dddefname in zonetype zone zonename.

Explanation:

- **elementtype**: type of element (LMOD)
- **elementname**: name of the load module
- **dirname**: name of the directory
- **dddefname**: name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the directory
- **zonetype**: TARGET or DLIB
- **zonename**: name of the zone in which the DDDEF entry was found

The indicated load module is part of the Software Instance being validated. It was found in the indicated zone and it named the indicated DDDEF as its SYSLIB or SIDEDECK. However, the load module does not exist in the directory identified by the DDDEF entry.

System action:  The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance.

Programmer response:  Determine why the load module does not exist in the directory.

GIM70569E  A valuetype for elementtype elementname was not found in directory dirname from DDDEF entry dddefname in zonetype zone zonename. The valuetype is valuename.

Explanation:

- **valuetype**: ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK
- **elementtype**: type of element to which the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK is associated (LMOD)
- **elementname**: name of the load module to which the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK is associated
- **dirname**: name of the directory
- **dddefname**: name of the DDDEF entry that identifies the directory
- **zonetype**: TARGET or DLIB
- **zonename**: name of the zone in which the DDDEF entry was found
- **valuename**: name of the ALIAS, LINK or SYMLINK (This value may be truncated.)

The indicated value is associated with the indicated load module which is part of the Software Instance being validated. The load module was found in the indicated zone and it named the indicated DDDEF as its SYSLIB or SIDEDECK. However, the value does not exist in the directory identified by the DDDEF entry.

System action:  The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance.

Programmer response:  Determine why the value does not exist in the directory.
THIS JOB STEP WAS NOT GENERATED BY z/OSMF SOFTWARE DEPLOYMENT AND IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO RUN THE GIMADR UTILITY.

**Explanation:**  GIMADR did not recognize the job step as having been generated by z/OSMF. Therefore, the job step is not authorized to run the GIMADR utility.

**System action:**  Processing stops for the failing job step and continues with the next job step.

**Programmer response:**  If the job step was generated by z/OSMF and not modified in any way, contact your IBM Support Center and provide the error details.

---

**Explanation:**  The identified zone was selected for processing, but it is not defined by a ZONEINDEX subentry in the GLOBAL zone residing in the identified CSI data set.

**System action:**  The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:**  Create a ZONEINDEX subentry for the zone in the identified global zone and retry the application.

---

**Explanation:**  The identified zone was selected for processing as a target zone, but the ZONEINDEX entry in the global zone identifies this zone as a DLIB zone.

**System action:**  The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified data set will not be included in subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:**  Correct the ZONEINDEX subentry in the identified global zone or remove the target zone from the list of selected zones. Then retry the application.

---

**Explanation:**  Related distribution zones were requested to be included in the deployment. However, there is no related zone specified in the TARGETZONE entry for the identified target zone.

**System action:**  The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:**  Add a RELATED subentry to the TARGETZONE entry of the identified zone or do not include distribution zones in the deployment. Then retry the application.
GIM70583E  The **zonename** zone is not defined in CSI data set *dataset*.

**Explanation:**

- **zonename**: zone name
- **dataset**: CSI data set name

The identified zone has not been defined. A TARGETZONE entry (if the identified zone is a target zone) or DLIBZONE entry (if the identified zone is a distribution zone) entry must be created in order to define the zone.

**System action:** The application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but deployment will not occur until this error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Create a TARGETZONE or DLIBZONE entry for the identified zone using either the SMP/E Administration dialog or the SMP/E UCLIN command. A TARGETZONE entry will identify the related dlib zone. A DLIBZONE entry will identify the related target zone. Either entry will identify the SRELS (system releases) that may be supported by the zone.

GIM70584E  Connect processing failed for the **zonename** zone in data set *dataset*.

**Explanation:**

- **zonename**: zone name
- **dataset**: name of the data set containing the identified zone

The identified zone in the identified data set could not be accessed.

**System action:** Application processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and retry the application.

GIM70585E  Open processing failed for the **zonename** zone in data set *dataset*.

**Explanation:**

- **zonename**: zone name
- **dataset**: name of the data set containing the identified zone

An attempt was made to open the identified zone, but an error occurred.

**System action:** If processing the global zone, application processing stops. If processing a target or dlib zone, the application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified zone will not be included in the subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until the error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and retry the application.

GIM70586E  An I/O error occurred when trying to access a record in the **zonename** zone in data set *dataset*.

**Explanation:**

- **zonename**: zone name
- **dataset**: name of the data set containing the identified zone

An attempt to access a record in the identified zone resulted in an error.

**System action:** If processing the global zone, application processing stops. If processing a target or dlib zone, the application will continue to collect information about the software instance to be deployed, but the identified zone will not be included in the subsequent processing and deployment will not occur until the error is resolved.

**Programmer response:** Fix the error and retry the application.
**GIM70587E** • **GIM70700T**

**GIM70587E**  
*service processing failed for data set datasetname. The system abend code was abendcode and the reason code was abendrsncode.*

**Explanation:**

- **service** failing service (OPEN, CLOSE)
- **datasetname** name of the data set
- **abendcode** abend code
- **abendrsncode** abend reason code

The indicated service was attempted on the indicated data set. However, the service failed with the indicated abend and reason codes.

**System action:** When issued from z/OSMF, the data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance, but the data set will not be included in subsequent processing. For all other applications, processing will stop.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS MVS System Codes](#) to determine the meaning of the abend and reason code given by the service. Correct the error and retry the application.

**GIM70588E**  
*service processing failed for data set datasetname. The return code was returncode and the reason code was reasoncode.*

**Explanation:**

- **service** failing service
- **datasetname** name of the data set
- **returncode** return code from the indicated service
- **reasoncode** reason code from the indicated service

The indicated service was attempted on the indicated data set. However, the service failed with the indicated return and reason codes. When the service is DESERV GET_ALL, an attempt was being made to obtain the list of members residing in the indicated data set.

**System action:** When issued from z/OSMF, the data set will be flagged in error. The application will continue to collect information about the Software Instance, but the data set will not be included in subsequent processing. For all other applications, processing will stop.

**Programmer response:** See [z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets](#) to determine the meaning of the abend and reason code given by the service. Correct the error and retry the application.

**GIM70700T**  
*UTILITY proiname WAS NOT FOUND.*

**Explanation:**

- **proiname** utility name

The copy utility specified on the INVOKE control card of the GIMIAP job could not be located on the system.

**System action:** Processing of the job step is terminated.

**Programmer response:** Do one of the following:

- Ensure that the name specified is correct.
- Make sure that the copy utility is installed on the system.
GIM70704S  THE GIMIAP JOB STEP CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE INVOKE STATEMENT. ONLY ONE IS
ALLOWED.

Explanation:   A job step within the copy job contained more than one INVOKE statement. Each job step can have
only one INVOKE statement.

System action:   Processing of the job step is terminated.

Programmer response:   Ensure that the job step contains no more than 1 INVOKE statement and rerun the job.

GIM70705I  GIMIAP PROCESSING IS COMPLETE. THE HIGHEST RETURN CODE WAS \texttt{rtncode}.

Explanation:   All data elements were processed. If the return code is greater than zero, there may have been
problems with some of them.

\texttt{rtncode}  return code

System action:   The return code determines the system action.

Programmer response:   If the return code is zero, no action is required. If the return code is greater than zero, find
the message that applies to the data element with the problem. Correct the problem, if necessary.

GIM70707S  THE \texttt{ctlcard1} CONTROL CARD IS MISSING. ONE IS EXPECTED BEFORE THE \texttt{ctlcard2} CONTROL
CARD.

Explanation:

\texttt{ctlcard1}  name of GIMIAP control card
\texttt{ctlcard2}  name of GIMIAP control card

Either a COPY or INVOKE statement is missing.

System action:   Processing of the job step is terminated.

Programmer response:   Ensure that the job step contains an INVOKE statement and at least one copy statement.
Then rerun the job.

GIM70708S  GIMIAP COULD NOT OBTAIN ENOUGH STORAGE FOR PROCESSING.

Explanation:   GIMIAP could not GETMAIN the storage that it needed.

System action:   Processing of the job step is terminated.

Programmer response:   Increase the storage for the execution of this job. Rerun the job.

GIM70709E  NO ELEMENTS WERE IDENTIFIED TO BE COPIED FROM LIBRARY \texttt{library1} TO LIBRARY \texttt{library2}.

Explanation:

\texttt{library1}  the FROMLIB value from the active COPY statement
\texttt{library2}  the TOLIB value from the active COPY statement

A COPY statement was encountered, but no SELECT statements follow it.

System action:   Processing continues.

Programmer response:   If elements were to have been copied from this library, add the SELECT statements and
rerun the job step.

GIM70710E  NO ELEMENTS WERE IDENTIFIED TO BE COPIED IN THIS JOB STEP.

Explanation:   An INVOKE statement existed with no COPY or SELECT statements.

System action:   Processing continues to the next job step.

Programmer response:   If elements were to have been copied in this job step, add the necessary COPY and SELECT
statements and rerun the job step.
GIM70711T  library DD STATEMENT WAS NOT FOUND.

Explanation:
library name of the library for which a DD statement was not found.

The JCL for this job step does not contain a DD statement for the specified library.

System action: The job step terminates.

Programmer response: Ensure that there is a proper DD statement for the library, then rerun the job step.

GIM70712E  elmtype ELEMENT elmname WAS NOT FOUND IN LIBRARY library.

Explanation:
elmtype element type or blank
elmname name of the element being installed
library library name

The element being installed could not be found in the library indicated.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: Ensure that correct library has been identified.

GIM70713E  AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED BY SHELL SCRIPT shellscr WHILE INSTALLING elmtype elmname.

Explanation:
shellscr shell script name
elmtype element type
elmname name of element being installed

Shell script processing failed for the indicated element.

System action: Processing continues with the next selected element.

Programmer response: Check the shell script output in the PRINT data set to determine the cause of the failure. Fix the error and rerun the job step.

Note: SYSPRINT is SMP/E's default print data set, and is used if no PRINT subentry was specified in the active UTILITY entry for the HFSCOPY utility.

GIM70714E  SHELL SCRIPT PROCESSING FOR elmtype elmname FAILED. SERVICE service ENDED WITH RETURN CODE rtncode AND REASON CODE rsncode.

Explanation:
elmtype element type
elmname element name
service callable service name
rtncode return code
rsncode reason code

Shell script processing failed for the indicated element. SMP/E called the indicated service, but the service was unsuccessful.

System action: Processing continues with the next selected element.

Programmer response: See z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference for the cause of the error. Correct the error and rerun the job step.
GIM70715E  AN ERROR OCCURRED DURING A command OPERATION TO THE dataset DATA SET.

Explanation:

command
    OPEN or WRITE
dataset dname of print data set

An error occurred while opening or writing to the print data set. GIMIAP opens and writes shell script output to the print data set.

System action: Processing continues with the next selected element.

Programmer response: Ensure that a DD statement exists for print and the DCB information is correct. Fix the error and rerun the job step.

GIM70716E  member NOT REPLACED FROM INPUT DATA SET BECAUSE REPLACE WAS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE INVOKE CONTROL CARD.

Explanation:

member member name

The member specified already exists in the output data set. It is not replaced because REPLACE was not specified on the INVOKE control card, which is determined by the GENERATE command.

System action: Processing continues. However, the member has not been replaced with the new element.

Programmer response: Verify the output. If not correct, issue the GENERATE command with the REPLACE option to ensure members are replaced.

GIM70717I  GIMIAP PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR enttype entname.

Explanation:

library dname of the library to which the element was to be installed.
enttype entry type
entname entry name

The indicated element was successfully processed.

System action: Processing continues.

Programmer response: None.

GIM70718E  GIMIAP PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY FAILED FOR enttype entname.

Explanation:

library dname of the library to which the element is to be installed.
enttype entry type
entname entry name

SMP/E processing failed for the indicated element.

System action: Processing fails for the associated element and possibly related elements. Processing stops for the element.

Programmer response:

Programmer response: Look in SMPOUT for additional messages pertaining to this problem. Respond to the problem as described in those messages.
GIM70720S • GIM70721I

GIM70720S  GIMIAP PROCESSING FROM THE library1 LIBRARY TO THE library2 LIBRARY FAILED. THERE IS AN INCONSISTENCY IN THE DATA SET ATTRIBUTES. THE REASON CODE IS rsncode.

Explanation:
library1  ddname of the library from which the elements were to be copied or reformatted
library2  ddname of the library to which the elements were to be installed.
rsncode  reason for the failure

GIMIAP processing failed for the indicated libraries. The reason codes and their meanings are:

02  The input and output data sets must have either a partitioned or sequential organization.
03  The record format of the input data set is not supported by SMP/E. The supported formats are F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM, VS, and VBS.
04  A data set with record format VS must have a record length at least as large as that of the data set from which it is copying the element.
05  A data set with record format VBS must have a block size equal to that of the data set from which it is copying the element.
06  The record format of the output data set is not compatible with the record format of the input data set. Compatible record formats are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F, FB</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS, FBS</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA, FBA</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, V, VB, VA, VBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM, FBM</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FM, FBM, V, VB, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V, VB</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, FBA, FM, FBM, V, VB, VA, VBA, VM, VBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA, VBA</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, V, VB, VA, VBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VM, VBM</td>
<td>F, FB, FS, FBS, FA, V, VB, VA, VBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS</td>
<td>VS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VBS</td>
<td>VBS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

07  The record length and block size of the library are not compatible. If the data set is fixed format, the block size must be evenly divisible by the record length. If the data set is variable format, the block size must be at least 4 larger than the record length.
08  The input data is not completely defined (that is, its data set organization, record format, or record length is zero).
09  The output data set organization is not defined.

System action:  Processing stops for the indicated libraries.

Programmer response:  Correct the inconsistent data set attribute and rerun the job.

GIM70721I  GIMIAP PROCESSING TO THE library LIBRARY WAS SUCCESSFUL FOR enttype entname. BLANK DATA HAS BEEN TRUNCATED.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library to which the element was to be installed.
enttype  entry type
entname  entry name
GIM70722E • GIM70725S

The indicated element was successfully processed. However, blank data has been truncated during the installation of the element. You should check the output to verify that the results are acceptable.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** None.

---

**GIM70722E**  STOW PROCESSING TO THE *library* LIBRARY FAILED FOR *alias* (ALIAS of *elmtype* *elmname*).

**Explanation:**
- *library* ddname of the library into which the alias was to be installed.
- *alias* alias name
- *elmtype* data element type
- *elmname* data element name

STOW processing failed for the indicated alias, leaving the installation of the data element incomplete.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**Programmer response:** Verify that there are no I/O errors on the indicated library, check the size of the directory for the indicated library, and try to rerun the job.

---

**GIM70723E**  GIMIAP PROCESSING TO THE *library* LIBRARY FAILED FOR *enttype* *entname*. NON-BLANK DATA WOULD HAVE BEEN TRUNCATED.

**Explanation:**
- *library* ddname of the library to which the element was to be installed.
- *enttype* entry type
- *entname* entry name

The indicated element was not processed because non-blank data would have been truncated during the installation of the element.

**System action:** Processing stops for the data element.

**Programmer response:** Increase the record length of the output data set so that it matches the record length of the input data set. Then, rerun the job.

---

**GIM70724S**  INVALID ELEMENT TYPE *elmtype* FOUND IN SELECT CONTROL CARD.

**Explanation:**
- *elmtype* element type

Based on the INVOKE control statement, GIMIAP is expected to process either data elements or hierarchical file system elements. If data elements were to be processed, then all SELECT control statements need to identify data elements. If hierarchical file system elements were to be processed, then all SELECT statements must identify hierarchical file system elements. The invalid element type did not follow this rule.

**System action:** GIMIAP processing stops.

**Programmer response:** Ensure that the SELECT statements specify either all data elements or all hierarchical file system elements, and that they match the utility that INVOKE specifies (COPY for data elements or HFSCOPY for hierarchical file system elements). After correcting the problem, rerun the job.

---

**GIM70725S**  GIMIAP PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR LIBRARY *library*. THE LIBRARY IS SEQUENTIAL, YET MORE THAN ONE DATA ELEMENT HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR IT.

**Explanation:**
- *library* ddname of the library to which the element was to be installed.
GIM70726S • GIM70728S

The COPY statement's TOLIB value identified a library that is a sequential data set. The associated SELECT statement
or statements identified more than one data element to be copied to the library. A sequential data set can only hold
one data element.

System action: GIMIAP processing stops for all SELECTS associated with the COPY statement.

Programmer response: Ensure that the library identified by the TOLIB value on the COPY statement is correct and
should be sequential. If true, then select only one data element. Rerun the job.

GIM70726S  GIMIAP PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR LIBRARY library. IT IS NEITHER A PARTITIONED
NOR A SEQUENTIAL DATA SET. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE FROMLIB.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library from which the element was to be installed.

The COPY statement's FROMLIB identified a library that is neither a sequential nor partitioned data set. The
FROMLIB is a distribution library, which must always be sequential or partitioned.

System action: GIMIAP processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure that the library identified by the FROMLIB in the COPY statement is correct. Rerun
the job.

GIM70727S  GIMIAP PROCESSING HAS FAILED FOR LIBRARY library. IT HAS A DATA SET
ORGANIZATION OF dsorg THAT IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE elmltype ELEMENT TYPE
BEING PROCESSED.

Explanation:
library  ddname of the library to which the element was to be installed.
dsorg  data set organization of the library.
elmltype  the element type being processed.

The DSORG of the library is not compatible with the element type. For instance, if the element type is a data
element, then the library cannot have a DSORG of HFS (hierarchical file system). Conversely, if the element type is
HFS, the library cannot have a DSORG of PO (partitioned) or PS (sequential). It is possible that the library has a
DSORG of UNK (unknown), which always results in a failure.

System action: GIMIAP processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure that the library identified in the COPY statement is correct. Rerun the job.

GIM70728S  OPERAND operand1 ON CONTROL STATEMENT stmname1 CANNOT BE USED WHEN OPERAND
operand2 IS PRESENT ON CONTROL STATEMENT stmname2. THE OPERANDS ARE MUTUALLY
EXCLUSIVE.

Explanation:
operand1  operand name
stmname1  control statement name
operand2  operand name
stmname2  control statement name

The operand identified in the first statement cannot be used when the operand identified in the second control
statement is present.

System action: GIMIAP processing stops.

Programmer response: Ensure that the operand present in the first statement identified is allowed when the
operand in the second statement is used. Either change the operand in the second statement so that the operand in
the first statement can be used, or remove the operand in the first statement that is not allowed. Rerun the job.
THE ELEMENT `elmname` WAS ALREADY IDENTIFIED IN A PREVIOUS SELECT STATEMENT FOR THE SAME COPY STATEMENT. THIS IS NOT ALLOWED.

**Explanation:**

`elmname`  

element name

The element name appeared in a previous SELECT associated with the same COPY control statement. If this occurrence is also processed, the result may be incorrect data in the target library.

**System action:**  Processing stops for the element.

**Programmer response:**  Inspect the SELECT statement to ensure that the correct element is identified.

---

SHELL SCRIPT `shellscr` PROCESSING FOR `elmttype ` `elmname` WAS SUCCESSFUL.

**Explanation:**

`shellscr`  

shell script name  

`elmttype`  

element type  

`elmname`  

element name

Shell script processing completed successfully for the indicated element.

**System action:**  None.

**Programmer response:**  None.
Chapter 2. SMP/E return codes

SMP/E sets return codes according to conditions occurring during SMP/E command processing. Because many different conditions may occur in a single SMP/E job, the final return code that SMP/E lists is the return code associated with the most severe condition that occurred.

SMP/E writes messages to SMPOUT to describe the various situations and unusual conditions occurring during command processing. The severity of the condition determines the return code associated with the processing and the category the message falls into.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Severity Level</th>
<th>Return Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>When Issued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>Informational</td>
<td>• To show stages of SMP/E processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• To accompany other messages as an explanation for errors or unusual conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>Warning</td>
<td>• Processing completed but SMP/E detected a possible error. Look at these messages to determine if SMP/E's action was appropriate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| E              | 08          | Error      | • SMP/E processing did not complete properly. At least one SYSMOD failed.
For example, when APPLY processing of a SYSMOD stops, this is an error, and SMP/E issues a return code of at least 8.|
| S              | 12          | Severe     | • An entire SMP/E command failed. For example, when APPLY processing stops because of insufficient storage, SMP/E issues a return code of 12.|
| T              | 16          | Terminating | • A situation occurred that forced SMP/E processing to stop.                  |
| T              | 20          | Terminating | • An internal SMP/E error caused SMP/E processing to stop. For example, there may be an interface problem between SMP/E modules or a data error on the SMPCSI data set.|

The following sections list the return codes that may be issued for SMP/E commands, along with possible causes for the errors and suggestions for how to recover from these errors.

**ACCEPT return codes**

00  ACCEPT processing completed successfully.
04  ACCEPT processing completed with **possible** errors (warnings). Processing did not stop for any SYSMODs. These are some possible errors:
• ACCEPT called a system utility program to perform some work and the utility program issued a nonzero, but still acceptable, return code. Calls to one of the following utility programs could generate this return code:
- Assembler (default: ASMBLR)
- Copy, compress, retry utility (default: IEBCOPY)
- Update utility (default: IEBUPDTE)
- Superzap utility (default: IMASPZAP)
- Linkage editor (default: IEWL orIEWBLINK)

SMP/E sets the ACCEPT and ERROR status indicators in the affected distribution zone SYSMOD entries.

08 ACCEPT processing completed, but processing errors occurred. Processing stopped for at least one SYSMOD. These are some possible errors:

- ACCEPT called a system utility program to perform some work, and the utility program issued a nonzero and unacceptable return code. Calls to one of the following utility programs could generate this return code:
  - Assembler (default: ASMBLR)
  - Copy, compress, retry utility (default: IEBCOPY)
  - Update utility (default: IEBUPDTE)
  - Superzap utility (default: IMASPZAP)
  - Linkage editor (default: IEWL orIEWBLINK)

SMP/E sets the ACCEPT and ERROR status indicators in the affected distribution zone SYSMOD entries.

- A SYSMOD was held for an error reason ID that was not resolved. Check the Causer SYSMOD Summary report and, if necessary, error messages in the SMPOUT output to determine the cause of the problem.

- SMP/E encountered an error while scanning superzap control statements. Check SMPOUT output for error messages to determine the cause of the problem.

SMP/E sets the ACCEPT and ERROR status indicators in the affected distribution zone SYSMOD entries. However, the module was not updated unless an EXPAND linkage editor control statement was included in the modification. In this case, the module was link-edited to expand its size in the distribution library.

- A superzap VERIFY REJECT was encountered by program. Check SYSPRINT output for error messages to determine the cause of the problem.

SMP/E sets the ACCEPT and ERROR status indicators in the affected distribution zone SYSMOD entries. However, the module was not updated unless an EXPAND linkage editor control statement was included in the modification. In this case, the module was link-edited to expand its size in the distribution library.

- A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing. ACCEPT did not process any SYSMOD that required the missing DD statement.

- The distribution zone entry for a SYSMOD specified on the SELECT operand indicates that the SYSMOD was superseded by another SYSMOD.

- A TXLIB or LKLIB member cannot be found. SMP/E sets the ACCEPT and ERROR status indicators in the affected distribution zone SYSMOD entries.

- A SYSMOD specified on the SELECT operand was not found on the SMPPTS or in the global zone.

- The PEMAX value being used was too small to process one or more SYSMOD entries or selected element entries being modified. If PEMAX was too small for the element entries, SMP/E may have set the ACCEPT and ERROR status indicators in the affected distribution zone SYSMOD.
entries. Check SMPOUT output for error messages to determine which SYSMODs or elements were affected.

- SMP/E could not open a target or distribution library. SMP/E may have set the ACCEPT and ERROR status indicators in the affected distribution zone SYSMOD entries.

- A SYSMOD containing an element update (++MACUPD, ++SRCUPD, or ++ZAP) attempted to change the ownership of the element with the ++VER VERSION operand. The ownership can be changed only if the SYSMOD provides a replacement for the element.

12 ACCEPT processing stopped. These are some possible errors:

- A function SYSMOD was selected for processing. However, processing stopped for the function before distribution libraries were updated.

- No SYSMODs met ACCEPT specifications.

- GETMAIN failed during ACCEPT processing.

- SMP/E could not open or close a data set.

- The ACCEPT command contained a syntax error.

- A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.

- A previous command issued an unacceptable return code.

16 A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop. These are some possible errors:

- The copy utility was called to compress a data set but issued an unacceptable return code. No SYSMODs were accepted, but elements that would have been replaced by SYSMODs that would have been accepted may have been deleted from their distribution libraries.

Note: The distribution libraries might be unusable. Examine the copy output to determine the status of the data set when the copy utility failed.

- A severe error occurred during an attempt to access an SMP/E data set.

- An error occurred while writing a message.

**ACCEPT error recovery**

After ACCEPT processing completes or abends, examine SMPOUT and SYSPRINT output to determine the relative success of the command. Check any reports that were produced.

For partially accepted SYSMODs, SMP/E sets the ACCEPT and ERROR status indicators in the affected distribution zone SYSMOD entries.

You must rerun ACCEPT for a SYSMOD that failed during a previous ACCEPT. After an ACCEPT fails, SMP/E does not allow any command other than ACCEPT to be run for that SYSMOD. If you remove the ERROR status indicator in the distribution zone SYSMOD entry and then try to restore other SYSMODs whose elements may have been updated or replaced in the distribution libraries by the SYSMOD in error, you should expect unpredictable results. The following processing takes place when you rerun ACCEPT:

- All linkage editor processing is repeated.

- All IEBCOPY processing is repeated.

- All macro and source module updating is repeated.

- All assemblies are repeated.
• All superzap processing is repeated. However, if any superzap processing completed through the superzap REPLACE stage, or if any superzap processing produced a superzap VERIFY REJECT in the previous ACCEPT, this rerun of ACCEPT will also fail. To correct this problem, do the following:
  1. Obtain the superzap control cards from the SMPPTS for the modules affected by the SYSMOD. To do this, use the IEBPTTPCH utility to punch the SYSMOD.
  2. Reject the SYSMOD from the SMPPTS.
  3. Correct any superzap modification processed that caused a VERIFY REJECT.
  4. Receive and accept the SYSMOD as corrected.

**APPLY return codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>APPLY processing completed successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>APPLY processing completed, but one or more warning messages have been issued. Processing did not stop for any SYSMODs. The user needs to determine whether the warnings issued really identify an error that needs to be addressed by some corrective action. These are some possible situations that can cause a warning message to be issued during APPLY processing:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• APPLY called a system utility program to perform some work and the utility program issued a nonzero, but still acceptable, return code. Calls to one of the following utility programs could generate this return code:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Assembler (default: ASMLR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Copy, compress, retry utility (default: IEBCOPY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Update utility (default: IEBUPDTE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Superzap utility (default: IMASPZAP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Linkage editor (default: IEWL or IEWBLINK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   If the return code in the UTILITY entries are correctly set for the FMIDs being processed, there should be no problem with the libraries updated by the identified utilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• APPLY attempted to reassemble a module because of a macro modification. However, no assembler input could be found in either the target zone or the distribution library specified in the DISTSRC or ASMLIB operand list. The module was not reassembled, but SMP/E sets the APPLY status indicator in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• An error was encountered during the cross-zone phase of command processing. The user may need to take corrective action outside of SMP/E processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>APPLY processing completed, but processing errors occurred. Processing stopped for at least one SYSMOD. These are some possible errors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• APPLY called a system utility program to perform some work, but the utility program issued a nonzero and unacceptable return code. Calls to one of the following utility programs could generate this return code:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Assembler (default: ASMLR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Copy, compress, retry utility (default: IEBCOPY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Update utility (default: IEBUPDTE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Superzap utility (default: IMASPZAP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   Linkage editor (default: IEWL or IEWBLINK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>   SMP/E sets the APPLY and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• A SYSMOD was held for an error reason ID that was not resolved. Check the Causer SYSMOD Summary report and, if necessary, error messages in the SMPOUT output to determine the cause of the problem.

• SMP/E encountered an error while scanning superzap control statements. Check SMPOUT output for error messages to determine the cause of the problem.

  SMP/E sets the APPLY and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries. However, the module was not updated unless an EXPAND linkage editor control statement was included in the modification. In this case, the module was link-edited to expand its size and the load module was replaced in the target library.

• A superzap VERIFY REJECT was encountered by the superzap. Check SYSPRINT output for error messages to determine the cause of the problem.

  SMP/E sets the APPLY and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries. However, the module was not updated unless an EXPAND linkage editor control statement was included in the modification. In this case, the module was link-edited to expand the size, and the load module was replaced in the target library.

• A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing. APPLY did not process any SYSMOD that required the missing DD statement.

• The target zone entry for a SYSMOD specified on the SELECT operand indicates that the SYSMOD was superseded by another SYSMOD.

• A TXLIB or LKLIB member cannot be found. SMP/E sets the APPLY and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries.

• A SYSMOD specified in the SELECT operand list was not found on the SMPPTS.

• The PEMAX value being used was too small to process one or more SYSMOD entries or selected element entries being modified. If PEMAX was too small for the element entries, SMP/E may have set the APPLY and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries. Check SMPOUT output for error messages to determine which SYSMODs or elements were affected.

• SMP/E could not open a target or distribution library. SMP/E may have set the APPLY and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries.

• A SYSMOD containing an element update (++MACUPD, ++SRCUPD, or ++ZAP) attempted to change the ownership of the element with the ++VER VERSION operand. The ownership can be changed only if the SYSMOD provides a replacement for the element.

  APPLY processing stopped. These are some possible errors:

• A function SYSMOD was selected for processing. However, processing stopped for the function before any target libraries were updated.

• No SYSMODs met APPLY specifications.

• GETMAIN failed during APPLY processing.

• SMP/E could not open or close a data set.

• The APPLY command contained a syntax error.

• A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.

• A previous command issued an unacceptable return code.
A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop. These are some possible errors:

- The copy utility was called to compress a data set but issued an unacceptable return code. No SYSMODs were applied, but elements that would have been replaced by SYSMODs that would have been applied may have been deleted from their target libraries.

  Note: The target libraries might be unusable. Examine the IEBCOPY output to determine the status of the data set when IEBCOPY failed.

- A severe error occurred during an attempt to access an SMP/E data set.
- An error occurred while writing a message.

**APPLY error recovery**

After APPLY processing completes or abends, examine SMPOUT and SYSPRINT output to determine the relative success of the command. Check any reports that were produced.

For any partially applied SYSMODs, SMP/E sets the APPLY and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries.

You can rerun APPLY for a SYSMOD that has failed by correcting any conditions that caused SYSMOD processing to stop. If a SYSMOD failed APPLY processing but its inline JCLIN was successfully processed, you should rerun the APPLY command for that SYSMOD and specify the NOJCLIN operand with that SYSMOD ID. (NOJCLIN prevents the JCLIN from being processed again.) If you would rather not try to determine whether to specify NOJCLIN and for which SYSMODs, you may prefer to reapply everything that was processed in the failing run and always process the JCLIN.

The following processing takes place when you rerun APPLY:

- All linkage editor processing is repeated.
- All IEBCOPY processing is repeated.
- All macro and source updating is repeated.
- All assemblies are repeated.
- All superzap processing is repeated. However, if any superzap processing completed through the superzap REPLACE stage, or if any superzap processing produced a superzap VERIFY REJECT in the previous APPLY, this rerun of APPLY will fail. To correct this problem, do the following:

  1. Obtain the superzap control cards from the SMPPTS for the modules affected by the SYSMOD. To do this, use the IEBPTPCH utility to punch the SYSMOD.

  2. Reject the SYSMOD from the SMPPTS.

  3. Correct any superzap modification processed that caused a VERIFY REJECT.

  4. Receive and apply the SYSMOD as corrected.

**CLEANUP return codes**

- **00** CLEANUP processing completed successfully.

- **08** CLEANUP processing completed, but processing errors occurred. One possibility is that there was no corresponding target zone entry for an entry in one of the data sets being cleaned up (SMPMTS, SMPSTS, or SMPSCDS).
CLEANUP processing stopped. One possibility is that SMP/E could not open one of the data sets it needed: the target zone, distribution zone, SMPMTS, SMPSTS, or SMPSCDS.

A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop.

**CLEANUP error recovery**

If an error occurs during CLEANUP processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

**GENERATE return codes**

00  GENERATE processing completed successfully.
04  GENERATE processing completed, but there are potential errors in the generated jobs. Refer to the messages for more information about these errors.
08  GENERATE processing completed, but SMP/E found potential errors when it analyzed entries in the target zone. These errors may cause problems when you run the generated jobs. Review each message for more information about the errors and follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message. These are some possible errors:
  • SMP/E did not find the JOBCARD member in the specified data set.
  • SMP/E did not find an ASSEM or SRC entry in the target zone.
  • SMP/E could not assemble the identified module.
  • The element entry is missing a subentry (FMID or DISTLIB).
  • The LMOD entry had no MOD entries to show that the module was a part of that load module.
  • The DDDEF entry defining the target library for a hierarchical file system element did not contain a PATH subentry.
12  GENERATE processing stopped. One possibility is that an operand was missing from the command.
16  An I/O error caused SMP/E processing to stop.

**GENERATE error recovery**

If an error occurs during GENERATE processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

**JCLIN return codes**

00  JCLIN processing completed successfully.
04  JCLIN processing completed, but SMP/E reached an end-of-file statement in the JCLIN input data set before it reached the end of the JCLIN data.
08  JCLIN processing stopped because of a syntax error in the JCLIN input.
12  JCLIN processing stopped. These are some possible errors:
  • The JCLIN command contained a syntax error.
  • Not enough storage was available.
  • The target zone ran out of space (X37 abend).
  • The PEMAX value being used was too small to process one or more entries on the target zone.
A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.
There is an error associated with the LIBRARYDD comment statement
that should follow a SYSLIB or SYSLMOD DD statement specifying the
PATH operand.
A previous command issued an unacceptable return code.

A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop.

**JCLIN error recovery**

If an error occurs in the JCLIN data set, examine SMPOUT output to determine the
job, job step, and entry that caused the error. Correct the problem and rerun
JCLIN.

If the error occurred in your user-specified JCLIN input data set, see the chapter
on the JCLIN command in *SMP/E for z/OS Commands* for more information.

If the SMPCSI ran out of space during JCLIN processing, try obtaining additional
space for the SMPCSI. You can do one of the following:
- Allocate a new, larger CSI and copy the old, out-of-space data set into the new
  one.
- Use the Access Method Services (AMS) ALTER ADDVOLUMES command to
  add another volume to the CSI.
- Use the AMS IMPORT and EXPORT commands to move the old CSI to a new,
  larger CSI.
- Use the AMS REPRO command to copy the old CSI into a new, larger CSI.

After you try one of these methods, rerun JCLIN.

**LINK return codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>LINK processing completed successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>LINK processing completed with possible errors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- The linkage editor returned an acceptable, but nonzero, return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A designated load module was not in its SYSLIB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A distribution zone copy of a module was used, but it was at a different</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>service level from the target zone copy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>The linkage editor returned a return code greater than the threshold return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>LINK processing stopped. These are some possible errors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- The LINK command contained a syntax error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A previous command issued an unacceptable return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A target library ran out of space (X37 ABEND).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A CSI was not available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A required module could not be found or was not installed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A required load module did not exist (no LMOD entry).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A required load module was a copied load module.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- A designated load module already contained a designated module by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the same name from another zone.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
None of the load modules specified on the INTOLMOD operand are installed in a system library.

16 A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop.

**LINK error recovery**

If an error occurs during LINK processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

### LIST return codes

- **00** LIST processing completed successfully.
- **04** LIST processing completed, but at least one requested item was not listed. These are some possible errors:
  - An entry specified in the LIST command was not found on the data set being listed.
  - An entry specified in the LIST command was found, but was not eligible as requested. For example, the SYSMOD specified in `LIST SYSMOD(UZ00004) FUNCTION.` was found, but it was not a function SYSMOD.
  - The PEMAX value being used was too small to process a selected entry.
  - A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.
- **08** LIST processing stopped. One possibility is that the LIST command was specified without any operands.
- **12** LIST processing stopped. These are some possible errors:
  - The LIST command contained a syntax error.
  - Not enough storage was available.
  - The date range specified on the LIST LOG command was not in the expected format.
  - A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.
- **16** A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop.

**LIST error recovery**

If an error occurs during LIST processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

### LOG return codes

- **00** LOG processing completed successfully.
- **12** LOG processing stopped. These are some possible errors:
  - The LOG command contained a syntax error.
  - A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.
  - A previous command issued an unacceptable return code.
- **16** An I/O error caused SMP/E processing to stop.

**LOG error recovery**

If an error occurs during LOG processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

### RECEIVE return codes

- **00** RECEIVE processing completed successfully.
- **04** RECEIVE processing completed with possible errors. One possibility is that the RECEIVE exit routine took some action for at least one SYSMOD.
RECEIVE processing completed, but processing errors occurred. Processing stopped for at least one SYSMOD. These are some possible errors:

- A selected SYSMOD was not found on the SMPPTFIN data set.
- The PEMAX value being used was too small to process a SYSMOD.
- GETMAIN failed during SYSMOD processing.
- The element name specified on the ++MACUPD or ++SRCUPD MCS was different from the element name specified on the IEBUPDTE./CHANGE control statement.
- A SYSMOD in the SMPPTFIN data set contained a syntax error. Syntax errors include validation check errors.
- SMP/E reached an end-of-file statement in the SMPPTFIN data set while it was in the middle of processing of a SYSMOD.
- A return code from the RECEIVE exit routine required RECEIVE to stop processing a SYSMOD.
- Two MCS statements within a SYSMOD referred to the same element.
- The same SYSMOD ID was specified more than once on a single ++ASSIGN MCS statement.

RECEIVE processing stopped. These are some possible errors:

- GETMAIN failed during RECEIVE processing.
- A return code from the RECEIVE exit routine required RECEIVE processing to stop.
- The RECEIVE command contained a syntax error.
- An error occurred when SMP/E tried to write a SYSMOD or MCS entry to the SMPPTS.
- None of the SYSMODs specified in the SELECT operand list were found.
- The SMPPTFIN data set does not contain any SYSMODs.
- A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.
- A previous command issued an unacceptable return code.

A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop. These are some possible errors:

- An I/O error occurred.
- A return code from the RECEIVE exit routine required SMP/E processing to stop.

**RECEIVE error recovery**

If SMP/E issued a message indicating that the SYSMOD was successfully received, then the SYSMOD was completely stored, and the SYSMOD and MCS entries in the PTS have been created.

If you are unsure about the status of a SYSMOD, enter LIST SYSMOD for the global zone to obtain a listing of the SYSMODs on the PTS. If the SYSMOD entry contains the ERROR indicator, the SYSMOD was not successfully received and cannot be applied or accepted. If you are still unsure if the SYSMOD was successfully received, use the REJECT command to delete the SYSMOD. After correcting any conditions that might have caused problems during the previous RECEIVE job, rerun RECEIVE for the SYSMOD.

If the PTS ran out of space during RECEIVE processing, see Chapter 3, "Diagnosing SMP/E problems," on page 507 for information on handling the problem. Then rerun RECEIVE.
REJECT return codes

00  REJECT processing completed successfully.

04  REJECT processing completed with possible errors:
   • The copy utility was called to compress a data set, and issued an
     acceptable, but nonzero, return code.
   • A SYSMOD specified on the SELECT operand has already been
     accepted, and the appropriate BYPASS operand was not specified on the
     REJECT command. The SYSMOD was not rejected.

08  REJECT processing completed, but processing errors occurred. Processing
    stopped for at least one SYSMOD. A possible error is that the PEMA
    value being used was too small to process a SYSMOD entry on the
    SMPCSI. That SYSMOD was not rejected.

12  REJECT processing stopped. These are some possible errors:
   • No SYSMODs met REJECT specifications.
   • GETMAIN failed during REJECT processing.
   • SMP/E could not open or close a data set.
   • The REJECT command contained a syntax error.
   • A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.
   • A previous command issued an unacceptable return code.

16  A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop. These are some possible
    errors:
   • The copy utility was called to compress a data set but issued an
     unacceptable return code.
   • A severe error occurred during an attempt to access an SMP/E data set.
   • An error occurred while writing a message.

REJECT error recovery

If a failure occurs during REJECT processing, enter the REJECT command for those
SYSMODs that were not successfully rejected. If a function SYSMOD is being
rejected, check the GLOBALZONE entry to see if the FMID subentry for that
SYSMOD ID was deleted. If it was not and should have been (that is, the SYSMOD
was never applied or accepted), use the UCLIN command to delete the FMID
subentry.

REPORT return codes

00  REPORT processing completed successfully. This return code is also issued
    if no applicable information was found. For example, it is issued for
    REPORT SOURCEID in these cases:
    • In one of the specified zones or ZONESETs, no SOURCEIDs were found
      in any of the SYSMOD entries.
    • In all of the specified zones or ZONESETs, no SOURCEIDs were found
      in any of the SYSMOD entries.
    • No SYSMOD entries were found in any of the specified zones or
      ZONESETs.

08  REPORT processing completed, but processing errors occurred. One
    possibility is that SMP/E could not find an FMID or FMIDSET that
    matched the value specified on the FORFMID operand.

12  The REPORT command stopped. These are some possible errors:
• The ZONESET entry is not defined in the global zone (REPORT CROSSZONE, REPORT ERRSYSMODS, REPORT SOURCEID only).

• There is no ZONEINDEX subentry for one or more of the following:
  – The zone specified on the INZONE or COMPAREDTO operand (REPORT SYSMODS only)
  – One of the zones in the ZONESET (REPORT CROSSZONE, REPORT ERRSYSMODS, REPORT SOURCEID only)
  – A zone specified on the ZONES operand (REPORT ERRSYSMODS, REPORT SOURCEID only)

• One of the zone names in the FORZONE operand is not included in the ZONESET (REPORT CROSSZONE only).

• The zones in the ZONESET are not all the same type (target or distribution) and neither the TARGETZONE operand nor the DLIBZONE operand was specified (REPORT CROSSZONE only).

• Output is to be written to SMPPUNCH (NOPUNCH was not specified), but the DD statement or DDDEF entry needed for the SMPPUNCH data set was missing.

• The date range specified by the BEGINDATE and ENDDATE operands is not correct. For example, the BEGINDATE value might have been later than the ENDDATE value (REPORT ERRSYSMODS only).

• The zones specified on the INZONE or COMPAREDTO operands have no matching SREL (REPORT SYSMODS only).

• The global zone was specified on the INZONE or COMPAREDTO operand (REPORT SYSMODS only).

• The same zone was specified on both the INZONE and COMPAREDTO operands (REPORT SYSMODS only).

• The zone specified on the INZONE or COMPAREDTO operand contains no SYSMOD entries (REPORT SYSMODS only).

REPORT error recovery

If an error occurs during REPORT processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

RESTORE return codes

00 RESTORE processing completed successfully.

04 RESTORE processing completed with possible errors:
  • RESTORE called a system utility program to perform some work and the utility program issued a nonzero, but acceptable, return code. Calls to one of the following utility programs could generate this return code:
    – Assembler (default: ASMBLR)
    – Copy, compress, retry utility (default: IEBCOPY)
    – Update utility (default: IEBUPDTE)
    – Superzap utility (default: IMASPZAP)
    – Linkage editor (default: IEWL or IEWBLINK)
  SMP/E restores the affected SYSMOD and sets the RESTORE indicator in the associated target zone SYSMOD entry.
  • Assembly input for a selected module was not found on the target zone.
  • An error was encountered during the cross-zone phase of command processing.
- SMP/E processed a ++RENAME MCS for an LMOD with a CALLLIBS subentry, but the LMOD was not in the SMPLTS.

08 RESTORE processing completed, but processing errors occurred. Processing stopped for at least one SYSMOD. These are some possible errors:
- RESTORE called a system utility program to perform some work and the utility program issued a nonzero, unacceptable return code. Calls to one of the following utility programs could generate this return code:
  - Assembler (default: ASMBLR)
  - Copy, compress, retry utility (default: IEBCOPY)
  - Update utility (default: IEBUPDTE)
  - Superzap utility (default: IMASPZAP)
  - Linkage editor (default: IEWL or IEWBLINK)
SMP/E sets the RESTORE and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries.
- A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing. RESTORE did not process any SYSMOD that requires the missing DD statement.
- A SYSMOD selected for RESTORE processing had never been applied. However, SMP/E had created a SYSMOD entry for it when it was superseded by another SYSMOD. (This is called a “superseded-only” SYSMOD entry.) Neither the superseded SYSMOD nor the superseding SYSMOD was restored.
- RESTORE processing requires an element entry that cannot be found on the target zone. RESTORE processing stopped for all affected SYSMODs.
- The PEMAX value being used was too small to process a selected SYSMOD or element entry.
- A SYSMOD selected for RESTORE had already been accepted. That SYSMOD was not restored.
- SMP/E could not open a required data set. None of the affected SYSMODs were restored.

12 RESTORE processing stopped. These are some possible errors:
- No SYSMODs met RESTORE specifications.
- GETMAIN failed during RESTORE processing.
- SMP/E could not open a data set.
- The RESTORE command contained a syntax error.
- A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.
- A previous command issued an unacceptable return code.

16 A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop. These are some possible errors:
- The copy utility was called to compress a data set but issued an unacceptable return code. No SYSMODs were restored. However, modules that would have been replaced if the SYSMODs had been restored were deleted from the appropriate target libraries.

  **Note:** The target libraries might be unusable; that is, the system or some of its components might not run.
- A severe error occurred while deleting members from a target library before compression of that library.

  **Note:** The target libraries might be unusable; that is, the system or some of its components might not run.
- The SMPSCDS contains an entry that has not been converted to the format required for IBM SMP/E for z/OS, V3R6.
• An error occurred while writing a message.
• A severe error occurred during an attempt to access an SMP/E data set.

**RESTORE error recovery**

After the RESTORE command completes, examine SMPOUT and SYSPRINT output to determine the relative success of the command. Check any reports that were produced.

For any partially restored SYSMODs, SMP/E sets the RESTORE and ERROR status indicators in the affected target zone SYSMOD entries.

You should rerun RESTORE for a SYSMOD that failed during previous RESTORE processing. The following processing takes place when you rerun RESTORE:
• All linkage editor processing is repeated.
• All IEBCOPY processing is repeated.
• All assemblies are repeated.
• All IEBUPDTE processing is repeated.

If any library runs out of space during RESTORE processing, see Chapter 3, “Diagnosing SMP/E problems,” on page 507 and SMP/E for z/OS Commands for information on how to handle the problem. Then rerun RESTORE.

**SET return codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>SET processing completed successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>SET processing completed, but processing errors occurred.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12   | SET processing stopped. These are some possible errors:
• SMP/E could not open the zone.
• You specified a zone that does not exist. |
| 16   | An I/O error occurred when SMP/E tried to open a zone. This caused SMP/E processing to stop. |

**SET error recovery**

If an error occurs when SMP/E is processing a SET statement, correct the data (zone name, OPTIONS entry, or data in the zone definition entry). Follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

**UCLIN return codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>UCLIN processing completed successfully.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 04   | UCLIN processing completed, but with unexpected results.
• SMP/E reached an end-of-file statement in SMPCNTL before it processed an ENDOCL command.
• No UCL statement followed the UCLIN command. |
| 08   | UCLIN processing completed, but processing errors occurred. These are some possible errors:
• At least one UCL statement contained a syntax error.
• At least one UCL statement does not meet conditions for update. |
| 12   | UCLIN processing stopped.
• The UCLIN command contained a syntax error.
• A previous command issued an unacceptable return code. |
• A DD statement required by SMP/E was missing.
16 A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop.

**UCLIN error recovery**
If a failure occurs when processing a UCL statement, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

**ZONECOPY return codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>ZONECOPY processing completed successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>ZONECOPY processing completed, but with unexpected results. The input zone contained cross-zone subentries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>A cross-zone subentry from the input zone refers to a zone with the same name as the receiving zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ZONECOPY processing stopped. These are some possible errors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The name of the zone in the SET BOUNDARY command and the name of the receiving zone are different.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The input and receiving zone have the same name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The input or receiving zone is GLOBAL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The combination of input and receiving zone types is invalid. Valid combinations are:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– A distribution zone into a distribution zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– A distribution zone into a target zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– A target zone into a target zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The input and receiving zones exist in the same CSI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• SMP/E could not open the input zone or the receiving zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The receiving zone already exists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>An I/O error caused SMP/E processing to stop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZONECOPY error recovery**
If an error occurs during ZONECOPY processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

**ZONEDELETE return codes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>ZONEDELETE processing completed successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>ZONEDELETE processing completed, but SMP/E could not acquire the global zone to delete the zone index. The deleted zone contained cross-zone subentries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>An I/O error caused ZONEDELETE processing to stop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZONEDELETE error recovery**
If SMP/E could not delete the zone index from the global zone, use UCLIN to delete the zone index. Follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.
ZONEEDIT return codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>ZONEEDIT processing completed successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>ZONEEDIT processing completed with <strong>possible</strong> errors (warnings). Processing did not stop for any SYSMODs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 08   | ZONEEDIT processing completed, but processing errors occurred. These are some possible errors:  
  - A changed data set name would have been more than 44 characters.  
  - SMP/E reached an end-of-file statement in SMPCNTL before it processed an ENDZONEEDIT command. |
| 12   | ZONEEDIT processing stopped. These are some possible errors:  
  - The entry type, field name, or field value was not valid.  
  - The entry does not exist in the specified zone.  
  - SMP/E could not open the specified zone.  
  - The same field name was specified more than once on a single CHANGE statement.  
  - The ZONEVALUE specified for XZENTRIES matched the name of the set-to zone.  
  - A conditional change was specified for XZENTRIES.  
  - The ZONEVALUE specified for XZENTRIES would have created a duplicate subentry. |
| 16   | A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop. |

ZONEEDIT error recovery
If an error occurs during ZONEEDIT processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

ZONEEXPORT return codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>ZONEEXPORT processing completed successfully.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>ZONEEXPORT processing completed, but the global zone was not available for update processing. The exported zone contained cross-zone subentries.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12   | ZONEEXPORT processing stopped. These are some possible errors:  
  - PURGE was specified when the input zone was the global zone.  
  - The SET BOUNDARY zone name and the input zone name were not the same.  
  - SMP/E could not open the zone.  
  - SMP/E opened the zone but could not position to the first record.  
  - The zone was not the global zone, and the first record in the zone was not for the zone definition entry.  
  - SMP/E could not open the output data set.  
  - The OUTFILE ddname is the same as the zone name specified on the SET command. |
| 16   | An I/O error caused SMP/E processing to stop. |

ZONEEXPORT error recovery
If an error occurs during ZONEEXPORT processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.
**ZONEIMPORT return codes**

00  ZONEIMPORT processing completed successfully.

04  ZONEIMPORT processing completed, but with unexpected results.
    • The receiving zone type is target, and the input zone type is DLIB. (SMP/E changes the type in the zone definition entry to target).
    • The receiving zone name and the name from the zone definition entry are different. (SMP/E inserts the receiving zone name to the zone definition entry).

08  A cross-zone subentry from the imported zone refers to a zone with the same name as the receiving zone.

12  ZONEIMPORT processing stopped. These are some possible errors:
    • The set-to zone and receiving zone names are different.
    • The receiving zone already exists.
    • SMP/E could not open the input data set.
    • SMP/E opened the data set, but the zone definition entry is not valid for the ZONEIMPORT command.
    • The receiving zone type is not allowed for the zone type being imported. You can either import a zone into the same type of zone, or you can import a distribution zone into a target zone.
    • The name of the zone that SMP/E is importing and the name from the zone definition entry are different.
    • SMP/E could not open the receiving zone.
    • The receiving zone is GLOBAL, and SMP/E already defined a zone in the CSI data set.
    • SMP/E reached an end-of-file statement in the input data set before it got to the record with a zone encode value of X'FFFF'.
    • The INFILE ddname is the same as the zone name specified on the SET command.

**ZONEIMPORT error recovery**

If an error occurs during ZONEIMPORT processing, follow the directions in the “Programmer Response” section of each message.

**ZONEMERGE return codes**

00  ZONEMERGE processing completed successfully.

04  ZONEMERGE processing completed, but with unexpected results. The receiving zone contained cross-zone subentries.

08  A cross-zone subentry from the merged zone refers to a zone with the same name as the receiving zone.

12  ZONEMERGE processing stopped, but with unexpected results.
    • SMP/E met an I/O error.
    • The job was out of storage.

16  A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop.
ZONERENAME return codes

00  ZONERENAME processing completed successfully.
04  ZONERENAME processing completed, but with unexpected results. The renamed zone contained cross-zone subentries.
12  ZONERENAME processing stopped, but with unexpected results.
   • There is no ZONEINDEX subentry for the old zone name.
   • There is a ZONEINDEX subentry for the old zone name, but there is no zone definition entry.
   • There is already a ZONEINDEX entry for the new zone name.
   • The new zone already exists in the SMPCSI.
   • SMP/E could not open the data set that contains the zone to be renamed.
   • SMP/E could not rename the old zone name to the new zone name.
   • The old zone name was the same as the new zone name.
   • The ZONERENAME command specified mutually exclusive operands.
   • GLOBAL was specified as either the new zone name or the old zone name.
   • The TOTYPE operand was specified to change the renamed zone from a distribution zone to a target zone. However, the old zone is already defined as a target zone in either the ZONEINDEX subentry or the zone definition entry.
   • A cross-zone subentry from the zone being renamed refers to the new zone name.
16  A severe error caused SMP/E processing to stop.

ZONERENAME error recovery

If an error occurs during ZONERENAME processing, follow the directions in the "Programmer Response" section of each message.
Chapter 3. Diagnosing SMP/E problems

This chapter discusses diagnosis.

Is SMP/E the problem?

IBM SMP/E for z/OS, V3R6 works with a variety of other programs. It calls system utilities and depends on virtual storage access method (VSAM) support for the consolidated software inventory data set (SMPCSI). The SMP/E dialogs run under time-sharing option (TSO) and Interactive System Productivity Facility (ISPF). As a result, what may appear to be an SMP/E problem may actually be caused by one of these other products, or there may be a problem with the installation procedure you are following or with a system modification (SYSMOD) you are trying to install.

Before you report the problem to IBM, try to determine whether SMP/E is the cause. Check the items in the following lists to see if something other than SMP/E might be the source of the problem. If your problem matches one of those items, follow the suggested steps. Otherwise, go to "Handling SMP/E problems without calling IBM" on page 510 to see if you have an SMP/E problem that you can correct.

Installation problems

To avoid installation problems:

- For all SMP/E processing, allocate a real data set for the log data set (SMPLOG), not a dummy data set. This helps make sure the log data is not lost.
- Get all the necessary service. Some of the methods available for obtaining service and preventive maintenance include:
  - Enhanced Service Offering (ESO), which provides monthly PER closed PTFs
  - CBPDO, which in addition to the monthly PER closed PTFs, includes COR closed reach ahead fixes for HIPERs and PEs on a weekly basis. For more information on CBPDOs, see z/OS Planning for Installation
  - SystemPac's Selective Follow On Service tapes, which provide HIPERs and PTFs resolving PEs
  - Service Update Facility (SUF), which can be used to order and receive corrective and recommended preventive maintenance. SUF uses your CSI as input to tailor the service to your environment. For more information on SUF, visit the SUF web site at http://www.ibm.com/s390/suf/.
  - PSP (Preventive Service Planning) Buckets, which contain the HIPERs and PEs in the Service Recommendation list. The PSP buckets are available by contacting the IBM Support Center or electronically through ServiceLink.
  - RefreshPac Offering
  - Enhanced HOLDDATA, which is an SMP/E installable file containing ++HOLDs for HIPERs and PEs used to identify HIPERs and PE fixes that are not installed on a system. After the file is received, the SMP/E REPORT ERRSYSMODS command can be run to identify the HIPERs and resolving PEs not installed. The resulting report includes the HIPER symptom flags. For more information on Enhanced HOLDDATA, visit the Enhanced HOLDDATA web site at http://service.boulder.ibm.com/390holddata.html.
Is SMP/E the Problem?

For more information, visit http://www.s390.ibm.com/marketing/psos390maint.html

- Follow the directions in the program directory for the product you are installing. If you have an installation package, such as the Custom-Built Product Delivery Offering (CBPDO), follow the directions in the installation materials that come with it, such as the related installation materials (RIMs) for the CBPDO. An installation problem may be due to the installation procedure itself rather than SMP/E. In such cases, report the product or the installation package as the cause of the problem.

If you have a problem during installation:
- If there is no error in SMP/E processing but you need help or additional information about using SMP/E in installing a product, contact your systems programmer.
- If you are having difficulty installing a function SYSMOD, check the PSP file for additional information about installing the function. If this information is not enough, or if the PSP file states that the function is not constructed correctly, the problem may be in the function itself and not SMP/E. In such cases, report the function as the cause of the problem.
- Always check the Element Summary Report for uninstalled elements, even if a SYSMOD appears to have been installed without errors.

Messages and return codes

Look up all SMP/E warning messages and error return codes in Chapter 1, “SMP/E messages,” on page 1 and Chapter 2, “SMP/E return codes,” on page 489 and follow the recommended procedures.

Performance problems

If you have a performance problem:
- Check to see whether any programs that do a lot of I/O operations, such as Information Management System (IMS®), were running when you noticed the degraded performance.
- Check to see whether you have installed any engineering changes or service to SMP/E or other products that may have degraded system performance.

For information about collecting documentation and reporting an SMP/E performance problem, see “Collecting documentation for SMP/E problems” on page 526.

Utility problems

If you have a problem when running a utility program under SMP/E:
- Check the utility output in the SYSPRINT data set and SMP/E messages in SMPOUT for indications of problems during utility processing. SMP/E writes a time, date, and sequence number stamp on the completion messages for copy, link-edit, superzap, and update processing. Since the same sequence number is included in the utility SYSPRINT output, it can be used as an index to more easily find the desired information in the SYSPRINT data set. Assembler messages have a time and date stamp you can use to find assembler output.

Note: These completion messages appear only after APPLY, ACCEPT, and RESTORE processing.
Is SMP/E the Problem?

- Check to see whether the associated UTILITY entry refers to the correct program and return code. Note that the RETURN CODE value in the LMOD entry overrides (for that load module) the value in the UTILITY entry. Check to see whether this LMOD RC value is appropriate for this utility program.
- If you still are not sure whether SMP/E or the utility caused the error, run the job outside SMP/E, if possible, to see if the same problem occurs. Use the same libraries and either recreate the same job or run a similar utility job.

SMPCSI problems

If you have a problem with the SMPCSI, do the following to make sure your CSI is at the right level:
- Initialize your CSI with the GIMZPOOL record shipped with a supported release of SMP/E. A CSI to be used with IBM SMP/E for z/OS, V3R6 must be initialized with the appropriate GIMZPOOL record.
- Run IBM SMP/E for z/OS, V3R6 against a CSI created by a supported release of SMP/E.
- Check to see whether the necessary VSAM service has been installed.
- Check to see whether there are any user modifications to VSAM, SMP/E, or the catalog manager that might have caused the problem.
- Check whether message GIM27901S has been issued. If it has, you may want to use the VPLFUNCT specified in this message on the DEBUG DUMPRPL command to request a dump of the request parameter list (RPL). For more information on the DEBUG DUMPRPL command, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#).
- Check to see whether the system has encountered VSAM problems outside of SMP/E processing.
- If VSAM is having trouble accessing or storing the index part of the SMPCSI, you may want to use the following procedure to fix the index part of the data set:
  1. Make a backup copy of the current level of the SMPCSI on tape.
  2. Enter the following command for the SMPCSI to obtain the key information:
        \[ \text{LISTCAT CLUSTER ENTRY('name')} \]
  3. Use the access method services (AMS) REPRO command to copy the data part of the SMPCSI to a sequential data set.
  4. Sort the data by key using the SORT utility and the key information from the LISTCAT output. Eliminate any duplicate records.
  5. Delete the SMPCSI and allocate a new one. Do not prime it with GIMZPOOL.
  6. Use the REPRO command to copy the sorted data into the new SMPCSI.

Exception SYSMOD problems

Sometimes SMP/E cannot install a SYSMOD because one of the SYSMOD’s requisites is being held. You must handle that exception SYSMOD before SMP/E can install the other SYSMOD.
- If the SYSMOD is held for a SYSTEM reason ID, list the associated HOLDDATA entry to see what action must be taken to install the SYSMOD. If the action was taken before the PTF was installed, you can bypass the HOLD to install the PTF. Otherwise, perform the action specified in the HOLDDATA and then bypass the HOLD to install the PTF.
- If the SYSMOD is held for an ERROR reason ID, which is associated with a program error PTF (PE-PTF), check the ++HOLD comment and the authorized
Is SMP/E the Problem?

program analysis report (APAR) that describes the problem to see whether installing the SYSMOD will cause any problems.

If possible, install the APAR or the fixing PTF along with the PE-PTF. This automatically releases the ERROR HOLD. If the fixing PTF is unavailable and you want to install the PE-PTF anyway, you can bypass the HOLD.

Note:
1. Generally, when doing preventive service, you do not need to research PE-PTFs. These PTFs remain held until the fixing PTF is installed. When you install the CBPDO tape or ESO that contains the fixing PTF, SMP/E automatically installs the fixing PTF along with the PE-PTF.
2. When you are doing corrective service, if the PTF you need to install to fix your specific problem is a PE-PTF, research the APAR that describes the PE-PTF to see if installing the PE-PTF will introduce an acceptable problem to your system.
3. You may not always have to correct the problem before you install a PE-PTF. For example, a PE-PTF that contains a syntax error in a comment in the cover letter is generally safe to install.

For more information on processing exception SYSMODs, see SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide.

Handling SMP/E problems without calling IBM

This chapter describes some problems that you may be able to correct without calling IBM. For example, you may be able to:

- Analyze error conditions indicated by SMP/E messages, return codes, and LIST output
- Resolve problems with the SMP/E region size
- Resolve x37 abends for data sets that run out of space
- Resolve VSAM access problems
- Handle SMP/E abends
- Prevent SMP/E dialog problems

If the problem you are experiencing falls into one of these categories, read the appropriate section in this chapter and follow the suggested procedure. If your problem is not described here, or if the suggested procedure does not correct the problem, see “Reporting SMP/E problems to IBM” on page 516, which discusses reporting a problem to IBM.

Analyzing errors

Many suspected SMP/E problems can be corrected by responding to SMP/E error messages. Therefore, when you get an SMP/E error message, refer to Chapter 1, “SMP/E messages,” on page 1 to find its explanation and the recommended response. If you receive a message (such as GIM35302E) containing an MVS error code, refer also to z/OS MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide, SA23-1371, to find an explanation of the error code and the recommended response.

If the recommended response does not correct the problem, follow these steps to determine the cause of the problem and the correct recovery methods:

1. Examine the return codes in each job step and subsequently the return codes for each command.
Handling SMP/E Problems

Starting with the final code (the one returned by the failing job step), trace back through the job log to find the SMP/E command return codes that caused the job step return code. Remember, a single return code can be the product of multiple errors.

The job step return code issued for SMP/E is the highest return code generated by all SMP/E commands in that step. The job step return codes are:

**Return Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>SMP/E processing ran successfully and without errors. The severity code in associated SMP/E messages is I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>SMP/E processing ran, but warning messages were issued. The severity code in associated SMP/E messages is W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>SMP/E processing ran, but processing errors occurred and processing stopped for at least one SYSMOD. The severity code in associated SMP/E messages is E. Check the reports produced to see which SYSMODs were not successfully processed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SMP/E processing stopped for at least one SMP/E command. The severity code in associated SMP/E messages is S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SMP/E processing stopped because of a severe error. The severity code in associated SMP/E messages is T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>SMP/E processing stopped because of an internal SMP/E error. For example, there may be an interface problem between SMP/E modules or a data error on the SMPCSI data set. The severity code in associated SMP/E messages is T.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For specific return codes for each of the SMP/E commands, see Chapter 2, "SMP/E return codes," on page 489.

2. As you trace back through the return codes in SMPOUT, check for error and warning messages issued with the return codes. Use the information supplied by the messages to help you interpret the meaning of the return codes.

3. If an APPLY, ACCEPT, or RESTORE command completes with a return code greater than 4, first check the Causer SYSMOD Summary Report in SMPRPT to determine the root failures.

4. Check to see whether you coded the RC operand on any SMP/E commands. The RC operand enables you to specify the maximum acceptable return codes from specified SMP/E commands in order to bypass normal SMP/E return code processing. If a specified command returns a code higher than the maximum specified in the RC operand, the command that contains the RC operand is not processed and issues a return code of 12.

For example, if you specify RC(RECEIVE=04) on the APPLY command, and the previous RECEIVE command returns a code of 08, APPLY processing is not performed and the APPLY return code is 12.

For further information about the RC operand, refer to the discussion of it under the description in each command in [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#).

5. Check the SYSPRINT data set for information about the success or failure of the system utility programs invoked by SMP/E commands.

6. Use the LIST command to check the contents of the SMPLOG data set. If you need to check SYSMOD status but do not have the reports and messages that include it, use the LIST command as follows:
Handling SMP/E Problems

- Enter LIST LOG to display the contents of the SMPLOG data set. This log is cumulative and should be examined for the impact of prior SMP/E runs on the current problem.
  For more details on the LIST command, see SMP/E for z/OS Commands.
- Enter LIST SYSMOD ERROR for the desired target zone to obtain the status of any SYSMODs that were applied or restored but may be in error. Check whether the ERROR indicator is set for APPLY or RESTORE processing.
- Enter LIST SYSMOD ERROR for the desired distribution zone to obtain the status of any SYSMODs that were accepted but may be in error.
- Enter LIST SYSMOD for the global zone to obtain the status of SYSMODs that were received.

Resolving problems with the SMP/E region size

If an SMP/E message indicates that there is not enough storage for processing, do one or more of the following:
- Check if you have allocated enough storage for SMP/E. If necessary, allocate a larger region size for SMP/E, or specify REGION=0M to enable the SMP/E job step to get the maximum space above 16 megabytes, and run the job step again.
- Make sure you are using the OPTIONS entry containing the desired PEMAX value. For example, if you are doing an ACCEPT, the DLIBZONE entry on the SET command must name the OPTIONS entry you want to use.
- Decrease the number of SYSMODs being processed. For example, run the command again and limit the SYSMODs to a particular type, function modification identifier (FMID), or SOURCEID.
- Remove a command operand that uses extra storage (such as XREF on the LIST command), and process the command again.
- Decrease the PEMAX value in the OPTIONS entry being used. Remember, however, that you may not be able to process SYSMODs that depend on the larger PEMAX size.

Resolving space problems (x37 abends)

This section suggests ways to:
- Prevent x37 abends
- Recover from x37 abends

Preventing x37 abends

You can prevent data sets from running out of space by doing the following:
- Periodically list the volume tables of contents (VTOCs) of the target library and distribution library volumes, especially after doing a system generation or compressing the data sets. If a data set has a small amount of free space, reallocate a larger data set and copy the old data set into it. This will help prevent future space problems.
  For more information about the initial allocation of system and SMP/E data sets, see the program directory shipped with SMP/E.
- Make sure the OPTIONS entry being used contains a RETRYDDN list reflecting the data sets you may need to compress. When this list is specified, if any data set runs out of space during processing, SMP/E tries to recover from the error by compressing the data set. If retry processing does not reclaim sufficient space and input to the utility was batched (copy or link-edit utility only), SMP/E debatches the input and retries the utility for each member separately.
Handling SMP/E Problems

For detailed information on the RETRY operand, see the explanation of ACCEPT, APPLY, LINK, and RESTORE commands in SMP/E for z/OS Commands. For guidelines on how to set up the desired retry processing, see SMP/E for z/OS User’s Guide.

- Compress the affected data sets by specifying the COMPRESS operand on the APPLY, ACCEPT, REJECT, or RESTORE command. The affected data sets will be compressed even if they have enough space for SMP/E processing.

  If you specify COMPRESS(ALL) whenever you install a product, you can avoid space problems.

  For detailed information on the COMPRESS operand, see the explanation of ACCEPT, APPLY, REJECT, and RESTORE commands in SMP/E for z/OS Commands.

- If you use JCLIN to define your own modules assembled with your own macros to SMP/E, and the SYSIN data set to be assembled is large, you may want to include the assembler COPY statement as part of the assembly SYSIN. This enables you to obtain large amounts of data from SYSLIB at assembly time and reduces the size of the assembly data stored in the target zone.

  Note: If you use this approach, SMP/E checks the COPY statement, but not the copied data. Therefore, it does not determine whether any modules need to be reassembled because of changes in macros being processed.

  Another possibility is to supply the assembly code as a ++SRC element to eliminate the storing of the assembly data in the target zone. This has the side effect of not requiring an assembler JCLIN step.

  For examples of adding new load modules and module entries to the target or distribution zone, see SMP/E for z/OS Commands.

Recovering from x37 abends

You can often recover from x37 abends by using the following methods:

- If an SMP/E command fails because there is not enough space, check if the COMPRESS operand is allowed and was specified for that command. If the COMPRESS operand is valid, and if it was not specified the last time, rerun the SMP/E command with COMPRESS.

- To obtain additional space in the SMPLOG data set, use one of the following methods:
  - Allocate a new SMPLOG data set and create a backup copy of the old SMPLOG data set, retaining it according to your usual recovery procedures.
  - Create a backup copy of the old SMPLOG, and retain it according to your usual recovery procedures. The next time you run SMP/E commands, specify DISP=OLD for SMPLOG. This overlays the contents of the old SMPLOG that you saved.

    You must specify DISP=MOD every time you run SMP/E, or you will continue to overlay the SMPLOG every time SMP/E commands are processed.

    Note: You can also allocate an alternative SMPLOG data set, SMPLOGA, to be used when the primary SMPLOG data set is full. See SMP/E for z/OS Reference for more information.

- To obtain additional space for the target libraries or the distribution libraries, allocate a new, larger data set and copy the old data set that is out of space into the new data set.
Handling SMP/E Problems

• To obtain additional space for the SMPCSI data set, you can do one of the following:
  – Allocate a new, larger CSI and copy the old data set that is out of space into the new one. (You can use the AMS REPRO command to copy the old CSI into a new, larger CSI.)
  – Use the AMS ALTER ADDVOLUMES command to add another volume to the CSI.
  – Use the AMS IMPORT and EXPORT commands to move the old CSI to a new, larger CSI.

  Note: If the job fails again after you have taken steps to get more space, the reason could be that SMP/E updated or created CSI entries before processing stopped for the original abend. If this was the case, do one of the following:
  – Restore your CSI with a previously made backup, or
  – Check which element entries (including LMOD entries) were affected by the processing. The Element Summary report from your first attempt to run the job will help you with this step. Then use UCLIN to undo changes to updated entries and to delete any entries that were created and rerun the job.

• To obtain additional space in the SMPMTS, SMPPTS, SMPSCDS, or SMPSTS data set, use one of the following methods:
  – Run the CLEANUP command to delete unnecessary entries from SMPMTS, SMPSTS, or SMPSCDS. You may need to do this when you apply SYSMODs after accepting them, or when you accept SYSMODs that were applied to a group of target libraries built from the same distribution library.
  – Run the ACCEPT command or the REJECT command for any SYSMODs that have not been accepted. On the next ACCEPT or REJECT command you process, specify the COMPRESS operand with a value of SMPMTS, SMPPTS, or SMPSTS. For ACCEPT processing, you must specify PURGE in the OPTIONS entry that is in effect.
  – If no SYSMODs are candidates for an ACCEPT or REJECT command, allocate a new, larger data set, and copy the old data set that is out of space into the new data set.

Resolving VSAM access problems

If SMP/E has difficulty accessing a VSAM data set, it issues message GIM27901S to tell you that a VSAM error has occurred. The message contains a VPLFUNCT value, which may be specified on the DEBUG DUMPRPL command to request a dump of the RPL control block. This dump will be written to the SMPDEBUG data set. (For more information on this command, see “When VSAM errors occur during attempts to access a CSI data set” on page 527 and the DEBUG command in [SMP/E for z/OS Commands]) You may also see many other messages, depending on the particular VSAM problem. Here are the steps you should follow to correct these problems:

1. Look up any messages you received in Chapter 1, “SMP/E messages,” on page 1 to see if there is any information that can help you correct the problem. Sometimes, the information in the messages may not be definitive enough to correct the problem. However, save any information you can find; it will be important if you call the IBM Support Center.

2. Use the AMS EXAMINE command to analyze errors in the index and data portion of the cluster.

3. If you obtained an RPL dump, review its contents.
The RPL fields that you should check first are in the feedback word at offset X'0C' (the RPL function, the RPL return code, and the error code), as follows:

- X'00' ID word
- X'04' Pointer to placeholder
- X'08' ECB information
- X'0C' Feedback word
  - X'0C' Function
  - X'0D' Feedback area
  - X'0D' RPL return code
  - X'0E' RPL condition
  - X'0F' Error code

For an explanation of the RPL return and error codes, see z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets.

4. If none of these steps correct the problem, call the IBM Support Center. They will help you request a dump of the RPL control block to obtain further information.

Handling SMP/E abends

When SMP/E abends, the SMP/E extended subtask abend exit (ESTAE) routine receives control and does the following processing:

- Issues message GIM43201T to inform you that ESTAE processing is in effect.
- Performs completion processing for processed or partially processed SYSMODs, and issues completion messages.
- Marks SYSMODs that were in process when the abend occurred, but were not completed, with the ERROR status.
- Produces reports that would have been produced by the command being processed had the abend not occurred.
- Passes control to the supervisor for termination processing with no attempt to retry processing.

If you cannot determine the cause of the abend from the reports, the dump, or the LIST output, you can use the VSAM VERIFY command against the SMPCSI cluster to close the cluster and see if you receive any further VSAM error messages. This also helps prevent future problems with the SMPCSI. Then resubmit the job to see if it runs without abending.

If you still cannot correct the abend, contact the IBM Support Center. "Reporting SMP/E problems to IBM" on page 516 describes the information you should have available when you make the call.

Preventing problems with the SMP/E dialogs

You can avoid some problems with the SMP/E dialogs by following these suggestions:

- If you plan to browse or edit JCL created by the dialogs, either allow ISPF to allocate the ISPCTL1 and ISPCTL2 data sets, or allocate them yourself as real (non-virtual I/O) and cataloged.
- If you plan to use OPTIONS entries, use the Administration dialog to define them in the global zone before you specify them on other processing panels. You cannot dynamically create an OPTIONS entry in other SMP/E dialogs (such as the SYSMOD Management dialog) by entering its name on a dialog panel.
Reporting SMP/E Problems to IBM

Reporting SMP/E problems to IBM

When you report a problem to IBM, you should provide information about your system and the problem you are experiencing. The service representative will use this information to see if your problem is already known to IBM and if a fix is available. You can expect a prompter problem resolution when you make this information readily available when you call.

Information for all failure types

No matter what type of problem you are reporting, you should be ready to provide the IBM Support Center with information about it.

Note: To make sure that all the information you collect is for the same level of your system, you should obtain it by running a single job step. Otherwise, there could be discrepancies. For example, some information might reflect the state your system was in before certain SYSMODs were installed, and some might reflect the state it was in after they were installed.

Be prepared to give the following information to the IBM Support Center:

- Information about your system
  - Details such as the following:
    - **Product name**
      IBM SMP/E for z/OS and OS/390.
    - **Component ID**
      5655-G44.
    - **Release**
    - **CBPDO level**
      The ID of the most recent CBPDO tape you have installed.
    - **PUTxxxx level**
      The identifier of the latest service level (PUTxxxx) you have installed.
    - **SMP/E service level**
      See the report headings, output data sets, message GIM20502I or SMP/E dialog options panel for the SMP/E service level, which will appear as SMP/E nn.nn. For example, SMP/E 36.nn is IBM SMP/E for z/OS, V3R6 level nn.
      - Whether you recently installed products or service
      - Whether you have made any modifications to the SMP/E code
      - Whether you bypassed any SMP/E service

- Information about the problem:
  - The command being processed and all the operands specified
  - A list of messages issued, including the message ID and the complete message text, as found in SMPRPT, SMPOUT, SMPLOG and (possibly) SYSPRINT.
  - The job entry subsystem (JES) job log and allocation messages for related JES messages
  - Any reports that were produced
  - LIST output from before and after command processing
  - A description of what you think the problem is
Reporting SMP/E Problems to IBM

- Whether you ran the job in error more than once with the same results
- Whether you have recently experienced any other unusual problems
- Failure keyword and associated documentation, as described in the next sections

Types of failure keywords

Failure keywords describe typical problems and can be used to search a database
to determine whether your problem is known to IBM.

To determine the failure keyword for your SMP/E problem, read the following list
and try to match the symptoms with one or more of those listed for a failure type.
If you find a match, follow the procedure for that failure type, as described later in
this chapter.

If you do not find a match, report the problem to the IBM Support Center with the
information listed at the beginning of this chapter.

- **Abend (ABEND):** SMP/E or an SMP/E subtask has ended abnormally. For
  example:
  - Message GIM43201T indicates that SMP/E has abended. SMP/E stops
    running.
  - Message GIM4400x indicates that an SMP/E subtask has abended. SMP/E
    may keep running, but the SYSMOD it was processing fails.
  For information about reporting abends, see “Reporting abends” on page 518.
- **Loop or Wait (LOOP, WAIT):** SMP/E seems to be looping uncontrollably or to
  have been suspended unexpectedly. For example, the same group of messages
  appears over and over.
  **Note:** SMP/E can appear to loop for a long time, depending on what it is doing
  and what system it is running on. This does not necessarily mean there is a
  problem.
  For information about reporting loops and waits, see “Reporting loops and
  waits” on page 520.
- **Message (MSG):** An SMP/E message indicates an error. For example:
  - An SMP/E message is the only symptom of a problem.
  - An SMP/E message is wrong, missing, or incorrectly formatted.
  - An SMP/E message does not adequately explain why it was issued.
  For information about reporting message problems, see “Reporting message
  problems” on page 520.
- **Incorrect Output (INCORROUT):** SMP/E output is missing or contains
  unexpected information. For example, the results of APPLY processing are
  different from the results of APPLY CHECK processing for the same SYSMODs.
  For information about reporting incorrect output, see “Reporting incorrect
  output” on page 521.
- **Performance (PERFM):** SMP/E command processing takes an unexpectedly long
  time.
  For information about reporting performance problems, see “Reporting
  performance problems” on page 521.
- **Documentation (DOC):** A programming problem appears to be caused by
  incorrect or missing information in an SMP/E manual. For example:
  - Documented descriptions of SMP/E processing do not match actual SMP/E
    processing.
-- Essential information for installing or using SMP/E is missing.
-- SMP/E information is so vague that it prevents the effective use of SMP/E.
-- Information in one SMP/E manual disagrees with information in another.
For information about reporting documentation problems, see "Reporting documentation problems" on page 522.

Note: Report a documentation problem only when it causes a programming error. For suggestions, comments, or questions about the documentation, use the Readers' Comment Form at the back of the publication.

• Dialogs (DIALOG): An SMP/E dialog does not work as expected.
For information about reporting dialog problems, see "Reporting dialog problems" on page 522.

Reporting abends

Recommended documentation

Abend dump output containing the:
• Abend code
• Program status word (PSW) in effect at the time of the abend
• Name (ID) of the module that the PSW points to
• Address of the failing instruction
• Program interrupt code
• Save area trace
• Contents of the general registers at the time of the abend

Follow this procedure to gather the recommended documentation and report the problem.

Note: For help in locating items in the abend dump, see z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids, GA32-0905.

1. Obtain the dump output.
   SMP/E produces various types of dumps, depending on the type of abend that has occurred and the dump data sets you have defined. For example:
   • If you have defined SMPSNAP, a dump is taken before any cleanup operations are attempted. The dump reflects the state of SMP/E storage at the time of the abend.
   • If you have defined SYSABEND or SYSUDUMP, a dump is taken by the ESTAE routine after the cleanup operations.
   • If you have defined SMPSNAP and either SYSABEND or SYSUDUMP, dumps are taken before and after cleanup.
   See "Collecting documentation for SMP/E problems" on page 526 for additional information about abend dumps.

2. Find the abend code.
   The SMP/E abend messages show the abend code for the failure:
   • GIM43201T is issued when SMP/E abends.
   • GIM4400x is issued when the SMP/E subtask that interfaces with utilities abends.

3. Find the program interrupt code in the supervisor request block (SVRB).
4. Find the save area trace.
5. For a hex 0C1 or hex 0C4 abend:
   a. Find the PSW at the time of the abend.
The location of the PSW in dump output depends on the type of dump taken. Generally, it is on the top of the first page of the dump. You can also find the PSW in the recovery termination manager 2 work area (RTM2WA).

**Note:** For a SNAP dump, you do not want the PSW at the time the dump was taken (the first PSW), but rather the next one, which should be the load module PSW.

Make sure the PSW is for the last SMP/E module that was in control, not for an ISPF or TSO module.

b. Find the failing address.

The PSW may contain the address of either the failing instruction or the next instruction that was to be processed when the abend occurred (this depends on the type of abend).

c. Find the ID of the module that contains the address in the PSW. Then find its entry point address and the displacement within the module of the failing instruction.

You can use the save area trace in a formatted dump to find the module ID, compile date, and entry point address.

If you do not have a save area trace, follow these steps to find the information in the dump:

1) To find the module ID, scan the dump output to find the address given in the PSW. Starting at the failing address, scan in descending address order along the right-hand side of the listing until you see an SMP/E module ID. The module ID will be printed in EBCDIC.

2) To find the entry point address of the module, continue scanning the listing in descending address order and look for the **47F0F0nn** instruction. The address of this instruction is the module’s entry point address.

3) To find the displacement of the failing instruction, subtract the entry point address from the address in the PSW.

d. Find the general registers.

You can find the general registers being used at the time of the abend in the save area trace, in RTM2WA, or in the abend SVRB register save area.

e. Determine which register has incorrect information.

Often the failing instruction refers to a general register with an incorrect address, or it points to an incorrect location (such as low-address storage). Use the principles-of-operation manual, the program interruption code from the PSW, and the general registers used in the failing instruction to determine (if possible) the register that contains or points to incorrect data.

You are now ready to report the problem. Go to step 7 on page 520.

6. For other abend codes, see *z/OS MVS System Codes* SA38-0665.

A complete list of abend codes can be found in *z/OS MVS System Codes*. Each code has an explanation of the documentation required, and problem-determination steps to follow. For example, abends may occur during the processing of supervisor call (SVC) instructions. *Parameter lists and register contents* passed to SVC routines are documented in *z/OS MVS Diagnosis*. Reference These manuals may suggest that you get additional information, such as a module name, a return code, a register containing incorrect information, or the name of a system control block containing incorrect parameters.

After making a complete check of these sources, you are ready to report the problem. Continue with the next step.
7. Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
   After asking for your account name, license number, and other customer identification, the service representative will ask for a brief description of the problem.

**Reporting loops and waits**

**Recommended documentation**
- Dumps of the failure
- System generalized trace facility (GTF) trace output
- SMPLOG data

Follow this procedure to gather the recommended documentation and report the problem.

**Attention:** SMP/E can appear to loop for a long time, depending on what it is doing and what system it is running on. This does not necessarily indicate a problem. Do not cancel an SMP/E job unless you are sure it is looping or in a wait state. Canceling a job could damage the SMPCSI or the other data sets SMP/E uses. If the job seems to be looping or waiting too long, call your IBM Support Center to see if you should cancel it.

1. If you have an online I/O checker, such as resource measurement facility (RMF™), use it to see if:
   - No I/O is being performed.
   - The same number of execute channel programs (EXCPs) is used continuously.

2. Check the SMPLOG to see if:
   - No messages are being printed.
   - The same message or group of messages is printed over and over.

3. Slip-trace the branch and link register commands (BALRs) in the system GTF trace, and look for repeated BALRs or repeated strings of BALRs between SMP/E modules.

4. If you have a backup copy of SMP/E, its data sets, and your system data sets, try to recreate the problem. Then, take several dumps of the failure to trace a consistent PSW instruction address or range of addresses. To take the dumps, use a SYSABEND DD card and cancel the job that contains the problem.

5. Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
   After asking for your account name, license number, and other customer identification, the service representative will ask for a brief description of the problem.

**Reporting message problems**

**Recommended documentation**
- Message number
- Issuing module and offset where issued
- Sequence of events leading to the problem
- SMPLOG output with the complete message text
- JES job log
- JES allocation messages

Follow this procedure to gather the recommended documentation and report the problem:

1. Look up the message in Chapter I, “SMP/E messages,” on page 1 and follow the recommended procedures.
2. Identify the issuing module.
   Rerun the job, if possible, and place the DEBUG MSGMODID command before
   the command that is causing the problem. This will prefix each SMP/E
   message with the name of the module that issued the message and the offset
   where the message was issued. See “Tracing SMP/E messages” on page 529 for
   more information about the DEBUG MSGMODID command.

3. Check the JES job log for any messages associated with the SMP/E job.

4. Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
   After asking for your account name, license number, and other customer
   identification, the service representative will ask for a brief description of the
   problem.

### Reporting incorrect output

**Recommended documentation**
- Documentation that led you to expect certain output
- Output that shows a discrepancy

Follow this procedure to gather the recommended documentation and report the
problem:

1. Save a copy of the documentation that led you to expect certain output, such as
   output from APPLY CHECK or ACCEPT CHECK.
2. Save a copy of the output that shows any discrepancies.
3. Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
   After asking for your account name, license number, and other customer
   identification, the service representative will ask for a brief description of the
   problem.

### Reporting performance problems

**Recommended documentation**
- Record of the unexpected performance
- Record of performance under another level of SMP/E

Follow this procedure to gather the recommended documentation and report the
problem.

**Note:** You should measure and discuss performance in terms of EXCP counts and
CPU time rather than wall-clock time, which can be affected by conditions outside the
control of SMP/E.

1. Check to see whether any programs that do a lot of I/O operations, such as
   Information Management System (IMS), were running when you noticed the
   degraded performance.
2. Check to see whether you installed any engineering changes or service to
   SMP/E or other products that may have degraded system performance.
3. If the problem does not seem to be caused by another program or an
   engineering change, rerun the job under your current level of SMP/E.
4. Run the same job under a previous PTF level or release of SMP/E to
demonstrate a difference in performance. Use the same environment, including
the same operating system and DASD configuration.
5. If there is a difference in performance, report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
Reporting SMP/E Problems to IBM

After asking for your account name, license number, and other customer identification, the service representative will ask for a brief description of the problem.

Reporting documentation problems

**Note:** Report a documentation problem only when it causes a programming problem. For suggestions, comments, or questions about the documentation, use the Readers' Comment Form at the back of the publication.

**Recommended documentation**
- Identification of the incorrect information
- Form number of the publication

Follow this procedure to gather the recommended documentation and report the problem:

1. Identify the incorrect information.
   - Note the name of the command, operand, or procedure that is incorrectly explained in the documentation (for example, ACCEPT FORFMID).
2. Record the form number.
   - Note the form number of the SMP/E publication that contains the error. Omit the dashes, but include the revision level. For example, you would report the form number of this publication as GA22177004.
3. Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
   - After asking for your account name, license number, and other customer identification, the service representative will ask for a brief description of the problem.

Reporting dialog problems

**Recommended documentation**
- Job to be accomplished
- ISPF log data set
- Sequence of dialog panels
- Abend dump (if an abend occurred)
- Copy of the panel in error
- ISPF version and service level

Follow this procedure to gather the recommended documentation and report the problem:

1. Describe the job you intended to do with the dialogs.
2. Record the sequence of dialog panels. Enter `panelid` on the command line to have the ID of each panel appear in the upper left corner of the screen. Recreate the problem, and record the ID of each panel you go through and the data you enter on each panel. One way to get this information is to print each screen as you go through the dialog. This writes a copy of each screen to your LIST data set. You can then print that data set to obtain a record of the panels and what you entered. For an example of what to report, see the panel sequence in "Sample dialog problem" on page 523.
3. Print the panel on which the error occurred. Note the panel ID, and print that member from the appropriate data set. The name for the target library for the SMP/E dialog panels depends on which feature of SMP/E you are using:
   - English feature–GIM.SGIMPENU
   - Japanese feature–GIM.SGIMPJPN
4. Print the ISPF log data set. This log contains any dialog error messages that were issued. If you usually delete this data set, change the default to save the log. Then, recreate the problem and print the log.

5. If an abend occurred (such as 0C4), obtain an abend dump. Either add a SYSABEND DD statement to the logon procedure for the TSO session, or allocate a SYSABEND DD statement. Then recreate the problem. When the abend message appears, press ENTER to take the abend dump.

6. If possible, try to run an SMP/E batch job using the LIST command to access the same data.

7. Report the problem to the IBM Support Center.
   After asking for your account name, license number, and other customer identification, the service representative will ask for a brief description of the problem.

Sample dialog problem
The following figures are a sample sequence of SMP/E dialog panels. Following the figures is the information you would report if a problem were to occur when you were using the panels.

When you invoke ISPF, there are modes of processing you can specify to obtain additional information that can help you diagnose dialog problems. For example, you could specify TEST when you call ISPF. If an error occurs while you are using a dialog panel, you can request the help panel. This panel will display the ID of the help panel, the ID of the preceding dialog or help panel, and the ID of the error message that was issued.

For more information on the ISPF TEST mode, see z/OS V2R2 ISPF Dialog Developer’s Guide and Reference.

For the following figures, assume that you had wanted to display a particular SYSMOD entry in the global zone, but you did not get a panel showing the SYSMOD entry. When you recreate the problem, you would go through the following screens:
Reporting SMP/E Problems to IBM

Figure 1. SMP/E Primary Option Menu

Figure 2. Query selection menu
This is the information you would report for this panel sequence:

- **Job to be accomplished:**
  - Display SYSMOD entry F000000 in the global zone.

- **Sequence of dialog panels and data entered:**
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel</th>
<th>Data entered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GIM@PRIM</td>
<td>Command line: 3 to select QUERY SMPCSI DATA SET:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>'DESCTEST.VSAM.CSI' Generate DD statements: left as NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIMQUPO</td>
<td>Command line: 1 to select CSI QUERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIMQU1PO</td>
<td>ZONE NAME: <em>global</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENTRY TYPE: <em>sysmod</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIMQUSEA</td>
<td>Line command: s to select SYSMOD entry F000000.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Problem:**
  - Panel GIMQIT26 was not displayed after SYSMOD entry F000000 was selected from the global zone.
Collecting documentation for SMP/E problems

This chapter describes SMP/E dumps, commands, and reports that provide helpful diagnostic information.

Obtaining dumps when abends occur

If an abend occurs while you are processing a command, define an SMPSNAP data set and rerun the command to get a dump. A diagnostic dump of SMP/E storage is automatically written to the SMPSNAP data set when:

- An unexpected VSAM error occurs (dump ID 083).
  SMP/E issues message GIM443xx or GIM442xx (or both) to describe the condition that caused the dump.
- A nonrecoverable SMP/E error occurs (dump ID 084).
  This dump is made upon entry to the SMP/E ESTAE routine for nonrecoverable abends. In addition to the SMPSNAP data set, you may also define a SYSABEND or SYSUDUMP data set.
  - If SMPSNAP was defined, a dump is taken before any cleanup operations are attempted. This dump reflects the state of SMP/E storage at the time of the abend.
  - If SYSABEND or SYSUDUMP was defined, a dump is taken after the cleanup operations by the ESTAE routine.
  - If SMPSNAP and either SYSABEND or SYSUDUMP were defined, dumps are taken before and after cleanup.

If an error occurs while SMP/E is trying to access a VSAM data set, message GIM27901S informs you that a VSAM error has occurred. The message contains a VPLFUNCT value, which may be specified on the DEBUG DUMPRPL command to request a dump of the VSAM RPL control block. You may also see many other messages; look these up in Chapter 1, “SMP/E messages,” on page 3 to see if you can correct the problem.

If you cannot correct the problem after checking the messages you received from running the job, call the IBM Support Center. They will help you obtain a dump of the RPL control block, which will provide them with further information.

Using the DEBUG command

The DEBUG command helps you to collect diagnostic information. If you are experiencing a problem with an SMP/E command, the IBM Support Center may ask you to use the SMP/E DEBUG command to gather more information about the problem. The DEBUG command is used with other SMP/E commands to:

- Obtain dumps of SMP/E storage
- Obtain dumps of VSAM RPL control blocks
- Trace the source of SMP/E messages
- Retain temporary work directories

These uses of the DEBUG command are described later in this chapter.

Obtaining DEBUG dumps

Since most SMP/E problems are not serious enough to cause abends, you do not always have an abend dump to help you find the source of the problem. To obtain this information, you can use the DEBUG command to request dumps of SMP/E storage.
Collecting Documentation for Problems

control blocks, storage, and work areas. There are several types of dumps you can get, depending on whether you want SMP/E to take the dump:

- When specific messages are issued
- When VSAM errors occur during an attempt to access a CSI data set
- At specific points in SMP/E processing

**When specific messages are issued:** SMP/E storage and work areas can be dumped whenever specific SMP/E messages are issued. To obtain this dump, use the DEBUG DUMPMSG and DEBUG DUMPOFF DUMPMSG commands with the command where the problem is occurring. For the dump output, you must define the SMPSNAP data set with either a DD statement or a DDDEF entry.

- To request a dump of SMP/E storage and work areas, enter:
  
  `
  DEBUG DUMPMSG(msg-id)[,(msg-id)...]
  `

  - `msg-id` is the first 8 characters of an SMP/E message ID (such as GIM62801). You must specify at least one message ID.

- To stop these dumps, enter:
  
  `
  DEBUG DUMPOFF DUMPMSG.
  `

  **DUMPOFF DUMPMSG** stops dumps for all messages that were specified on a previous DEBUG DUMPMSG command. You cannot stop dumps for a particular message ID.

  **Note:** DEBUG DUMPOFF without the DUMPMSG operand stops all DEBUG dumps, including those requested with DEBUG DUMPMSG and those requested with DEBUG DUMPON and DEBUG DUMPRPL, which are also described in this chapter. Use this command only if you want to stop all DEBUG dumping.

For more information on the DEBUG command, see [SMP/E for z/OS Commands](#).

**When VSAM errors occur during attempts to access a CSI data set:** VSAM RPL control blocks can be dumped when an error occurs during an attempt to access a CSI data set. This RPL dump can be used to analyze the cause of the error.

**Note:** Because VPLFUNCT values refer to types of internal SMP/E processing, they can be used only in conjunction with the IBM Support Center and are not described in this publication.

To obtain this dump, use the DEBUG DUMPRPL and DEBUG DUMPOFF commands. For the dump output, you must define the SMPDEBUG data set with either a DD statement or a DDDEF entry.

- To request a dump of the VSAM RPL control block, enter the following command after the SET command and before the command experiencing the error:
  
  `
  DEBUG DUMPRPL(vplfunct,[vplfunct]...)
  `

  - `vplfunct` is a VPLFUNCT value supplied by IBM.

  **Note:** You can combine VPLFUNCT values and dump points on the same DEBUG DUMPOFF command.

- To stop specific dumps, enter the following command after the command experiencing the error:
  
  `
  DEBUG DUMPOFF(vplfunct,[vplfunct]...)
  `
Collecting Documentation for Problems

vplfunct

is a VPLFUNCT value specified on a previous DEBUG DUMPRPL command.

• To stop all DEBUG dumps, enter the following command after the command experiencing the error:

  DEBUG DUMPOFF.

  **Note**: This stops all DEBUG dumps, including those requested with DEBUG DUMPMSG, which is described in “When specific messages are issued” on page 527. Use this command only if you want to stop all DEBUG dumping.

If you specify DUMPON or DUMPRPL and DUMPOFF on the same DEBUG command, these operands are processed in the order in which they occur. If you specify the same dump ID on both operands, the last specification is used.

The DEBUG commands cause an RPL dump to be written to the SMPDEBUG data set.

The RPL fields that you should check first are in the feedback word at offset X'0C' (the RPL function, the RPL return code, and the error code), as follows:

  X'00'  ID word
  X'04'  Pointer to placeholder
  X'08'  ECB information
  X'0C'  Feedback word
    X'0C'  Function <===
    X'0D'  Feedback area
      X'0D'  RPL return code <===
      X'0E'  RPL condition
      X'0F'  Error code <===

  For an explanation of the RPL return and error codes, see z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets.

  For more information on the DEBUG command, see SMP/E for z/OS Commands.

**At a specific point in SMP/E processing**: SMP/E control blocks and data areas can be dumped and formatted for various dump points within SMP/E.

  **Note**: Because the dump points correspond to specific areas of SMP/E code, they can be used only in conjunction with the IBM Support Center and are not described in this publication.

To obtain this dump, use the DEBUG DUMPON and DEBUG DUMPOFF commands with the command in which the problem is occurring. You can request a formatted dump and give it a title, or you can request a SNAP dump without a title. For a formatted dump, you must define the SMPDEBUG data set with either a DD statement or a DDDEF entry. For a SNAP dump, you must define the SMPSNAP data set with either a DD statement or a DDDEF entry.

There are various ways to start and stop these dumps, depending on which dump you are interested in:

  • To request a formatted dump, enter:
    
  
Collecting Documentation for Problems

**dump-id**

is the name of the dump point provided by IBM. You must specify at least one dump point.

**dump-title**

is an optional header page title that you can give a formatted dump. The dump title may have up to 100 characters. If it contains parentheses, right and left parentheses must be in matched pairs.

- To request a SNAP dump, enter:
  
  ```
  DEBUG DUMPON((dump-id)[(dump-id)]... SNAP) .
  ```

  **dump-id**

  is the name of the dump point provided by IBM. You must specify at least one dump point.

  **Note:** You cannot specify a dump title for a SNAP dump.

- To stop specific dumps, enter:
  
  ```
  DEBUG DUMPOFF(dump-id[dump-id]...) .
  ```

  **dump-id**

  is the name of a dump point that was specified on a previous DEBUG DUMPON command.

  **Note:** You can combine dump points and VPLFUNCT values on the same DEBUG DUMPOFF command.

- To stop all DEBUG dumps, enter:
  
  ```
  DEBUG DUMPOFF .
  ```

  **Note:** This stops all DEBUG dumps, including those requested with DEBUG DUMPMSG, which is also described in this chapter. Use this command only if you want to stop all DEBUG dumping.

If you specify DUMPON or DUMPRPL and DUMPOFF on the same DEBUG command, these operands are processed in the order in which they occur. If you specify the same dump ID on both operands, the last specification is used.

For more information on the DEBUG command, see *[SMP/E for z/OS Commands]*.

**Tracing SMP/E messages**

By use of the DEBUG command, you can determine which module issued a particular message and the offset in that module in which the message was issued.

- To trace the source of SMP/E messages, enter:
  
  ```
  DEBUG MSGMODID(ON) .
  ```

  This prefixes all SMP/E messages with the following string:

  @module+X'offset'

  **module**

  is the name of the SMP/E module (without the GIM prefix) that issued the message.

  **offset**

  is the hexadecimal offset into the module where the message was issued.

- To stop SMP/E message tracing, enter:
  
  ```
  DEBUG MSGMODID(OFF) .
  ```

  Messages are no longer prefixed with the name and offset of the module.
Retaining temporary JARUPD work directories

During APPLY and ACCEPT command processing of JARUPD elements, SMP/E creates temporary work directories in the /tmp directory of the UNIX file system. Ordinarily, SMP/E will delete these directories when JARUPD processing is completed. However, you may find it useful to inspect the contents of these directories when debugging problems with JARUPD processing.

- To instruct SMP/E to keep these temporary work directories at command completion, enter:
  ```
  DEBUG KEEPDIR(ON) .
  ```
  SMP/E will keep temporary work directories created in the UNIX file system at the end of command processing.

- When you no longer need SMP/E to keep these temporary work directories, enter:
  ```
  DEBUG KEEPDIR(OFF) .
  ```
  SMP/E will delete the temporary work directories at the end of command processing.
Appendix. Accessibility

Accessible publications for this product are offered through IBM Knowledge Center (http://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/SSLTBW/welcome).

If you experience difficulty with the accessibility of any z/OS information, send a detailed message to the "Contact us" web page for z/OS (http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/webqs.html) or use the following mailing address.

IBM Corporation
Attention: MHVRCFS Reader Comments
Department H6MA, Building 707
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
United States

Accessibility features

Accessibility features help users who have physical disabilities such as restricted mobility or limited vision use software products successfully. The accessibility features in z/OS can help users do the following tasks:

- Run assistive technology such as screen readers and screen magnifier software.
- Operate specific or equivalent features by using the keyboard.
- Customize display attributes such as color, contrast, and font size.

Consult assistive technologies

Assistive technology products such as screen readers function with the user interfaces found in z/OS. Consult the product information for the specific assistive technology product that is used to access z/OS interfaces.

Keyboard navigation of the user interface

You can access z/OS user interfaces with TSO/E or ISPF. The following information describes how to use TSO/E and ISPF, including the use of keyboard shortcuts and function keys (PF keys). Each guide includes the default settings for the PF keys.

- z/OS TSO/E Primer
- z/OS TSO/E User’s Guide
- z/OS V2R2 ISPF User’s Guide Vol I

Dotted decimal syntax diagrams

Syntax diagrams are provided in dotted decimal format for users who access IBM Knowledge Center with a screen reader. In dotted decimal format, each syntax element is written on a separate line. If two or more syntax elements are always present together (or always absent together), they can appear on the same line because they are considered a single compound syntax element.

Each line starts with a dotted decimal number; for example, 3 or 3.1 or 3.1.1. To hear these numbers correctly, make sure that the screen reader is set to read out
punctuation. All the syntax elements that have the same dotted decimal number (for example, all the syntax elements that have the number 3.1) are mutually exclusive alternatives. If you hear the lines 3.1 USERID and 3.1 SYSTEMID, your syntax can include either USERID or SYSTEMID, but not both.

The dotted decimal numbering level denotes the level of nesting. For example, if a syntax element with dotted decimal number 3 is followed by a series of syntax elements with dotted decimal number 3.1, all the syntax elements numbered 3.1 are subordinate to the syntax element numbered 3.

Certain words and symbols are used next to the dotted decimal numbers to add information about the syntax elements. Occasionally, these words and symbols might occur at the beginning of the element itself. For ease of identification, if the word or symbol is a part of the syntax element, it is preceded by the backslash (\) character. The * symbol is placed next to a dotted decimal number to indicate that the syntax element repeats. For example, syntax element *FILE with dotted decimal number 3 is given the format 3 \* FILE. Format 3* FILE indicates that syntax element FILE repeats. Format 3* \* FILE indicates that syntax element * FILE repeats.

Characters such as commas, which are used to separate a string of syntax elements, are shown in the syntax just before the items they separate. These characters can appear on the same line as each item, or on a separate line with the same dotted decimal number as the relevant items. The line can also show another symbol to provide information about the syntax elements. For example, the lines 5.1*, 5.1 LASTRUN, and 5.1 DELETE mean that if you use more than one of the LASTRUN and DELETE syntax elements, the elements must be separated by a comma. If no separator is given, assume that you use a blank to separate each syntax element.

If a syntax element is preceded by the % symbol, it indicates a reference that is defined elsewhere. The string that follows the % symbol is the name of a syntax fragment rather than a literal. For example, the line 2.1 %OP1 means that you must refer to separate syntax fragment OP1.

The following symbols are used next to the dotted decimal numbers.

\_? indicates an optional syntax element
The question mark (?) symbol indicates an optional syntax element. A dotted decimal number followed by the question mark symbol (?) indicates that all the syntax elements with a corresponding dotted decimal number, and any subordinate syntax elements, are optional. If there is only one syntax element with a dotted decimal number, the ? symbol is displayed on the same line as the syntax element, (for example 5? NOTIFY). If there is more than one syntax element with a dotted decimal number, the ? symbol is displayed on a line by itself, followed by the syntax elements that are optional. For example, if you hear the lines 5 ?, 5 NOTIFY, and 5 UPDATE, you know that the syntax elements NOTIFY and UPDATE are optional. That is, you can choose one or none of them. The ? symbol is equivalent to a bypass line in a railroad diagram.

\_! indicates a default syntax element
The exclamation mark (!) symbol indicates a default syntax element. A dotted decimal number followed by the ! symbol and a syntax element indicate that the syntax element is the default option for all syntax elements that share the same dotted decimal number. Only one of the syntax elements that share the dotted decimal number can specify the ! symbol. For example, if you hear the lines 2? FILE, 2.1! (KEEP), and 2.1 (DELETE), you know that (KEEP) is the
default option for the FILE keyword. In the example, if you include the FILE keyword, but do not specify an option, the default option KEEP is applied. A default option also applies to the next higher dotted decimal number. In this example, if the FILE keyword is omitted, the default FILE(KEEP) is used. However, if you hear the lines 2? FILE, 2.1, 2.1.1! (KEEP), and 2.1.1 (DELETE), the default option KEEP applies only to the next higher dotted decimal number, 2.1 (which does not have an associated keyword), and does not apply to 2? FILE. Nothing is used if the keyword FILE is omitted.

* indicates an optional syntax element that is repeatable
The asterisk or glyph (*) symbol indicates a syntax element that can be repeated zero or more times. A dotted decimal number followed by the * symbol indicates that this syntax element can be used zero or more times; that is, it is optional and can be repeated. For example, if you hear the line 5.1* data area, you know that you can include one data area, more than one data area, or no data area. If you hear the lines 3*, 3 HOST, 3 STATE, you know that you can include HOST, STATE, both together, or nothing.

Notes:
1. If a dotted decimal number has an asterisk (*) next to it and there is only one item with that dotted decimal number, you can repeat that same item more than once.
2. If a dotted decimal number has an asterisk next to it and several items have that dotted decimal number, you can use more than one item from the list, but you cannot use the items more than once each. In the previous example, you can write HOST STATE, but you cannot write HOST HOST.
3. The * symbol is equivalent to a loopback line in a railroad syntax diagram.

+ indicates a syntax element that must be included
The plus (+) symbol indicates a syntax element that must be included at least once. A dotted decimal number followed by the + symbol indicates that the syntax element must be included one or more times. That is, it must be included at least once and can be repeated. For example, if you hear the line 6.1+ data area, you must include at least one data area. If you hear the lines 2+, 2 HOST, and 2 STATE, you know that you must include HOST, STATE, or both. Similar to the * symbol, the + symbol can repeat a particular item if it is the only item with that dotted decimal number. The + symbol, like the * symbol, is equivalent to a loopback line in a railroad syntax diagram.
Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A. or elsewhere.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A

For license inquiries regarding double-byte character set (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

Intellectual Property Licensing
Legal and Intellectual Property Law
IBM Japan, Ltd.
19-21, Nihonbashi-Hakozakicho, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 103-8510, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.
IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

Site Counsel
IBM Corporation
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
USA

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM’s future direction or intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice, and represent goals and objectives only.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information might contain sample application programs in source language, which illustrate programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. The sample programs are provided "AS IS", without warranty of any kind. IBM shall not be liable for any damages arising out of your use of the sample programs.

Policy for unsupported hardware

Various z/OS elements, such as DFSMS, HCD, JES2, JES3, and MVS, contain code that supports specific hardware servers or devices. In some cases, this device-related element support remains in the product even after the hardware devices pass their announced End of Service date. z/OS may continue to service element code; however, it will not provide service related to unsupported hardware devices. Software problems related to these devices will not be accepted.
for service, and current service activity will cease if a problem is determined to be associated with out-of-support devices. In such cases, fixes will not be issued.

**Minimum supported hardware**

The minimum supported hardware for z/OS releases identified in z/OS announcements can subsequently change when service for particular servers or devices is withdrawn. Likewise, the levels of other software products supported on a particular release of z/OS are subject to the service support lifecycle of those products. Therefore, z/OS and its product publications (for example, panels, samples, messages, and product documentation) can include references to hardware and software that is no longer supported.

- For information about software support lifecycle, see: IBM Lifecycle Support for z/OS (http://www.ibm.com/software/support/systemsz/lifecycle/)
- For information about currently-supported IBM hardware, contact your IBM representative.

**Trademarks**

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com® are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at "Copyright and trademark information" at Copyright and Trademark information (http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml)

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates.
Index

Special characters
/tmp directories
retaining 530

A
abend
dumps
dialogs 523
SMP/E error 526
VSAM error 526
ESTAE processing 515, 526
problems 518
x37 abends 512
ABEND keyword 517
ACCEPT command
return codes 489
accessibility 531
contact IBM 531
features 531
adding space to data sets 512
AMS utility
EXAMINE command 514
REPRO command 514
APPLY command
return codes 492
assistive technologies 531

C
CBPDO (Custom-Built Product Delivery Offering) 507
CLEANUP command 514
return codes 494
compressing data sets 513, 514
contact
z/OS 531
CSI problems 509
Custom-Built Product Delivery Offering (CBPDO) 507

directories
retaining temporary work directories 530

DOC keyword 517
documentation problems 517, 522
dumping data with the DEBUG command
SMP/E storage and control blocks 527
VSAM RPL control blocks 527
dumps
abend
dialogs 523
SMP/E error 526
VSAM error 526
DEBUG
dump points 528
messages 527
SMPDEBUG 528
SMPSNAP
abend problems 518, 526
using the DEBUG command 527, 528
SYSABEND
abend problems 518, 526
dialog problems 523
loop problems 520
wait problems 520
SYSUDUMP 518, 526

D
DEBUG command
dumps
dump points 528
messages 527
message tracing 529
retaining temporary work directories 530
SMP/E processing 526
DIALOG keyword 518
dialog problems
documentation 522
preventing 515
reporting procedure 522
sample of reporting 523

E
Element Summary report 508
Enhanced HOLDDATA 507
Enhanced Service Offering (ESO) 507
error messages
problems with 520
SMP/E command processing 1
symptoms of problems 508, 510
tracing 529
ESO (Enhanced Service Offering) 507
exception SYSMODs 509

F
failure keywords 517

G
GENERATE command
return codes 495
GIM00001T 2
GIM00002W 2
GIM000T 2
GIM20101E 3
GIM20101I 3
GIM20101S 3
GIM20101T 4
GIM20101W 3
GIM20201E 4
GIM20201S 4
GIM20201T 4
GIM20201W 4
GIM20202I 5
GIM20301S 5
GIM20301T 5
GIM20302S 6
GIM20303E 6
GIM20304E 6
GIM20305E 6
GIM20306E 6
GIM20307T 6
GIM20308E 7
GIM20308S 7
GIM20309W 7
GIM20310E 7
GIM20310S 8
GIM20311E 8
GIM20311S 8
GIM20312E 8
GIM20313S 9
GIM20314S 9
GIM20315S 9
GIM20397E 9
GIM20397S 10
GIM20397T 10
GIM20399S 10
GIM20400E 10
GIM20501I 11
GIM20502I 11
GIM20503I 12
GIM20505W 12
GIM20551S 12
GIM20555S 13
GIM20565S 13
GIM20601E 13
GIM20601S 14
GIM20601T 14
GIM20701S 14
GIM20701T 14
GIM20702S 14
GIM20702T 15
GIM20703S 15
GIM20703T 15
GIM20704S 15
GIM20704T 16
GIM20800E 16
GIM20900E 16
GIM21000E 17
GIM21100E 17
GIM21200E 18
GIM21200S 18
GIM21300W 18
GIM21401E 18
GIM21402E 19
GIM21402S 19
GIM21402T 19
GIM21402W 19
GIM21500W 20
GIM21601E 20
GIM21602I 21
GIM21602W 21

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1986, 2016
540  SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
SMP/E V3R6.0 for z/OS V2R2.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GIM43500E 210</td>
<td>GIM44229I 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43500S 210</td>
<td>GIM44230I 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43500W 211</td>
<td>GIM44231I 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43501E 211</td>
<td>GIM44232I 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43501I 211</td>
<td>GIM44233I 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43501S 212</td>
<td>GIM44234I 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43501W 212</td>
<td>GIM44236I 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43502E 212</td>
<td>GIM44237I 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43502I 212</td>
<td>GIM44238I 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43502S 213</td>
<td>GIM44239I 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43503E 213</td>
<td>GIM44240I 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43503I 213</td>
<td>GIM44241I 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43504E 214</td>
<td>GIM44242I 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43601E 215</td>
<td>GIM44243I 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43701I 215</td>
<td>GIM44244W 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43801I 215</td>
<td>GIM44245E 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43802T 215</td>
<td>GIM44245S 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43901I 216</td>
<td>GIM44246T 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43901T 216</td>
<td>GIM44246I 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43904I 216</td>
<td>GIM44248I 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM43905I 216</td>
<td>GIM44249I 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44001I 217</td>
<td>GIM44250I 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44002S 217</td>
<td>GIM44251I 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44003S 217</td>
<td>GIM44252W 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44004S 217</td>
<td>GIM44253S 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44005S 218</td>
<td>GIM44253W 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44006S 218</td>
<td>GIM44254W 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44007S 218</td>
<td>GIM44255W 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44007I 219</td>
<td>GIM44256W 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44007T 219</td>
<td>GIM44257S 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44008E 219</td>
<td>GIM44258E 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44008I 219</td>
<td>GIM44259W 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44009E 220</td>
<td>GIM44260W 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44010S 220</td>
<td>GIM44261W 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44012E 220</td>
<td>GIM44262E 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44013S 221</td>
<td>GIM44263T 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44013I 221</td>
<td>GIM44264I 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44013T 221</td>
<td>GIM44264S 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44016S 221</td>
<td>GIM44265I 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44017S 222</td>
<td>GIM44265S 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44101E 222</td>
<td>GIM44267S 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44201I 222</td>
<td>GIM44268S 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44202I 222</td>
<td>GIM44269S 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44203I 222</td>
<td>GIM44270I 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44204I 223</td>
<td>GIM44271I 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44205I 223</td>
<td>GIM44272S 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44207I 223</td>
<td>GIM44273S 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44208I 223</td>
<td>GIM44276I 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44209I 223</td>
<td>GIM44279I 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44210I 223</td>
<td>GIM44280I 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44211I 223</td>
<td>GIM44281I 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44212T 223</td>
<td>GIM44282I 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44213T 223</td>
<td>GIM44283I 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44214T 223</td>
<td>GIM44284I 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44215I 224</td>
<td>GIM44285I 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM442016 224</td>
<td>GIM44301E 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44217I 224</td>
<td>GIM44302E 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44218E 224</td>
<td>GIM44304S 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44220T 224</td>
<td>GIM44305T 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44221E 224</td>
<td>GIM44306E 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44222I 224</td>
<td>GIM44307E 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44223I 224</td>
<td>GIM44307T 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44224I 225</td>
<td>GIM44308T 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44225I 225</td>
<td>GIM44309E 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44227I 225</td>
<td>GIM44310I 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIM44228I 225</td>
<td>GIM44311T 236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
incorrect output problems 521
INCORROUT keyword 517
installation problems
ERROR HOLDs 509
function SYSMOD 508
SYSTEM HOLDs 509
JARUPD
retaining temporary work
directories 530
JCLIN command
return codes 495
job step return codes 511
KEEPDIR operand 530
keyboard
navigation 531
PF keys 531
shortcut keys 531
keywords for failure types 517
LINK command
return codes 496
link-edit jobs, problems with 508
LIST command
return codes 497
LIST output
SYSTEM MOD status 512
using XREF 512
LOG command
return codes 497
log data set
alternate log data set 513
check contents of 511
increasing size 513
LOG data set
installation 507
loop
keyword 517
problems 520
messages
explanations 2
problems with 520
SMP/E command processing 1
messages (continued)
symptoms of problems 508, 510
tracing 529
MSG keyword 517
MSGMODID 529
N
navigation
keyboard 531
Notices 535
O
output incorrect, problems with 521
P
PERFM keyword 517
performance problems
overview 508
reporting 521
preventing shortages of storage
assembler COPY statement 513
COMPRESS operand 513
JCLIN 513
RETRY operand 512
x37 abends 512
preventive service planning (PSP)
bucket 507
PSP (preventive service planning) 507
R
RC operand 511
RECEIVE command
return codes 497
recovering from storage shortages
abend ESTAE processing 515
backup SMPLOG 513
CLEANUP command 514
COMPRESS 513
library space 513
SMPCSI space 514
SMPMTS space 514
SMPPTS space 514
SMPSTS space 514
x37 abends 513
RefreshPac 507
region size for SMP/E 512
REJECT command
return codes 499
REPORT CALLLIBS command
return codes 499
REPORT CROSSZONE command
return codes 499
REPORT ERRSYSMODS command
return codes 499
REPORT SOURCEID command
return codes 499
REPORT SYSMODS command
return codes 499
reporting problems
abends 518
reporting problems (continued)
checklist 516
dialog problems 522
documentation problems 522
incorrect output 521
keywords 517
loop problems 520
message problems 520
performance problems 521
wait problems 520
RESTORE command
return codes 500
return codes
associated messages 511
contained in job steps 510
explanations 489
job step return codes 511
RC operand 511
severity codes 511
severity levels 1
SMP/E commands 489, 511
symptoms of problems 508
RPL control block, dumping 509, 514,
526
running out of space in data sets used by
SMP/E 512
S
sending comments to IBM ix
Service Update Facility (SUF) 507
SET command
return codes 502
severity codes 511
severity level 1
shortage
data set space 512
SMP/E storage 512
shortcut keys 531
SMP/E commands
explanations of 1
problems with 520
symptoms of problems 510
tracing 529
SMP/E performance, problems with 508
SMP/E return codes 511
explanations of 489
SMP/E storage, dumping 527
SMP/E temporary work directories
retaining 530
SMPCSI problems 509
SMPDEBUG, using 528
SMPLOG
alternative SMPLOG 513
check contents of 511
increasing size 513
installation 507
SMPMTS, compressing 514
SMPPTS, compressing 514
SMPPSCDS, compressing 514
SMPSNAP dumps
  abend problems  518, 526
  using the DEBUG command  527, 528
SMPSTS, compressing  514
  space problems
    SMP/E region size  512
    SMPMTS  514
    SMPSCDS  514
    SMPSTS  514
  storage problems
    SMP/E region size  512
    x37 abends  512
SUF (Service Update Facility)  507
SYSABEND dumps
  abend problems  518, 526
  dialog problems  523
  loop problems  520
  wait problems  520
SYSMOD status  512
SYSPRINT utility data  511
SystemPac Selective Follow On
  Service  507
SYSUDUMP dumps  518, 526

T
  temporary work directories
    retaining  530

U
  UCLIN command
    return codes  502
  user interface
    ISPF  531
    TSO/E  531
  utility programs
    problems with  508
    SYSPRINT output  511

V
  VSAM problems  509, 514, 526
  VSAM RPL control blocks,
    dumping  509, 514, 526

W
  WAIT keyword  517
  wait problems  520
  work directories
    retaining  530

X
  x37 abends
    preventing  512
    recovering from  513

Z
  ZONECOPY command
    return codes  503
  ZONEDELETE command
    return codes  503
  ZONEEDIT command
    return codes  504
  ZONEIMPORT command
    return codes  505
  ZONEMERGE command
    return codes  505
  ZONERENAME command
    return codes  506